VOLUME 1846

FROM DECEMBER 29. 1906 to December 30. 1906

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
December 29th	S/S "La Lorraine"	Havre	34
" "	S/S "Cassell"	Bremen	62
" "	S/S "Maracaibo"	Curacao	1
December 30th	S/S "Prins Willem IV"	Port au Prince	2
" "	S/S "St. Paul"	Southampton	27
" "	S/S "Talisman"	Demerara	1
" "	S/S "Masaba"	London	1

1846

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1846

Dec 29-30 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of FEB 23 1944, 194

O. A. Bassen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944

Date

Mary Hamell

Camera Operator

I, [illegible]
solemnly
employe
foregoin
investig
charge,
felony o
agreem
of my k
correct

Swor

*Sta

I, De la Maconnais Cap
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
employed by the owners thereof, to ma
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Th
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Affid

First or Second Officer.

the La Lorraine
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
from Havre
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
there
to become a public
been convicted of a
under promise or

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 190 6

Immigration Officer.

2 Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1846

I, H. Vignat
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years
and Surgeon on board the La Lorraine
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
and that I have made a
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 190

Immigration Officer at NY 12-29-06

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1846
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Skipetar).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Chilean.
Dalmatian.

Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.

Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO[R] THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformity or Crippled. Nature and cause of same.
1	Mr. L. Meuignac	33		M		Engineer			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$50							
2	Mrs A. Mahan	27		F	S.	Burgess			U. S. A.		New York	New York	yes		$50		Friend for Service					
3	Mr. I. Oppenheim	32		M	S.	Commercial Traveller			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$50							
4	Miss C. Peterson	36		F	S.	none			U. S. A.		New York	New York	yes		$50		Friend for Service					
5	Mr. J. Pennie	18		M	S.	Attorney at Law									$50							
6	Mr. H. Rosenbloom	22		M	S.	Merchant									$50							
7	Mr. W. R. Strobel	44		M											$50							
8	Mr. Sidney B. Pell	37		M											$50							
9	Mr. E. H. [illegible]	30		M											$50							
10	Mr. Schmidt [illegible]	27		M	S.	Artist									$50							
11	Mr. Allen Soomis	29		M	S.	Engineer			Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$50							
12	Mr. Ch. Stearns	27		M	S.				U. S. A.		Detroit	Detroit			$50		Friend Mother					
13	Mr. Arthur A. Shipley	25		M	S.	Merchant					New York	New York	yes		$50	Calif.	Relative Friend					
14	Mr. Arthur Stearns	25		M	S.	Physician									$50							
15	Mr. John Jacobs	35		M	S.	Merchant					Baltimore	Baltimore	yes		$50							
16	Mr. B. Simmons	41		M					German	German	Bremen	New York			$100							
17	Mr. R. W. Landberger	34		M					U. S. A.		New York				$50							
18	Mr. F. H. Tieck	61		M	M.	Manufacturer									$50	Calif.	Relative Friend					
19	Mr. [illegible]	54		M	M.	Lawyer									$50							
									Columbia		Columbia	New York	yes		$50							
									U. S. A.		New York				$50	1906	Family 152 - 25th Street					
											Baltimore	Baltimore	yes		$50	Calif.	Relative Friend					
											New York	New York			$50		Relative Friend					
															$50							
															$50							
															$50							
															$50		Friend					
															$50	Calif.	Relative Friend					
															$50							

Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ocle Mercanzini 2e Off.* of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190 6 Officer.

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné
1846
3

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190 4

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RAC

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mme Destanné	51		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	$50	1905 at New York	Hotel Astor	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. Del Cerro	40		m.	m.	Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	U. S.	Habana	Habana	yes	yes	$50	Citizen	Return Home at Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. S.L. Drew	55		m.	m.	none	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	New York	New York	New York	yes	yes	$50	yes	Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. D.C. Diarmid	50		m.	m.	Superintendent	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Chicago	Chicago	yes	yes	$50	yes	Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. A. Rosenbaum	52		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	New York	Hebrew	New York	New York	yes	yes	$50	yes	Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. Jacob Groh	25		m.	s.	Burger	yes	yes					yes	yes	$50		Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss M. Giraud	24		f.	s.	Modiste	yes	yes			Paris		yes	yes	$50		Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. R. Garay	29		m.	m.	Artist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Chicago	yes	yes	$50	1900-1906	Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs. F. Garay	29		f.	m.								yes	yes	$50			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. H.C. Heimpelmann	45		m.	m.				U.S.A.		New York	New York	yes	yes	$50	Citizen	Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. G. Robert	40		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	French	Montreal	Montreal	no	yes	$50	Cranach	Return Home at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr. M. Hermann	49		m.	m.	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.		New York	New York	yes	yes	$50	Citizen	Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. R. Hermann	49		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes					yes	yes	$50		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. H. Heimann	37		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes			Milwaukee	Milwaukee	yes	yes	$50	Citizen	Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. E.H. Jenkins	62		m.	s.	none	yes	yes			Baltimore	Baltimore	yes	yes	$50		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miss L.L. Jenkins	35		f.	s.	none	yes	yes					yes	yes	$50		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. C.W. Holley	26		m.	s.	automobile	yes	yes			Sweden	New York	yes	yes	$50		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. R. Kauffmann	47		m.	m.	none	yes	yes			Germany		yes	yes	$50		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr. S. Katz	30		m.	s.	Merchant	yes	yes			New York		yes	yes	$50		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. L. Krenz	50		m.	m.	Burger	yes	yes			Germany		yes	yes	$50		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr. D. Kiel	59		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	yes	$50	1901 at New York	Hotel Metropole	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr. A. LeGall	29		m.	s.	Mercury	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	yes	yes	$50	yes	Transit for Cupelles (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miss J. Marsh	25		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Chicago	Chicago	yes	yes	$50	Citizen	Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr. E. Mannheimer	55		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes			Mannheim	New York	yes	yes	$50		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. L. [illegible]	46		m.	m.	none	yes	yes					yes	yes	$50		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	27		f.	s.	Maid	yes	yes	Belgium	German	Paris		yes	yes	$50	1900 at Hamburg	With Mr. Masters	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	53		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Germany		yes	yes	$50	Citizen	Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	35		m.	s.						New York		yes	yes	$50		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	36		m.	m.	Industrialist	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	yes	yes	$50	5 Cranach	for Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	9		m.							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$250		for Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] will be found on [illegible] sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais 2 Off.* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, and Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190 4

Immigration Officer at

876
2

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1

SALOON, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Mr. Amsity	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Germany	Syracuse	Yes	himself	$50		Citizen	Return Home	No	No	No
2	D. Abbes	40		M	M		Yes	Yes					Yes		$50		Return Home		No	No	No
3	Mrs. Abbes	38		F	M										$50		Return Home		No	No	No
4	Mr. Novacek	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$60				No	No	No
5		35		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris				$60		For pleasure		No	No	No
6		19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		New York		Yes		$50		Citizen	Return Home	No	No	No
7	Mr. Berger	40		M	M										$50		Citizen	Return Home	No	No	No
8	G. Brisa	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian					$50				No	No	No
9	C. Rossarde	30		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes							$60		Hotel Astor		No	No	No
10	Mr. Riccardi	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples				$50		Return Home		No	No	No
11	Mr. Bandini	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris				$100		Hotel Astor		No	No	No
12		28		M	M						Rochefort		No		$60		Hotel Astor		No	No	No
13		25		M	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		New York	Brooklyn	Yes		$50		Citizen	Return Home	No	No	No
14		22		M	S						Minneapolis	Chicago			$50				No	No	No
15		28		M	S						Riga	New York			$50				No	No	No
16		22		M	S						Baltimore	Baltimore			$50				No	No	No
17		27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	No		$50		Return Home	Hotel Astor	No	No	No
18		25		M	S							New York	Yes		$50			Hotel Astor	No	No	No
19		30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		New York				$50		Citizen	Return Home	No	No	No
20		25		M	S	Draper									$50		Citizen	Return Home	No	No	No
21		25		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	No		$50		Friends	For Return	No	No	No
22		45		M	M	None			Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	No		$50		Friends	For Return	No	No	No
23		30		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No		$100		do	do	No	No	No
24		17		M	S	Student			Cuba		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No		$50		do	do	No	No	No
25		15		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No		$100		do	do	No	No	No
26		30		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Columbus	New York	Yes		$50		Citizen	Return Home	No	No	No
27		25		M	S										$50				No	No	No
28		41		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris				$50		Visit his		No	No	No
29				M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		New York				$50		Return Home		No	No	No
30				M	M										$50				No	No	No
31				M	S		Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris			$100				No	No	No

Camera # 3 Reel 2036 NEGATIVE

Description of records: direct image	not legible	document missing	page of document illegible	faint or light	other reject	sheet temp to be retaken	retakes required
Identification of Document:							remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 4 6							
5 to 119							Glare
Volume # 1 8 4 7							
76			X				"
78							"
90							"
Volume # 1 8 4 8							
~~xx8x6x64~~							"
Entire Volume							

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Date: 5/19/44

Microfilm operated by: University Microfilms 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "description of records" above are true and complete micrographic reproductions of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, operated by University Microfilms and that those retakes were made.

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "description of records" above are true and complete micrographic reproductions of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, which were appropriately initiated and incorporated under my supervision in the micrographic reproduction.

[illegible]

Chief, Files, Records and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais 2d of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1846-4

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INDEX

LIST OF RACES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND S[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

08 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1/11 In

15–110

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

4

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	M. F. Andreghetti	26		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Royal Firm	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	no		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	light	gray		Ragole
2	Mrs. L. Auclair	29		F.	m.	none	—	—	France	French	Templeux	Birmingham Ala.	Yes	Husband	$ 60	No	no							5	1	"	dk.	blue		Templeux
3	M. G. Abran	33		M.	m.		—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mexico			$ 50	No	no							5	5	"	auburn	blue		Paris
4	Chr. C. Andreotta	20		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sepegano	Trinidad Col.	Yes	Brother	$ 40	No	no							6	4	"	medium	gray		Tyanyano
5	M. S. Auer	28		M.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	New York	Yes	himself	$ 100	No	no							5	7	"	light	dk.		Buda Pesth
6	Mme A. Bertrand	29		F.	m.	Keeps House	Yes	Yes	Belgium			Chicago			$ 60	No	no							5	1	"	medium	reddish		Vienne
7	Child	8		M.	S.	none	—	—	France	French																			
8	Mrs E. Bouvilley	35		F.	m.	Maid	Yes	Yes			Granville	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes		$ 50	No	no							5	2	"	medium	gray		Vizille
9	Child	10		F.	S.	none	—	—							$ —	No	no												
10	Mrs A. Bickel	35		F.	m.	—	—	—	U. S. A.	Slovaky	Syracuse	Syracuse N.Y.	—	—	$ 50	No	no							5	4	"	brown	black		Boarbham
11	Child	10		F.	S.	—	—	—							$ —	No	no												
12	— E. Walter	10		M.	S.	—	Yes	Yes							$ —	No	no												
13	Mrs. E. Sepp	40		F.	m.	Maid	—	—	Austria						$ —	No	no	Visiting her Mistress											
14	M. L. Bisiello	23		M.	S.	Cook	—	—	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Verona	New York	—	—	$ 110	No	no	Friend Wolfe Pasquale 196 Sullivan St New York						5	4	"	medium	gray		Bernbia
15	L. Virgiano	22		M.	S.	Laborer	—	—							$ 110	No	no	do						5	8	"	brown	reddish		Palermo
16	Benedetti Anna	46		F.	m.	farmer	—	—	Austria		Evanto	Trinidad Col.	Yes		$ 30	No	no	Husband Benedetti Giuseppe 179 Broadway Trinidad Col.						5	6	"	light	dk.		
17	— Fabio	9		M.	S.	none	no	no							$ —	No	no	do						4	12	"	medium	gray		
18	Mrs. E. Brun	27		F.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Swiss	French	Lausanne	Boston	Yes		$ 30	No	no	Friend [illegible] 242 West 15th St New York						5	8	"	brown	reddish		
19	M. Bernelle L.	28		M.	m.	Carpenter	—	—	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	New Jersey	Yes		$ 50	No	no	Brother Robert Bernelle 301 W. 40th St New York						5	7	"	light	black		
20	M. R. Bonjolet	9		M.	S.	Engineer	—	—			Paris				$ 600	No	no	Father 1355 W. 118th St. New York						5	10	"	black	gray		
21	M. E. Bourgeault	31		M.	m.	[illegible]	—	—			Limoges				$ 100	No	no	Friend Cartier 100 West 44th St New York						5	7	"	brown	reddish		
22	Mme [illegible]	30		F.	m.	Dressmaker	—	—							$ [illegible]	No	no	do						5	3	"				
23	M. M. Boveroni	27		M.	S.	Glazier	—	—	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 100	No	no	Friend Lorenzo Cavaliere 905 Lexington Ave. New York						5	7	"				
24	M. P. Bianchi	23		M.	S.	Cook	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 30	No	no	Friend D. Cavalieli 165 W. 29th St. New York						5	7	"				
25	M. [illegible]	18		M.	S.	Painter	—	—	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 20	No	no	Owner Making for his Business						5	1	"				
26	[illegible]	25		M.	S.	none	—	—							$ —	No	no	do						5	5	"				
27	[illegible]	21		M.	S.	none	—	—							$ 50	No	no	Cousin Ethan Blanck 30 Cleveland Ave Passaic N.J.						5	5	"				
28	[illegible]	22		M.	S.	none	—	—							$ [illegible]	No	no	Relative [illegible] 584 Lexington Ave cor 53rd St New York						5						
29	[illegible]	10		M.	S.	none	—	—							$ —	No	no	do												
30	[illegible]	20		M.	S.	none	—	—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]				$ 50	No	no	Relative Thomas 24 Avon Street Lowell (Mass.)												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1846-6

I, Dr Ch. Viguié, Surgeon of the La Lorraine * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Viguié

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES C

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1908 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1908

5

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Mr. Camoin G.	36		m.	m.	Chemist Importer	yes	yes	France	French	New Orleans	New Orleans	no	himself	$400	15 years ago to this time	Returning Home 1540 Dauphine St. New Orleans.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Clear	Black	Hazel	Mole
2	Mr. E. Chachaki	19		s.	s.	none	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Syria	New York	yes	—	$408	no	Friend E. Kalaman 21 Washington Sq. at New York.						5	6		Black		Moles
3	Miss E. Corradini	33		f.	s.	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Paris	—	—	—	$60	no	Friend Mrs Bertha 341 West 50th St. at New York.						5	4		Light gray		
4	Mr. L. Drouhault	48		m.	s.	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	—	Bridgeville N.J.	—	—	$60	no	Nephew Alfr. Drouhault						5	7		Black		
5	Mr. Deville Ernest	47		m.	m.	Cook	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belle	New York	—	—	—	$400	7 years ago to this time	Returning Home 247 7th Avenue at New York.						5	10		Gray		
6	Mrs L— Louise	28		f.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	—	—do—						5	1		Black		
7	Mr. J. Dulac	53		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Paris	—	—	—	$20	no	Hotel 204 W 39th St. one Harriet						5	1		medium gray		
8	Miss E. —	25		f.	m.	Maid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	—no—						5	4		light blue		
9	Mr. A. Chrispoulos	21		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Manisah	—	—	—	$30	no	Friend Mr. Arvanitakis 58 Washington Sq. at New York.						5	3		light gray		
10	Mr. F. Favre	40		m.	s.	Waiter	yes	yes	—	—	Paris	—	—	—	$50	no	Cousin L. Barlatier 340 West 40th St. at New York.						5	6		brown	West	
11	Mr. L. Francioni	40		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Italian	Lucca	Hancock (Mich.)	—	—	$50	Citizen	Returning Home Franklin Mine Hancock (Mich.)						5	9		black		
12	Mrs Livia —	21		f.	m.	Wife	—	—	Italy	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	—do—						5	4		brown		
13	Mr. G. Francioni	35		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	—	—	—	—	$200	3 years ago to this time	Brother Domenico Francavilla Hancock (Mich.)						5	7		medium gray		
14	Miss L. —	37		f.	m.	S. Keeper	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	Brother in law —do—						5	3		dk. brown		
15	Child —	6		f.	s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	Uncle —do—											
16	Mr. Finman Ernest	27		m.	s.	Broker	yes	yes	Holland	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	—	—	$96	1906 to this time	Returning Home 363 Bedford Ave. at Brooklyn N.Y.						5			slight blue		
17	Mr. E. Perret	31		m.	m.	Planter	yes	yes	France	French	Guatemala	Guatemala	—	—	$3000	no	Brother Fr. Perret Samayoana Coban (Guatemala)						5	4		medium gray		
18	Mr. G. —	28		m.	m.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	—do—						5	5		dk.		
19	Child H. —	4		m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	—do—											
20	— Paul —	6		m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	—do—											
21	— Edmond —	4		m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	—do—											
22	— Henri —	3		m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	—do—											
23	— Helen —	1		f.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	—do—											
24	Mr. S. Perard	31		m.	s.	Waiter	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Atlantic City N.J.	yes	—	$50	1906 to this time	—no—											
25	Mr. G. Pagnini	29		m.	m.	Barber	—	—	Germany	Italian	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa.	no	—	$30	2 years ago to this time	Brother Pompeo 1819 Chestnut St. at Philadelphia (Pa.)											
26	Child —	2		f.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	Brother in law —do—											
27	Mr. C. Gandini	37		m.	m.	Laborer	—	—	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	—	$50	1906 to this time	Friend Giovanni Lemmel 215 5th Ave. at New York.											
28	Child G. —	6		f.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father	$—	—	—do—											
29	Mr. C. A. Gillet	34		m.	m.	none	yes	yes	France	French	Cannes	—	—	himself	$50	Citizen	Returning Home											
30	Mr. Candelli	25		m.	s.	Musician	—	—	Italy	Italian	Perugia	—	—	—	$40	no	Sister 7 West 118 Street at New York.											

F B Macatee, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole Gravmais 1er off.r of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1846 7

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 1209 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1908. Arriving at Port of New York December 29th 1908

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. P. Lagarrigue	22	f	m.	h. keeper	yes	yes	France	French	Almon	San Mateo Cal	yes	himself	$ —	no	Brother in Law Chrophile Neuhmann Hotel at San Mateo (Cal)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. U. Menestrina	29	m	s.	Laborer	—	—	Austria	Italian	Cadore	New Britain Conn	—	—	$ 30 50	1906 Brother Adolfo Menestrina at New Britain (Conn) Box 1022							
3	Mr. F. Nerbie	51	m	s.	farmer	—	—	Austria	Slovak	Basil	New York	—	Self	$ 40	1906 Friend Franck Jackson Hoy Greenville Ave. at New York.							
4	Mr. L. Schaefer	75	m	W.	—	—	—	Germany	Germany	Cincinnati Ohio	Cincinnati Ohio	no	—	$ 50	Citizen	Return Home						
5	Miss B. Schlatter	19	f	s.	Laborer 19-51-21	—	—	Swiss	German	Hongg	San Diego Cal	yes	Uncle	$ 15 —	no	Uncle Joseph Fischer at San Diego (Cal)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mr. G. Coller	22	m	s.	Laborer	—	—	Austria	Italian	Segnano	Cincinnati Ohio	No	himself	$ 30 —	no	Brother Coller Giovanni at Cincinnati (Ohio)						
7	Mr. C. —	45	m	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cincinnati Ohio	No	—	$ 35 —	no	Brother Coller Eugenio at Cincinnati (Ohio)						
8	Mr. L. Valette	19	m	s.	Clerc	—	—	France	French	Rouen	New York	—	Self	$ 48 —	no	Father A. Valette 64 Woods Str. at New York						
9	Mr. P. —	17	m	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Self	$ —	no	— do —						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

Closed at 9

6 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	1	Clear	medium gray	N. L.	Chicago
5	8		brown gray		Cadina
5	11		light "		Francisco
5	6		brown gray		Pitz, Weita
5	6		black		Schaffhausen
5	4		medium blue		Bourgogne
5	5		black gray		do
5	8		brown reddish		Paris
5	7		do gray		Rouen

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. La Ferrandais 2e off.* of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine; sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had been years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18468

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

05 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Able to — Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the cause does not appear under the head of "Deformed or Crippled." If so, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. C. Copper	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Emerson	New York	Yes	himself	$ —	no	friend Alessandro 162 W 29th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	black	gray		Valeria
2	Mrs. C.	42		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ —	no									5	1	"	gray	blue		"
3	Miss H. Fehling	17		F	S	none	"	"	German	Germany	Elsach	"	"	Self	$ 20	no	Hotel Gaiety 515 Seventh Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	gray		Elsa
4	Mr. C. Vaccennes	34		M	M	Clerk	"	"	France	French	Paris	"	"	Self	$ 150	no	Brother Mr Vaccennes 1453 Third Ave corner 98th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	gray		Elsa
5	Mrs A.	33		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ —	no	2nd Avenue 98th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray		"
6	Mr. J. Wiesthon	52		M	M	Cook	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nancy	"	"	Self	$ 30	Steward	Hotel Lafayette at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		"
7	Mr. M. J. Waine	26		M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	U.S. Citizen		New York	"	"	Self	$ 50	Citizen	Father Mr Waine 103 Reade Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	medium	gray		"
8	Mrs. M.	25		F	M	—	"	"	U.S. Citizen		"	"	"	Self	$ —	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Mr. Ch. Leeger	44		M	M	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Germany	Bikon	Portland Oreg	Yes	Self	$ 200	no	Brother Mr Charles Leeger 853 Hudson St Kingsland Ave at Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	gray		Schleiden
10	Mrs. M.	28		F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		do
11	Mr. G.	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"		do
12	Mr. E.	14		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		do
13	Mr. C	13		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"		do
14	Miss R. Andreuetta	18		F	S	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Seguenane	Trinidad Col	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	Father Rochelle Andreuetta at Trinidad Col	Yes	Agt	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	blue		Seguenane
15	Mrs A. Andonelli	42		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Andonelli Varese at Bordgano Col	Yes	Agt	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	blue		Varese
16	Mr. C. Bertolezzi	33		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Vallegrii	S Francisco Col	Yes	himself	$ 30	no	Husband Bertolezzi Vallegrii Street 820 at S Francisco Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"		"
17	Mr. L. Cella	35		M	S	none	"	"	U.S. Citizen		New York	New York	"	Father	$ —	Citizen	Father Home 98 26th Ave at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	medium	reddish		New York
18	Mr. G. Custelli	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Seguenane	Trinidad Col	Yes	himself	$ 35	no	Brother Comm. de Custelli at Trinidad Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	medium	reddish		Seguenane
19	Mrs R. Cabretti	31		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Trinidad Col	Yes	Husband	$ 50	no	Husband Cabretti Comm. at Trinidad Col. Box 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	black	black		Colgnola
20	Child "	9		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	— B. —	7		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Mr. F. Ferrelli	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Hamilton Italy	New York	no	himself	$ 500	Citizen	Relative Owned	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray			Rome
23	Mrs. L	50		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
24	Mr. L. Fenchi	25		M	M	Pastry Cook	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 50	Citizen	Family Grand Street 100 I at Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray		Genbonello
25	Mr. Alexandreau Neave	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	French	French	Paris	New York	"	"	$ —	no	With his relative Mr [illegible]	"	"	Mark	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	gray		Neuilly s/ Seine
26	Mr. J. Hueber	27		M	M	Merchant	"	"	[illegible]		Gabrielle	"	"	Self	$ 400	no	Husband Frau Hueber 169 West 82nd Street at New York	Yes	Mag	Co	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	reddish		Gebweiler
27	Miss F. Holler	21		F	S	none	"	"	Swiss	German	Hungry	San Diego Cal	Yes	Self	$ 100	no	Friend Mr Fischer San Diego Cal	Yes	Agt	Co	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black		Zeh weiler
28	Mr. J. Holley	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Fecheuny	New York	"	himself	$ 50	no	Father P. Le Hanne 116 State Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	hazel		"
29	Child "	1		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	gray		"
30	Mr. Lagevrigne	30		M	M	Miner	"	"	France	"	Almont	San Mateo Cal	Yes	—	$ 50	no	Brother Christoph Lachmann Hotel, at San Mateo Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	medium	gray		"

W. B. Jackson
Insp

30 21

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Fourmais 1er off.* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1846-5

I, Dr A. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Vigné

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 31st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or treated at public expense for support in a charitable institution? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. A. Quinchard	24		M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Paris	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	1 year 1905	Friend Hamed 204 W. 39th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clear	black	gray		Mexico
2	Mr. W. Hirsch	39		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Rotes		no	self	$ 60	no	Friend Adolph Friedman Custom Tailor 204 W. 39th Street, corner of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		gray			Mexico
3	Mr. J. Indest	28		M.	S.	Polisher	yes	yes	German	Germany	Bolgmuller	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 30	no	Sister Husband Mauve and Boston (Mass) 204 W. 39th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		light reddish			Weiler
4	Mr. W. Jaeger	24		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Germany	Budapest	New York	no		$ 40	no	Uncle Pap Jaeger 258 W. 125th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		mulberry reddish			Kirchyleck
5	Mr. M.	24		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes		Magyar			no		$	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		light gray			Baja
6	Mr. E. Jansonic	25		M.	M.	Cooper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bessart	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 40	2 years ago	Sister L. Reinwald 230 Carpenter Street Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		sand brown			Bessarabia
7	Child	2		F.	S.	none	no	no	Russian				no	Mother	$		do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Krebs Anna	40		F.	S.	Governess	yes	yes	Swiss	French	Davis	New York	yes	self	$ 50	3 years ago	Agents Francais 341 W. 39th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		reddish blue			Kirchberg
9	Mr. A. Krantchenko	30		M.	M.	Typographer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg			self	$ 40	no	Father in Law L. Friedman 204 W. 39th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		mulberry			do
10	Mr. H.	27		M.	S.	Cooper	yes	yes						Uncle	$	no								5	6		light blue			Rhein Prussia
11	Mr. Lettl Georges	47		M.	S.	Artist	yes	yes	German	Germany	Eggenfelden			self	$ 50	no	Friend Frank Sattler 109 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		light blue			Austria
12	Mr. A. Leblanc	24		M.	S.	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Mexico	no	self	$ 1000	no	Forward Forwarded for Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black gray			Spain
13	Mr. Lefebvre Emile	16		M.	S.	Milliner	yes	yes	France	French	Cowacing	Lorraine (Mass)	no	self	$ 10	no	Father Lefevre Emile 258 Walnut Street 258 st Lorraine (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		light			France
14	Mr. G. De Nattes	20		M.	S.	Chemist	yes	yes			Paris	New York	yes	self	$ 150	no	Friend Hamed Lefebvre 204 W. 39th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		brown			do
15	Mr. G.	20		M.	S.	Scientist	yes	yes					yes	Uncle	$	no	Friend Ezekiel 156 5th Avenue at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		mulberry gray			do
16	Mrs. Michelello Catherine	33		F.	M.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellamare	Newington Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no	Friend Michelello Giuseppe at Newington (Conn) Box 361 Route No 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		mulberry gray			Castellamare
17	Child	7		F.	S.	none	no	no					yes	Mother	$	no	do													
18	Mr. Melek Edouard	19		M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Friend Frank Sattler 703 Reade Street at New York	No	Unable	"	"	"	"	5	6		black blue			Paris
19	Mr. D. Blumelet	30		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes					no	self	$ 20	5 years in New York	Sister Rosa Blumelet 204 W. 39th Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		mulberry brown			Vitry
20	Child	3		F.	S.	none	no	no					no	Mother	$	no	do													
21	Mr. Peyremorn Chs	37		M.	M.	Engineer	yes	yes			Paris		no	self	$ 150	no	Hotel Martin 26th Street at Broadway at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black gray			
22	Mr. L.	20		M.	S.	Cook	yes	yes					no	Uncle	$	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		light reddish			
23	Mr. P. Papadopoulo	27		M.	S.	Lawyer	yes	yes	Greek	Greque	Vourlia	Patterson N.J.	yes	self	$ 80	no	Friend Evangelia Stavrinopoulo 242 Main St. at Patterson N. Jersey do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		brown black			
24	Mr. G.	20		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes					no	Uncle	$	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		do do			
25	Mr. G. Perfetti	27		M.	S.	Polisher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Milan	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Friend Luigi Pagliani 708 Jersey St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown reddish			
26	Mr. B. E. Ranedet	60		M.	M.	Retired	yes	yes			Nice			self	$ 80	years ago	Home 2065 Monmouth Brooklyn Returned at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		gray white			
27	Mr. A. Rouchaud	33		M.	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	Limoges	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 80	no	Friend Alfred 49 Barclay Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		black			
28	Mr. Rollenberg	50		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bucarest		no	self	$ 80	no	Friend A. Hermanz 112 Norfolk St. at New York	"	Unable	"	"	"	"	4	4		gray			
29	Mr. Rollenberg	8		M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	France	French	Nancy	Lorraine (Mass)	no	Father	$ 41	no	Father Rollenberg at Lorraine (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	Mr. Lesdos	27		M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes			Lesbos	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Friend Frank Sattler 109 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

I, [illegible] La Lorraine [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the said [illegible] to be examined therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1905

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—1870

I, W. Ch. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lorraine that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R46-9

Charles Vigne

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1905

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12-29-06

INDEXED

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Finnish, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY EXHAUSTED BEFORE THIS SHEET IS PUT TO STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1 Laforge Fanny	38	m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lisko	Leadville Col	yes	himself	$ 40	1896-1906 Leadville	Husband Joseph Klausner at Leadville Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 Probst Augusta	26	m.	s.	Cook	—	—	Germany	German	Lutter	Dayton O.	yes	—	$ 15	no	Sister Theresia Brunner 303 Kiser Street at Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 Kibler Emil	23	m.	s.	Druggist	—	—	—	—	Hessen	New York	—	—	$ 50	no	Cousin Eduard Kibler Dining Parlor 239 East 76th Str. at New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 Schaefle George	19	m.	s.	Painter	—	—	Switzerland	—	Muri	—	—	—	$ 40	yes	Brother Joseph Schaefle 48 Th. str 258 E. 76th Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 Brun Joseph	39	m.	m.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Valsorey	Manchester Conn	no	—	$ 400	no	Brother Brun Farm Ward Hersey 16 South Manchester (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 — Josephina	29	f.	m.	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 Paulic Marica	26	f.	m.	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Radovica	Unionton Pa	yes	Husband	$ 6	no	Husband Nicola Paulic at Unionton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 Petrovic Anna	17	f.	s.	—	yes	yes	—	Slovak	Laibach	Allegheny Pa	yes	Sister	$ 10	no	Cousin Jos. Jerovsek Sister Mary Kercha at Allegheny Pa. Box 342 Misc.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 Harsha Agnes	20	f.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	Austria	Central Mills Col	—	—	$ 12	yes	Sister Anna Tomasic at Crested Butte (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 Zupan Maria	32	f.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	Kaseja	Glenwood Park	—	—	$ 200	no	Friend Anna Steffek % Josef Steffek Wilson Ave. at Glenwood N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 Costa Seraphina	26	f.	s.	S. Hoger	—	—	Italy	—	Italy	Canada	New York	yes	Himself	$ 30	Cousin Bonardi Dominico 152 West 31 Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 Bonardi Mario	9	m.	s.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	Grand Father 152 West 31 Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 Brauchin Giuseppe	44	m.	s.	Labourer	—	—	—	—	Colico	Mendocino Cal	yes	—	$ 26	no	Brother Giovanni Bozzi at Mendocino (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 Beiffa Maddalena	32	f.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Corsero	Stockdale Pa	—	—	$ 60	no	Husband Battista (Luigi Carpo) at Stockdale Pa, Box 56.	"	"	"	"	"	"
— Chaffrido	8	m.	s.	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
— Mario	6	m.	s.	3-38-18-50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 Cergarac Jelena	21	f.	m.	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Jagma	Shiro Calif Co	yes	Husband	$ 4	no	Husband Ejuro Cergarac at Shiro Calif Co Box 157	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 Abou Samba Joseph	45	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Manchester N.H.	—	—	$ 90	no	Cousin Joseph Saiph 65 Elm Street at Manchester N.H. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
— Haiffa	14	f.	s.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no							

19 Closed at 19.

Hanaway

17 Josephine Kuchina 23 m. s. Labourer yes yes Austria Croatian Kara Croatia New York — — $ — no Friend — No address — Hanaway

Augustus Kriss
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Chalf	mulbrown	gray	Nil	Zilow
5	8	"	light	gray	"	Sutter
5	5	"	brown	"	"	St Louis
5	10	"	mulbrown	"	"	Wimmweiler
5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Oeschwiler
5	1	"	mulbrown	do	"	Neubruf
5	5	"	do	do	"	Bakraja
5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Sarbach
5	5	"	light	white	"	Omolcha
5	7	"	brown	"	"	Zaripa
5	1	"	mulbrown	gray	"	Cossato
3	11	"	mulbrown	"	"	do
5	5	"	mulbrown	gray	"	Colivo
5	1	"	do	white	"	Susa
5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Cagma
5	4	"	gray	mulbrown	"	Kahlek

Affidavit of the Master, &c.

I, [redacted] of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. C. Vignes, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1906

Charles Vignes

Immigration Officer at

1846-10

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-329

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

10

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Known, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Lopatic Stevan	26		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Castelnuovo	S. Francisco Cal	ng	himself	$ 75	no	Cousin Spiro Castelnovo 1706 Pacific St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Clear	brown	auburn	Nil	Castelnuovo
Mehmed Gjonaj	24		m.	m.	laborer			5-76585-12/17/24		Hagya Nanosdad	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Nicolas Jonaus at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	"	"	Balaton
— Jonca	22		m.	s.	—	—	—	—		Magyar	Gergeny	Rooster	Ill	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	"	"	Görzsöny
Nicolaus Mihaly	31		m.	m.	—	—	—	—		Slovak	Orawica	Napadlany	yes	—	—	Friend Paul Zygadlo at Napadlany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black gray	"	"	Orawica
Joseph [illegible] Gundmund	21		m.	m.	—	no	no	—		Croatian	Rhodi'ca	Konica	Va.	—	—	Brother Nikolaus (Friend) at Konica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown blue	"	"	Hrasnica
Andrak Josef	31		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	—		Dalmatian	Cattaro	S. Francisco	Cal	—	yes	Cousin J.B. Konopasek 1003 Post Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Trebinje
Paskovich Nesto	38		m.	m.	—	no	no	—		—	Konjuno	Calumet	Mich	—	yes	Brother Mato Paskovich at Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	"	"	Konjuno
— Petar	23		m.	s.	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	no	Brother Ivan Paskovich P.O. Box 2496 at Calumet (Calif) Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ruddy gray	"	"	— do —
Paul Giovanni	26		m.	s.	laborer	—	—	—		Italian	Feronado	Park City Utah	Utah	—	yes	Friend Pietro Ferrari Park City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Tyrol
[illegible] Fostera	43		m.	s.	Cooper	—	—	—		—	Paris	Philadelphia	Pa	—	yes	Brother-in-law Philip Pinaud 1511 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn blue	"	"	Toulouse
[illegible] Domingo	46		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	—		—	Fiano	Raymond	Ill	—	yes	Brother Angelo Fiano Raymond Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light gray	"	"	Fiano
[illegible] Jaroslaw	22		m.	m.	laborer	—	—	—		—	Dalad	Lewis	Ohio	—	yes	Brother Andrej at Lewis Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Balat
[illegible] Rupa	22		f.	s.	[illegible]	—	—	—		—	Gorica	Rochester	Pa	—	yes	Brother Gjuro at Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	Gorica
[illegible] Ukella	25		f.	m.	—	no	no	—		Croatian	Cattaro	Lewis	Pa	—	Husband	Husband Marco Ukella at Bella Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	dk	"	Cetkovica
— Marija	5		f.	s.	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	Father	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
Vukelovic Dora	40		f.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	—	Discharged	—	Gorica	Rochester	Pa	—	Husband	Husband Jovo Vukelovic at Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown		"	Gorica
— Katija	5		f.	s.	—	—	—	—	Discharged	Slovak	—	Detroit	Mich	—	Father	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
[illegible] Simon	22		m.	m.	—	—	—	—		Croatian	Dalad	Rochester	Pa	—	no	Brother Frank Simon at Rochester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown gray		"	Bacefabro
[illegible] Ivanca	21		f.	m.	—	—	—	—		—	Gorica	Rochester	Pa	—	yes	Husband Jovo Vukelovic at Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk blue		"	Gorica
[illegible] Jula	26		f.	m.	—	—	—	—		—	Cattaro	Lewis Ohio	—	—	yes	Friend Marko Vukelovic at Lewis Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	med brown		"	Cattaro
[illegible]	19		f.	s.	11-14685 V 3-30-24	—	—	—		Croatian	Konjuno	Chicago	Ill	—	yes	Friend Ivan Paskovich at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	medium gray		"	Gorbchach
[illegible]	21		f.	s.	[illegible]	—	—	—		Croatian	Kruscica	Rochester	Pa	—	yes	Friend Ivan Kruscica at Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk dk		"	Kruscica
[illegible]	18		f.	s.	[illegible]	—	—	—		German	Egg	Chicago	Ill	—	yes	Friend Jacob Egg at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	medium gray		"	Egg
[illegible]	28		f.	s.	Cook	—	—	—		—	Gorbchach	—	—	—	yes	Friend Ivan Gorbchach at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light dk		"	Gorbchach
[illegible]	24		f.	m.	[illegible]	—	—	—		Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	—	yes	Friend Ivan [illegible] at [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue		"	Kruscica
[illegible]	19		f.	s.	[illegible]	—	—	—		Dalmatian	Cattaro	Chicago	Ill	—	yes	Friend Ivan [illegible] at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	medium gray		"	Cattaro
[illegible]	9		f.	s.	[illegible]	—	—	—		Slovak	St Thomas	Export	Pa	—	yes	Friend [illegible] at Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light blue		"	St Thomas
[illegible]	21		f.	s.	[illegible]	—	—	—		—	Gorica	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	yes	Friend [illegible] at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown gray		"	Gorica
[illegible]	21		f.	s.	[illegible]	—	—	—		—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	yes	Friend [illegible] at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk dk		"	Cattaro
[illegible]	22		f.	s.	[illegible]	—	—	—		—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	yes	Friend [illegible] at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	med brown		"	Sito

I, De Lelommeau, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190 6

1846-11

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th 1906

11

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Mecava Mile	17		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Kraljevac	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Himself	$ 6	yes	Cousin Ciprc Schuler at Buffalo Hot	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Kraljevac
Njegic Nero	42		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Kriske	Chicago Ill.	—	—	$ 4	yes	Cousin Marko Lemonovic Chicago													Kriske
Stefil Teodrea	37		m.	m.	—	—	—	Hungary	Magyar	Szeglas	Cleveland O.	—	—	$ 100	yes	Box 167.													Banpeste
Kalekuga Vas.	15		m.	S.	Farmer	—	—	Austria	Slavonian	Trabacin	Rockford Ill.	yes	—	$ 25	yes	Brother Rudolph Cousin and Cousin Chicago & Wisc. Ill. and 16th Ave.													Trabecin
Predel James	25		m.	m.	Laborer	—	—	Austria	Slavonian	Hanka	St Louis Mo	yes	—	$ 10	yes	Brother Dragu Fanuel P.O. Box 501 at Butte (Mont.)													Hanka
Martin Palarey	38		m.	m.	—	—	—	Austria	Slovak	Delel	Barberton Ohio	yes	—	$ 16	yes	Friend Julius A Hamm 522-526 Superior Ave. at St Louis (Mo.)													Delo
Rastatic Laz.	22		m.	m.	—	—	—	Austria	Croatian	Karjan	Sheraco Pa.	—	—	$ 2	no	Brother in Law Konsumik Hanker at Ambridge (Penn.) Box 446.													Karjan
Stiberal Gyorgy	27		m.	m.	—	—	—	Hungary	Magyar	Limback	Dayton Ohio	—	—	$ 14	no	Brother Peter Rakocz Sheraco (Pa.) Box 838.													Limback
Tarcevic Mile	24		m.	m.	—	—	—	Croatian	Croatian	Caglic	Three Oaks Mich.	yes	—	$ 6	no	Cousin Karl Schmidt at Dayton (Ohio) 1st Ave and 4th Alley.													Caglic
Spehar Mike	19		m.	S.	—	—	—	Austria	Slavonian	Spehanja	Calumet Mich.	—	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Vincent Stepan at Three Oaks Box 167.													Spehanja
Stanisevich Jos.	31		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Bratica	Rockford Ill.	—	Laborer	$ 75	no	Brother Luke Spehar at Calumet Mich. & Ohio St.													Bratica
Rybenyki Andreas	23		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Beszterczebanya	Greenville Pa.	—	—	$ 5	no	Brother Karol Shemanek P.O. Box 65 Rockford Ill.													Beszterczebanya
Vandal Branija	19		m.	S.	—	—	—	Austria	Slavonian	Gerz	Hyde Park Boston Mass.	—	—	$ 10	no	Brother in Law Kajdek Police at Greenville (Pa.) Box 926													Crestje
Podlan Alois	24		m.	S.	—	—	—	Austria	Slovak	Trnopjee	Hampton Conn.	—	—	$ 25	no	Cousin Joseph Anderson Chicago Box 15													Kramnik
— Martin	23		m.	S.	—	—	—	Austria	Slavonian	Palanca	Waukegan Ill.	—	—	$ 15	no	Ind. Hampton (Conn.)													Kamnik
Kukorick Ilia	36		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Canavo	Rockford Ill.	—	—	$ 15	no	Friend Karol Kuchera Market Street 702 Waukegan (Ill.)													Canavo
Hermann Rousmic	25		m.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Jaffa	Kirkburg Pa.	—	—	$ 20	yes	Cousin Sam Tulacovic P.O. Box 1226 at Chicago (Ill.)													Stanislav
Hamburg Berisch	34		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	—	Austria	Slavonian	Paris	New York	—	—	$ 14	no	Friend Peter Lendenmann 78 Champion Ave. Dallas													Bielnizza
Kol Sinkovics	50		m.	m.	Laborer	—	—	Austria	Slovak	Belel	Lorain Ohio	—	—	$ 14	no	Brother Louis Hamburg 4 Belel Mono Creek Pa.													Belo
Peter Simec	19		m.	S.	Student	—	—	Austria	Magyar	Yablonec	New York	yes	—	$ 50	yes	Brother Gabriel Simec 64 Lee Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.													Yablonec
Stanisic Anton	30		m.	m.	Worker	—	—	Austria	Germans	St Stepan	Chicago Ill.	—	—	$ 10	yes	Brother Joseph Stanisic 1st Ave. & Bank St. New York													St Stepan
Calaveri Paolo	27		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	—	Austria	No Italian	Mandello	Plymouth Pa.	—	—	$ 52	yes	Friend Pino Nesi Box 1235 at Plymouth (Pa.)													Mandelina
[illegible] Spire	24		m.	S.	—	—	—	Austria	Dalmatian	Rebano	Chicago Ill.	—	—	$ 26	no	Cousin Pero Uhrovich 900 Ashland Ave Chicago (Ill.)													Risano
[illegible] Tadeo	20		m.	S.	Student	—	—	Austria	Magyar	Szinak	—	—	—	$ 10	no	Brother Richard Stein Box 950 Dunkirk N.Y.													Szinak
[illegible] Lipo	48		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	Austria	—	Gorjevcy	Scranton Pa.	—	—	$ 25	yes	Cousin Jacob Bracogic at Chicago (Ill.)													Gorjevcy
[illegible] Daniel	15		m.	m.	Laborer	—	—	Austria	Bohemian	Cermenka	New York	—	—	$ 46	no	Brother Wenzel Hanzl 78 Peter Ave Chicago Ill. Box 335													Cermenka
[illegible] Ilia	18		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	Austria	Magyar	Chekanyo	Chicago Ill.	—	—	$ 20	yes	Friend Nicholas Cuvar 1900 Dunn Ave Chicago (Ill.)													Krimpallas
										Kalogyo	Kalispell Mont.	—	—	$ 30	yes	Cousin Joseph Kalispell Mont.													Czaczbarsk
										Kenyo	Rockford Ill.	—	—	$ 14	yes	Friend Joseph Ave Rockford Ill.													Praeno
												—	—	$ 24	yes	[illegible]													Ungvar

Charles F. Wheeler
Inspector.

[illegible] of the [illegible] Surgeon.

I, De la Chevrmais Emile, of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1904 — De la Chevrmais Emile, Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, Dr Ch. Vigne, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec 1904 — Charles Vigne

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

1846-12

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6002 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Schapiro Rosa	22		f.	m.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Paris	Utica N.Y.	yes	Himself	$ 10	no	Father in law Benj Cohen 295-297 E. 4th Str. at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Southern blue		Wife	Hirsch
2	Davidovich Rachel	17		f.	s.	Ch. Keeper	—	—	—	—	—	Jaffa Turkey	—	—	Cousin	$ 10	no	Cousin Lewis Cohen 109 Madison Ave at Rochester.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	Mark		Mother	Braw
3	Drovic Rembaum	17		f.	s.	Dressmaker	—	—	—	—	—	Paris	—	—	Father	$ 4	yes	Father Rhena 39 Suffolk st New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	4	Dark brown blue light		"	Varsovie
4	Chaire Rachel Rivke	24		f.	s.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cousin	$ 26	no	Brother Zacharey 139 Worthy Avenue at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	Dark brown		"	Rovna
5	Lerberg Pauline	8		f.	s.	none	yes	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"			4			"	
6	Scherkel Hersch	40		m.	m.	Brewer	yes	yes	1-1-1831 Germany	German	Corbelbank	Torrington Conn	—	Himself	$ 60	no	Brother in Law Abram Kaminer at Torrington (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	Dark		"	Hrnci
7	— wife Bertha	27		f.	s.	Ch. Keeper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	—	Tuft	"	—
8	— child Emelia	2		f.	s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Emelia — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"			4			"	
9	— Violette	1	8	f.	s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"			4			"	
10	Bogarics Andrew	16		m.	s.	Labourer	no	no	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Complejvize	Mandell Mad	yes	—	$ 8	no	Brother Johann Horinek N°4 Cherry St. at Pittsfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	Brown		"	Lovas
11	Boranicza Ilija	25		m.	s.	11-33630	no	no	—	Croatian	Vendersdja	Winterburg Va	yes	Brother in law	$ 10	no	Brother in law Jacob Mandic at Spring Garden & Potter Hampton the Father Jonathan Connaster at Bradock Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	4	light gray		"	Kreutch
12	Belin Lazar	32		m.	s.	—	—	no	—	—	Diveo	Braddock Pa	—	Himself	$ 41	no	Father Jonathan Connaster at Braddock Pa Box 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown blue		"	Divo
13	Ruelich Georgi	39		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	—	Dalmatian	Carniena	Holetkar Austria	no	—	$ 50	no	Brother Stepto Ruelich Ardenshopat 74 at Flatbush N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	4	mid brown black		"	Carniena
14	Jason Correa	22		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	German	Nacy	Allamuchy Warren Co	yes	—	$ 85	yes	Brother Walter Correa at Allamuchy (Warren) Broadway Str. 502.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown gray		"	Nagy Kapsalty
15	Clerk James	23		m.	s.	—	—	—	—	Slovak	Bazin	New York	yes	—	$ 12	yes	Friend Paul Sklin 119 W. 60 Str. Bayonne at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown		"	Bajm
16	Bobkania Marko	40		m.	m.	Farmer	—	—	—	Dalmatian	Cetrus	Anaconda Mont	yes	—	$ 25	yes	Friend Gustav Grill P.O. Box 415 at Anaconda Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	Black gray		"	Friw
17	Fischer Josef	19		m.	s.	Laborer	—	—	—	German	Dass	Scranton Penn	yes	—	$ 40	no	Friend Jacob Fischer Dunbar Street at Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	brown dk		"	Rosenfeld
18	Cecronis James	15		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	Hungarian	Bradsbra	Barberton Ohio	—	—	$ 12	no	Cousin Peter Cecronis Hendrick Barberton Ohio Box 192 1905.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	brown		"	Bacsfalva
19	Pampenovic Franz	23		m.	s.	—	—	—	—	Slovak	Cegle	Hoffman Pa	no	—	$ 14	no	Brother Cradig Small Hoffmans Bridge N.J. P.O. Box 451.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	brown gray		"	Cegle
20	Gurnecky Anton	18		m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	Slovak	Cleveland O.	yes	—	$ 10	no	Cousin Evangelia Dejak Clifton Hung 3 at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	mid brown		"	Shahonner
21	Cigoy of Toko Sherman	25		m.	s.	Farmer	—	—	—	Dalmatian	Marni	Butte Mont	yes	—	$ 10	no	Brother Alonso Cigoy of P.O Box 122 at Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	4	Black auburn		"	Marni
22	Sidek James	23		m.	m.	Laborer	—	—	Hungary	Hungarian	Bradsyegyhaz	Greenville Pa	—	—	$ 9	yes 1904 Washington		Brother Alajos at R. Vitkos at Greenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	brown blue		"	Beckerkirk
23	Pavlik (JUROOZ)	24		m.	s.	2-115960-505	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Velika	Shenandoah Pa	—	—	$ 15	no	Wife Pa) Box 926. Son John Pavlisar Oplich Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	mid brown gray		"	Ramlik
24	Jurco Jurcas	24		m.	s.	Engine	yes	yes	1/31/35	Hungarian	Pastyara	Panther Creek	—	9934/5	$ 10	no	Shenandoah Pa Friend of Father Lewis Hartford Street N° 847 at Guilford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	4	mid brown gray		"	Jorkava
25	Lazio Lenz	22		m.	s.	Laborer	—	—	—	German	Sedenegg	St Louis Mo	—	—	$ 14	no	Friend Julius Hengstler 522-526 Kinshi Ave at St. Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	light brown		"	Sedenigger
26	Immenova Rosina	26		m.	m.	1-33-12786-14/10/10	—	—	Austria	Bohemian	Pilsen	Manitowoc	no	—	$ 10	yes	Cousin Otto Lepanner Adams Street N° 587 Manitowoc (Wisc Co)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	4	mid brown gray		"	Plaka
27	Vesh Samuel	19		m.	s.	Farm	—	—	—	Bohemian	Jmmenly	Chicago Ill	—	—	$ 10	no	Brother Abel Johnson Chicago (Ill) 2422 Edwards Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	brown dk		"	Drumely
28	—	—		—	no	Hungary	Roman	Roman	—	—	Pecheny	Warren Pa	—	—	$ 3	yes	Friend Denes Bercsek of Columbus Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	dk blue		"	Pecheny
29	—	—		—	—	Austria	Bohemian	Slovak	Gabriel	Slovak	Martini	Rockdale Mont	—	—	$ 10	no	Cousin Joseph Martin 115 Main, South Street at Rockdale (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	4	mid brown		"	Kasin
30	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kiski	Chicago Ill	—	—	$ 10	no	Cousin Mike Jakic 2432 W. 24th Place at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	4	brown gray		"	Kisti

30

Subscribed before me
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Marcounais 2d Off of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

De la Marcounais 2d Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 6, 190

1906-13

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3-906

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

51

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice or convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Koseff Nikko	35		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Macedonian	Kopoljan	Stockton Cal	yes	himself	$ 40	no	Friend Nikolas Koseff Franklin Str. No 515 al Stockton Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mirkoseff Ollera	25		m.	m.	do	no	no	do	do	Serlapo	do	do	do	$ 48	no	Friend Boris Koseff Franklin Street No 124 at Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Spiro Calicho	22		m.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Bobro	Grants Colony Cal	do	do	$ 45	no	Friend Michael Efimoff Box 996 at Grants Colony	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gjivorich Vido	36		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Bjikgorbik	Anaconda Mont	do	do	$ 20	no	Cousin Marco Gjivorich 1055 E. 92nd Str. at Anaconda (Mont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	— Nikola	30		m.	S.	Farmer	no	no	do	do	Gjivanka	do	do	do	$ 10	yes	Cousin Marco Gjivorich do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gjokic Milinje	22		m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Podjevizje	New York	do	do	$ 40	no	Friend Mariza O. Gjivanik No 534 E. 6 Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Janicevich Lenka	28		m.	m.	do	no	no	do	do	Krazze	do	do	do	$ 6	no	Friend Ivan Janicevich 561-11 Avenue at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Klich Mirco	19		m.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Nichsich	DeKalb Ill	no	do	$ 46	no	Brother-in-law Georg Lackovich 2nd E. 51st Street and 1st Ave DeKalb (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cumada Marcelino	21		m.	S.	Saddler	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Salas	New York	yes	do	$ 50	no	Friend [illegible] 220 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gori Vincente	20		m.	S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Oron	Fresno Cal	yes	do	$ 50	no	Friend Bodegaray 1129 F. Str. at Fresno (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gadelen Jean	29		m.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	St Palais	Stockton Cal	yes	do	$ 30	no	Friend 548 S. Hunter Str. at Stockton (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Trigoin Simon	18		m.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	St [illegible]	do	do	do	$ 80	no	Friend the Capdel 548 S. Hunter Str. at Stockton (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Trigoyen José	20		m.	S.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Janci	Fresno Cal	do	do	$ 50	no	Uncle Jos Juan Trigoyen 1129 F. Str. at Fresno (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Oxadre Jean Marie	46		m.	m.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Orosse	do	do	do	$ 30	1895 - 1905 Spain	Friend Bodegaray 1129 F. Str. at Fresno (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bromberg Salomon	27		m.	S.	Engineer	do	do	Russia	Russian	Paris	New York	yes	Brother	$ 60	no	Brother A. Bromberg 345 92nd Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Berliante José	51		m.	m.	Cooper	do	do	do	do	Joffa	Baltimore Md	do	himself	$ 40	no	Brother Eliz. Lopez 925 Penna Ave at Baltimore (Md.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	— Rubaes	16		m.	S.	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ —	no	Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kolzbinsky Zelik	39		m.	m.	Blacksmith	no	no	do	do	Chicago Ill	do	do	do	$ 15	no	Brother Isaac Kolzbinsky 2923 Str. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kaiser Meyer	35		m.	m.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	Paris	New York	do	Brother	$ 8	no	Friend Blum 611 2nd Avenue Manchester at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schapiro Sachei	21		m.	m.	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister	$ 15	no	Sister Bertha Trachten 295 97 E. 7th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chethman Josef	25		m.	S.	Bookbinder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	$ 30	no	Friend Hoffman Tailor 174 Meserole Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Papiermann Herman	21		m.	S.	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	$ 18	no	Father Jos Papiermann 255 Avenue B at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Goldberg Joseph	32		m.	m.	Cooper	do	do	do	do	Joffa	do	do	do	$ 150	1903 - 1906	Father Daniel Goldberg 2 Canal Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	— Rachel	22		m.	m.	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law	$ 22	no	Father-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	— Eistel	70		m.	S.	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grand Father	$ —	no	Grand Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	— Aron	9		m.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	— Chone	6		m.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	— Shmidel	[illegible]		m.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Gresaat Simbe	30		m.	m.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Jano	do	do	Father-in-law	$ 20	no	Father-in-law Jean B. Bergouhou 548 Spencer Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	— Chone	[illegible]		m.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"

Discharged

2-97117-Sec-4/9/42

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1	2	23	24	25	26	27
	NAME IN FULL.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Koseff Nikko	5	6	Clear	light	blue	Nil	Kopoljani
2	Mirkoseff Ollera	5	5	"	medium	brown	"	Serlapo
3	Spiro Calicho	5	5	"	light	gray	"	Bobro
4	Gjivorich Vido	5	10	"	brown		"	Bjikgorbik
5	— Nikola	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Nakio
6	Gjokic Milinje	5	10	"	brown		"	Gorazprigs
7	Janicevich Lenka	5	10	"	medium	gray	"	Zrazze
8	Klich Mirco	5	1	"	medium	brown	"	Nichsich
9	Cumada Marcelino	5	2	"	brown		"	Salas de los infantes Burgos
10	Gori Vincente	5	5	"	light	brown	"	Oron
11	Gadelen Jean	5	5	"	medium	gray	"	St Jean Pied de Port
12	Trigoin Simon	5	3	"	do	do	"	Oron
13	Trigoyen José	5	1	"	brown	medium brown	"	Janci
14	Oxadre Jean Marie	5	9	"	light	brown	"	Oron
15	Bromberg Salomon	5	1	"	medium	gray	"	Vilna
16	Berliante José	5	6	"	gray		"	Pinsky
17	— Rubaes	5	5	"	medium	brown	"	do
18	Kolzbinsky Zelik	5	1	"	medium	brown	"	Selky
19	Kaiser Meyer	5	5	"	do		"	Pinsky
20	Schapiro Sachei	5	4	"	black	medium brown	"	Minsky
21	Chethman Josef	5	1	"	black		"	Warsaw
22	Papiermann Herman	5	5	"	medium	blue	"	Varsovie
23	Goldberg Joseph	5	5	"	do	gray	"	Rusgen
	— Rachel	5	5	"	medium	brown	"	Koppkini
	— Eistel	4	9	"	medium	brown	"	Rusgen
	— Aron							
	— Chone							
	— Shmidel							
	Gresaat Simbe	5	2	"	black	gray	"	Warsaw
	— Chone	5	3	"	do	do	"	do

Manifest of the Names of Passengers Sailing from [illegible]

I, De la Hammais 2nd Lt of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

2nd Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Manifest of the Names of Passengers.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec 6, 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

Charles Vigné.

1846-14

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine, sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

DEC 29 1906

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Per'n prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marouen Catherina	38		f.	W.	Keeper	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Bayreuth	Boston Mass	yes	Brother	$ 50	1899	Brother Khalil Gebbi 101 Hudson Str. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black			Mayo Siri
2	" Jacob	17		m.	sc.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$ 18	no	Uncle " do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Hadad Elyas
3	Cabet Elias	23		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	$ 750	Citizen	Friend Reuben Saad 835 Summit Str. Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	mid brown	"		Jerusalem
4	" Jamile	20		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"		Kaspaya
5	Wilingjarian Alexy	18		f.	S.	none	yes	yes	"	Armenian	Samsoun	Boston Mass	yes	"	$ 8	no	Brother Sarkis Chilingarian 101 Queen Street Charlestown (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Red	Black	Black		Harpoot
6	Eliances Abid-Malek	34		f.	W.	Keeper	no	no	"	Syrian	Bayreuth	Lawrence Mass	yes	Son	$ 8	no	Son Nagib Abid 2 Common 393 Elm Street Lawrence (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Dk Brn		Hadchlias
7	Marouen Rosa	16		f.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 8	no	Uncle Khalil Gebbi 101 Hudson Str. Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	mid brown	"		Harouk Elyas
8	Ocef Marta	24		f.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 50	1899-1901 Utica	Husband Khalil Gebbi 529 Elizabeth Str. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	"		Jasin
9	Pachie Joseph	21		f.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	no	husband	$ 50	1899 Utica	Husband Okid Hook 16 Valley Str. Lawrence (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	mulatto gray	"		Kastal
10	Krespine Matere	35		m.	m.	Weaver	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Jaffa	Boston Mass	yes	Brother	$ 8	no	Brother in Law Yanco Khamis 45 Hudson Str. Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	gray mulatto	"		Yassi
11	Lichtman Herman	21		m.	S.	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Jewish	Jassy	New York	"	himself	$ 11	no	Brother Hyman L. Herman Eldridge Str. 185 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	mulatto gray	"		Jassy
12	Mercesca Michael	26		m.	S.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Fantanele	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Nicol Carghel 48 Hanover Str. 183 ad New York	"	"	"	"	Complaint of Rheumatism	"	5	7	"	Black mulatto	"		Bucarest
13	Goldstein Getzel	48		m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Jassy	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 12	no	Brother in Law Lazarus 910 S. Clinton Str. ad Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light gray	"		Jassi
14	Kaim Wolf	50		m.	m.	Wagonsmith	"	"	"	"	Jassy	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Abraham Israel Adam Str. 158 ad New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray blue	"		Bucarest
15	" Jancu	18		m.	S.	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	mulatto blue	"		do
16	Federhaar Rozie	19		f.	S.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Jaffa	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	Mother Bertha Federhaar 7 c. Bayford Str. ad Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Red brown	"		Bathurhan
17	Idel Cerl	18		f.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Jassy	New York	"	"	$ 5	no	Cousin Jakob Hermann Cahlenberg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black mulatto	"		Resen
18	Steierman Rage	58		f.	Wd.	Keeper	no	no	"	"	Galatz	"	"	Son in law	$ —	no	Son in Law Sobel 495 Chrystie Street ad New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown gray	"		Galatz
19	Springfeld Fany	18		f.	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Russian	Kamenica	"	"	himself	$ 3	no	Father Lehmann 53 Joseph Str. ad New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	mulatto dk	"		Frumnica
20	Weiss Jancka	19		f.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Jassy	"	"	"	$ 6	no	Brother in Law Simmuel Goldstein 3 Rivington Str. ad New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue	"		Jassy
21	Zilberman Rachel	22		f.	S.	—	yes	yes	"	"	Bessarabia	"	"	"	$ 6	no	Cousin Abraham Zilberman 386 East 5th Str. ad New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	"		Bacesti
22	Coleff Nero	58		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Jeffrenitzy	Steubenville O.	no	"	$ 50	no	Friend Feodor Kirchoff Market Square 4th Common Str. 1805 Steubenville (O.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black dk	"		Del. Pmastovitza
23	" George	35		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 84	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black dk	"		do
24	" Krestjane	31		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	"		Izvora
25	" Marcia	10		f.	S.	Slave	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dk brown	"		do
26	Fyodor Atroff	35		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Topolgani	Steubenville O.	yes	"	$ 20	no	Friend Nicolas Feodoff Franklin Square 4th 518 ad Steubenville (O.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"		Zapolzani
27	Nenoff Jeko	20		m.	S.	—	yes	yes	"	"	Fachjar	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 25	no	Friend Nicolas P. Ackermann 4th Street 82 Pumpkin 3rd Floor ad Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	mulatto dk	"		Perlepi
28	Neff Damo	25		m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Skongrad	Steubenville O.	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend Feodor Kirchoff Franklin Square 4th 518 ad Steubenville (O.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown black	"		Skongrad
29	Neff Abako	30		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	Fachjar	"	"	"	$ 18	no	Friend Simon Chrapoff Franklin Square 4th 518 ad Steubenville (O.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Perlepi
30	Kirchoff Ordan	20		m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 40	no	Friend Nicolas Feodoff Franklin Square 4th 518 ad Steubenville (O.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light gray	"		do

2-80546 9/36/41

2-744111-9/16/41

Discharged

30

A. English
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Assistant Engineer.

I, De La Nervemain 2nd off of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigné

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at

1846-19

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—109

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

20

15

NOTE.—This slip must be returned as the right hand part of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 8565, 8566, and 8568, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rassil Nicola	18		m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Monastir	St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Brother Ilyo Vasil 415 4th Ave. St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	No	Caprinitcha
2	Yfcho Nicolas	18		m.	S.	—	yes	yes	—	—	Persina	New York	—	—	$ 40	no	Friend Hovs Solis Negocant 6.5 Ste. N° 331 ad. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Blue	"	Vanitza
3	Zaïn Khalil	20		m.	S.	Student	—	—	—	Syrian	Beyrouth	—	—	—	$ 65	no	Friend Khalil Saleh 55 W. 26th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Black	"	Tyr.
4	Coçbou Keligian Savon	18		m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	—	—	Hatz	Providence R.I.	yes	—	$ 10	no	Uncle Cathrial Yeremeff 240 Orms Rhode Ste. of Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Hatz
5	— Karaman Ibrahim	18		m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 10	no	Uncle Mehmed Mak Caplan 244 Washington Ste. of Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	— do —
6	Hamdy Kadem	22	X	m.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	Beyrouth	Barton Vt.	no	Brother	$ 45	no	Brother George Hamdy 60 Pearl St., at Boston (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	"	Bar Elias
7	— Naïf	21	X	m.	M.	Shoemaker	—	X	—	—	—	—	no	—	$ —	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	— do —
8	— Abraham	10	X	m.	S.	Student	—	X	—	—	—	—	no	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	— do —
9	Eachjian Avanis	35		m.	no	Laborer	3-357 0606	505-2/3441	Armenian	Armenian	Samsoun	New York	yes	himself	$ 42	no	Cousin Margaret McKeahan 319 E. 98th St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Dark	Brown	"	Sibas
10	— Varkaïssouchi	4		f.	S.	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no													
11	Salim Azar	20		m.	M.	Servant	yes	yes	—	Syrian	Beyrouth	Attleboro Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no	Father Mitter Azar 1028 Madison Ave. at Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Black	"	Homs
12	— Lakié	18		m.	M.	Weaver	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	—	$ —	no	Father in Law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Swarthy	Dk.	"	— do —
13	— Badia	2		f.	S.	None	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	—	$ —	no	Grand Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	Medium	Dk.	"	— do —
14	— Badih	6		m.	S.	None	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Light brown	Light brown	4	— do —
15	Bouladian Jeghia	27		f.	m.	Keeper	no	no	—	Armenian	Samsoun	Troy N.Y.	yes	—	$ 8	no	Husband Ezvatel Bouladian 5 Cor. Mark Hall Passenger at Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark brown	"	Chirmak Kopek
16	— Chanis	6		m.	S.	None	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4					
17	Chapkadjian Hekin	27		f.	W.	Keeper	no	no	—	—	Alexandria	New York	—	—	$ 10	no	Brother Kaderetha Khedurbekian 166 South av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark brown	"	Orarbekir
18	— Ennark	7		m.	S.	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4					
19	— Saidoun	5		f.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4					
20	Sakakian Rahim	19		m.	S.	Weaver	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 10	yes	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Hazel	"	Orarbekir
21	Haim Isaac Jacob	40		m.	m.	Merchant	—	—	—	Israelite	Monastir	—	—	himself	$ 200	no	Relative Moulin 41 Abing N.Y. 6th Ave. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Grey	"	Salonique
22	— Bertha Jacob	37		f.	m.	Keeper	2-356	12/1/07	—	—	—	—	—	husband	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	Dk.	"	— do —
23	— Gerbitt Jacob	16		f.	S.	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	father	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Grey	"	— do —
24	— Isaac Jacob	15		m.	S.	Student	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	"	— do —
25	— Regna Jacob	8		f.	S.	Student	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4					
26	— Benna Jacob	4		f.	S.	None	2-96 665	1-21-06	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Medium	Black	"	Sivas
27	Hovsepian Haroun	38		f.	W.	Keeper	no	no	—	Armenian	Samsoun	Boston Mass	—	—	$ 40	no	Son M. M. Hovsepian 78 W. Canton St. at Boston (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk.	"	— do —
28	— Vahan	20		m.	S.	Weaver	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	mother	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk.	"	Karpout
29	— Asan	9		m.	S.	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4					
30	— Armine	15		f.	S.	Keeper	—	—	—	Elysian	Beyrouth	Lawrence Mass	—	Brother	$ 44	no	Brother Armine Ande 497 Elm St. at Lawrence (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	Black	"	Sarsin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a Vessel or Other Conveyance.

I, De la Morinerais 2nd of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 6, 190

1846-16

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 R.

THIS SHEET TO FOR DUPLICATE MANIFESTS.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York December 29th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Khattar Joseph	17		m.	S.	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Bayrouth	Gloversville N.Y.	yes	Himself	$ 5	yes	Brother Rashid Khattar 165 on Main Street at Gloversville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ogleu Ibrahim Ismail	21		m.	M.	Farmer	no	no	—	—	Syria	Providence R.I.	—	—	$ 16	yes	Cousin Mohamed Hassan Ogleu at Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	— Ahmad Yoffan	40		m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 15	no	Cousin Omanche Ogleu Mustafa at Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	— Abdula Aloshe	16		m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 15	no	Brother Mahmud Isha Abdula Ogleu at Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	— Mustafa Zilfo	16		m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 16	no	Cousin Mustapha Omanche Ogleu at Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Joran Peter	32		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	Hebrew	Russia	Jersey City N.J.	—	—	$ 20	no	Ireland Vessel Pop. Stephanoff 511 Grand St. at Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Aranserian Khachadour	25		m.	S.	—	yes	yes	—	Armenian	Hagentsur	Worcester Mass	—	—	$ 50	no	Brother Manuserian Guiragos 6 Glen Hy. at Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ogleu Brahim Ali	25		m.	S.	—	—	—	Turkey	—	—	—	—	—	$ 30	no	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Romajan Ogleu Sadik	19		m.	S.	Baker	no	no	—	—	Samsoun	Worcester Mass	—	—	$ 40	no	Cousin Mohamed Hassan Ogleu 975 Walnut St. at Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sabine Sheffel	36		m.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 40	no	Cousin Nemed Hadji Halim Ogleu 403 Summer St. Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ogleu Georges Hanadi	16		m.	S.	Cook	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 10	no	Uncle Kadir Abraham 115 Summer Str. at Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ogleu Hassan Nami	25		m.	M.	Farmer	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 40	no	Uncle Osman Kalfassan Ogleu 65 Summer Str. at Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Aleyo Risto	25		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	Greek	Verbani	Williamson W. Va.	—	—	$ 20	yes	Ireland Mr. Dallo P.O. Box 105 150 at Williamson W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Petré Risto	24		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	Armenian	Indianapolis Ind.	—	—	$ 20	yes	Ireland 2nd Cousin N. 1439 1/2 W. Washington Str. at Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Risdeff Petré	41		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	Verbani	—	—	—	$ 20	no	Ireland Nanco Nikoff P.O. Box 108 at Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Petro Andrea	23		m.	M.	Joiner	no	no	—	—	Smilevo	Granite City Ill.	—	—	$ 20	yes	Ireland Mirko Petro P.O. Box 102 at Granite City (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sarah Abdel Bale	20		m.	S.	Farmer	no	no	—	Syrian	Samsoun	Worcester Mass	—	—	$ 12	yes	Brother Boudan Ogleu 9 th Chemin de Quartier Str. at Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stoff Carton	21		m.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	Constantinople	Granite City Ill.	—	—	$ 20	yes	Ireland Petrak Stoff P.O. Box 102 at Granite City (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Petro Jovan	42		m.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 20	yes	Friend Stanoff Lazar P.O. Box 102 at Granite City (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Petché Risto	32		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	Verbani	Indianapolis Ind.	—	—	$ 20	no	Cousin Nic Risdeff 14 Washington Str. at Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	— Stoian	18		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	Armenian	Cincinnati Ohio	—	—	$ 20	no	Father Jovian Ohren Str. 32 33 at Cincinnati (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stipanicich George	32		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	Croatian	Zagori	St. Louis Mo.	—	—	$ 24	yes	Ireland A. Chevalier 1672 P.O. Box at St. Louis (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ibrahim Saeed	25		m.	S.	Farmer	no	no	—	Syrian	Bagrouth	New York City	—	—	$ 12	no	Cousin Ali Ahmadan 76 Cortland str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Semen Abdo	25		m.	M.	—	yes	no	—	—	—	Utica N.Y.	—	Brother	$ 10	yes	Brother Salomon Semen 509 Bleecker Str. at Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pavel Stojan	27		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Granite City Ill.	—	Himself	$ 20	yes	Ireland Obrenghi Lazo P.O. Box no 1052 at Granite City (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Georgi Stoian	21		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 20	no	Friend Adam Stoob P.O. Box No 1052 at Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Abdalah Tanious	32		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	Verbani	Jamestown Ohio	—	—	$ 20	yes	Stepson Lazar Petro 11 3 Abraham at Jamestown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Joseph Jovanin	18		m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	30	—	Constantinople	Cincinnati Ohio	—	—	$ 12	no	Friend Trendy Dimitroff Ohren Str. and 2185 at Cincinnati (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michel Lazo	22		m.	S.	—	yes	yes	—	—	Monastir	St. Louis (Mo.)	—	—	$ 20	no	Friend Georgio Rosto 276 W. Main Street at St. Louis (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yanni	61		m.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	Constantinople	—	—	—	$ 20	no	Brother Yakov Kanel 276 W. Main Str. at St. Louis (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"

16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	Pale	black	Black	Nil	Old Aleppo
5	11	"	"	"	"	Zadeh
5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	"	"	Salonica
5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	Vinco
5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	Hammond Hy
5	7	"	Black	brown	"	Harpoot
5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	11	"	Black	"	"	"
5	9	"	medium	gray	"	Florina
5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	gray	brown	"	Vostaran
5	11	"	brown	medium	"	Smilevo
5	1	"	black	"	"	Harpoot
5	4	"	medium	"	"	Rimsha
5	3	"	light	blue	"	Florina
5	6	"	gray	black	"	"
5	12	"	black	brown	"	"
5	9	"	light	blue	"	Yagori
5	3	"	black	"	"	Schumnu Bulgaria
5	7	"	brown	medium	"	Sairn
5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Florina
5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	light	gray	"	"
5	5	"	light	gray	"	Cappiladoc
5	8	"	brown	"	"	Mongolia
5	10	"	light	gray	"	"
5	10	"	"	"	"	Capsiladoc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Mate.

I, De la Haveranais Joff of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____ Officer.

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec. 190 6

Charles Vigné

1846-17

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf & dumb or blind person, or crippled or otherwise disabled so as to be unable to earn a support? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Demitri Papa Georghiou	40		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Vostaran	Lackawanna	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	Friend Konos Alkoff S.O. Box no 65	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Constantin "	16		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogdensburg	"	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tenas "	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Evakoff P.O. Box no 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Avoyan Garabed	18		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Armenian	Baghdad	Worcester	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Evakoff P.O. Box no 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ajamian Hovsep	20		m.	S.	Cutler	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Garabed Ajamian 64 Waterman St	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hristo Thome	17		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	Macedonian	Bobishte	Ansonia	"	"	$ 40	yes	Friend Malcomeyan & Moreland	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hristo Tenas	16		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Litchishti	St Louis	"	"	$ 20	yes	Cousin Tenas Nanos 216 4th Ave	Do mine Company	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dib Ali Hossein	25		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Syrian	Monastir	"	"	"	$ 30	no							
9	Ahmed Ali Hassan	18		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kafyoun	Madyan City	no	"	$ 30	not required	Friend Ahmed Ali P.O. Box 203						
10	Georghi Joranoff	23		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	Macedonian	Perlepe	Hamilton	yes	"	$ 20	yes	Brother "						
11	Katsas Fotios	20		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Greek	Skarios	Pennsylvania	"	"	$ 10	yes	Friend Vasil Wilens Rock Glen Hotel						
12	Lazza Janaki Mathei	32		m.	m.	Cutler	"	"	"	Macedonian	Crevadare	"	"	"	$ 25	no	Friend Vasil Geo. Stephanoff 517 Eagle Street, Jersey City, N.J.						
13	Nikoff Christo	20		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Vostaran	St Mary's	"	"	$ 20	yes	Friend Evakoff P.O. Box no 22						
14	Manukarian Garabed	20		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Armenian	Baghdad	St Louis	yes	"	$ 40	yes	Relative Garabed Nahoumian Malkimian Khan 228 St Mary's St, St Louis						
15	Alleyan Ohanes	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	no	Brother Hampark Alleyan Malkimian Khan Co 228 St Louis						
16	Kilidjian Mehran	19		m.	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Samsoun	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Zakkian Takhmanian 64 Bleecker St 3rd Floor New York.						
17	Mathes Georgi	25		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	"	Macedonian	Florina	Gronnet	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Calakis Lazaroff P.O. Box 1470 Grand City (Wis)						
18	Michalo Georghi	32		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	Verbeni	Grand City	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Vasil Geo. Stephanoff 517 Eagle Street, Jersey City, N.J.						
19	Nikou Lenko Lazan	38		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Prizzen	New York	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend Tenas Nanos 216 4th Ave						
20	Mordeko Mateo	38		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Krouchovo	Grand City	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Tenas Nanos 216 4th Ave						
21	Michali Tenas	16		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	Himself	Friend Nanos Chuk P.O. Box No 1252 Grand City (Wis)						
22	Nikolik Mitre	20		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Gabichevnik	Chicago	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend Nanos Lazaroff 115 Washington Street, Elizabeth (N.J.)						
23	Logusian Georgi Lenko	20		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Koganni	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	Friend Christo Kostoff 239 E 44th St. New York City						
24	Salik Ali Hamdefa	20		m.	S.	Farmer	no	no	"	Turkey	Semsoun	Lowell	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Hadji Osman Care H. Fuller-ton Boarding House Lowell (Mass)						
25	Nikoff Pavel	40		m.	m.	"	yes	no	"	Macedonian	Vostaran	Mt Clare	no	"	$ 25	no	Friend Ste Dimoff Gramentchi Hotel Eagle, Box no 332 Jersey City, N.J.						
26	Nicola Petros Eleni	37		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Greek	Kanpatha	Bergenfield	Canada	"	$ 10	no	Friend Vasil Wilens Rock Glen Hotel 454 New York.						
27	[illegible] Mavrik	28		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	"	Macedonian	Vostaran	St Mary's	Himself	"	$ 20	yes	Friend Vasil Geo. Stephanoff 517 Eagle Street, Jersey City, N.J.						
28	[illegible] Mavro	27		m.	S.	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Turkish	Samsoun	Lowell	"	"	$	no	Cousin Hadji Osman Care H. Fuller-ton Boarding House Lowell (Mass)						
29	[illegible] Colo	30		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Smyrna	Worcester	"	"	12	no	Cousin Hadji Osman Care H. Fuller-ton Boarding House Lowell (Mass)						
30	[illegible] Koroun	30		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Macedonian	Prizzen	Jersey City	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend Vasil Geo. Stephanoff 517 Eagle Street, Jersey City, N.J.						

Eagen

17

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

17 Height. Feet.	17 Height. Inches.	17 Color of— Complexion	17 Color of— Hair.	17 Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	[illegible]	gray mustache		Nil	Vostaran
5	1	"	light gray	"		do
5	4	"	medium gray	"		do
5	5	"	med brown	"		Tchicali
5	7	"	black	"		Korpovd
5	10	"	light gray	"		Litchisti
5	1	"	medium gray	"		Capishtica
5	9	"	black	"		Krambey
5	6	"	black medium	"		do
5	11	"	brown gray	"		Beltjsé
5	1	"	black	"		Maria
5	7	"	medium gray	"		Monastir
5	1	"	light brown	"		Vostaran
5	11	"	black medium brown	"		Kghi
5	5	"	black	"		do
5	6	"	do	"		Lilas
5	7	"	brown	"		Kaira
5	8	"	brown gray	"		do
5	1	"	medium brown	"		Prizzen
5	7	"	gray medium	"		Monastir
5	1	"	brown	"		do
5	9	"	brown medium	"		Galichnik
5	7	"	brown gray	"		Koganni
5	9	"	black	"		Carpenit
5	4	"	medium gray	"		Vostaran
5	6	"	gray medium	"		Carpathia
5	10	"	medium brown	"		Vostaran
5	7	"	brown	"		Karpovt
5	7	"	black medium	"		Karpovt
5	1	"	light brown	"		Prizzen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Off[illegible], of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Ch. Vigne', Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigne

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 190[illegible] 1846-18

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

- LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

NOTICE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Boghjian Bedros	22	m	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Alexandretta	Chicago Ill	yes	friend	$ 40	no	Uncle Daniel Boghjian 765 N Halsted St Chicago (Ill.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	dark brown	dark	Alexandretta Turkey
2	Bouzanin Halhem Elias	17	m	S.	Farmer	no	no	—	Syrian	Bayeruth	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Louis Elias Canon 395 Ellen St Lawrence (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	Mal Bleas
3	Caracas Avram	39	m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hellenic	Salonique	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	1904 - 1906 New York	Forward & C. Hungry & 175 Pearl Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray brown	"	Salonique
4	Carapanian Arsen	18	m	S.	Shoemaker	no	no	—	Armenian	Bedeman	Providence R.I.	yes	—	$ 12	no	Brother Ardavazd Dourmanian 100 Fountain Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1/2	black mut brown	"	Kagki
5	Nazoghos Kevorkian	35	m	m.	Merchant	no	no	—	Armenian	Alexandretta	Boston Mass	yes	—	$ 10	yes	Brother in Law Kevorkian 183 Causeway Street Boston (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	mut brown	"	Arabki
6	Lebkowicz Joseph	32	m	m.	Farmer	no	no	—	Hebrew	Slaiffa	New York	yes	—	$ 25	1902 - 1905 New York	Brother Abram Mayerlederman Street 25 th. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	mut mongrey	"	Caffa
7	Moussa Youssef	30	yes	S.	—	no	no	—	Syrian	Tripoli	Brother (?)	no	—	$ 8	no	Brother Georges Youssef 245 Fearg ranmel Lane Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	1/2	black	"	Akar
8	Paletz David	42	m	m.	Baker	yes	yes	—	Hebrew	Jaffa	New York	yes	—	$ 100	1890 - 1906 New York	Nephew Jos. Rosenthan Broome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Jaffa
9	Mayer Frain der Berg	50	m	m	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 60	1902 - 1906 New York	Wife at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light gray	"	Bucarest
10	Baker Josha	26	m	S.	—	yes	no	—	—	Rostov	Seattle Wash	no	—	$ 350	no	Friend Simon Chaikoff 407 Pike St Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1/2	medium gray	"	Rhodes
11	Schwartz Yacoub	42	m	m	Merchant	no	no	—	Turkish	Alexandretta	New York	yes	—	$ 250	1902 Boston	Brother Avenlon Schwartz 249 Church St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1/2	black	"	Smirna
12	Leibnaght Isaac	20	m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	yes	—	$ 6	yes	Uncle Abraham Allen 141 Church Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1/2	medium blue	"	Kastja
13	Cramer Avram	24	m	S.	Tailor	no	no	—	Syrian	Bayeruth	Albuquerque N.M.	—	Brother	$ 1	no	Brother Yousuff Kramer 430 8 Cable Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1/2	black	"	Tripoli
14	Pengia Salamon	25	m	S.	Laborer	no	no	—	Macedonian	Salonique	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	yes	Samuel Salamon 8 Raphael 15 Banks Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1/2	brown gray	"	Salonique
15	Kastali Ali oglou	27	yes	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	—	Turkish	Kriassen	Perkasky Mass	no	—	$ 8	no	Brother Ibis Lego Hassan ali oglu P.O. Box 125 A Granby (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1/2	mut brown	"	Karpunt
16	Bechara Najim	18	X	m.	m.	Farmer	X	—	Syrian	Bayeruth	Lawrence Mass	no	himself	$ 24	1900 - 1905 Lawrence	Cousin Philip Rama 354 1/2 Essex St Lawrence (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1/2	gray mut brown	"	Talleky
17	Bengoyan Khachik	16	m	S.	—	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Armenian	Bedeman	Boston Mass	yes	—	$ 15	no	Brother in Law Sahak Mouyan Hallock St Near Bridge St (Brookline Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1/2	black	"	Nazahpsed
18	Boulbeule Kalil	25	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Syrian	Damas	Lowell Mass	yes	—	$ 20	yes	Cousin Joseph Nassar 852 Middlesex St Lowell (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1/2	brown mut brown	"	Damas
19	Bayrab Jr Abdallah	46	m	S.	Farmer	no	no	—	—	Bayeruth	Dayton Ohio	yes	Brother	$ 14	yes	Brother Ismail Bayrab 720 Cranes Street Dayton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1/2	black	"	Blouden
20	Beda Chikoff	37	m	m.	—	no	no	—	Macedonian	Vodovan	Akron Ohio	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	Friend Nikola Atanasoff P.O. Box No 224 Akron (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1/2	brown	"	Vodovan
21	Beda Popa Constantin	21	m	S.	—	no	no	—	Roumanian	Tudorgrad	Indianapolis Ind	yes	—	$ 20	no	Friend Nicola Radoff P.O. Box 42 63 Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1/2	— do —	"	— do —
22	Bebli Hanna	34	X	m	—	Cyprian	X	—	Syrian	Bayeruth	Lawrence Mass	yes	—	$ 40	no	Son Bill Hannan 69 Valley Street Lawrence (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1/2	gray mut brown	"	Bethar
23	Said Joseph	49	m	S.	Laborer	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 10	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/2	mut brown	"	Der Ahtar
24	Chagthongian Hovhan	30	no	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	—	Armenian	Bedeman	E. St Louis Ill.	yes	Self	$ 16	no	Brother Andonig Chagthongian 9th Street E. St. Louis (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	1/2	mut brown	"	Harcoun
25	Kevorkian Gasparian	20	no	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 10	yes	Brother Hovsanah Gasparian 9th Street E. St. Louis (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1/2	medium black	"	Hezeran
26	Colcho Peter	21	no	m.	—	no	no	—	Macedonian	Sedkova	Granite City Ill.	yes	—	$ 20	yes	Cousin Evan Chongin P.O. Box 48 Granite City (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1/2	brown blue	"	Florino
27	Ilo Constantine	25	no	m.	—	no	no	—	—	Monastir	Forest City Pa.	yes	—	$ 22	yes	Brother Ilo G. Nicolas Box P.O. 459 Forest City (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	1/2	brown	"	Kitlarski
28	Pano Colcho	21	no	S.	—	no	no	—	—	Sedkova	Indianapolis Ind	yes	—	$ 20	yes	Cousin Evan Colcho 9th Street E. St. Louis (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1/2	brown gray	"	Florino
29	Bechkoff Jordan	29	no	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	—	—	Gabrova	Chicago Ill	yes	—	$ 10	no	Friend Nikola Atanasoff 1141 Church St. Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	1/2	brown mut brown	"	Salonique
30	[illegible] Nasar	25	no	S.	Laborer	no	no	—	Syrian	Bayeruth	Worcester Mass	no	—	$ 25	no	Cousin Gabriel Nassar 19 Wall Street Worcester (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1/2	mut brown	"	Mehatby

& 6-8-9

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais Cpt of the Ca Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 190 6 [illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the Ca Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec 190 6

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

Charles Vigné

1846-19

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] LINE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. December 29th, 1906

16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a place or employment, or position or home in view, or are you supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or previously afflicted with tuberculosis, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	*Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sereti Joannis	20		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Karpenisi	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Nik. Seferian 308 South 4th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Compres Vassios	25		m.	S.	farmer	no	no	—	—	Vasplion	Ogden Utah	—	Brother	$ 26	no	Brother Christ. Compres 115-25 Th. Ave Ogden Utah						
3	Tsiantafelopoulos Jeannis	37		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	Piena	Chicago Ill.	—	—	$ 40	no	Brother Panayotis Tsiantafelopoulos 300 W. Taylor Str. of Chicago Ill.						
4	Tsekos Joannis	40		m.	m.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Daisa	—	—	himself	$ 20	no	Brother George P. Tsekos 324 S. Halsted Str. of Chicago Ill.						
5	Coutsos Michel	35		m.	S.	Sayler	—	—	—	—	Calymnos	New Jersey	—	—	$ 40	no	Intended Address Commercial Hotel 125 Washington Str. Jersey City of New Jersey						
6	Cavrigoti Efstathios	25		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Methony	Chicago Ill.	—	—	$ 25	no	Brother Gati Charalambis 1347 Clark Str. of Chicago Ill.						
7	Compras George	20		yo.	S.	farmer	—	—	—	—	Neapolion	Ogden Utah	—	Cousin	$ 20	no	Cousin Charles Compras 115-25 Th Ave Ogden Utah						
8	Fetkis Joannis	40		m.	m.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Himariani	Chicago Ill.	—	himself	$ 31	no	Intended Address: Stadion 351 Lincoln Ave of Chicago Ill.						
9	— Costas	20		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 31	no	do						
10	Flesceras Louis	17		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Exgadakia	Champaign Ill.	no	Father	$ 20	no	Father Anast. Flesceras of Champaign County Ill.						
11	Vrinas Lambros	16		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Brother	$ 16	no	Brother George Vrinos of Champaign County Ill. Champaign Ill.						
12	Plachos Constantinos	29		m.	m.	Clerc	—	—	—	—	Karpenisi	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Intended Address 657 6th Ave of New York.						
13	Dianthis George	20		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Magara	Salt Lake Utah	—	Friend	$ 15	yes	Intended Address 557 West 6th St. Salt Lake Utah						
14	Zachos Constantinos	16		yo.	S.	Student	—	—	—	—	Sparty	Lynn Mass	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Father John Zachos 6 Pearl St. Lynn Mass						
15	Zaferis Elias	23		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Hippoty	Oakland Cal.	yes	—	$ 22	yes	Cousin Nik. Katsigiannis 869 Broadway of Oakland Cal.						
16	Palandes Panagiotis	20		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	New York	—	—	$ 10	no	Intended George Tsamis Christ 42 Madison Ave of New York.						
17	Pericklisti Mariyo G.	30		f.	m.	Housewife	no	no	—	—	Exggea	Jersey City	no	—	$ 60	no	Husband George Pericklisti 308 Newark Ave Jersey City (N. J.)						
18	— Diamantis	11		m.	S.	Student	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	no	—	$ 21	no	Father — do —						
19	— George	10		m.	S.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	$ —	no	— do —						
20	— Evridiki	2		f.	S.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	—	$ —	no	— do —						
21	Pelymeropoulos Emine	40		f.	W.	Housewife	no	no	—	—	Fsky	New York	yes	—	$ 60	no	Nephew G. Pandiantakis 41 Madison Ave of New York						
22	— Vasiliky	11		f.	S.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 11	no	Cousin — do —						
23	Kostoveles Dimitrios	40		m.	m.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Hippoty	—	—	—	$ 54	no	Friend George Tsamis Christ 42 Madison Ave of New York.						
24	— Alexandra	10		f.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —						
25	— Anastasia	9		f.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	yes	— do —						
26	— Constantin	16		m.	S.	Student	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —						
27	Asvos Jannis	32		m.	m.	Clerk	—	—	Turkey	Turkey	Salonique	—	—	—	$ 50	no	Friend Cologeras Chapel 35 Park ave of New York.						
28	Abdelnour Georges	50		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	Syria	Beyrouth	Commercio	—	no	—	$ 15	yes	Cousin Nakhla Abdelnour 302 E. Front Str. of Cincinnati Ohio						
29	Nakhla Daniel	18		m.	S.	Student	no	no	Syria	—	Beyrouth	—	no	—	$ 15	no	Father Joseph Nakhla 11 Hall ave of Detroit Mich.						
30	Ismail	52		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Salonique	New York	yes	—	$ 50	no	Friend A. Pothopoulos 5 Cooper Square of New York						

1-303893-6/9/40

J.B. Fitzgerald

1	2	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.							
1	Sereti Joannis	5	11	fair	black	brown	Nil	Vasp.
2	Compres Vassios	5	7	fair	chestnut	brown		Arbaka
3	Tsiantafelopoulos Jeannis	5	4	dark	black	med brown		Piaun
4	Tsekos Joannis	5	5	fair	chestnut			Daisa
5	Coutsos Michel	5	7		black	med brown		Kranidion
6	Cavrigoti Efstathios	5	5		black	brown		Methony
7	Compras George	5	5	dark	chestnut	brown		Arbaka
8	Fetkis Joannis	5	5		gray	blue		Himariani
9	— Costas	5	1		black	brown		— do —
10	Flesceras Louis	4	11	dark	light	blue		Exgadakia
11	Vrinas Lambros	5	1		— do —	— do —		— do —
12	Plachos Constantinos	5	5	dark	black	black		Karpenisi
13	Dianthis George	5	6	dark	chestnut	brown		Magara
14	Zachos Constantinos	4	9		chestnut	brown		Sparty
15	Zaferis Elias	5	5		light	brown		Hippoty
16	Palandes Panagiotis	4	11	dark	do	do		— do —
17	Pericklisti Mariyo G.	5	1		black	chestnut		Karpenisi
18	— Diamantis	—	—					
19	— George	—	—					
20	— Evridiki	—	—					
21	Pelymeropoulos Emine	5	6	fair	gray	brown		Hippoty
22	— Vasiliky	5	3		chestnut	do		— do —
23	Kostoveles Dimitrios	5	7	dark	gray	Brown		— do —
24	— Alexandra	4	6		black	do		— do —
25	— Anastasia	4	4		light	black		— do —
26	— Constantin	4	11	dark	do	brown		— do —
27	Asvos Jannis	5	7	fair	brown			Salonique
28	Abdelnour Georges	5	2	dark	black			Syria
29	Nakhla Daniel	5	7		Brown			Beyrouth Syria
30	Ismail	5	7	fair	gray			Salonique

Affidavit of the Master or Second Officer, or First or Second Cabin Passenger.

I, De la Morvonnais 2e off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at NY

2d Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine; sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190 4

Charles Vigné

1846 - 20

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

SERVICE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

NOTE.—Fill the space by citizens of the right side of each manifest, Cir. Nos. 596, 596-A, and 596-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is printed or indelible for sure and treatment of the is said, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Athanassopoulos George	20		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Eggea	New York	yes	Friend	$ 10	yes	Cousin John Hamel Lonsdale 2nd ave 18th Island ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Black	med brown	Nil	Achouria
2	Contalianos Jean	24		m	S.	farmer	—	—	—	—	Dardanelles	Brooklyn	no	—	$ 25	no	Friend Georges Athanassopoulos 149 Manhattan Ave ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Black	"	"	Contadi
3	Georgion Demosthenes	20		m	S.	—	—	no	no	Turkey (E)	—	—	—	—	$ 25	no	Friend Yanni Kafe Manhattan Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			med brown	"	Vendos
4	Michalitzis Matheos	22		m	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	—	—	Milwaukee Wis	—	—	$ 50	no	Market Ave ave Madison N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Dark	Hazel gray	brown	— do —
5	Gelelis Dimitrios	23		m.	m.	—	—	no	no	Turkey (E)	—	—	—	—	$ 40	no	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			med brown	"	— do —
6	Constantatos Stefanos	20		m	S.	—	—	yes	yes	Greece	Peree	New York	yes	—	$ 50	yes	Friend Tombios Maulenas 201 Columbus Ave ave New Yorks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		fair	Blond	Blue	Cephalonia
7	Dianatos Spiridon	26		m	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 20	yes	Cousin Peter Apostolatos 849 E. 12th Street ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			— do —		— do —
8	Douvmanis Dimitrios	30		m	m.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Sparta	Lowell (Mass)	no	—	$ 20	1902 1903	Cousin John Loukas 6 Pearl Ave. ave Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Dark	gray black		Vlasa
9	Dascalopoulos Alexandros	22		m	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Kyparissia	New York	yes	—	$ 15	yes	Friend Evangelos 112 Madison Ave ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Dark	med brown		Vpathy
10	Courtantis Georgakis	25		m	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Tripoli	Youngstown Ohio	—	—	$ 25	yes	Cousin John Georgakos 327 Federal St (Lawrence (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Dark	Black		Cautreva
11	Karkazis Dimitrios	20		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Eggea	Lebanon	—	—	$ 40	yes	Uncle Constantine Theocritopoulos 202 main Ave ave Lebanon N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		fair	med brown	brown	Rizes
12	Katsoulas Vasilios	39		m	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Gytana	Chicago Ill	—	—	$ 30	yes 1903	Cousin Chris. Papadopoulos 258 Wash. Polk Ave. ave Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		— do —	do —		Piava
13	Kapsimali Christos	17		m	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Chrysovitsi	—	—	—	$ 25	yes	Brother George Kapsimalis 15-18 Dearborn Ave ave Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5		Black			Chrisovitsi
14	Klimandiris Panag.	20		m	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Zacharo	—	—	Uncle	$ 10	no	Uncle Chief Kyriakis 60 Blue Island Ave ave Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		— do —			Zaharo
15	Mpegetzos Dionisios	25		m	S.	—	—	no	no	—	Gargalianos	Chicago Ill	—	Friend	$ 10	no	Brother Constantine Mpegetzos 1347 Canal St ave ave Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			med brown	gray	Gargalianos
16	Mathiadis Alexandros	34		m	S.	Sein Domestic	yes	yes	—	—	Piroe	New York	—	—	$ 10	no	Friend Georges Manolakos 301 Columbus Ave ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	med brown	gray	Sephalonia
17	Maydanis Christos	19		m	S.	farmer	—	—	—	—	Karaplion	Portland Oregon	—	Father	$ 17	yes	Father Panagis Maydanis 254 Cavalle Ave ave Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	brown	gray	Sendra
18	Maistralis Zacharias	41		m.	m.	Baker	—	—	Turkey (E)	—	Echamie	New York	—	Friend	$ 350	yes	Friend Constantin Makes Madison Street N° 34 ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5		Dark	med brown	Black	Echamie
19	Choradambos Louis	24		m	m.	Baker	—	—	"	—	Lefca	—	—	—	$ 15	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			gray med brown		Chypre
20	Panagopoulos George	20		m	S.	Laborer	—	—	Greek	—	Ligouristia	Roseau Minn	—	Friend	$ 50	no	Uncle Costas Rigouras 744 Grand ave Roseau Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Dark	med brown	brown	Ligouristia
21	Papantoniou Christos	18		m.	S.	Student	—	—	—	—	Dafni	Chicago (Ill.)	—	Brother	$ 50	yes	Brother James Papathomas 53 5th Ave ave Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		fair	med brown		Sparti
22	Roussas J. George	19		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Agios Vasilios	Salt Lake City Utah	—	Father	$ 22	yes	Father Jack G. Roussas 575 N. 2nd West ave Salt Lake City (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	brown		Agios Vasilios
23	Lecandropoulos Dimitrios	10		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Piana	Chicago Ill	—	Brother	$ 50	yes 1903	Brother in Law Efstrat. Kaspiris 258 W. Polk St ave Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Black			Piana
24	— George	11		m	S.	Student	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Souvanas Panagiotis	25		m	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Egina	—	—	—	$ 15	yes	Brother Louis Souvanas 515 S. Halsted Ave ave Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Light	brown		Egina
26	Sotirias Athanasios	21		m	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Pigadakia	—	—	Brother	$ 20	yes	Brother-in-Law Petros Ke ave Waldemere ave Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Dark	med brown		Pigadakia
27	Sarandopoulos Dimitrios	27		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Piana	—	—	Friend	$ 20	yes	Cousin Dr. Sarandopoulos 527 S. Halsted Ave ave Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dark	Black		Piana
28	— Joannis	10		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 20	yes 1903	Cousin Dr. Sarandopoulos 527 S. Halsted Ave ave Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Dark	Black	gray	— do —
29	Lotsova	25		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Neapoulos	New York	—	—	$ 12	yes	Cousin (Uncle) Athanasios Jer Lief ave ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9			med brown	brown	Vespi
30	Demountes Evangelos	32		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Komeriani	Chicago Ill	—	—	$ 50	no	Friend Panagiotis Lardi 853 Lincoln Ave ave Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dark	— do —	— do —		Komeriani

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] of Vessel or Port of [illegible].

I, de la Mavremais 2d Off of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigné

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec 190

Immigration Officer at 12.6.21

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 1500 B.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins in poor or infirm or institution for care and treatment of ins in asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Contessa Elvira Angela	16	f.	s.	Servant	yes yes			Italy	Italian	Forez	Pittsburg Pa	no	Father	$21	no	Aunt Andrea Luigi at Pittsburg (Mass) are naturalized.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Poole Ernesta	30	f.	m.	Wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Modena	New York	yes	himself	$30	1905-1906	Husband Poole Giuseppe of New York						
3	Chiappone Maria	31	f.	s.	Dressmaker						Alessandria				$29 New York		Cognato Chiappone Giovanni of New York 152 East 27th Street.						
4	Corni Clotilde	45	f.	m.	Wife						Parma			husband	$45	no	Husband Bernardo Corni Carlo No 697 8th Ave. of New York.						
5	Carallo Erminia	17	f.	s.	Servant						Alessandria			himself	$8								
6	Giroldini Rosa	24	f.	m.	Worker	no no					S. Bambolmo	New York			$25	no	Cousin Cavanna Leonello Lodovico 207 Mulberry St. of New York.						
7	Aveda Maria	26	f.	s.	Servant	yes yes			Torino		Ivi Borgo				$4	no	Husband Lombardo Giuseppe at New York 207 Mulberry St.						
8	Abadie Simon	29	m.	s.	Laborer		France	French			S. Francisco Cal				$50	yes	Brother Michel at Aitkenny (Missouri) Box 503.						
9	Pierre André	22	m.	s.	Student		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		France	French	Levroux	Toronto Canada	S		$160	no	Sisters Abadie 23-25 Prin Street at San Francisco Cal.						
10	Mallier Clovis	21	m.	s.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						S		$160	no	Mission Marie H Michel rue St Joseph at Toronto (Canada)						
11	Rousière Ferdinand	24	m.	s.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						S		$160	no	do						
12	Astier Sylvain	27	m.	s.	Soldier						Ville Neuve	Orange City	S	Uncle	$30	yes	do						
13	Cardoso Prosper	19	m.	s.	Seaman						Marseille	New York		himself	$28	yes	Uncle Martin auguste Box 5 at Otaga City (Kansas)						
14	Cauthier Celeste	19	m.	m.	Laborer						Gap	Emmet Iowa	S		$45	yes	Uncle Martin Lalet 157 Washington Ave Ave. Newark.						
15	Jouannelon Joseph	27	m.	s.							Paris	New York			$30	no	Father Elie Cauffe City Emmetsburg Iowa						
16	Le Quen Ste Marie	26	m.	s.								New York	no		$10	no	Uncle Duplan Jeanneau 150 East 6th Street at the Hotel at the New York						
17	Lacaysse François	18	m.	s.							Buzet	New York	yes		$12	no	Brother at St Jean beau Bonfils Canada						
18	Marcou Alexandre	32	m.	s.	Chore						Paris	Shreveport La	S		$30	no	Uncle Courtois 128 Hook 26th Street at New York.						
19	Terrini Pierre	31	m.	s.	Chimney Sweeper							Shreveport La	S		$15	no	Brother Armand Candié 96 Commerce St Shreveport La						
20	Renaget Paul	31	m.	s.	Cook		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U S			New York			$40	1901-1905 New York	Cousin Rivello Remi Box 1057 at Plymouth Pa						
21	— Marie Antoinette	34	f.	Wife											$—	no	Rochester House 464 1st Ave at New York.	Des Moines Hoy et rochester 27 ft of the Keel					
22	Cauthier Gustave	19	m.	m.	Miner				Russia		Mc Donald		SM		$42	1901-1905	do						
23	— Marie	26	f.	m.	Wife								SM		$—		Return House at Mc Donald (Pa)						
24	Cazabon Gabriel	23	m.	m.	Laborer				Russia		Russia	New York			$40	no	do						
25	— Marie	24	f.	m.	Wife										$25	yes	Friend Blonde 54 Week 12th Str at New York						
26	Cauthier Emile	24	m.	m.	Laborer						Clairvaux	S. Francisco Cal	SM		$40	1901-1905	do						
27	— Marie	22	f.	m.	Wife								SM		$—	do	Return House at S. Francisco (Cal) Same Ticket.						
28	Cauthier Raoul	25	f.	s.	Engineer						Tarare	New York			$25	no	do						
29	Palmieri Giovanni	16	m.	m.	Miner							Ouray			$30	Citizen	Bridgeman T. Leo Michel 240 Elizabeth Ave at New York.						
30	Gerard Joseph	27	m.	m.	Miner							Butte Co			$16	—	Return House						
		except 29															Return House at Butte Co,						

Jno Kazkiewicz
Inspector

21	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	1	Clear	light brown	Hzl		Cittadella
2	5	7		dark brown			Garone
3	5	1		black brown			Castelnuovo
4	5	3		dark brown			Borgatone
5	5	1		dark brown			Alfano Italy
6	4	11		dk gray			Rus Reggio
7	5	5		dark brown			Vittorio
8	5	7		brown			Bucat
9	5	11		black brown			Evans
10	5	11		dark brown			Vinzac
11	5	11		brown			St Marcel d'Ardèche
12	5	5		brown			Ubis
13	5	5		black			Oran
14	5	3		auburn			Va fare
15	5	7		black			Paris
16	5	6		brown gray			St Pierre
17	5	3		auburn			Bruxelles
18	5	7		light gray			Bezenet
19	5	7		brown			Monaggio
20	4	11		dark brown gray			Paris
21	5	1		black			do
22	5	7		light gray			Bessiges
	5	3		black			do
24	5	9		dark brown			Bucats
25	5	3		brown			Bruges
26	5	7		dark			Bayonne
27	5	1		black			Bruy
28	5	5		dark brown			St Georges Rut

I, de la Marmainais 2d Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 6, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 6, 190

Ch. Vigné

1846-22

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—109

Form 1500 B.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. of Manifest.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Per is polygamist, or imbecile, or deformed, or crippled, or epileptic, or anarchist, or prostitute, or contract laborer, or under 16 years of age and unaccompanied by parent or guardian? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Del Casarino	15		M.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Vincenzo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 80	no	Children's Leonard, Louise & Filomena di San Giovanni Ville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	black	gray		S. Vincenzo
2	" Battista	14		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Brother Pietro do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	" Loredana	6		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Gigli Fortunata Virginia	18		F.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Villamagna	Block Island	"	"	$ 25	no	Husband Luigi Giacomazzi Block Island Box 251 Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	nut brown	"		Villamagna
5	" Celide	4		F.	S.	20-31305	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	yes	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Caretti Maria Luigia	25		F.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Navassa	Smithtown	"	"	$ 30	no	Husband Caretti Giovanni at Smithtown Box 807	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light gray	"		Carrara
7	" Fiorina	4		F.	S.	4-21738	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	yes	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Bogetto Maria	21		F.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Torino	Rensselaer	Yes	"	$ 40	no	Husband Bogetto Domenico at Rensselaer Sta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	nut brown	white		Verone
9	" Maria	4		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Toro Antonio	49		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Antonio Domenico Olga Rosina Teresa 226 W. 76 St. and N. J. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	nut brown	gray		Vanbelle
11	" Giuseppe Domenico	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Brother Luigi do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	nut brown			Castelletto Ponti
12	Cantieri Amelia	42		F.	W.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Washington	Yes	"	$ 20	no	Cugini Angelo Dakota 695 E. 184 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	nut brown	gray		Lucca
13	" Renato	14		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Nephew Angelo do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Cambrini Blandina	28		F.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	Elko	Yes	"	$ 30	no	Husband Cordelli Eugenio 416 Throop 224 East 4th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	nut brown	brown		Borgotaro
15	Ubia Isabella Chiara	17		F.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	Diamondville Kemmerer	"	"	$ 30	no	Guiseppe Riccardo Town of Diamondville Wyom. Box 186.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue	"		Vittorio
16	Soffientino Maria	20		F.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gavardo	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Guarnaschelli Andrea at New York Mulberry 103.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	nut brown	"		Maniglia
17	Testa Antonia	23		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Pittsburg	Yes	"	$ 30	no	Raffaele Carito Father at Pittsburg Pa (Sharpsburg Pa) Box 252.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"		Barbania
18	Romano Maria	21		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Asglè	Passaic	Yes	"	$ 30	no	Uncle Sig. Scavarda at Benamore Street, Box 77.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light nut brown	"		Asglè
19	Riccardino Carolina	22		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Romano	Somerville	Yes	"	$ 30	no	Brother Riccardino Salvatore at Somerville Box 270.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	nut brown	"		Romano
20	Oliveira Carlotta	19	VL 99153	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Inca	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Cugini Cuneo Carlo 161 Ward St. Passaic at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		Torino
21	Agnolio Serafina	28		F.	M.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Romano		"	"	$ 42	no	Husband Anthonio Capraga 95 Bayard Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	auburn	light		Romano
22	Veronica Gianfiore	28		F.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vittorio	Portland	"	"	$ 50	Yes 1906	Husband Luigi Gianfiore 35 Exmeadow Alley at Portland (Me.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	light		Frezana
23	Ciccolotto Margherita	16		F.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Kittanning	"	"	$ 80	no	Brother Vincenzo Ciccolotto at Kittanning Pa Box 1 Wolf Hardman Chairman Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light nut brown	"		Verone
24	Campi Teresa	16		F.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Palmazzola	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Campi Cesare 155 East 117 Ave. N. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn nut brown	"		Valmozzola
25	Trugoli Sara	27	22-12608	F.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	S. Anna	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 40	no	Husband Annibale Trugoli Box 417 Ave. N. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	nut brown	white		Meati
26	Longo Longo Margherita	25		F.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Torino	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Husband Longo Vincenzo 75 Montgomery St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	S— gray	"		Vittorio
27	Cornetti Carolina	20		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Yes	"	$ 30	no	Brother Di Lelio Domenico Giuseppe 1 Bowdoin Square Boston Mass. Box 58.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	nut brown	"		Venasco
28	Antonelli Emilia	15		F.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Torre	Stafford Springs Conn	Yes	family	$ 20	no	Father Antonelli Pietro at Stafford Springs Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	S—	"		Torre di Zolfo
29	Ugoli Maria Adelina	17		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Passaic	Yes	himself	$ 20	no	Uncle Castelletto Domenico at Passaic Mass. Box 961	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	"		Baceonero
30	Lucia Angelo Domenico	27		F.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Asti	Staunton Ill	"	Husband	$ 40	no	Husband Demarchi Lorenzo at Staunton (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	nut brown	"		Asti

Wm Alexander Inspector

I, De la Morvonnais 2nd of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1906

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1079

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1906

Charles Vigné

1846-23

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bavarian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 103 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from physical or mental defect, disease, or infirmity, and whether such defect, disease, or infirmity will affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cerini Pasale	23	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Valle Sol	Plymouth Pa		Himself	$ 50	Passed	Roberto Howard Box 1054 ct	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Med brown		Nil	
2	Melchiori Elvira	21	f.	sin.	H. Keeper	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	Brownell Pa Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light "		"	Massago
3	Ricci Giulio	32	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Modena	Colleton Pa		"	$ 30	Yes 1903 Passed	Brother in law Righetti adolfo at Colleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	½	Med brown	Squinting	"	Modena
4	" Righetti Maria	25	f.	m.	H. Keeper	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"		"	$ —	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	½	med brown gray	Nil	"	do
5	" Egio	4	m.	s.	none	No	No		Italy		"	"		"	$ —	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			½				
6	" Alfredo	2	m.	s.	none	"	"		Italy		"	"		"	$ —	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			½				
7	Roffinelli Pompio Gior.	22	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes		"	"	Prato di Tolle	Hartford		"	$ 40	no	Cousin Lorenzo Raffaneli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	½	med brown gray		"	Prato di Tolle
8	" Maria	23	m.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	½	med brown		"	do
9	Tamini Maria	19	f.	m.	"	no	yes		"	"	Modena	Colleton		Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Bellini Ernesto at Colleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	½	do		"	San Marino
10	Bellini Bellini Ernesto	6	f.	s.	none	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"			½				
11	Tamini Maria	5	f.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	yes	Uncle Tamini Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"			½				
12	Talamini Maria	55	f.	m.	H. Keeper	"	"		"	"	Pedo	Bound Brook N.J.		Himself	$ 60	no	Husband Talamini Angelo Bound Brook N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	½	med brown		"	Pedo
13	" Emilio	10	m.	s.	none	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			½				
14	" Giacoma	9	f.	s.	none	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			½				
15	" Elvira	3	f.	s.	none	No	No		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			½				
16	Spadoni Augustino	27	f.	m.	H. Keeper	yes	yes		"	"	Montecchio	Sacramento Cal		"	$ 10	no	Husband Giuseppe Spadoni at Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	½	med dark		"	Pian Venola
17	" Bruno	9	m.	s.	none	yes	yes		"	"	"	"		"	$ 10	no	Uncle Giuseppe Spadoni at do	"	"	"	"	"	"			½				
18	Pedretti Rosagnoni	32	f.	m.	H. Keeper	"	"		"	"	Inverno	St Louis Mo		"	$ 40	no	Husband Pedretti Antonio at Kansas City Mo 1903 Pass Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	½	med brown		"	Cuggiono
19	" Angela	12	f.	s.	none	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"			½				
20	" Rosa	9	f.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			½				
21	" Mario	5	m.	s.	"	no	no		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			½				
22	" Maria	3	f.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			½				
23	Rosa Angelina	20	f.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes		"	"	Alexandria	New York		"	$ 40	yes	Brother Pasquale Rosa 153 Wash St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	½	med brown		"	Montepremi Abbat
24	" Giuseppina	17	f.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	½	do		"	do
25	Parengo Maria	38	f.	m.	H. Keeper	"	"		"	"	Cuneo	Boston Mass		Husband	$ 40	no	Husband Parengo Giuseppe at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	½	med brown		"	Castellamonte
26	" Lorenzo	4	m.	s.	none	no	no		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	yes	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"			½				
27	Ciarnelli Ernesto	29	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes		"	"	Hartley Mass	Hartley Mass		Himself	$ 30	no	Husband Ciarnelli Ernesto at Hartley (Mass) Box 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	½	light white		"	Busalla
28	" Paolina	1	f.	s.	none	no	no		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	yes	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"			½				
29	Bonelli Rosa	21	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes		"	"	Montebello	Hartford Conn		Husband	$ 30	no	Husband Bonelli Giuseppe Hartford Conn 25 Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	½	med brown		"	Montebello
30	" Lina	2	f.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	no	Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	½	do		"	Asti

Charles A. Jozeau
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Mavormais Cliff of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 190 6

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had been years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné
1886-24

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 190 6

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Per is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract or in payment, or labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carasso Domenica	22		f	m.				Italy	Italian	Torino	Herrin Ill	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Brother-in-Law Carlo Giovanni at Herrin (Ills.) Box	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Bartolomeo	17		m	s.				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do						
3	Del Genovese Giuseppe	18		m	m.				"	"	Rigoli	New York	"	"	$ 300	no	Brother-in-law Del Genovese 458 Broome st New York						
4	" Melina Gaetana	51		f	m.				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	—	do						
5	Donato Benedetto	54		m	m.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Potenza	Jamestown	"	"	$ 50	1904-1906 Jamestown	no						
6	" Maria	24		f	m.				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	no	do						
7	" Francesco	1		m	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do						
8	Fontanella Michele	52		m	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Torre di Teleti Mondelo Cosenza	"	"	"	$ 700	no	Tony Valentino Santa Giovanna al Mercidosal Cosenza 2145 Elder Street.						
9	" Samuel Giovanni	50		f	m.				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do						
10	" Italia	15		f	s.				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	no	Brothers do						
11	" Guiseppina	10		f	s.	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do						
12	" Guiseppe	6		m	s.	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do						
13	Giarbergia Antonio	31		m	m.	Farmer			"	"	Cuneo	Los Angeles Cal	S	S	$ 50	no	Attyl. Francesco Bonnieva Mentel al Los Angeles (Cal)						
14	" Teresa	28		f	m.	H. Keeper			"	"	"	"	S	S	$ 50	no	do						
15	" Giovanna	4		f	s.	none			"	"	"	"	S	S	$ —	no	do						
16	" Giuseppe	2		m	s.	none			"	"	"	"	S	S	$ —	no	do						
17	Gariazzi Pietro	32		m	m.	Miner			[illegible]		Brescia	New York			$ 100	Asbjorn	Reburn Home						
18	" Rosa	24		f	m.	H. Keeper			"	"	"	"			$ —	—	do						
19	" Alba	2		f	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			$ —	—	do						
20	Manfredi Annibale	36		m	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Carregio	Mendoza Arg	S	S	$ 50	no	Brother-in-Law Cappuccio Giuseppe al Mendoza (Arg) (Box 46.)						
21	" Giuseppe	34		f	m.	wife			"	"	"	"	S	S	$ —	no	do						
22	Pellegrino Dorica	22		m	m.	Labr			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Puglia Italy	Elkins W. Va.	no		$ 25	1905-1906 Elkins	To uncle Francesco Francesco						
23	" Maria	23		f	m.	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	—	do						
24	Parese Angelo	24		m	m.	Labourer			"	"	Vinchio	New York	yes		$ 40	no	Cousin Parese Giuseppe 157 West 47th Street of New York.						
25	" Maria	20		f	m.	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	—	do						
26	Regalia Giuseppe	38		m	m.	Miner			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Liguria Italy	Hoy Creek Butte Mont	no	O.D.	$ [illegible]	1899-1906 Butte	Cousin Gambaro Regalia di Hoge Creek Butte (Mont)						
27	" Ernesto	24		m	s.	Miner			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	O.D.	$ [illegible]	Butte	Cousin Gambaro do						
28	Cerri Alberto	25		m	m.	Farmer			"	"	Liguria	Duquesne Pa	yes	S	$ 30	no	Brother Cerri Riccardo Avenue St. 207 al Duquesne (Penn)						
29	Pinasco Anna	18		f	m.	Servant			"	"	"	"		S	$ —	no	do						
30	Cerri Augusto	20		m	s.	Farmer			"	"	"	"		S	$ —	no	do						

24	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	4	Clear	Light brown		Nil	Venta Frent
2	5	5	fair	Black	brown		Berlino
3	5	4	fair	Light brown			Apulina
4	5	5	fair	Grey			San Quirico
5	5	5	fair	Dark	light blue		Romano
6	5	5	"	"	"		"
7			"	golden			
8							
9	5	3	dark	black			Fonna di Zolos
10	5	2	"	"			"
11	5	2	fair	brown	blue		"
12	5						
13	5	9	dark	black			Carpichemare
14	5	3	fair	brown	blue		Sagliano
15							
16							
17	5	7	dark	black			Vincenza
18	5	1	"	"			Brunate
19							
20	5	8	dark	brown	grey		Cuneio
21	5	1	fair	black	grey		"
22	5	3	dark	black			Vagli Sotto
23	5	5	fair	black			—do—
24	5	4	dark	black			Vinchio
25	5	4	fair	black			—do—
26	5	5	fair	black			Tonak Pozzolo
27	5	5	"	light			Canak Langhine
28	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Acchizzano
29	5	4	fair	light			Cingiano
30	5	5	dark	black			—do—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Agent, Owner, or Consignee.

I, De la Morvonnais 2d Off.r of the La Lorraine from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

1846-25

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—109

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

25

1 No. in order	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is place or destination, or inducement for care and treatment of him in this, or engaged by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bordi Antonio	17		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Stradella	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Sister Maria 914 Second ave at New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	auburn	dk	Nil	Stradella Italy
2	Acerbele Attilio	21		m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	Isola	Camden N.J.	—	—	$ 50	no	Brother Domenico Acerbele at Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	med brown	"	"	Isola Terni
3	Scartazzini Giuseppe	20		m.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	—	—	Bovo	Silverton Col	—	—	$ 70	no	Brother Raimondo Scartazzini at Silverton Colo Box 54.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Bovo
4	Ziziani Alessio	26		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	no	—	—	Mark di Mob	Bessemer Pa	—	—	$ 20	no	Cousin Andrea Chiabotti at Bessemer Box 1111.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	med brown	"	"	Lamon
5	Corri Giovanni	48		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	no	—	—	Ramurato	Ansonia Conn	—	—	$ 40	no	Friend Antonio Bordoni at Ansonia Box 1111.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	"	Ramurato Italy
6	Corri Camillo	17		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	no	—	—	Monastrola	Bessemer Pa	—	—	$ 22	no	Friend Venanzio Bordoni at Scalp Indiana Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	"	Monastrola Italy
7	Valpreda Benvenuto	23		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	no	—	—	Conio	New York City	—	—	$ 50	no	Friend Donato Nanni 409 E 116th st New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Villanatti Italy
8	Vesco Leone	23		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Spera	Rock Springs Wyo	—	—	$ 30	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	Black	Was deported	Borgo
9	Zambelli Battista	34		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	Malegno	Negaunee Mich	—	—	$ 25	no	Friend Domenico Zambelli at Negaunee Box 1111.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	med brown	"	Mark left cheek	Malegno
10	Zanella Felice	20		m.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	—	—	Capo Cadore	Iron Belt Wis	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Pietro Albino at Iron Belt (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	—	"	"	Capo Cadore
11	Andreucci Arturo	23		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	Colle Campiglia	Hancock Mich	—	—	$ 20	no	Friend Romano Andreucci at Hancock Mich Box 287.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	blue	"	Colle Campiglia
12	— Francesca	19		f.	m.	At Keeper	yes	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	—	"	—
13	Andreatta Pietro	32		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	no	—	—	Feere	—	yes	—	$ 70	no	Friend Evangelista Andreuzzi Battista 55 Allen St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Feere Italy
14	— Battista	25		f.	m.	—	yes	no	—	—	—	—	no	—	$ 70	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	med brown	"	"	Feere
15	Andrich Enrico	29		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	Alexandria	Leechburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 100	1903 6th months	Relation Nonna at Leechburg Pa Box 230.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn blue	Mole on neck	"	Ampezzo
16	— Chiara Maria	25		f.	m.	—	yes	no	—	—	—	—	no	husband	$ —	no	Husband — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	med brown	"	"	Lorenzo Cannara
17	— Teresa	20		f.	S.	Laborer	yes	no	—	—	—	—	—	Brother	$ —	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn blue	"	"	Ampezzo
18	Bercladuca Gennaro	25		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	Marcella	New York City	yes	himself	$ 100	1904-1905	Brother Vincenzo Bercladuca Washington Hotel 92 ch New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Ponsacco
19	— Raffaele	34		f.	m.	Miner	yes	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	"	—
20	Olivieri Antonio	26		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	himself	$ 20	1905-1906	Brother Olivieri Michele Mercer Island Wash 1411 ch New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	—	"	Mole on forehead	Naples
21	— Grazia	32		f.	m.	Housekeeper	yes	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	—	"	"	—
22	Melani Primetta Luigia	21		f.	m.	Servant	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	Barbizzo	Freehold	—	—	$ 16	1902-1903 2 yrs	Husband Antonio Melani Stefano ch Freehold (Mercer)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn gray	"	"	Barbizzo
23	— Maria	1		f.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Pond Andrea	28		m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes	—	—	Rivarolo	Bessemer Pa	—	—	$ 30	1903-1906	Father Pond Luigi Brother Sister Angelina Pond Rivarolo Canavese ch Bessemer Box 178.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	med brown	"	"	Chivasso
25	— Emanuele	25		f.	S.	At Keeper	yes	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 20	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	—	"	"	Rivarolo
26	Rocca Mariabonda	23		f.	ch	Tailoress	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 20	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	—	"	"	Chivasso
27	Favero Raimondo	26		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 30	no	Father — do — do —	"Cpl. Infantile Hand (Left)	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn gray	"	"	Rivarolo
28	— Giuseppe	25		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	no	—	—	Alba Castello	New York City	—	—	$ 100	no	Daughter Angelina Rocca ch Bessemer Box 178.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray auburn	"	Mole Cheek	Alba Castello
29	— Angela	25		f.	m.	—	yes	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 90	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn gray	"	"	—
30	— —	11		m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							

A. Schuckardt
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Surgeon, etc.

I, D. La Mavonnais 2d Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1906

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1906

Charles Vigné
1846—26

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—409

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

THIS COPY TO BE GIVEN TO IMMIGRANT PASSENGER.

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

22-96829-9-28-90

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 For a prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Bortolotti Sperandio	19		m	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Verdarmo	Le Lorraine			$ 50				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clear	Brown	Brown	Nat	Verdarmo
2 Cagnardi Pietro	22		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Camden N.J.			$ 30		Compare Compagnia Giuseppe Lebo-la (Ella) Port St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Ghorone
3 Cecchetto Adolfo	16		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Stola	Camden N.J.			$ 30		Brother Compe Guido 1st Col Pine Road at Cranford Nearly		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Stola Venetiano
4 De Diana Arcangelo	24		m	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cadore	San Bella W.Va.			$ 30		Cousin De Diana Attilio from Bellwine		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light gray	Brown	"	Belluno
5 De Carli Francesco	22		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Meterelli	W Carmel N.Y.			$ 20		No —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk. blue	"	"	— do —
6 Derliano Antonio	35		m	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			$ 15		— no —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark gray	"	"	Naples
7 Esposito Gaetano	40		m	m.	Shoemaker	"	"	—	—	Naples	New York			$ 40		Cousin Alfonso Perkins Salisbury St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk. gray	"	"	Naples
8 Ferrari Achille	22		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Frasoni	W Carmel N.Y.			$ 42	1903-1905 W Carmel N.Y.	Brother Romolo Ferrari of W Carmel N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light brown	"	"	Genoa
9 Fino Luigi	22		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cavaso	Ogden Utah			$ 30		Brother Cousin Catharina Giovanni Stefanatello Ogden Utah		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	Cavaso Treviso
10 Fedozzi Fedele	34		m	m.	Miner	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Lavis	Trimmer Colo.			$ 35	1903 Colorado	To Mrs. Lebzo Trimmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	"	"	Stola Venetiano
11 Garbin Primo	16		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	—	—	Stola	Camden N.J.			$ 20		Cousin Bortoncchi Emilio W Col Pine Road at Camden N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Arcandelle
12 Guadio Luigi	18		m	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Arandebek	Norristown Penn.			$ 20		— no —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	Villanuova
13 Gasparri Nicola	40		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	—	—	Villanuova	Southbend Ind.			$ 40		Nephew Gasparri Emanuele Blacksmith Elmwood Ave 615 Hugh		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	"	"	Villa grande Stola
14 Gioia Virgilio	20		m	S.	Mason	"	"	—	—	Monaco	New York			$ 20		Uncle Gioia Vincenzo 5 Rutgers Place New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk. brown	"	"	Monaco
15 Lanadrini Gaspare	17		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	—	—	Ferno	Grand Richmond Cal.		Brother	$ 20		Brother Stephen of Grand Richmond Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ferno
16 Lorandi Ernesto	23		m	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Arandebek	Sequoia Park			$ 150		— no —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Arandebek
17 Lavignani Albino	22		m	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Mateselli	W Carmel N.Y.			$ 20		— no —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk. blue	"	"	Mateselli
18 Michel Achille	25		m	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Forno	Emeryville Cal.			$ 40		— no —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk. gray	"	"	Forno Treviso
19 — Antonio	30		m	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			$ 25		— no —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	— do —
20 Nicolini Romano	12		m	m.	Laborer	"	"	—	—	Dame	Syracuse N.Y.			$ 20		Brother Nicolini Michele of Syracuse (N. York)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark brown	"	"	Rome
21 Natta Giuseppe	15		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	—	—	Ottiglio	Southbend Ind.			$ 40		Father Natta Paolo of Southbend (Indiana) 1909 St. Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark gray	"	"	Ottiglio
22 Orlando Benjamino	23		m	S.	Miner	"	"	—	—	Cagnano	Emeryville Cal.			$ 50		Friend Felice Orlando et Emeryville Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark brown	"	"	Monte di Procida
23 Pedrini Francesco	12		m	m.	Laborer	"	"	—	—	Romeno	Ferdinand Ind.			$ 30		Friend Nardini Bank Town Park at Ferdinand Indiana (R)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark brown	"	"	Borgo Pace
24 Romeo Pietro	24		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	—	—	Spova	Red Spring Tex.			$ 30		To Lorenzo Bianchelli		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light gray	"	"	Borgo
25 Tonelli Benjamino	20		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	—	—	Tgnaselli	—			$ 30		Lo — no — Le		"	"	"	"	"	"							
[illegible]														$														
[illegible] Giuseppe	32		m	m.	Farmer	"	"	—	—	Cadelbosco	Emeryville Cal.			$ 30		Brother in Law Cousin Cantoni Cesare Cadelbosco Sotto Prov. Reggio Emilia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Cadelbosco
[illegible] Antonio	17		m	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Arandebek	Syracuse N.Y.			$ 150		— no —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk. brown	"	"	Arandebek
[illegible] Romano	16		m	S.	Cook	"	"	—	—	Ottiano	Syracuse N.Y.			$ 30		Brother Cousin Salvatore Del Vecchio 1st Ward Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark brown	"	"	Naples
[illegible]	20		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	—	—	Arandebek	Southbend Ind.			$ 50		Brother Fiocchi Emilio Southbend (Ind.)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk. gray	"	"	Arandebek

79

Manifest

26

Affidavit of the Master [illegible]

I, [illegible] La Marmora 2nd of the Ca Lorraine, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 190 6

[signature] Officer.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the Ca Lorraine, sailing Marm solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Mars , and that I have made a personal ex each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, a to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 190 6

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

1846-27

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Jorio Giuseppe	16		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Buenvicino	Hammonia	no	Himself	$ 26	yes	Brother Guscio — no —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	dark brown	No		Pizzo Calabro
2	Lamberti Battista	24		M.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	Modena	Scattle Wash	—	—	$ 25	yes	Brother in Law Biolcati via Ticinese Milano Italy 198 Cortland Wagon Worker Friend Lamberti Paolo at the Rooms (Home)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	dark brown		Fratta Maggiore
3	— Carlo	21		M.	S.	Mason	—	—	—	—	—	Des Moines Iowa	—	—	$ 10	yes	Father Lamberti Paolo at the Rooms (Home)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark brown	"		Fratta Maggiore
4	Mondati Santo	15		M.	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Ancona	Sunrise Wyo	—	—	$ 32	yes	Brother Mondatti Vincenzo Sunrise (Wyo.) Box 62.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	do	"		Sacco Maggiore
5	Orji Pietro	22		M.	S.	Labourer	—	—	—	—	Villafranca	Brooklyn Mass	—	—	$ 30	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Villafranca
6	Fantasia Domenico	23		M.	S.	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	S. Martino	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	S	—	$ 10	no	Box 218 South Bethlehem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"		S. Angelo in Formis
7	Ferro Giuseppe	25		M.	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	S. Bonifacio	Rossano Utah	—	S	—	$ 20	no	Friend Cenno Alberto of Benevento Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	Wart face		S. Giorgio
8	Pirosanto Ugo	21		M.	S.	20 1905 - 11/20/06 (Still)			—	—	Ancona	Sunrise	—	S	—	$ 20	no	Brother Fernando Francesco at Sunrise Wyom. Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn gray	"		Ancona
9	Leli Giovanni	18		M.	S.	Lavoro	—	—	—	—	Nicea	S. Francisco Cal	—	S	—	$ 14	no	Brother Italo Andrea 1021 Carolina St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	auburn	dark brown	Mark R. Ft. left chest	Nicea a M. Rotondo
10	Sabbaci Giovanni	29		M.	M.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Aquila	Boston Mass	no	—	$ 20	yes at Boston	Brother Graccochino Sabbaci at Boston Mass 28 Vault.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn gray	N.B.		Giovacchino
11	Verandini Sante	26		M.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	Grand Forks Can	—	—	$ 30	yes	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"		Aquila
12	Carozzo Antonio	26		M.	M.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Riverside	Rossmoor Cal	—	—	$ 30	no	Friend Cenno Alberto of Benevento Mt. Carmel Box 27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn gray	"		Riverside
13	Cangeli Luigi	32		M.	M.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Modena	Seattle Wash	—	—	$ 25	no	Brother Cangeli Giuseppe Richmond Berack Box 28 Vault.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	auburn		Fraccinaro
14	Calcagnino Giovanni	32		M.	M.	Mason	—	—	—	—	Ancona	Catasauqua Pa	—	S	—	$ 40	1898-06	— no —						5	5	"	auburn gray	"		Pescara
15	Cerchino Andrea	51		M.	M.	Carpenter	—	—	Italy	—	Genova	New York	—	—	$ 50	Citizen 1890-06	Returning Home.	Dr Missed Ship at Quar											
16	— Edoardo	18		M.	S.	Priest	—	—	Italy	—	—	—	—	—	$ —	Citizen 1890-06	1703 Jefferson Ave Toledo — no —							5	5	"	black	auburn		Parigi
17	Cavalabelli Augusto	23		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	—	—	—	Novara	Latrobe Pa	—	—	$ 10	yes	Bro Enrico — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	blue		Pecetto
18	Accornero Francesco	23		M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Alexandria	Rockford Wash	—	—	$ 20	no	Friend Accornero Stefano Cavaglia Box 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown		Pedrino
19	Mazzega Alberto	18		M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Rockland Wash	—	—	$ —	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	— do —	"		Cidrejo
20	Zanon Mazzarino	28		M.	M.	Waiter	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Novara	Wyo	—	—	$ 42	Citizen 1905 Sunrise	254 Main St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn	brown		Passato
21	Cantini Giovanni	27		M.	M.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Modarella	Mt Carmel Pa	—	—	$ 41	no	Cousin Stefano Berardi of Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"		Modarello
22	Cerino Matteo di Giuseppe	15		M.	S.	Laborer	32-9-6879-9-20-06		—	—	Lecopere	Los Angeles Cal	—	—	$ 40	no	Friend Romano Berardo Mendola at Los Angeles Cal. — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown		Vaqua
23	Bortolotti Ezio	18		M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Wadena Sask	Tamaqua Pa	—	—	$ 30	yes	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	"		Tadamoro
24	Colagrossi Giovanni	26		M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Rainaldo	Sicily	—	—	$ 60	yes	Friend Mendoni Brother in Law Paolo at Italian Hardware (Co.) — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	auburn		Trecchi di Rainaldo
25	Lupo Davide	20		M.	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Chambrish	Nefyn Wales	—	—	$ 20	yes	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	—		Monacalvolo
26	Ranieri Eugenio	28		M.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 25	yes	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown		—
27	Luigi Frank	18		M.	M.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Albano	New York	—	—	$ 60	yes	Hotel Campanella Inglese — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	H	—	"		Albano
28	[illegible]	30		M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 140	yes	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	auburn		—
29	[illegible]	22		M.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Isola	Canada Wash	—	—	$ 50	yes	Friend Scarbrough Ernesto 1112 Pine Street Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		Isola Vicentino
30	[illegible]	20		M.	S.	Mason	—	—	—	—	Cervinara	New York	—	—	$ 16	no	Brother Antonio at Grand Forks B.C. Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown		Cervinara

Augustus Sheils
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Hovorraie Jeff, * of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190 6 — Officer.

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190 6

Immigration Officer at NY

1816 — 38

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

THIS CARD IS FOR OTHER PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 12nd, 1908 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1908

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pallone Giuseppe	25		m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Modena	Scarborough Pa	yes	Friend	$40	yes	Cognato Cajchani Giuseppe at Scarborough Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	black	brown	No	Manfredonia
2	Pandappa Giovanni	22		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Torino	Cochesburg Pa	—	—	$50	no	Cognato Conte Mariano at Cochesburg Pa Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Angliano
3	Poleka Luigi	45		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$50	no	Brother-in-Law Cognoli Lorenzo at Cochesburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	brown	"	—
4	Rebli Giovanni	40		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Pinchia	New York	—	—	$30	no	Friend Bona Giuseppe 755 West 27th Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	gray	"	Vinchiar
5	Negroni Francesco	21		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	—	—	—	Massa	Elkins W. Va.	no	—	$20	no	Brother Pasquini Bernardo at Elkins West Virginia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	brown	Left great toe forefinger	Vagli Sotto
6	Pais Carlo	25		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Romano	Jamaica N.Y.	yes	—	$60	yes	Cousin Pais [illegible] at Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	brown	[illegible]	Romano
7	Zani Augusto	19		m.	S.	—	—	no	—	—	Modena	Colonia Pa	—	—	$25	no	Cousin Conci Ezopo at Colonia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	brown	"	Mortier
8	Tammarchi Giovanni	28		m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes	—	—	Parma	New York	—	—	$70	no	Cousin Tammarchi Giovanni No 344 E. 4th St at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	brown	"	Marchio
9	Conti Giuseppe	46		m.	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Modena	Scarborough Pa	—	—	$30	no	Cousin Pradelli Menico Mariano at Scarborough Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Auburn	med brown	"	Varello
10	Arsone Giorgio	30		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Barbania	Hoven (Pa)	—	—	$40	yes	Brother & Brother-in-Law G. Rocha at Hoven (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Barbania
11	Bongiannino Luigi	33		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Almachiara	Los Angeles Cal	—	—	$40	no	Friend Francesco Monthelli Banquo at Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	Marchiara
12	Picco Ernesto	23		X	S.	—	—	X	—	—	Cuneo	Enfield Conn	—	—	$20	no	Friend Stefani Stefano at Enfield (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	brown	"	Robecchetto
13	Andreino Agostino	20		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	S. Benigno	Bennington Mass	—	—	$30	no	Friend Cane Alberto at Bennington Mass Box 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	—	—	"	S. Benigno
14	Bombelli Candido	43		m.	S.	Miner	—	—	—	—	Lona	Ouray Col	—	—	$40	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	—	"	Bucarest
15	Biagi Paolo	21		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	S. Quirico	S. Francisco Cal	—	—	$10	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	brown	"	San Genesio
16	Challancin Urbano	25		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	—	—	—	Pavia	Chrystal Falls (Mich)	—	—	$30	yes	Cognato Challancin Silvestro at Chrystal Falls (Mich) Box 344	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	brown	Cured front center forehead & left leg	Ornay
17	Cannobello Francesco	28		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Torino	Bennington Vt	—	—	$30	no	Friend Cane Alberto at Bennington (Mich) Box 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	Volpiano
18	Challancin Giovanni	51		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Pavia	Chrystal Falls (Mich)	—	—	$30	yes	Cognato Challancin Silvestro at Chrystal Falls (Mich) Box 344	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	brown	"	Ornay
19	Bertello Pietro	19		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Torino	Los Angeles Cal	—	—	$30	no	Friend Brusco Raffaele Corona Telegraph Canby (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	chestnut	"	Borgomero
20	Gagnon Pietro	26		m.	m.	Laborer	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	Valmacca	Garibaldi Ore	—	—	$42	1903 1905 1907	Brothers Ludovico & Giuseppe at Garibaldi (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	blue	"	Valvasone
21	Della Maggiora Guido	17		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Lucca	New York	—	Father	$10	yes	Cousin Ermanno Fontana 6-10 Bowery Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	auburn	Scar on face	Torcari
22	Fornara Agapino	20		m.	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Novara	Waterbury Pa	—	Friend	$20	no	Brother Evangelo Pedrazzo Cognato at Waterbury Pa Box 1708	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med	brown	"	Maggiora
23	Ferro Egidio	19		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	Soave	Grand Haven Mich	—	—	$30	yes	Brother Ambrose at Grand Haven Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Soan
24	Scattoni Emil Pietro	23		m.	S.	Miner	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	Silverton Colo	—	—	$50	yes	Cognato Vincenzo Arnodati at Silverton (Colo) Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	—	"	Bucarest
25	Ferrero Giovanni	33		m.	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Alessandria	Lambertville N.J.	—	—	$40	no	Friend Cavalli Raffaele at Lambertville (N.J.) Box 220.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Alessandria
26	Gigli Renaldo	17		m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	1	—	Villamiroso	Scottville Mich	Self	—	$25	no	Brother Gigli Fabre Black Diamond Coal Co Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	brown	"	Villamiroso
27	— Guido	17		m.	S.	—	no	no	30	—	—	—	—	—	$20	yes	Cousin Gigli Giacomo Black Diamond Coal Co Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	gray	"	—
28	[illegible] Angelo	28		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	1	—	Ancona	Scranton Pa	Self	—	$50	1903 1905	Brother de Sanctis Giuseppe at Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	brown	Amputated	Bucarest
29	[illegible] Rodolfo	26		m.	S.	[illegible]	—	—	1	—	Paris	Chrystal Falls (Mich)	Self	—	$50	no	Friend Raffaelli at Chrystal Falls (Mich) Box 208.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	Arnay
30	[illegible] Vincenzo	17		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	1	—	Ghardaia	[illegible] Mich	Self	—	$50	no	Brother Jean Batt. & Pellegrin Cuneo (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med	brown	"	Cesiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ode Marquis Voffi, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1906

E. Flammer
Immigration Officer at NY

A. L. Morrow
Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1906

E. Flammer
Immigration Officer at NY

1846—29

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14 — 6 — 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or any serious mental or physical defect, or any dangerous contagious disease, or have been in prison, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Radicchi Marco	17		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Massa	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	Uncle Francesco Francheschi 111-113 Bleecker Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Clear	Dark Brown	Dark		Vagli-Sotto
2	Rolando Giovanni	19		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Hurley Wis.	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Paolo Brocardo Hurley Wis. Box 236	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Medium white	"		Torino
3	Savio Natale	19		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Uncle Savio Luigi 61 New York Motor Boat No 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med brown	"		Mezzo Lombello
4	Salvadia Pietro	16		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	Uncle Salvadia Battista 61 New York 153 West Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
5	Spadacini Achille	22		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Massa	Erie Pa.	"	"	$ 40	no	Father Rosa Angelotti 2226 Peach St. Erie (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		Pietra di Vasca
6	Storti Pietro	23		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Mexico Mex	"	"	$ 17	no	Brother Cristina a Gio Batta di Schiavon (Chiavi) Box 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light brown	"		Trissino
7	Stabile Domenico	27		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 38	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Med brown	"		Valli
8	Salvini Battista	28		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Carmaine	Washington D.C.	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Angelo Bertacchi 905 D St. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Medium white	"		Fiori Carmaine
9	Salatti Francesco	19		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stiliano	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 30	no	Passage Pasquini Sandpasado ad Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med brown	"		Stiliano
10	Serrenti Salvino	21		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Palmazzo	Newfoyork	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Paolo Giovanni 90 Hamilton Street ad New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Palmazzo
11	Sozzi Giuseppe	23		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	1902-1903 New York	Cousin Sozzi Carolina 90 Hamilton Street ad New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
12	Romagi Alberto	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Pasquini Storto of Spring Valley (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Mirandolino
13	Simoni Antonio	54		m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castelgombert	Rapid Falls Mich.	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother at Crystal Falls (Mich.) Box 228	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Granbello
14	Tabarracci Carlo	15		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Gabbiano	Father	Father	$ 10	no	Cousin Giuseppe Tabarracci at Gabbiano (Italy)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		S. Marcel di Guidi
15	Trappano Giacomo	28		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Orzi	Latrobe Pa.	"	himself	$ 50	1 year	Brother Carabiano Giuseppe at Connellsville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Medium gray	"		Orzi Canavese
16	Carabiano Ignazio	22		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Connellsville Pa.	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Carabiano Giuseppe at Connellsville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Med brown	"		Romano
17	Cerera Francesco	37		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	S. Vincent	Du Quoin Ill.	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother and Law Cerera Giuseppe at Du Quoin (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		S. Vincent
18	Capparelli Servadio	23		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ponte Buggiano	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Pietro Capparelli 179 Carroll Ave. Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Brown	"		Ponte Buggiano
19	Ciabolo Domenico	43		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Mellen Wis.	"	"	$ 25	no	Friend Prandiero Pietro at Mellen (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Med brown	"		Sanfront
20	Corretto Battista 780-8-N 31 1916	23		m.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Rivalvo	New York	Mrs	"	$ 25	no	Friend Bosco Giuseppe at New York 153 West Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Castelnuovo
21	Cavola Giuseppe	23		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Andover Col	"	"	$ 50	yes	Brother in Law Favero Enrico Christian Angeli Recruiting Nº 2 Colorado Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light white	"		Asia
22	Caffarelli Cesar	23		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Carrara	Monaco	"	"	$ 12	yes	Friend Cavedoni Massimo at Monaco (Europe)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Medium	"		Carrajino
23	Cardelli Domenico	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Massa	Hollenyork	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Alessandro at Andernici (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Vezano
24	Camporelli Emilio	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Verrano	Iron Pa.	"	"	$ 20	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med brown	"		Sambuca
25	Ugolini Giovanni	50		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Sambuca	Brownell Kan.	"	"	$ 10	3 years	Brother Ugolini Joseph at Brownell Kan. Box 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Medium	"		Crespano
26	Bello Giovanni	27		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Edwardsville Col	"	Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Bernardo at Edwardsville Col. Box 1158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med brown	"		Cuneo
27	Ronco Angelo	29		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 25	no	Friend Capobianchi Eugenio at Edwardsville Illinois Box 1198.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Medium brown	"		Capriva di Torino
28	Ronco Cesare	20		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Bentonport Ia.	"	Brother	$ 15	no	Brother Giovanni Luigi at Bentonport (Iowa) Box 197.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light "	"		"
29	—— Angelo	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med brown	"		Sommariva
30	Ghiano Pietro	37		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Mexico Mex	"	"	$ 14	1901-1903	Cousin Ferrero Giovanni at Mexico (Mex)	"	"	"	"	"	"							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30

Mrs Pinquiorne Cured — Pile Ointment

Name Dept.

P. A. Mitchell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morvonnais 2d Off., of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190

2d Officer.
de la morv

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190

1846-30

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africander (Cape).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York December 29th, 1906

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a prisoner or an anarchist; or a polygamist; or a believer in the practice of polygamy; or are you coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manabrini Mansueto	24		m.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Washington DC	Yes	Steamship	$ 10	no	Brother in Law Luigi Giacomo at Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Morelli Guido	19		m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	Modena	Boston	Yes	S	$ 23	no	Cousin Luigi Delli at Boston						
3	Mangnani Nicolao	23		m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	Massa	Hartford Conn	no	—	$ 14	no	friend Tardelli Alessandro						
4	Marchetti Federico	27		m.	m.	Miner	Yes	Yes	—	—	Bosa	Iron Mountain Mich	Yes	S	$ 38	no	Father Marchetti Leonardo Iron Mountain Mich.						
5	Manfredi Lorenzo	24		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Novara	Hartford Conn	Yes	S	$ 20	no	Cousin Origoni Giuseppe of Hartford Conn.						
6	Manghetti Domenico	20		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Ghemme	—	—	S	$ 30	no	Cousin Cavanna Giuseppe of Hartford Conn.						
7	Niccolai Giuseppe	24		m.	m.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Maraliana	Pittsburg Pa	—	S	$ 10	no	Cousin Armido Lazzari of Pittsburg Pa.						
8	Pieper Giovanni	16		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Fistoia	Pittston Pa	—	S	Uncle	$ 14	no	Uncle Giovanni Pieraccioli at Pittston Pa.						
9	Peretto Giuseppe	23		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Torino	Connellsville Pa	—	S	Brother	$ 30	no	Brother Bernardino Marra at Connellsville (Pittsburg) Pa						
10	Peron Eugenio	30		m.	m.	Tailor	—	—	—	—	Vicenza	New-York	—	—	—	$ 40	no	friend Mazzuco Benjamin 645 Lenox Ave						
11	Peretti Gio Batt.	22		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Cuneino	—	—	—	—	$ 40	no							
12	Pianalto Luigi	25		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Vicenza	Capital Falls Del	—	S	—	$ 22	no	Brother in Law Antonio Bonmarino 344 East 104th St New York						
13	Fistoia Luigi	48		m.	S.	Baker	—	—	—	—	Vigevano	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	S	—	$ 45	no	Brother Pietro Lorenzo at Capital Falls (Del) Box 6.						
14	Perugi Girolamo	24		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Castelgombe	Capital Falls Del	—	S	—	$ 15	no	friend Mason 851 Durand						
—	— Luigi brother	18		m.	S.	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	—	$ 20	no	Brother Domenico at Capital Falls (Del) Box 6.						
15	Pasquale Cesari	46		m.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	Sillano	South Pueblo Colo	—	S	—	$ 32	no	Brother Domenico at Capital Falls (Del) Box 6.						
16	Pinazza Geremia	22		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Campos	Tarrytown NY	Yes	S	Uncle	$ 20	no	— no —						
17	Pinango Gaspare	26		m.	m.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Venzahi	New-York	—	Steamship	—	$ 30	no	Uncle Ray Ferdinando at Prairie Rue Nr 41 & 43 Tarrytown (NY)						
18	Pedrazzoli Giuseppe	37		m.	m.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Pianello	Chicago Ill	—	S	—	$ 30	no	Friend Rosa Giuseppe at New York 153 West 47 Street						
19	Passera Antonio	33		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Civeris	Ryegate &	—	S	—	$ 16	no	friend Tardelli Alessandro 77 Oak St						
20	Poli Romualdo	24		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Massa	Hartford Conn	—	—	—	$ 15	no	Friend Cavalier Massimo of Monaco	"Dos Memo" Multiple Lipomata					
21	Perepoli Antonio	25		m.	S.	Miner	—	—	—	—	Valdagno	Vulcan Mich	Yes	—	—	$ 40	no	Friend Tardelli Alessandro						
—	— Riccardo	20		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vulcan Mich	—	—	—	$ 40	no	brother Emilio 37 Rose	"Dos Memo" Bowed Legs					
22	Pina Agostino	40		m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 25	no	friend Giuseppe Perepoli Box 37						
23	Pasetto Marco	48		m.	S.	Miner	—	—	—	—	Adico	S. Francisco Cal	—	S	—	$ 57	no	friend Marcolino Giovanni Box 11						
24	Peretto Bartolomeo	40		m.	m.	Miner	—	—	—	—	Gyrono	Pittsburg Pa	—	S	—	$ 32	no	Brother Pietro Candiano at Brighton Beach Pittsburg Pa.						
25	Pedrinelli Giovanni	50		m.	m.	Miner	—	—	—	—	Milano	Chicago Ill	—	S	—	$ 54	no	Brother Raffaele at Chicago (Ill.)						
26	Pini Pietro	26		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Lucca	Cripple Creek Colo	—	S	—	$ 50	no	Cousin Domenico Cesare at Cripple Creek (Colo) Box 152.						
27	Pennati Federico	27		m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	Padova	Chicago Ill	Yes	S	—	$ 30	no	Friend Rosa Giuseppe at New York 153 West 47 Street						
28	Pinardi Leandro	20		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	Mandi	Hartford Conn	—	Steamship	—	$ 15	no	friend Tardelli Alessandro						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

9-378 77-10/10/40

Jno Raykiewicz
Inspects

30

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23	24	25	26	27	28
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	Med	med brown	Wit		Frassinoro
5	3	"	"	"		Modena
5	5	"	med brown	blue		Campigne
5	1	"	"	dk brown		Greglia
5	1	"	light gray	"		Bevaggio
5	5	"	med brown	"		Ghemme
5	4	"	black med brown	"		Marigliana
5	3	"	med brown	"		Fistoia
5	5	"	"	"		Romano
5	5	"	"	"		Trissino
5	5	"	"	"		Arzignano
5	1	"	med brown	gray		Isola Vicentina
5	3	"	med brown	"		Vigevano
5	1	"	"	"		Broglano
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	1	"	"	"		Sillano
5	4	"	"	"		Roana
5	4	"	"	"		Vinchio
5	3	"	black med brown	"		Pievepelago
5	5	"	med brown	blue		Foiz
5	7	"	black med brown	"		Carreggine
5	3	"	med brown	"		Veldagno
5	3	"	"	"		"
5	3	"	"	"		Lolio
5	1	"	med brown	gray		Faenza
5	3	"	med brown	"		Fistoia
5	4	"	dark med brown	"		Varick di Vallelonga
5	5	"	med brown	"		Lucca
5	9	"	"	"		Fabriano Prov
5	7	"	black med brown	gray		Carreggine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulo Hansmais 2nd off.*, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Numbered six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

2nd Officer.

Ulo Hansmais

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Numbered six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

Charles Vigné
1841-31

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-109

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SAILING, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1908 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th 1908

31

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ricciconelli Enrico	36		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montalcino	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Himself	$ 10		Brother Ricciconelli Gaetano of Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Montalcino
2	Gallinatti Giovanni	21		s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Angeli	Leonardville Kans	"	"	$ 50	yes	Cousin Gallinatti Gaetano of Leonardville, Kansas, U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angeli
3	Gonnes Michele Antonio	22		m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bottanuzzo	Scott Mark	"	"	$ 26	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bottanuzzo
4	Giovanetti Pellegrino	40		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	Fivizzano	"	"	$ 500	yes	Maria Giovanetti wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano
5	Bonita Marchino	28		m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Barbarasco	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 50	yes	Brother Felice of Pittsburg Pa (has sent passage)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarasco
6	Pano Angelo And.	17		m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castelgrande	Crystal City Mo.	"	"	$ 17	no	Brother Pano Giovanni of Crystal City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgrande
7	Cini Giuseppe	17		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Cedar Rapids Ia	Yes	"	$ 10	no	Friend Galbetti Ernesto of Cedar Rapids (Ia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massa
8	Cinetti Ruggero	17		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Massa	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Ring. Eugenio of Illinois St. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massa
9	Gambini Marco	17		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggio	New York N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend Borgali at New York 108 Mott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggio
10	Galin Giuseppe	21		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Lerrizo	Crystal City Mo.	"	"	$ 20	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lerrizo
11	Innocenti Giuseppe	60		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Marliana	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Himself	$ 120	yes, at Pittsburg Pa	Brother in Law Cecchi Adolfo at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marliana
12	Lenzi Silvio	25		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	Himself	$ 10	no	Uncle Franceschi at Santi 301 Ave S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontebba
13	Pucci Pasquale	28		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Clabra	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Himself	$ 20	no	Brother Pasquale Ferdinando at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	Black and brown	Wart on hand	Milano
14	Landoni Terenzio	16		s.	"	"	"	"	"	Lissiana	San Mateo Cal	Yes	"	$ 100	no	Cousin Rezzini Ermal. Gulf St. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rapoccano Pr. Massa
15	Lupetti Arturo	17		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa	Concord Mass	Yes	"	$ 10	no	Brother Adriano Lupetti of Concord (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	Black and brown	Mole on chin	Cuba
16	Lombardini Gio Batta	22		m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Verona	Kenosha Wis	Yes	"	$ 25	no	Friend Giordano Romolo of Kenosha (Wis.) P. Maggiore Box 94.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verona
17	Leghetti Alfredo	30		m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Modena	Colorado Col	Yes	Himself	$ 30	yes, 1906 at Pittsburg Pa	Friend Fabbri Domenico of Modena (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
18	Terra Terron Giovanni	32		m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Verona	Salt Lake City Utah	Yes	"	$ 100	no	Cousin Nino [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Black and white	"	Verona
19	Landoni Marcello	28		m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	Pueblo Col.	Yes	"	$ 12	no	Brother Landoni Aurelio Box 1206 Pueblo (Col.)	"	"	"	"	Black and brown	"	Fivizzano
20	Lemmoso Pietro	30		m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ciserii	Monessen Pa	Yes	"	$ 12	no	Friend Fabbri Domenico at Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	Black and brown	"	Ciserii
21	Lenzoni Pietro	28		m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Viareggio	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Nicolai Domenico [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggio
22	Lenzi Silvio	21		m.	Laborer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian	Lucca	Alexandria Mo.	Yes	Himself	$ 30	5 years Chicago Ill.	Brother Nic. Onesto at Alexandria Mo.	"	"	"	"	Black and brown	"	Roccho
23	Lenzi Antonio	16		m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Udine	New York	"	"	$ 100	no	Brother Nyon Pres. Marco at Santa Fe N. Mex. Box 336	"	"	"	"	Black and gray	Blind of one eye	Farma
24	Michele Paolo	24		m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Ogdensburg	Yes	"	$ 30	no	Brother Michele Giuseppe of Ogdensburg (N.Y.) Box 93	"	"	"	"	Black and brown	Good	Parma
25	Marini Quercetano	28		m.	Laborer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian	Montecatini	Fermo P.C.	Yes	Himself	$ 100	no	Friend Cellerlungi at Fermo P.C.	"	"	"	"	Black and gray	"	Montecatini
26	Lenzoni Gio Batta	17		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Verona	Salt Lake City Utah	Yes	"	$ 98	yes	Brother Lenzoni Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	Black and brown	"	Verona
27	[illegible] Lenzoni	15		m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Viareggio	[illegible]	Yes	"	$ 65	yes, 1906 at Pittsburg Pa	Brother in Law Giovanni Gardini	"	"	"	"	Light white	"	Verona
28	Lenzetti Stefano	17		m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Massa	Massa	Yes	"	$ 30	no	Friend Lenzetti Pietro at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Black and white	"	Lucfand
29	[illegible] Domenico	25		m.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible] Battista	19		m.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 26	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Black and brown	"	[illegible]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6	Dark	Med brown	No	Marliana
5	6	"	Med brown	"	Aghi
5	5	"	Med brown	"	Milano
5	6	"	Med brown	"	Verona
5	5	"	Black	"	Barbarasco
5	5	"	Med brown	"	Castelgrande
5	7	"	Med brown	"	Massa
5	5	"	Med brown	"	Massa
5	5	"	Black Med brown	"	Viareggio
5	5	"	Med brown	"	Lerrizo
5	4	"	"	"	Marliana
5	9	"	"	"	Pontebba
5	4	"	Black Med brown	Wart on hand	Milano
5	3	"	Med brown Brown	"	Rapoccano Pr. Massa
5	8	"	Med brown	Mole on chin	Cuba
5	1	"	"	"	Verona
5	8	"	"	"	Modena
5	2	"	Med dark White	"	Verona
5	9	"	Black Med brown	"	Pellegrano
5	1	"	Med brown	"	Ciserii
5	5	"	Med Brown	"	Viareggio
5	8	"	Med brown	"	Roccho
5	3	"	Med brown gray	"	Parma
5	6	"	Med brown	"	Parma
5	7	"	Med Brown gray	"	Montecatini
5	8	"	Black Med brown	"	Verona
5	9	"	Light white	"	Verona
5	1	"	Med Brown white	"	Lucfand
5	1	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	Med Brown	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigné

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Affidavit of Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Octa Lavoureux, 2nd* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

PORT, STATION, ETC.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Conte Giacomo	27		m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian	Arsie	Scranton Pa		Himself	$ 36	1903-06	Brother-in-Law Domenico Longo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cruder Pietro	38		m.	m.	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Veneto	Monaca				$ 12	1905-1906	Brother-in-Law Teodora Bonmarko	"	"	"	"	"	"
—"— Leonardo	31		m.	S.	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"				$ 12	1902-1906	Cousin-in-Law Costanzo at Monaca	"	"	"	"	"	"
Canchini Cherubino	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Udine	Lorraine				$ 40	1906	Uncle Mauro Cherubino	"	"	"	"	"	"
Capponi Ulisse	36		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Massa	Scott Wash				$ 40	1906	Uncle Capponi Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"
—"— Vittorio	27		m.	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"				$ 40	1906	Cousin Capponi Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"
De Bortoli Vittorio	30		m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	"	Veneto	Susan Cal				$ 30	no	Friend Gregorio Giacomini at Susan Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Del Medico Massimo	29		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Veneto	Monaca				$ 12	no	Friend Cruder Massimo of Monaca Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
De Pont Tomaso	19		m.	m.	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Friulano	Scott Smythe				$ 50	1906	Friend Wife & Son at Scott Smythe	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dini Annibal	38		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Carnaco	Scranton Pa				$ 40	1906	Friend Orsetta Aragosi	"	"	"	"	"	"
Donato Battista	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Veneto	Jamestown				$ 50		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
De Pesco Luigi	39		m.	m.	Marblecutter	"	"	"	Farma	New York				$ 40	1906	Brothers Giovanni e Costanzo at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Former Vittorio	24		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Treviso	Chamberlain		Brother		$ 20	no	Brother Pompeo at Chamberlain (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fratta Giuseppe	30		m.	W.	Farmer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Farma	New York		Himself		$ 30	1899-1905 New York	Cousin Galli Giuseppe 90 Houston St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fasanahi Geremia	40		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Belvedere	Ladd Ills.				$ 12	1902-1906	Cousin Gallo at Ladd (Illinois)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Frezza Bortolo	53		m.	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	Gamballo	New York				$ 30	1904	Friend D. Bratto	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fasanahi Giuseppe	25		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	Forzgano	Ivorelle Cal				$ 12	no	Brother Fasanahi Pietro Box 100 at Cacella (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Franchetto Angelo	16		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	Castelgombarto	Capitol Hill				$ 15	no	Brothers Quattrocchi Pietro of Capitol Hill (Colo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fapchia Giovanni	35		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Veneto	Monaca				$ 12	no	Cousin Cruder Massimo of Monaca (Italy)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Frangarelli Matteo	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Modena	Colorado				$ 20	no	Cousin Capponi Angelo of Colorado (Illinois)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fradiani Silvio	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Mattarello	S. Francisco				$ 40	no	Brother Fradiani Pietro 27 Sixth St. Oregon Humboldt Co (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fasanahi Pietro	17		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Foglietto	New York				$ 30	no	Cousin Alberto Bonelli at New York (Pa. enclosure) 24 Crompton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fasanahi Geremia	31		m.	m.	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Mason	Ladd Ills.				$ 40	1902-1906 New York	Brother Francisco Francisco at New York (California) (Ill. Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ferrero Daniele	17		m.	S.	Grocer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Novalesa	Trinidad Colorado				$ 20	no	Friend Michele Luigi at Farmers R.R. Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"
—"— Attilio	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"				$ 20	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ferrero Luigi	40		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"				$ 20	no	Friend Ferrero Domenico at Farmers R.R. (Colorado)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fiandal Michel	29		m.	m.	Farmer	29-47645-5/13		"	Pont Boffeno	Chicago				$ 12	no	Cousin Alex Benedetti 1178 E Cortez Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fasana Pietro	16		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Alta Padella	New York				$ 15	no	Cousin Salvatore Luigi Mott 135 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fasana Geremia	25		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	Mattarino	—				$ 100	no	Uncle Fasana Vittorio Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
—"— Pietro	17		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	—	—				$ 100	no	do — no — do	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ally Bruchal
Inspector

32

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	Clear	med brown	Med		Arsie
5	1	"	light gray	"		Samardenchia
5	9	"	ruddy gray	"		Samardenchia
5	3	"	med brown	"		Colloredo
5	5	"	black	"		Villauro
5	4	"	med brown	black		Vico Piano
5	7	"	med brown	"		Faun di Trevi
5	1	"	med brown	"		Coria
5	9	"	med brown	"		Giustiana
5	1	"	med brown	"		Rieti
5	1	"	black med brown	"		Romano
5	7	"	black med brown	"		Farma
5	7	"	med brown	"	Scar on L. arm	Castelnuovo di Farfa
5	5	"	black black	"		Valmontone
5	9	"	black gray	"		Vizzano
5	9	"	gray med brown	"		Gambellara
5	7	"	brown	"		Castiglione di Garfagnana
5	4	"	med brown	"		Castelgombarto
5	9	"	med brown gray	"		Foria
5	5	"	brown	"		Montesa
5	9	"	med brown	"		Bozzano
5	3	"	med brown	"		Vagli Sotto
5	5	"	med brown	"		Vagli Sotto
5	7	"	Med brown	"		Massalombo
5	9	"	black	"		Massalombo
5	9	"	dark chestnut	"		Massalombo
5	3	"	black med brown	"		Castagnola
5	3	"	med brown	"		Mte Cassino
5	7	"	Med brown	"		Cerreto
5	7	"	med brown	"		Cerreto

I, De la Morvonnais Esqr of the Ste Lorraine from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 1906 De la Morvonnais Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the Ste Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 1906 Charles Vigné

Immigration Officer.

1846 - 33

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

m.m. S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

33

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law, and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Bucco Domenico	22		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Cosenza	Los Angeles Cal	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Brother-in-law Antonio Lucchese Stato Angelo (Cosenza) Box 2	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Brown			Cosenza
Bruglioni Enrico	16		m	S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Pistoia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Father	$ 20	no	Father Bruglioni Enrico ad Pittsburg Pa							5	1	fair	Brown			Pistoia
— Egisto	37		m	m	—	no	no	—	—	—	—		himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Luigi Fanti at Pittsburg Pa (no address)							5	5	dark	Brown			Pistoia
Baccarini Francesco	36		m	m	—	no	no	—	—	Jesi	Cincinnati O.		—	$ 30	no	Brother Giuseppe Baccarini Brother-in-law Pasquale Rossi 1st Cincinnati O.							5	5	fair	Dark	Blue		Ancona
Biagi Luigi	43		m	m	Farmer	no	no	—	—	Parma	Cincinnati O.	—	Brother	$ 30	no	Brother-in-law Emilio Angelo Via Farini Box 168 at Collecchio (Pr)							5	6	fair	Dark	Brown		Parma
Bobichelli Armando	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Modena	Colorado Springs Col	—	Father	$ 25	no	Father Rinaldo Bobichelli at Colorado (Col)							4	11	dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eye	Modena
Carrani Vincenzo	17		m	S	Engineer	—	—	—	—	Udine	New York	—	himself	$ 100	no	—no—							5	1	fair	Dark	Brown		Lucca
Ciccotto Michele	18		m	m	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Cosenza	Cochituate Mass	—	—	$ 30	no	Brother-in-law Alessandro Pisano at Sabina Box 10 Cochituate Mass							5	8	"	Black			Barbarano
Cappelini Alessandro	30		m	m	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Carcalle	Monaco (Europe)	—	—	$ 40	no	Friend Cavalier Bernabo at Monaco (Europe)							5	8	fair	Light Blue			Serravezza (Massa)
Colli Giovanni Edoardo	32		m	S	Waiter	—	—	—	—	Cosenza	New York	—	—	$ 60	no	Friend Jno Scotto 234 W. 28 th st New York							5	7	dark	Dark			Cosenza
Corini Remo	23		m	m	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Foglino	Gabbiano Texas	—	—	$ 10	no	Brother-in-law Palmira Giuseppe at Gabbiano (Texas)							5	5	fair	Dark	Brown		Foglino
Cuneo Vittorio	22		m	S	—	no	no	—	—	Cuneo	Sisson Cal	—	—	$ 50	no	Friend Eugenio Giovanni at Sisson (Cal)							5	8	fair	Dark	Dark		Mora di Cuneo
Dondellini Guiseppe	20		m	S	—	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	Jamestown N.Y.	—	—	$ 50	no	Friend Bruno Antonio at Jamestown (N.Y.) Box 583							5	6	fair	Dark	Brown		Boves
Lombarna Giuseppe	25		m	m	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	Chambery Switzerland	—	Relative	$ 50	no	Brother-in-law Guadagnini Valentino at Chambery (Europe)							5	7	fair	Brown			Bressano
Migliano Nicola	20		m	S	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Cosenza	New York	—	himself	$ 50	no	Friend Calabro Giovanni at 9 th New York (No address)							5	11	"	Dark	Brown		Alto Castello
Neri Amedeo	15		m	S	Laborer	no	no	—	—	Stradella	—	—	—	$ 50	no	Father Alessio Neri No 681 9 th Ave at 47 th st New York							5	3	fair	Brown			Annunciata
Pastorini Giuseppe	29		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	Massano	S. Francisco Cal	—	—	$ 50	no	Brother-in-law Pastorelli at Address of Correspondent (No address)							6	1	fair	Medium Gray			Montanaldo
Polari Giacomo	21		m	S	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Modena	Spring Valley Ill.	—	—	$ 20	no	Brother Domenico at Spring Valley (Ill) Box 1205							5	7	fair	Med Brown			Montefiorino
Polari Domenico	19		m	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Spring Valley Ill.	—	—	$ 10	no	Cousin Bocchi Luigi at Spring Valley (Ill) Box 1205							5	9	"	Med Brown			Frignano
Polari Domenico	19		m	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Spring Valley Ill.	—	—	$ 10	no	Brother Ulisse at Spring Valley (Ill)							5	7	"	Med Brown			Montefiorino
Polari Costanzo	25		m	S	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Antonio Giovanni at Calumet (Mich) Box 102							5	9	"	Light Gray			Pavullo
Silvestro Costanzi	17		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Fossa	Calumet Mich	—	—	$ 50	no	Brother Costanzo Giovanni at Calumet (Mich) Box 102							5	7	fair	Med Brown			Persia
Tamburini Giuseppe	22		m	S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Gorgonola	Evanston Wyo	—	—	$ 30	no	Brother Giovanni at Evanston Wyo (U.S.)							5	8	dark	Med Brown			Gropparello
Tassani Giuseppe	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Cuneo	Spokane Wash	—	—	$ 100	no	Friend Scotti Domenico at Spokane Wash Box 761							5	6	fair	Med Brown			Mochiorma
Tassani Alessandro	28		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Cuneo	Spokane Wash	—	—	$ 100	no	Cousin Tassani Antonio at Spokane Wash Box 761							5	6	dark	Med Brown			Silano
Tassani Augusto	20		m	S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Massa	Seattle Wash	—	—	$ 100	no	Cousin Tassani Antonio at San Francisco (Cal) (No address)							5	3	"	Medium Med			Tramolla
Tassani Giuseppe	20		m	S	Miner	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	Cumberland Wyo	—	—	$ 100	no	Brother-in-law Bruno Pietro (Cuneo) at Cumberland Wyo Box 111							5	9	fair	Light Med			Cuneo
Tassani Giuseppe	25		m	m	Miner	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	Cumberland Wyo	—	—	$ 100	no	Brother Antonio at Cumberland Wyo Box 111							5	7	"	Med Brown			Cuneo
Tassani Giuseppe	20		m	S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 100	no	Brother Antonio at Cumberland Wyo Box 111							5	8	dark	Med Brown			Chiusazza
Tassani Giuseppe	21		m	S	Miner	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	W. Hoboken N.J.	—	—	$ 35	no	Friend — at Norma Barnett 521 Hayes							5	9	fair	Dark			Mestri
Tassani Giuseppe	20		m	S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	Cumberland Wyo	—	—	$ 100	no	Cousin Tassani Antonio at Cumberland Wyo Box 111													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the [illegible]

I, Ulo Mercennais V of, of the La Lorraine, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1979

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1906

Charles Vigné

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

1646-34

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR

Africa (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1979

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

09 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre December 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1906

34

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mental or physical defect of any other description, or physical defect tending to affect ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ando Giannetto	Dom 25		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Barbania	Salerno	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Brother Ando Giuseppe at Barbania Via Roma 5.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark brown	Nil	Barbania
Andreatta Luigi	31		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Crevio	Los Angeles	yes	"	$ 20	yes 1906	Brother Andreatta Giuseppe at Los Angeles (Cal) Box 1911.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark sandy	"		Padova
" Andrea	16		m.	s.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Andreatta Giuseppe Palmdale Los Angeles (Cal) Box 1911.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	Padova
" Angelo	17		m.	m.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes 1906	Brother Eugenio at Chambon (Corse)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Light Chestnut	"	Padova
Avanzini Luigi	23		m.	s.	farmer	X		"		Mongiardino	Reno	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Canavero Ch. Bis al Reno (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Chestnut	"	Mongiardino
Abbrato Carlo	19		m.	s.	"	11-51-36	3-21-36	"		Boccareno	Los Angeles	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Perego Matteo at Arona Broadway Cent. near Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Chestnut	"	Boccareno
Acquisi Giovanni	20		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"		Massa Lillano	New York City	"	"	$ 40	no	Uncle Acquisi Antonio Hellen P. O. New York Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Red	brown	"	Solaro
Ranetto Vittore	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"		Pirenza	Chambon Corse	Brother	"	$ 20	no	Brother Giovanni at Chambon (Corse) No 111.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	brown	"	Crespiano
Bastoni Giovanni	31		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"		Parma	New York	"	himself	$ 100	no	Friend Barbieri Stefano 2210 E. 6th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Red brown	"	Mariotto
Bordignon Lafforino	19		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mirandola	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	no	Father Bordignon Luigi at Parma R.C. (Emanuele)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	brown	"	Mirandola
Borsatto Giuseppe	32		m.	m.	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	no	Relative Bortolo Gaetano Corso Domenico R.C. Colorado Box 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	brown	"	[illegible]
Buttaglini Oreste	25		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"		Finizzano	Hardinsburg Ky	Father	himself	$ 20	no	Brother Buttaglini Luigi Hardinsburg Ky. Box 111.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Red brown	"	Finizzano
Bacci Luigi	18		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"		Massalari	Coeur d'Alene Idaho	"	himself	$ 20	no	Friend Cuneo Rocco Carondino Burg Co. 2112 Front St. Coeur d'Alene Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	Vidiciatico
Biancamani Alberto	26		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Finizzano	Hardinsburg Ky	Father	"	$ 20	yes 1905	Brother Giuseppe Biancamani 100 Porter Ave. at Hardinsburg (Ky.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Red brown	"	Finizzano
Barbolini Primo	20		m.	m.	Stone Cutter	"	"	"		Mantova	Torrington Conn.	"	himself	$ 20	no	Friend Calcabelli Angelo at Torrington (Conn.) Box 1 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	brown	"	Quistello
Buttaglini Pietro	24		m.	s.	Farmer	22-96179-(500)-7/6/06		"		Modena	Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend Buttaglini Oreste at Spring Valley (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	brown	"	Buttaglini
[illegible] Anthony	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"		Ancheller	Rensselaer Ind.	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Canavero Ch. Bis al Reno (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	brown	"	Ancheller
[illegible] Giovanni	19		m.	s.	Railroader	"	"	"		Corsino	Bingham Utah	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Bonola Ambrosio at Bingham (Utah) Box 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	grey	"	Lauro
[illegible] Giuseppe	19		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"		[illegible] Creek Co.	Sallisaw Okla.	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Brunetto Pietro at Sallisaw (Okla)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Red brown	"	Lauro
[illegible] Cipriano	22		m.	s.	Miner	"	"	"		Teglio	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Giovanni at Pittsburg (Pa) No 218.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Red	brown	"	Teglio
[illegible] Tellino	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"		Mongliano	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend Giovanelli Ennio at Pittsburg (Pa) No [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Red	brown	"	Mongliano
[illegible] Antonio	41		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"		Corsino	Bessemer Pa.	"	"	$ 50	no	Father Bonola Pietro at Bessemer (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	brown	"	Corsino
[illegible] Pietro	40		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Domenico at Bessemer (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	brown	"	Corsino
[illegible] Romano	18		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"		Modena	Colorado	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Fernando Federico at Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	brown	"	Modena
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	Red	Chestnut	"	Corsi
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	Red	brown	"	Gualtieri
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	Black	Red brown	"	Bottegone
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	Red	brown	"	Bettola
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	"	Red	brown	"	Assen
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	Red	brown	"	Pistoia

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

11—1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Ash	ZachioJosep	21	9		1	To tel $	R.R.W. Lucy L. Haikel 40 Valley	Laurence Mossiehl	12/20	12¼	1	2	1
32	Periklioti	Marigo & 3 ch	16	17//20		4	" husband	Lucy & father George 351 Henderson Jersey City	Behl	12/29	3ᵉᵐ	—	4	—
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OR

36

S. S. ~~[illegible]~~ LA LORRAINE arrived, December 29 1906, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Rothenberg	Mrs. B (2 cabin)	3	28		1	To children	Son Sam 112 Malton Bklyn	Praggo	12/30	10	/	/	/
2	Osgyan	Erzebet	25	28		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Julia Alay 53 E 85 NYC	Greco	12/30	11 52	/	2	/
3	Idel	Perl	21	17		1	" uncle	C. D. H. Home 375 E 10 NYC	Behl	12/29	3	—	/	—
4	Davidowich	Rahel	23	2		1	" cousin	" " " " " "	"	12/29	3	—	/	—
5	Weiss	Jenta	21	20		1	" b-i-l	b. i-l. Seymour Goldstein 20 Rivington NYC	"	12/30	10 35	/	/	/
6	Springfield	Fanny	21	19		1	" sister	sis Mrs. Samuel Schwartz 135 Forsyth " "	Praggo	12/30	10 41	/	/	/
7	Feinbaum	Dwoire	23	3		1	" father	step-father Abraham Blumenkranz 39 Suffolk " "	Behl	12/29	2 40	—	/	—
8	Choissex	Reine	14	28		1	" Ind. hus	husb Michele de Leo 141 W 27th NYC	Tuttle	12/29	3 25	—	/	—
9	Bechara	Saade	16	29		1	" tel $	RR E Cons. Daniel George 40 Vonc ave Burlington	Haag	1/3	1 20	—	2	2
10	Palikusa	Vasa	24	4		1	" tel $	R. R. N. uncle Draga Tesic P.O. Box 411 Butte City Montana	Greco	12/30	12 05	/	2	/
11	Soffientino	Maria	13	16		1	" cousin	Stat Isc 5 & 10 Charlton st NYC	Behl	12/29	2 45	—	/	—
12	Cavallo	Erminia	14	5		1	" cousin	cousin Cizzuattina Cavallo 208 Bleecker NYC	Doremus	12/30	11 46	/	/	/
13	Favero	Margerita	13	26		1	" uncle	" Elizd Andra 2767 1st ave "	Haag	1/3	10 33	2	2	2
14	Corvi	Clotilde	14	4		1	" husband	husb + father Carlo Leonardi 644 3rd Ave NYC	Behl	12/29	3	—	/	—
15	Chiappone	Maria	14	3		1	" cousin	Cousin Giovanni 15-2 E 27 NYC	Praggo	12/30	10 06	/	/	/
16	Abdelmour	Georg	16	28		1	" tel $	R.R. N. cousin 342 E Front Cincinnati O.	Behl	12/30	12 20	/	2	/
17	Moussa	Yousef	17	7		1	" tel $	RR N Td George Joseph 448 Hairground ave Butler Pa	Haag	1/3	10 31	2	2	2
18	Skipariotis	George	19	22		1	" tel $	RR N Td Andras Christicars Box 101 St Louis Mo	Haag	"	"	2	2	2
19	Girolstini	Rosa	14	6		1	" husband	Husb Guise Gambetti Walton Pa	Green	"	10	2	2	2
20	Djurovic	Vido & son	22	4/5		2	" tel $	Bro & Bro Marco Jurrach 37 E 6th ave Anaconda Mont	Haag	"	10	4	6	4
21	Cagliardi	Rosa & sister	12	29/30		2	" hus	husb & bro-i-law Antonio Celuffi W Hoboken N.J. 606 Hoboken	Behl	12/29	2 45	—	2	—
22	Navolio	Porfida	13	21		1	" husband	husb Antonio Capezza 329 E 11 NYC	Praggo	12/30	10 21	—	/	/
23	Basco	Ugolina & sister	12	23/4		2	" bro	bro Giuseppe 153 W 22 NYC	Behl	12/29	2 27	—	2	—
24	Tombini	Blandina	13	14		1	" husband	husb. Eugenia Costella 344 E 44 NYC	Praggo	12/30	10 07	/	/	/
25	Ganzi	Teresa	13	24		1	" brother	bro Andrea 337 E 47 NYC	Behl	12/29	3 20	—	/	—
26	Tovo	Antonia & son	13	10		2	" sons & bro	sons-in-law Bro i-law Andrea Palzono 220 E 76 NYC	"	12/29	2 35	—	2	—
27	Quara	Carlotta	13	21		1	" sister	sis Mrs Adele Cappella 161 W 32 NYC	Praggo	12/30	10 35	/	/	/
28	Cantieri	Ameli & son	13	12/3		2	" tel $	R.R.N. Cousin Luigi 6 da Prato 905 Dyn. N. York Ave. Mille	Behl	12/29	2 26	—	2	—
29	Dabelian	Marko	23	16		1	" tel $	R.M.C.D. Friend M. Kalbanovich Box 418 Anaconda Montana	Praggo	12/30	10 22	/	/	/
30	Silberman	Bascha	21	21		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Clara Hirschkowitz 326 E 5 NYC	Behl	12/29	2 40	—	/	—

La Lorraine Dec 29

Form 523
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 37

WD S.S. 13—125 LA LORRAINE (French Line) arrived Dec. 29, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Sex	Age	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector.	Dep.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
34 f		1	Krose, Chaie Rachel	23	4	1	L P C	S R			12/29 74 Nk 3 20							— 1 —
8 f		2	Leiberg, Pauline	23	5	1	"	S R			12/29 74 N 3 20							— 1 —
22 m		3	Hamdy, Kadem bro and neph	20	6/8	3	"	Doremus 12/29 48 Stm			1/2 39 Nf 11 20							12 12 12
27 f		4	Chapkadjian, Helen and 2ch	20	17/19	3	"	"			12/30 162 G 10 10							3 3 3
20 m		5	Agar Selim ~~Selim~~, Agar wf and 2ch	20	11/14	4	"	" 12/29 45 Stm			12/31 79 Stm 3							6 7 6
17 m		6	Kapsimalis, Christos	15	23	1	"	Yates			12/29 54 Stm 3 05							— 1 —
5 f		7	Tonioni, Maria	12	11	1	"	Jones 12/30 81 Jf&S 1/2 48 Nf 1/799 Lod 11 40										9 9 9
34 f		8	Tonioni, Maria and dau(Bellisi)	12	9/10	2	" and Sec. 11	" 12/29 81 Jf&S 1/2 48 Nf 1/799 Lod 11 40										18 18 18
23 m		9	Picco, Ernesto	7	12	1	C L	Doremus 12/30 168 ND										4 5 4
54 m		10	Chebli, Hanna	17	22	1	L P C	Dim. 12/29 58 Stm			1/2 87 K 2 30							4 5 4
9 m		11	Bonardi, Mario	26	12	1	"	Thiess 12/29 53 Stm										— 1 —
26 f		12	Ceria, Serafina	26	11	1	"	Thiess			12/29 53 Stm 3 10							— 1 —
54 m		13	Somoeni, Antonio	5	13	1	"	Mitchell			12/31 196 NS 10 25							2 2 2
23 m		14	Avanzini, Luigi	1	5	1	" HOLD	Schlegel										— — —
40 m		15	Korkovelos, Dimitro and 3ch	16	23/6	4	"	Fitzg.			12/30 177 G 10 10							4 4 4
40 f		16	Polymeropoulos, Erine and ch	16	21/22	2	"	Fitzg. 12/30 83 Jf&S 12/31 8 K										8 10 8
40 m		17	Beclara, Najim	17	16	1	" Dr Cert.	DiM 12/29 46 Stm										14 15 14
52 m		18	Atof, Ismail	16	30	1	"	Fitzg 12/29 49 Stm			12/31 20 NS 10							2 2 2
22 f		19	Goldberg, Rachel and 4stepch	22	24/28	5	" Husb. in hosp.	S R 12/31 79 Jf&S			1/11 76 W 1 30							65 70 60
14 m		20	Bayrab, Jos. Abdallah	17	19	1	" HOLD	DiM.			12/30 54 K 12 40							1 2 —
28 f		21	Ohna, Margherita	10	26	1	" Dr. Cert.	Benkart										28 29 28
29 m		22	Del Medico, Massimo	3	8	1	" "	" 12/30 171 NS										4 5 4
58 f		23	Steinman, Rose	21	18	1	" Dr. Memo.	English			12/30 138 G 9 50							1 1 1
20 m		24	Alemeff, Peter	21	27	1	" HOLD	English 12/31 199 NS 10 45										2 2 2
18 m		25	Goldstein, Getzel	21	13	1	D. C.D.											— 1 —
32 m		26	Goldberg Joseph	22	23	1	L P C				1/11 76 W 1 20							— — —

again Held 1/5/07. 10 am with counsel 45 mins 1/4/07

Held for Insp. Schlegel 1/4/07

Adjourn temp. 1/4/07

Held for Insp. Schlegel 1/4/07

Held for Insp. Schlegel 1/4/07

Held for Insp. Schlegel

I, E. Zacharias Consul of the U.S. Consul, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, whose name is hereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or political prostitute or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1906

at Hy

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Mate, Pilot or Second Officer.

I, Fr. K. Schuermann, Surgeon of the Fr. Consul, sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, respectively, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Schuermann
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec. 1906

at Hy

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1846-38

12

13 59 72

L C
M
D & A
R
D & O.

87 12 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service
Form 3429-A

T

04

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen December 16th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York December 28th, 1906.

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in an almshouse or supported by charitable institution; or a polygamist; or an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zofie Behensky	26		F	M	private	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Velai	Cleveland O.	no	self	16	no	husband; Fr. Behensky, 922 E. 61 Cleveland O.			no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue		Velei Bohemia
2	Karel "	8		M	S				"		"	"																	Cenkov "
3	Chaim Mankel	40		M	married	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Mikulicz	New York	"	self	37	"	wife: W. Kamalkaar 218 E. 5th. New York						—	"	light	"	"		Mikulicz "
4	Isac Feinbluum	24		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kamyanec	"	"	"	—	"	friend: Reuben Rabinowitz 115 Canal St. New York						5	4	"	dark brown	"		" "
5	Kaczorski Alexander	18		M	S	farm lab.	yes	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Warsaw						cousin: Wladislaus Kwiatkowski												
6	Kemparski Matony	36		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Pittsburg	"	no	self	$25	yes	Peter Kaczorski, Paul Pargacki 12 25th Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	brown	none	Shempe Russia
7																no	bro. in law Joseph Franka 12 25th Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	none	Aleksandrow Russia
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be distinguished by the words they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Zacharias Em * of the U.S. Vessel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny [illegible] Williams Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Schumann, Surgeon of the U.S. Vessel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec 1906

at Ny [illegible] Williams Bell
Immigration Officer.

1846—39

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 1500 A

03

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Vessel sailing from Germany December 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 28th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	David Liebermann	18		M	S	tailor	Yes	yes	germany	Hebrew	Germany Hungary	New York	yes	self	$100	no	brother Siegfried Liebermann New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Germany
2	Gusikie Jacob	25		F	S	tailor			Hungary		Hungary																			
3	Dmitr Zbroff	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	New York	yes	self	$75	no	acq. Semyon Gricka 189 E 5th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	black	none	Bulgaria
4	Esther Jakubowski	17		F	S	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	self	$30	no	brother Abram Jakubowski 104 Forsyth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia
5	Moses	12		M										mother	—															
6	Benjamin	10													—															
7	Rosa	9													—															
8	Isaac	7					no	no							—															
9	Leib	5													—															
10	Abram	3													—															
11	Sarah	1													—															
12	Antoni Zyparinski	32		M	M	miller	Yes	yes		Polish	Russian NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Detroit	no		29	1901 Detroit	at home										black			Galicia
13	Josefa Zyparinska	wife		F		none									—										5	5		brown		
14																									5	3		blonde		
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														

Book

No

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias, Comm., of the S/S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the S/S. Cassel, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

1846-40

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Excel" sailing from Genoa December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 25th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 900, 900-A, and 900-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joseph Goldstein	24	6	M	married	tailor	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen									5	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	none	
2	Jan	19	5	F	"	none					Germany													
3	Georg Egnicka P.B/32478 E.S.	19	6	M	single	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Brooklyn, City	no	self	$ 8/20	no	cousin Max Regular 222 Meserole St. Brooklyn, City							
4	Wilhelmine Lilie	22	5	F	married						Germany							5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany
5	Wilhelm	15	6	M	single	schmidt												5	2	"	"	grey		Hamburg
6	Louis Hellman	23	5	M	single	tailor												5	4	"	"	brown		
7	Clemence Liebing	19	5	F	married	none					Germany				10.-	1896	sister Caroline Heer 444 W. 39th St. New York City	5	6	"	"	grey		
8	Annie	7	5	F							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						friend Gertrude Liebing 226 W. 39th St. New York City	5	1	"	"			Germany
9	Grace Mayer	23	4	F	single	clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A. born	German	Germany	New York		mother		1899 1904	letter New York							
10	Cecilie Groot	25	7	F	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Astoria		self	76	no	uncle Max Gada 59 E. 11th St. New York	5	6	"	"	blue		Hungary
11	Jana Gerding	26	6	F	married						Hungary	Long Island City			40		Linde & Hollander 23 W. 26th St. New York cousin Max Reale 157 Ave A New York	5	6	"	brown	brown		Hungary
12	Frank Rubens	18		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Brooklyn, City			14.-			5	8	"	"	"		Austria
13	Mendel Chwalkowsky	28		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia Russia	Rochester	no	self	30			5	3	"	dark brown	brown	none	Russia
14	Chaim Zisook	17		M	single	furnisher	yes	yes	Russia		Russia Ufa	Rochester	no	self	15									Russia
15	Meyer Berkstein	16		M	single	schmidt					Russia Kovno	Troy, City	no		12			5	3	"	dark	grey		Russia
16	Jacob Rothero	16		M	single	tailor					Russia Vilna	Johnstown			20			5	4½	"	"	grey		Russia
17	Celeine Grunberg	21		F	married										40			5	5	"	dark	black		Russia
18	Bertha Schneider	20		F	single	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany Austria	Johnstown	no	self	10.-			5	1	"	"	"		Austria
19	Hongan Abl	24		M	married	none	no	no			Galicia	New York City		mother	—		brother Joseph Hegedahe 6 E. 116th St. New York City	5	4	"	dark	brown		Hungary
20	Johann Tokarik	25		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Austria	Hazleton, Pa.	no	self	35.-		brother Mathias Tokarik 17 Nichols Ave. Hazleton, Pa.							
21	Franz Dziub	19		M	single	tailor	yes	yes			Germany Austria	Hazleton, Pa.	no	self	34.-		cousin Mathias Tokarik 17 Nichols Ave. Hazleton, Pa.	5	4	"	"	blue		Austria
22	Barbara Balazy	40		F	married	none	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	"	"	10.-		husband Balazy Balazy 235 East, 10. Street, New York	5	8¼	"	"	hazel gray		Hungary
23	Heinrich Schaumburg	31		M	married	saloon keeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brooklyn, City	no	self	300	1901/1905	brother in law, brother friends Herrn Wilke 502, Broadway New York	5	3	"	dark brown	"		Germany
24	Margarethe "	30		F	married	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	yes	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"
25	Heinrich "	5		M	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	yes	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
26	Alida Greiber	20		F	married		yes	yes	Germany	German	Sweden	Newark	yes	mother	10.-	no	mother Johanna Grober 278 94th St. Newyork	5	8	"	brown	"		Sweden

Book

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Like figures will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Zacharias, Line, * of the S/S Carsel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Schuneman, Surgeon of the S/S Carsel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Meinburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H Schuneman

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

William Berk 1846-41
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

18—18

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen, Dec. 16th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec. 28th, 1906.

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sebald Fischer	22		m.	s.	cook-smith	yes	yes	Germany		Oberndorf	New York	ng	self	25	no												Oberndorf, G.
2	Max Otto Fischer	24		"	"	general laborer	"	"	"		Freiberg	Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	30	"												Freiberg, Sa.
3	Betty Lehmann	31		f.	m.	none	"	"	"		Berlin	Union City N.J.	"	my husbands sisters		"	husband: Gustav Lehmann 272, Palisade ave., Union City N.J.											Bremen
4	Martha "	11		"	s.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	father: " " " " " " "											
5	Charlotte "	—	8	"	s.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" " " " " " " "											
6	Caesar Krauss	24		m.	s.	civil-engineer	"	"	Austria	Jew	Lemberg	New York	"	ship		"	stepmother: Maria Meisel 414 East 66. Street, New York											
7	Albert Tornow	27		m.	m.	tinsmith	"	"	Germany		Friedrichsberg b. Berlin	Yonkers N.Y.	"	self	50	"	friend: Marie Klabe 99, Varleystreet Yonkers, N.Y.											Serajevo,
8	Marie "	wife	23	f.	m.	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" " " " " " " "											Berlin
9	Maria Pokorna	33		f.	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Potok Zloty	New York	"	husband	None	"	husband: Henry K. Peterka 1556 Manhattan ave. New York											Virschin
10	Stefania "	dtr.	8	"	s.	"	"	"	U-97338-[illegible]-3-26-40		"	"	"	father		"	father: " " " " " " "											Tarnow
11	Rosalie "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" " " " " " " "											
12	Marie Ernwald	25		"	s.	"	yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	"	"	brother		"	brother: Leo Ernwald 61, Orchardstr., New York											Warschau
13	Sara "	dtr.	2	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	husband: " " " " " " "											
14	Anna Lehner	38		"	s.	"	"	"	Austria	German	Bremen	"	"	self	50	"	friend: Rev. G. Koering 14, State Street, New York											
15	Christine Ballouns	52		"	m.	"	"	"	U. S. C.																			
16	Marie Meyer	56		"	"	"	"	"	"																			
17	Luise Mocsanet	10		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Germany		Stuttgart	Newark N.J.	no	Mrs. Ehrler	11	no	brother: Family: Mr. Heinr. Ballouns 118 Belmont Ave. Newark, N.J.											
18	Richard Schwartzer	30		"	m.	"	"	"	U. S. C.																			
19	Jacob Kahle	50		"	"	"	"	"	"																			
20	Katharina "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"																			
21	Aug. Brunning	32		"	s.	"	"	"	"																			
22	John Steine	44		"	m.	"	"	"	"																			
23	Katharina Barnet	37		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Hamburg	Elizabethport N.J.	yes	sister (self)	25	no	sister: Anastasia Barnet 105, Kardshut, Elizabethport N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	gray	none	Lessna, Gal.
24	Louise Spieske	31		"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Berlin	Hoboken N.J.	no	uncle	20	"	uncle: Richard Burger 111, Adamsheet, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	good	no	4	10	"	blue	"	"	Treuenbrietzen
25	Johann Kassmarek	18		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Modzerow	Philadelphia Pa.	"	self	10	"	brother: Mathias Kassmarek Frankford Cambridge st. 501, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	fractured	Aleid	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Modzerow
26	Marion Klemmen	18		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Ghelmanitz	Chicago Ill.	"	aunt	30	"	aunt: Lydia Lubin Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	Carlsbad
27	Paul Fischer	3		m.	s.	none	"	"	Germany		Magdeburg	New York	"	(self)	[illegible]	[illegible]	friends: Thomas Brewer, 3 years 6 Goldstreet, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Magdeburg
28	Lina Ehrmann	21		f.	m.	none	"	"	"		Lodz	"	"	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband's brother Alexander Lehrmann 151, York 111 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark blue	"	"	Bremen
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father		no	friend: Elizabeth Lehrmann 136, Liberty st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	"	"	Lodz
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Berlin	"	self	1900	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	Breslau

Discharged

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Fosbrink, Jun.*, of the SS Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fosbrink
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Ehrmann, Surgeon of the SS Cassel, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the supervisory of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Ehrmann

Sworn to before me this 28-29-06 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

1846-42

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

1622/3
1635

(5-8)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, machinery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Every question should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under some head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizens who come from countries other than their country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race) and aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show definitely whether each alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is the name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 14 to 22.—The answers in these columns require no entry other than a cross mark (×) in the proper column to indicate the fact.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fuhrwerke, Com.* of the S/S Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fuhrwerke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY William Berth Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the S/S Cassel sailing from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F H Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY William Berth Immigration Officer.

1846-42

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1635

1627 1/2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

IN[illegible]ED

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON. CABIN.

THIRD SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. Vessel sailing from Bremen Oct. 15 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 28 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
58																												
1	Stelbasz Jacek	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian		Wolkowa	Wolkowa	Albany	yes	self	$12	No		Brother Nikolaj Stelbasz		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Sanok
2	Elgura Jakob	24								Polish	Bojerhahnmaa					20			1906							5	3		black	brown		Byerzka
3	Boskowski Jan	21														20										5	5		blond			Byerzka
4	Berski Michal	19														20										5	2		brown	blue		Byerzka
5	Zolnorowsky Jan	25		M						Ruthenian	Ostrowa					10										5	5		"	"		Ostrowka
6	Orchowac Andro	28		M					Hungarian	Croatian	Croatia	Trogsiro	Cleveland			12										5	6		"	"		Tonuses, Cro
7	Ickely Martin	25		M									O			10																
8	Babic Rade	19		S								Macin	Milwaukee			15																
9	Agsic Reda	17										Radic				16										6			brown			Mojin,
10	Loric Zara	40					Yes	Yes	Bosnian		Bosnia	Otrotic		yes		15										5	6		blond	blue		Radicevic,
11	Jovanovic Vujo	31										Ostrovica				15													brown			Petrovic, Bosn
12	Ivanovic Obar	23								Bosnian		Trapesa				15										6			gray			Ostrovenica,
13	Aehic Vrido	21		M								Ostrovenica				15										5	6		blond	grey		Trapesa,
14	Vujadinovic Vujo	2										Ototha				15										5	6		grey	brown		Ostrovenica,
15	Osman Agic	23										Kapesa				15				brother						5	4		blond	blue		Olaka,
16	Halaschaska Stasi	44		M					Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kimelat	Lansing			25	yes	1886	N. Y.	brother Isidor Walensey						5	9		"	"		Papesa,
17	Wisniewska Wladislawa	19		S								Iwone	Lansing			18				Smith Lendner						5	7		"	"		Ostrowka, Rus
18	Ruthus Jakob	30		M	M	Laborer						Trepy				10				Jan Stanislaw Kalinowy						5	2		"	"		Jewuse,
19	Burzuno Aleksander	18										Kerchat	N. Y.	yes		22				brother						5	3		brown			Sirpay,
20	Sobonka Stowcker	18										Andkamin	Schmeisky			1				brother Fabian Sobonka						5	7		blond	blue		Mudell,
21	Stragonny Dymitr	19		M						Austrian	Galicy	Kobrina	Chicago			20				Simon Sto 51 Chicago Ills						5	6		grey	blue		Kawus,
22	Mrock Franciszka	22		S		maid				Polish		Wola tarnowska	Bayonne			10				sister Zofia Borkowska						5	9		blond	brown		Slobode Grecy
23	Adriaz Franciszek	26		M	M	Laborer							Newark			15				brother Jan Stanislaw Kalinowy						5	4		"	blue		Wolanowka,
24																				Cassier Sto 51 Newark N. J.												
25																																
26																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Zacharias, Jr., of the F/G Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Williams Board
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the F/G Cassel, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Williams Board
Immigration Officer.

1816—43

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CLASS, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dist. 4 J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen December 16 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 28 1906

43

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
57																												
1	William Schaefer	30		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Berlin	New York		Self	$	No			Friedrich Schaefer Breslau Germ	no	no	no	good	no					U.S. Citizen
2	Louis Hertzberg	45		M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	New York		Son	$	No			Harry Hertzberg 259 240 & 122 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Zagare, Russia
3	Anna	16		F										Brother											5	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dora	10		F										Brother																	
5	Israel Hirsch	19		M	Tailor			Poland		Russia	Grajewo	Brooklyn		Self	5	No			Adam Krasinsky Grajewo Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Krasnopol, Russia
6	Abram Zeldowitsch	7		M					Hebrew	Russia	Novy Zay	Chicago Ill.		father	$	No			father Hirsch Zeldowitsch 1763 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no			dark	blond	gray		Nov Grajewo
7	Abdel Zeldowitsch	4		M					Hebrew	Russia	Novy Zay	Chicago Ill.		father	$	No			father Hirsch Zeldowitsch 1763 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Omar Eck	28		M	Tailor	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Trapezunt	New York		Self	$	No			Brother Ali Eck 1763 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Trabezunt, Turkey
9	Ali Eck	30		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Trapezunt	New York		Self	$	No			Brother Omar Eck 1763 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Trabezunt, Turkey
10	Jan Boskorik	23		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lutheran	Galicia	Drahobycz	Cleveland O.		Self	$	No			Brother Wasyl Boskorik 1763 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	1	dark	brown		Drahobycz, Galicia
11	Piotr Zaremczuk	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lutheran	Galicia	Wisnicz Nowa	Cleveland O.		Self	$	No			Brother Mikolaj Zaremczuk 1763 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	1	dark	brown		Wisnicz Nowa, Galicia
12	Peter Laprezak	24		M	Farmer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Presburg	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$	No	1902	Pittsburg Pa	2 Brother Andrew Laprezak 1763 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	1	dark	blond brown		Dekra, Hungary
13	Jan Zarzycki	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Catholic	Galicia	Dobrska	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$	No			Brother Wladislaw Zarzycki 1763 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	Paralysis	no							
14	Jos. Szczerba	24		M	none	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jabluchow	Wilmington Del		Self	$	No			Brother Wladislaw Szczerba 1763 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no			dark	blond	blue		
15	Hanus Law													Self																
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zacharias, Com.* of the H.H. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Lehmann, Surgeon of the H.H. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministers of [illegible] Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lehmann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

1346—14.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes.—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Dec 15 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 28 1906

44

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
56																															
1	Bella B Gyorgy	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Jeno	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$12	No			brother Joan Gyorgy 327 Washington Ave Scranton Pa			no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none		Perke, Hungary
2	Kasarik Vasil	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			cousin Jozef Kasarik 327 Washington Ave Scranton Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"		"
3	Gaetanin Gyorgy	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			uncle Vincenz Gyorgy 357 Indiana Ave Scranton Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"		"
4	Lupea Vasilos	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			acqu Grace Road Scranton Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"		"
5	Groen Andras	26		"	"	1-10-40 2-14-1373	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			Mat Maryland St 321 Indiana Ave Scranton Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"		"
6	Vidalcla Janos	23		"	"	"	yes	yes				Ilek Estonia					$15				acqu Vasilas Lupea 321 Indiana Ave Scranton Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"		"
7	Catinfana Gaetanin	23		"	"	"	"	"									$12				P.O. 259 Victoria Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"		Italy
8	Vehon Joan	25		"	"	"	"	"				Ozjana Szcalmagh					$22				acqu Catinfana Joan Box 3 Carnarvon Pa							5	5	"	brown	"	"		"
9	Infana Maria	28		F	M	none	no										$22				wife Vehon Joan							6	1	"	"	"	"		Pajura, "
10	Dican Sebok	26		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Brael Szamnial					$10				acqu Dican Joan Post Office Blasco Pa							5	2	"	blond	"	"		"
11	Vacrca Illes	37		"	M	"	"	"									$11				acqu Amelie Kaiser Blasco Pa							5	6	"	med	"	"		Hazel "
12	Bacila Vikilos	23		"	S	"	"	"									$10				acqu Joan Lupea P.O. Box 259 Victoria Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"		"
13	Dican Janos	35		"	M	"	No	No									$10				acqu Joan Dican P.O. 105 Blasco Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"		"
14	Orenko Jan	33		"	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bernarka T. of			$10	1899	yes	1906	Ryzhany							5	8	"	brown	blue	"		Bronacka, Galicia
15	Kasimowski Stanislaw	17		"	single	servant	"	"	Russia				Scranton Pa			$18	No			brother Wladyslaw Kasimowski 327 Richmond St Scranton Pa							5	2	"	brown	"	"		Rzesko, Russia
16	Kasimirski Adolf	18		"	"	servant	No	No	"				Dunmore Pa			$11				cousin Antonia Kasimirski 327 Green St Brooklyn Pa							5	3	"	brown	grey	"		Zamrosk, "
17	Gabecki Wolf	43		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Scranton Pa			$16	1880	yes	1906	Ryzhany							5	6	"	brown	"	"		Dobrowniki, Poland
18	Gabecka Tekla	37		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"		Lawrence Pa			$18	No			brother Wladyslaw Kasimirski 327 Richmond St Scranton Pa							4	9	"	brown	grey	"		"
19	Cebula Wojciech	20		M	"	farmer	"	"					Pittston Junction Pa			$1				cousin Gabriel Gabecki 327 Richmond St Scranton Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"		Cracklee, "
20	Gyorgyel Stanislaw	25		"	"	"	yes	yes					Roly Pittston Pa			$5				brother Ignatz Gyorgyel Pittston Junction Pa							4	11	"	red	brown	"		Roly, "
21	Wrona Jako	33		"	"	"	"	"		Lithuanian		Ustenka	T. of			$50				acqu Stanislaw Wrona 61 Green St Brooklyn Pa							5	7	"	brown	grey	"		Ustenka, "
22	Kuszka Janos	19		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Endobenya	Scranton Pa			$8				brother Paul Kuszka Tyrrs Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"		Endobenya, Hungary
23	Germain Peter	29		M	M	"	No	No	Roumania			F. Repa	Shamokin Pa			$18				cousin Joseph Germain P.O. 218 St Thomas Pa							6	11	"	"	brown	"		F. Repa, "
24	Lachowski Karol	31		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Scranton Pa			$10	1898	yes	1906	Ryzhany							5	8	"	"	blue	"		Kolosowa, Galicia
25	" Dunyho	25		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		"			$18	No			acqu Andrzej Wojczyka 56 Adams Pa							6	"	"	gray	"	"		"
26	Pilarski Tekar	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			$10				friend							5	1	"	brown	"	"		"
27	Foglak Fedor	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			$10											5	6	"	"	"	"		"
28	Gluszko Stefan	27		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"		"			$10	1902	yes	1906	Ryzhany							5	6	"	"	"	"		"
29	Klusion Tadeusz	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			$18				friend Wojciech Jaworowski 56 Adams Pa							5	8	"	hazel	blue	"		Pinta Komorgla, Galicia
30	Chrapis Tomka	36		F	M	work	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"		Nyzor			$10				cousin Alex Jurgelewicz 327 Richmond St Scranton Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"		"

30

* Number of persons of each race and the last race or people shown in a statistical group are to be counted. Thus, the races or peoples of Europe are "Anglo-Saxon," or "English," "German," "Irish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Scandinavian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Negro," "Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "South American," and "Other."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Zacharias Crow, * of the U.S. Vessel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Schumann, Surgeon of the U.S. Vessel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at NY

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

59 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen December 6 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 25th 190 6

NOTE.--This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
55																															
1	Minnie Francisco	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sosnowitz	Chicago		self	$8				uncle H. Wolff 46 Orchard st New York				no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none		Austria, Galicia
2	Anna Wodiczka	21		F	M	Wife									husband	$5																
3	Herbert Wolf	2	9	M																								5	4		brown				
4	Istanko Sandor	44		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Arva	Hazelton Pa		self	$20	1904		Chicago Ill	cousin Maria Averpajak 127 Brighton st Chicago Ill								5	5		black	brown			Hungary
5	Zavzik Mikio			M	S								Lucko			$25				to brother Jacob Zavzik 1st Frankstown Ave Pittsburgh Pa								5	7		brown				
6	Hriczko Janos	16		M	S					Magyar			Nanty Glo			$8				to brother Janos Hriczko Box 84 Nanty Glo Pa								5	3		"	"			
7	"	26		M	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Johnstown			$40	1902		Pa	brother								5	5		black	brown			Hungary
8	Tekvar Vazul	18		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kosocsics	Newark		self	$16				wife Adam Dark 1351 Newark Ave								5	8		blue				Roumania
9	"	16		F	S										father					do do								4	4		brown	brown			Austria
10	Weiss	46		M	M										self	$18	87			brother Jacob Weiss 1351 Newark Ave								5	5		black	brown			"
11	Schmidke Christof	36		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Chorzel	Allentown			$11				uncle Josef Kaufman 534 Liberty st Allentown Pa								5	3		"	"			"
12	Krawczak Kazio	4		M	S				Poland	Polish	Germany	Zimnau	Avoca			$10				brother in law Antoni Sokolowski 1st Ave Avoca Pa								5	5		blue				Russia
13	Zebrinski Wladislaw	30		M	M	Farmer	26-7-67383 3/7/36		Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Zamosc	Scranton			$15				brother Frank Zebrinski 1st Ave Scranton Pa				Anarchist									
14	Obraska Valentin	29		M	M								Shenandoah			$10				George St 22 Scranton Pa				no				5	7		blond	blue			Austria
15	Grasdauskiene Agni	35	5	F	Wife	None	No	No	Lithuania		Russia	Kowno	Taylor			$5				husband Adam Grasdauskis 1st Ave Taylor Pa								5	6		black	brown			Russia
16	Agostinas Jose	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Spain	Vigo	Kingston			$20				brother Jonas Agostinas Register Box Kingston Pa								5	6		blue				Spain
17	Skorz Franciszek	27		M	M	Laborer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Posen	Scranton			$7				brother Jan Skorzynski 1st Ave Scranton Pa				Anarchist									
18	Regier	18		M	S		No	No			Germany	Strombeck	Olyphant			$10				brother Jan Regier Box 84 Olyphant Pa				no				5	6		brown				Russia
19	"	Jedrzej	23	M	S		yes	yes					Nicholson			$5												5	1		"				Germany
20	Bosak Nawley	17		M	S		No	No	Austrian		Germany	Sanden	Scranton			$15				uncle Michal Regier 1st Ave Scranton Pa								5	7		"				"
21	Kaworzak Stanislaw	24		M	S						Germany	Manchester	Jermyn			$10				John Moroz No 1015 Sanden St Scranton Pa								5	4		"				Germany
22	Ducka Dmytro	25		M	M		yes	yes			Germany	Hughsky	Scranton			$10				wife Ida a Kasza Washington Ave No 30 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa								5			black	brown			Austria Galicia
23	Gonno, Helge	38		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Norway		Norway	Stanzawa	Pittsburgh			$15				brother Hans Gonno 1st Ave Pittsburgh Pa								6	2		blond	blue			Norway
24	Kukaczyn Wicenty	15		M	S		yes	yes			Austria	Kamcewa	Duryea			$10				brother Walenty Kukaczyn 1st Ave Duryea Pa								6	5		brown				Austria
25	Goldenberg Hellmuth	6		M	S	Tailor			Hebrew		Austria	Brattawa	Scranton	yes		$10				brother Max Goldenberg 1st Ave Scranton Pa								5	4		black	brown			Austria
26	Aristoff Thastas	35		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Macedonian	Macedonian	Bulgaria	Kostur	Scranton	yes		$45				friend Dimo Stoff 1st Ave Scranton Pa								5	2		"				Bulgaria
27	Gorkoff Fistan	46		M	M		yes	yes								$5				friend					Died of pneumonia		5	1		"				Turkey, Greece
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Yes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Larkwise, Com.* of the V.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906 ..... Officer.

at NY

William Nevill
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the V.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec 1906 1249—46

at NY

William Nevill
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5. (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a *ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever Before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

514 S. S. Canada sailing from Fiume December 5th, 1906 — Arriving at Port of New York Dec 15th, 1906

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period if known.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
514																										
1	Cea Lovro	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	Cleveland O.		self	$ 40				woman Ludwig Pirchbach Vienna, Cty.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blood			Fiuggrab, Russia
2	" Barica	18		F	M	none																								
3	Zorg Ivo	22		M	single	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jassinia	New York	yes	friend	$ 20				cousin S Preiser 153 Thirteen New York					5	1½	"	"	"		Rokitza, "
4	" Luja Jacob	21		M	S	"										$ 20									5	1	"	"	"		Russ Benila "
5	Cabcsec Evg	19	6	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume				$ 18	yes	1899	New York	german Jane Cabcsec E.B. 73d St New York					5	2	"	brown	gray		" "
6	Zobiarovic Josef	26		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Kolbenes	Pittsburg Pa			$ 18	yes	1899	New York	agt. Geo Schaefer 3rd Ave & 73rd St New York					5	6	"	grey	blue		Sokowaczych, Russia
7	Lorge Lorder	24		M	S	"			Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Pomoc	Wilkesbarre Pa			$ 18				brother Jos Lorge Pittsburg Pa					5	5	"	"	"		Hellenes "
8	Majosinek Josef	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Topradna	Jos City Pa			$ 18				cousin Jos Majosinek Jos City Pa					5	3	"	"	"		Jasynos, "
9	Mercan Stipa	18		M	S	"										$ 18									5	1	"	"	"		Peprodno "
10	Cvetic Ivan	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Pittsburg			$ 18									5	4	"	"	"		" "
11	Lucas Tadel	20		M	S	"										$ 18														
12	Frycaud Rudel	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jassinia	Chicago Ill		self	$ 18								Trachoma	5						
13	Topperchki Michel	27		M	Separated	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	Pittsburg Pa			$ 18								no	5	1	"	"	grey		Buzgarcroy, Galicia
14	Tomchaccorski Wadislaw	28		M	S	Laborer										$ 18									5	4	"	"	blue		Chwelcrow, Russia
15	Wisniewski Wadislaw	39		M	M	Laborer						Milwa	Chicago Ill			$ 18									5	6	"	"	grey		Kazgarcy, Russia
16	Chrogroski Wadislaw	27		M	S	Laborer			Austria							$ 18	yes	1903	Chicago Ill						5	4	"	"	brown		Pilawa, "
17	" Jessica	19		F	S	none										$ 18									5	10	"	"	blue		Edgkowo, "
18	Pichowski Wadislaw	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lublinice	Philadelphia Pa		self	$ 18									5	8	"	"	"		" "
19	Pencek Gustav	26		M	S	Laborer						Tymcal	Jos Pa			$ 18									5	7	"	"	brown		Lubowice, "
20	Tordri Garcun	37		M	S	"						Dendek				$ 18											"	blond			Pygnosk, Russia
21	Rucas Jonas	33		M	M	Laborer			Lithuania			Pekea	Philadelphia Pa			$ 18				cousin Jonas Klemkas 2130 Lee St Philadelphia Pa							"	black	brown		Dendek, "
22	Gustrunas Kristo	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Kumpiskis				$ 18				cousin					6	0	"	brown			Jedren, "
23	Rida Garcun	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	Colonia Chicago Ill			$ 18				brother Jos Rida 1st Chicago Ill					5	4	"	"	"		Gymkaicke, "
24	Pilsner Rud	25		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Silmar	New York			$ 18				friend Geo Kopp 1st Chicago Ill					5	6	"	grey	brown		Lelcowice, Galicia
25	Lisbasz Josef	33		M	Separated	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jasinitch	Lawrence Mass			$ 18				brother Jos Lisbasz 27 Franklin Lawrence Mass					5	8	"	blond	blue		Jasinitch, Austria
26	Sredeke Jakuj	44		M	S	"	yes	yes								$ 18				brother Jos Sredeke 1st Chicago Ill					5	4	"	brown	brown		Dolcrow 22, Galicia
27	Wolgowski Jan	18		M	single	Laborer						Kopelanice	Chicago Ill			$ 18				brother Jos Wolgowski 1st Chicago Ill					5	2	"	blond	blue		" "
28	Pawnelski "	41		M	M	Laborer						Plastrow	Pittsburg Pa			$ 18				brother Jos Pawnelski Pittsburg Pa					6	4	"	blond	brown		Mypolonice, "
29	Jonas Michel	24		M	S	Laborer						Gisla	Chicago Ill			$ 18				brother Jos Jonas 1st Chicago Ill					6	1	"	brown	brown		Plunbrow, "
30	Kowalczyk Kazmyla	45		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamenca	Jersey City			$ 18				brother Jos Kowalczyk 1st Chicago Ill					5		"	blue	blue		Disala, Galicia
																									5	6	"	blond	grey		Kamyn, "

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of inserting occupations of females and others in family, state in column 6 whether they are "housewives" or "at home."

† Give as many races or peoples as you think necessary to describe fully the emigrant. Use terms such as the following: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, European, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Pyrenean, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh.

‡ Give the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside. Do not give the name of a railroad station or a steamship pier. Do not answer "New York" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of New York. Do not answer "Pittsburg" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Pittsburg. Do not answer "Chicago" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Chicago. Do not answer "Philadelphia" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Philadelphia. Do not answer "Boston" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Boston. Do not answer "New Orleans" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of New Orleans. Do not answer "San Francisco" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of San Francisco. Do not answer "Baltimore" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Baltimore. Do not answer "Cincinnati" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Cincinnati. Do not answer "St. Louis" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of St. Louis. Do not answer "Detroit" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Detroit. Do not answer "Cleveland" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Cleveland. Do not answer "Buffalo" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Buffalo. Do not answer "San Antonio" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of San Antonio. Do not answer "Milwaukee" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Milwaukee. Do not answer "Minneapolis" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Minneapolis. Do not answer "Kansas City" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Kansas City. Do not answer "Omaha" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Omaha. Do not answer "Los Angeles" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Los Angeles. Do not answer "Seattle" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Seattle. Do not answer "Portland" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Portland. Do not answer "Denver" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Denver. Do not answer "Salt Lake City" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Salt Lake City. Do not answer "Helena" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Helena. Do not answer "Butte" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Butte. Do not answer "Virginia City" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Virginia City. Do not answer "Carson City" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Carson City. Do not answer "Reno" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Reno. Do not answer "Las Vegas" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Las Vegas. Do not answer "Phoenix" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Phoenix. Do not answer "Tucson" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Tucson. Do not answer "Yuma" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Yuma. Do not answer "Flagstaff" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Flagstaff. Do not answer "Prescott" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Prescott. Do not answer "Tombstone" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Tombstone. Do not answer "Bisbee" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Bisbee. Do not answer "Douglas" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Douglas. Do not answer "Nogales" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Nogales. Do not answer "Naco" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Naco. Do not answer "Agua Prieta" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Agua Prieta. Do not answer "Juarez" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Juarez. Do not answer "Chihuahua" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Chihuahua. Do not answer "Mexico City" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Mexico City. Do not answer "Guadalajara" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Guadalajara. Do not answer "Monterrey" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Monterrey. Do not answer "Saltillo" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Saltillo. Do not answer "Torreon" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Torreon. Do not answer "Durango" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Durango. Do not answer "Zacatecas" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Zacatecas. Do not answer "San Luis Potosi" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of San Luis Potosi. Do not answer "Aguascalientes" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Aguascalientes. Do not answer "Leon" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Leon. Do not answer "Irapuato" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Irapuato. Do not answer "Celaya" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Celaya. Do not answer "Salamanca" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Salamanca. Do not answer "Queretaro" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Queretaro. Do not answer "Pachuca" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Pachuca. Do not answer "Tulancingo" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Tulancingo. Do not answer "Puebla" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Puebla. Do not answer "Orizaba" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Orizaba. Do not answer "Cordoba" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Cordoba. Do not answer "Jalapa" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Jalapa. Do not answer "Veracruz" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Veracruz. Do not answer "Tampico" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Tampico. Do not answer "Matamoros" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Matamoros. Do not answer "Monclova" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Monclova. Do not answer "Piedras Negras" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Piedras Negras. Do not answer "Eagle Pass" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Eagle Pass. Do not answer "Laredo" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Laredo. Do not answer "Brownsville" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Brownsville. Do not answer "Galveston" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Galveston. Do not answer "Houston" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Houston. Do not answer "Dallas" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Dallas. Do not answer "Fort Worth" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Fort Worth. Do not answer "Waco" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Waco. Do not answer "Austin" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Austin. Do not answer "San Antonio" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of San Antonio. Do not answer "El Paso" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of El Paso. Do not answer "Presidio" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Presidio. Do not answer "Del Rio" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Del Rio. Do not answer "Eagle Pass" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Eagle Pass. Do not answer "Laredo" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Laredo. Do not answer "Brownsville" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Brownsville. Do not answer "Galveston" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Galveston. Do not answer "Houston" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Houston. Do not answer "Dallas" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Dallas. Do not answer "Fort Worth" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Fort Worth. Do not answer "Waco" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Waco. Do not answer "Austin" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Austin. Do not answer "San Antonio" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of San Antonio. Do not answer "El Paso" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of El Paso. Do not answer "Presidio" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Presidio. Do not answer "Del Rio" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Del Rio.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Laberide Jour., * of the U.S. Vessel, from Norman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Laberide Jour. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Schumann, Surgeon of the U. Vessel, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

18116—4.7

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Dec. 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 1906

47

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Sokolowa	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	$20	yes 1905 Minneapolis Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Sokolowa, Galic
2	" Maria	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							
3	" Helena	11		S																									
4	[illegible]	18		S		[illegible]									father	$6													
5	Gargrow Nikolay	28		M		farm laborer				Austrian		Sokolowa	[illegible]	self		$10													
6	Grabowski Adolf	18																											
7	Kuzmar Josef	30		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bansano				$4													
8	Zambinski Michaina	14		F	S	maid										$5													
9	Kaczerowz Hryc	32		M	M	laborer						Brzegowa	Brenwood, Jersey City, N.J.			$18													
10	Hoidanick Hawylo	9																											
11	Cioska Jan	41		M	M	laborer						Kadowyna	Struzkowka Newark, N.J.	yes		$20	yes												
12	[illegible] Nikita	35		M												$18													
13	Filipow Feliks	39		M								Wanorska	Yonkers, N.Y.			$10													
14	Barcza Stan	24					yes	yes								$50	1906												
15	Bialas Wawrz	36														$15	1907												
16	Gawlino Walezy	26		M												$10	1907												
17	Herbisko Jan	41		M			Yes	Yes								$10	1907												
18	Tyronski Iwan	30														$10	1907												
19	Bliszczak Wawrz	19		S			yes	yes								$6													
20	Klasiewicz Katarzyna	25		F		none	Yes	Yes								$15													
21	" Josef	12		M	S											$10													
22	Löw Tobias	49		M	M	merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Rzeszow			mother	$													
23	Goldschmidt Emil	28		M		merchant						Przemysl				$5													
24	Fitzczary Stefa	22		F		tailor			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Bartfa	Cleveland, O.			$6	1905												
25	Czorpa Tadeas	34		M	M	laborer	No	No		Slovak		Hos	Donora, Pa.			$15													
26	Balabinska Janos	25		M		[illegible]			Discharged			Szolnok	Cumnock			$10	No												
27	Both	19				tailor	yes	yes		Hungar		Gyor				$6													
28	Swolkowski Ignacy	26		M	M	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skorow	Tatmanta			$													
29	Wyszynowska Zofia	21		F												$8	1907												
30	Abramson Jankiel					tailor				Hebrew		Grew	Chicago, Ill.			$5	No												

Wm Alexander Inspt

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head state whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Teutonic, or other race or people. Also the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the S.S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec. 1906

at NY William Berth Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schinnerer, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Schinnerer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec. 1906

at NY William Berth 1864

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1888–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 29 1906 DEC 26 1906

52 S. S. "Russia" sailing from Fiume December 19 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 26, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
52																														
1	Gyurics	Gyorgy	19		S			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kasdasdy	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			Hungary
2	Varga	Maria	26		M						Lucina	Uniontown Pa			$30															
3	"	Janos	2								"	"																		
4	"	Juanka	4								"	"																		
5	Baar	Peter	23		M	Hungarian	yes	yes			Lisava	Taylor Pa		self	$30				Peter Baar Taylor Pa								Brown			Hungary
6	"	Ilonka	14																						5	5		Blue		
7	Kalala	Antonia	36		M										$30		1902								5	5		brown		
8	Bunbong	Andras	25							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Passed at	Bridgeport Conn			$30		1899		acqu Edgard Yaremko 114 Fairfield Pa Bridgeport Conn						5	2				Hungary
9	Silbor	"	33		M						Jukole	Freeland Pa			$30				acqu Stephen Kulpanoski Freeland Pa						5	1		black		Jukole
10	Vrabel	Janos	27		M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lorrigadus	Chicago Ill			$30		1902	13 Chicago Ill	acqu Stephen Kulpanoski Freeland Pa						4	11		brown		Erdolabeny
11	Gedak	"	23		M			yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ecce	Rutherford Pa	yes		$30		1904	Chicago Ill	acqu Stephen Kulpanoski Freeland Pa						5	8				Konyatar
12	Ecsoj	Sarah	47		M			yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Szlabella	Cleveland O	yes		$30		1902	Cleveland O							5	0				Bergevac
13	Lubic	Peter	40		M						Seneca	Akron O			$30		1902	Akron O	acqu Nelson Swaby Goodyear O						5	3		black	blue	Schumpaka
14	Kovacs	"	28		M						Szinyfalva				$30										5	8		brown		Kerevesc
15	Lukacs	Joseph	18		S					Hungarian	Jasod	Lucyanna Pa			$30				Father Joseph Lukacs						5	4		"	blue	Kdar
16	Mihalyne	Ester	16					yes	yes	Austrian	Szekelid	Youngstown O			$30				brother Joseph Berlak 14 Ridge St Youngstown O						5	1		black	gray	Vasd
17	Gindek	Ida	24		M	Hungarian		yes	yes						$30				brother Paul Gregnak 14 Ridge St Youngstown O						5	3		"	"	Jakabfalva
18	Gindek	Maria	17								Lucyna	Youngstown O			$30				father Stephen Kulpanoski 14 Ridge St Youngstown O						5	2		"	blue	"
19	Gitlanic	Andras	16		S	Hungarian	yes	yes			Szabadi	Youngstown O			$30				uncle Andrew Gregnak 14 Ridge St Youngstown O						4	8		"	"	Lucyna
20	Gibula	Jeremy	43							Austrian	Zolnok	Gyorg	yes		$30				cousin George Kovacsevitch 14 Ridge St Youngstown O						5	4		"	"	Szlabolcsbol
21	Gimenez	Jan	26			7-133058 (JOH) 9-16-X0									$30				cousin						5	7		"	"	Nobeni
22	Klein	Lipot	45		M	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Rab	Ellis Island		$30										5	4		brown		
23	Jagoban	Angelo	47		M	tile maker			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kudrichnya			$30										5	3		black	brown	Varasdely
24	Vadadin	"	33		M										$30										5	10		black		S. Nicla Italy
25	Ritter	Adolf	43		M	Farmer				German		Hallenbeck			$30										5	3½				Sa Nicla
26	Gyo	Joseph	18		S	Laborer	no	no	Arabic	Polish	Galicia	Syracuse	Rochester NY		$30				cousin Joseph Bondi Depot St. 69 Rochester Co						5	8		black	blue	Wolfsbrathh Germany
27	Kaiserjessica	Nikolay	48		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Jersey	New York		$30				brother Peter Gyorgy 14 Ridge St Youngstown O						5	1		"	"	Sa nizow, Galicy
28	"	Joe	22		S										$30													brown	blue	Bryzany
29	Gbornyak	Andrey	48		M	Laborer	no	no			Austria	Yukon	Pa	no	$30				brother Joseph Gbornyak 14 Ridge St Youngstown O						5	3		"	brown	
30	Zakovic	Dominico	19								Bronica	Chicago Ill	yes		$30										5	7		black	brown	Zara

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality should be stated in this column, and not the country whose people they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zschirnt Com. * of the F/C Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schumann, Surgeon of the F/C Cassel; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY William Berk 1846-49
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 51

55 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, Dec. 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 28th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

11—2516

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
51																													
1	Swiderski Ludwig	18	M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes		Russia	Russia	Poland	Tschenn	Chicago Ill.		self	$9	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown		Poschewa, Russia
2	Rogowski Stanislaus	18	"	"	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	$10									5	2	"	brown	blue		" "
3	Sondernski Heinrich	17	"	"		5-4-06	1/7/35		"	"	"	Obrenic	Braddock Pa		"	$10									5	5	"	"	"		Obrenic, "
4	" Josef	24	"	"		Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	$10									5	4	"	"	"		" "
5	Tokarski Thomas	21	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Orschow	Pittsburg Pa		"	$10									5	6	"	dark	blue		Posschowo, "
6	Sirwach Bronislaus	21	"	"		Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Hanzic	"		"	$10									5	6	"	brown	blue		Obrenic, "
7	Schuschko Felix	22	M	"		Yes	Yes		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill.		"	$20	yes	1899	Chicago						5	11	"	black	brown		Budsci, "
8	Schaschko Helena	20	F	S	maid	Yes	No		"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$10	No								5	4	"	"	grey		" "
9	" Bronislaus	18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	$10									5	3	"	"	brown		" "
10	Nagrinska Franciska	20	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Orzechina			"	$6									5		"	black	brown		Orzechowo "
11	Schwarz Elisabeth	26	F	M	none	Yes	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Carls Great Falls	Mont.	Yes	"	$10									5		"				
12	Seidl Terez	25	"	S	maid	Yes			"	"	"	Szepsfalu	"	No	"	$10									5		"	grey			Szepsfalu "
13	Handler Erzsebet	22	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		"	$12									5	1	"	dark blue			" "
14	Bernicl Mikes	29	M	M	joiner				"	"	"	"	"		"	$30									5	2	"	"	"		" "
15	" Mikolaus	22	"	S	"				"	"	"	"	"		"										5		"	"	"		" "
16	" Josi	2	M	S					"	"	"	"	"		"										0		"	"	"		" "
17	Aeginitz Anton	30	"	M	farmer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Tagyszinova	Cleveland O		self	$62									5	2	"	"	"		Kisbenda "
18	" Karoline	27	F	"	none				"	"	"	"	"		husb										5		"	"	"		Kisbenda "
19	Tengri Endor	35	M	"	farm labor	Yes	Yes		Roumania	"	"	Kapdas Hunyadm	self		self	$10									5	6	"	brown	brown		Szyklos, "
20	Gyrga Alexander	40	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	$10	yes	1904	Glenlyon Pa						5	4	"	slate	brown		" "
21	Orsin Tomas	45	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	yes	1902	"						5	3	"	"	"		" "
22	Jacobinsan Nicholas	19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	$6	No								5	4	"	"	"		" "
23	Brincz Rafaila	36	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	$10	yes	1903	to Kelton Pa						5	8	"	grey	brown		" "
24	Torar Thomas	27	"	"	"	Yes	Yes		Slovak	"	"	F Gorczany	Hazle Jeanesville Pa		"	$10	No								5	4	"	black	"		Gross Tuscany, "
25	Tallastran	32	V	"	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	"		"	$10									5	6	"	dark	blue		" " "
26	Jendrko Janos	25	"	"	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	$10										6		black	brown		" " "
27	Listak Thomas	38	"	"	"				"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	$12	yes	1904	to Mahanoy City Pa						5	6	"	"	"		Erdobadony, "
28	Strutarik Ignatz	18	F	S	maid				"	"	"	Erdobadony			"	$6	No								5		"	dark	grey		
29	Khabinsan Georg	21	M	"	farm labor				"	"	"	"	"		"	$12															
30	Koice Josef	24	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	$10															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lechmine, Lieut.,* of the S.S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec 190

at Ny William Clark

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec 1906

at Ny William Clark 1846-50

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line

54 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 S. S. Arcadia sailing from Bremen Cherbourg 16 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 24, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
50																														
1	Skrzypinski Jakob	19		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Wreschen Russia
2	Kowalski Stanislaus	10		M																						5	1					Rzewen, "
3	Novak Magdalena	24		F	married							Bohemian	Philadelphia Pa													5						Nadyczyn, "
4	Goerstein Jankel	23		M	S	tailor				Hebrew		Russia	New York													5	6		brown	grey		Odessa, "
5	Cwiekowski Edward	11		M	S							Russian														5	7			grey		Warschau, "
6	Alexander Josef	22		M	married	waiter																				5	4			dark blue		" "
7	Rogers Ariel	25		F	married								Brooklyn Pa													5	6			Brown		" "
8	John [illegible]	17		M	S		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ungvarmarktl	Brooklyn													5	7			dark		Ungarisch Ostrey
9	Abramson Rosel	54		F	Wife				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowa	Brooklyn													4	9			blue		Janowa, Russia
10	Cwiecke Marc	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Galizien														5				brown		Bialystock "
11	Fischzapfel Hersch	35		M	M	merchant						Sedolezin														5	3					Siedlec, "
12	Jonasohn Israel	16		M	S	tailor						Galizien														5	1					Markow, "
13	Lippschmidt Leib	46		M	M	locksmith	no	no				Galizien	New York													4	11					Bielowitz, "
14	Jasinowicz Ester	26		F	married		yes	yes				Janowa														5	10					Janowa, "
15	" Liba	11	6	F	none		no	no							mother																	" "
16	Abramsohn Rachel	18		F	tailor		yes	yes							self											5	1			grey		" "
17	Kowalewski Siegel	17		M	tailor							Galizien														5				brown		Bialystock "
18	Rudi Jankel	29		M	married		no	no				Galizien	Chicago Ill														5			brown			Jablonka, "
19	Cwiecken Siegel	20		M	S		yes	yes				Russia	Eastern Conn	no												5	1			wise		Kalisch "
20	Jasinowitzkinas	27		M	married	tailor	no	no		Lithuanian		Janowa	Brooklyn	yes												5	4			dark brown		Janopol, "
21	Mazalky Siegmund	18		M	S							Janowa	Brooklyn	no												5	6			blue		Stymmisc, "
22	Markowicz Josias	25		M	M		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT	Galizien	Philadelphia Pa	yes												5	3			dark blue		Lupeynica, "
23	Jakowicz Josias	32		M								Janowa														5	5			grey		Sokolowo, "
24	Gumpel Adolf	20		M	S					German		Galizien	Jersey City N.J.	no												5	8			brown blue		Lapeyczyn, "
25	Schiras Jankiewicz	28		M	married		no	no		Polish		Russia	Eastern Conn	yes													5				dark brown		Kingle "
26	Kostrowski Jacob	26		M			yes	yes				Bayerovo	Brooklyn Pa	no																		Bayerovo, "
27	Skrzypi Jakobow	24		M			no	no				Galizien	Jersey City N.J.													5	5			blue		Jarolawice, "
28	[redacted]	28		M								Galizien														5	5			brown		Zgierzkow, "
29	Szaciowski Jan	28		M	M							Russia	Jablonka													5	8			blue		Jarocin "
30	Wolodzielski Alexander	29	16	M	S		yes	yes	1/26/36			Galizien	Jablonka																			
31	Szczerbowski Josef	29		M								Galizien																				
32	Lisiakowski Adam	40		M								Lubowitz	Jersey City	yes												5	8			brown		Jarocin "

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* Instead of inserting occupation of relatives and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Manifest of passengers will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zacharias Conr.,* of the D.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny Williamsburgh

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the D.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny Williamsburgh 1846—51

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] not intending to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 101.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dec 4

53 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S. S. "Carl" sailing from Bremen December 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 28th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of time.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
49																															
1	Adolph Rosa	17	F					Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Krzywcza	Passaic N.J.		self	$18.00																Austria, Galicia,
2	Bjak Jean	24	M		Farmlaborer	no	no		Polish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
3	Abb Jgnacy	18	M		1-39-239	1-3/4														no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Wielgos Jan	29	M																												
5	Jwona Josef	15	M	S																											
6	" Jwan	17	M	S					Lithuanian																						
7	Bergmann Abraham	36	M	M				Russia	Polish																						
8	Lasky Hersch	24	M	S	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew																						
9	Kiber Michael	38	M	M	farmer			Germany	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
10	Miller Katharine	26	F	S																											
11	Essing Peter	40	M	M	Farmlaborer			Russia																							
12	" Johanna	36	F	M	none																										
13	" Heinrich	13	M	S																											
14	" Jakobe	10	F																												
15	" Elisabeth	8			14-51432-1/29/41																										
16	" Christian	7	M																												
17	" Lydia	4	F			no	no																								
18	" Rosina	3																													
19	Kreiber Jacob	53	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes																								
20	" Friederike	51	F		none									self	$49.00																
21	" Johanna	18		S	Dressmaker									Sister																	
22	" Margarethe	16												Father																	
23	" Ludwig	14	M		none																										
24	" Johann	9	M																												
25	Jarchulska Casimir	33	M	M	[illegible]				Polish																	Trachoma					
26	Stanislaus	11	M	S						Russia	Warsaw	Chicago Ill.		self	$40.00											Trachoma					
27	Stanislawa	14	F	S										Brother																	
28	Thomas Josef	38	M	M	Farmlaborer									self	$18.00																
29	" Jwona	8	F	S						Russia	Lodz	Chicago Ill.		Father	$40.00																
30	" Stanislaus	14	M	S										Brother																	

Admitted
By Board of Special Inquiry
Discharged
By Commissioner
Appealed
Admitted
By Board of Special Inquiry
Discharged
By Commissioner
Appealed

S. S.

* Instead of showing occupations of persons over fifteen years of age, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Answers to questions 9 and 10 must show the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Moorish, Pleh, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other European, Asiatic, African, American, Australian, Polynesian, or other nationality).

‡ Answers to questions 11 and 12 must show the State, City, or Town to which each alien is destined, and whether he has a ticket to such destination.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabriel Lam, of the H.P. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible] Williamsburg

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Hehmann, Surgeon of the H.P. Cassel; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hehmann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible] Williamsburg 10116-52

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

52 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

48 S.S. "Caesar" sailing from "Fiume" September 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of "New York", Sept 18th, 1906

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18																																
1	Lucias Gross	46		M	M	farmer	Yes	yes	Roman	Latin	Austria	Chicago	Ill	Self	$16	50																Temesvar, Hungary
2	Margit "	44		F	M	none	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$																	" "
3	Jozef "	4		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father																		" "
4	Thomas Hammerich	45		M	M	farmer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	Self	$25																	" "
5	Karoly Farkas	27		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarjan	St. Paul Minn	Self	$ 4																	Hungary "
6	Paul Tolmai	25		M	M	woodcutter	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Budapest	Newyork	Self	$10																	Hungary "
7	Thomas Hammerich	50		M	M	farmer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarschey	James Gurg	Self	$ 6	75																	Hungary "
8	Vilma Reinhardt	18		F	S	servant	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 5																	" "
9	Simon Berkey	36		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	"	"	Self	$10																	Austria "
10	Lajos Bergadics	31		M	M	"	Yes	yes	"	Roman	"	Sugy	Kom Bekescsaba	Self	$33																	Hungary "
11	Mozes Schaczogandy	39		M	M	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	Self	$ 5																	" "
12	Georg Boda	28		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$12																	" "
13	Janos Gogsisorcza	42		M	M	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	Self	$17																	" "
14	Wojciech Kolenka	18		S		laborer			Austrian Subject	Polish	Galicia	Zygwald	Pawaczowice	self	18																	Zygwald Galicia
15	Franciszek [illegible]	25											Krakow	Chicago Ill																		Krakow "
16	Johann Czyron JL 407/461	19													22																	" "
17	Jan Szuk	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian Subject	Hungarian	Slovak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sobrany	Pittsburg Pa	self	$12	Nov 1905	Pittsburg Pa	Nov 1906	Pa	friend	Karol Hanzenka									Devlahov Austria
18	Hana Bauer	16		F	S	servant						6-36666-4/10/36 (505)				$12															Nagy Ida Hungary
19	Kazem Gorbija	19		M	S	carlab			Austrian Subject	Polish	Galicia	Nowawies	Pritchyglod	self	$10																	Jaroslaw Galicia
20	Jan Kuczor	26											Chicago Ill		$18																	Austria "
21	Hilary Drakow	24		M	M	[illegible]				Ruthenian		New Sandec	Chicago Ill	self	$20																	Austria "
22	Emilia "	24		F	M	none																										" "
23	Kasyanna "	15		F	S	servant				Polish																						" "
24	Mario Bernotiono	19		M	S	laborer	Russia	Lithuanian	Russian	Gulbinai	Romoshard		garb	10																	Gulbinai Russia
25	Eduard Brauer	48		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Hugo	Co Bistritz	son	10																	Skoje "
26	Vincenty Lewandowski	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	Jork Prov	brother	7																	Lenowo "
27	Jan Kregulawski	39		M	M	"				"	"	Turowo	"	"	cousin	14																	Turowo "
28	Piotr Zwiatek	26		M	M	[illegible]				"	Galicia	Tarnow	Pennsylvania	Self	$ 2																	" "
29																																
30																																

Adolphus [illegible]

Ludwig [illegible]

Ladislaus [illegible]

Ladislaus [illegible]

Ladislaus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Zacharias, Jun. * of the H. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Zacharias Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Berth Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the H. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Berth Immigration Officer. 1616—53

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

47 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen December 16th 190 2. Arriving at Port of New York Dec 24th 190 6.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 †Race or People.	12 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	13 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	14 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If Yes — Year or period of visits.	18 If Yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or †Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
47																														
1	Tomáš Menčka	25	M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bella	Franklin Furnace		self	$15	yes	1903	Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue			Bella, Hungary
2	Paul Hrabrančin	28	M	S												$11	yes	1903	Pittsburg						5	3					
3	Anna Smolák	17	F	S	servant	no	no									$20									5		dark				Torbofalu
4	Ján Ľpak	15	M		farm. lab.											$11									5	2		grey			
5	Štefan Turiček	34	M	M		yes	yes					A. Szics	St. Louis	St.		$20									5	3		brown			Mes Yrö,
6	" Líven	25	"	"												$15									5	4		dark blue			
7	Maria "	23	F	"	Wife										husband	$16									5						"
8	Vince Havlokár	16	M	S	farm. lab.						Ilyarnik	Vahrona	Pa.	self		$11									5						Ilyarnik,
9	Paul Mealloha	19	"	"	joiner						Záhrom	Chicago	Ill.	"		$11									5	6		brown			Zolyom,
10	Elena Vajtilla	20	F	"	servant						Bella	Franklin Furnace	Pa.	"		$11	1902	Chicago	Ill.						5	1		dark blue			Bella,
11	Ján Potempa	36	M	M	farm. lab.			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jastrzenkie	Chicago	Ill.	"		$42	1903								5	4		dark blue			Myszowa,
12	Josef Kaszto	25	"	"	joiner			Hungary	German	Hungary	Lazarfeld	Milwaukee	Wis.	"		$38									5	3					Nezsahza,
13	Anna "	23	F	"	Wife										husband										4	8		grey			Lazarfeld,
14	Maria "	11	"	S	Child	no	no								father	$28												blue			Lazarfeld,
15	Ignatz Nowakowski	25	M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Posen	Wierzejewice	Carnegie	Pa.	yes	self	$15									5	6		grey			Wierzejewice,
16	Stanislava "	27	F	"	Wife										husband										5			dark			Radzanow,
17	Vladislava "	2	"	"	Child	no	no								father																Krzyzanki,
18	Maryanna "	3	"	"	"																											
19	Peter Sterk	45	M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Predgrad	Radmik	Minn.	S	self	$31	yes			Sister	friend: Jozef Jarabon										Vel. Pol.
20	Andrej Kužar	24	"	S				Austria	"	"	Vel. Vrh.	Cleveland	O.	S	"	$25					Cleveland O. 1126 Dama St.				5	3		dark blue			Carniola
21	Makeož "	22	"	"										S	"	$16															"
22	Janez Anzelc	24	"	"										S	"	$25					cousin: John Pingl Cleveland O. 1133 Lake St.				5	5					Lacey
23	Jakob Fink	28	"	"							Žalna			S	"	$11					friend: John Zrolen New Castle Pa. 65 Lawrence St.				5	9		brown			"
24	Frank Cecl	26	"	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vrakešin	Sargent	Neb.	S	"	$20					cousin: Frank Eliza Somerset Neb.				5	8					Hradcan, Bohemia
25	Antonie "	27	F	"	Wife										husband										5	1					"
26	Josef "	4	M	S	Child	no	no								father																"
27	Anna "	2	F	"	"																											"
28	Antonie Praska	14	"	"	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vrakešin	New York		S	self	$36					New York 432 3rd St.				5	1		grey			
29	Franz Rylko	27	M	M	farm. lab.			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzpra	Cleveland	O.	S	"	$11					Cleveland O. Hamilton St. 3125				5	5					Rzpra,
30	Anton Smaszewski	31	M	"	"			Russia		Russia				S	"	$25					cousin: Kasper Wisniewski Winona Minn. 65 Fox St.										

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing nationality of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "transients" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Lubenka, master of the S.S. ..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Berl
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med. H Thuman, Surgeon of the S.S. ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Sterling, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Thuman

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Berl 1846—54
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen December 1[illegible] 1906. Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of visits.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46																													
1	Adam Bregin	18		M	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sanok	Pittsburg Pa.		self	$	no			Friend: Michal Czarny Mahoney Pl. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Chlewiska, Galicy
2	Jan Tedor	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	New York	"	"	"	no			brother: Stefan Tedor 1[illegible] Ash Mahoney Pl. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ruddy	grey		Jaroslaw, "
3	Josef Cierolewski	33		M	M		no	no	Discharged Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowicz	Mass	no	self		no			wife: Agnalia Wyrzut 22 Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown		Lowicz, "
4	Katarzyna Podgorna	25		F		6-82263-L3-2			Austria		Galicia	Sklyme	Cremeangh Pa.							husband: Jan Podgorny Cremeangh Pa. Box 253						4	10	"	fair	blue		Sklyme, "
5	Maryanna	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						father: "	"	"	"	"	"							"
6	Josef	6		M	"	6-84284 3-19-49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother				"	"	"	"	"	"					grey		"
7	Bolarej Mieskalski	20		"	"	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tymin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$	no			602 North Front St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	medium	brown		Tymin "
8	Ted. Kobryn	Russia	23	M	"	3-4 17[illegible]	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kolo	Elizabeth N.J.	no	"	34				cousin: Iwan Kobryn Elizabeth Port N.J. 218 Front St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown		Kolo "
9	Aleksa		22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
10	Ted	Sika	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"
11	Dmytro Kulynec		22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
12	Iwan		24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown		"
13	Andrej Berys		23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
14	Chania Kackielska		35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark	"		"
15	Stanislaw Domyda		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kulyny	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown		"
16	Paranka Rylo		15	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zalinki	St. Louis Mo.	"						bro. in law: Wasyl Rylo St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue		Zalinki "
17	Marcin Ribcer		36	M	"	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zmrow	New York	"						sister: Marcyniza [illegible] Passaic N.J. 32 [illegible] Ditrich	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Zmrow "
18	Wojciech Kraak		38	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"
19	Jan Kocan		32	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vorhorive	"	"						sister's law:	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"
20	" Drievenko		26	"	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Biramiow	Austria	no						friend: Michal Brzechowski Austria Lange 58 Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"
21	Paul Lalaaj		23	"	S	locksmith	"	"	Austria Silesia	"	Silesia	Krzynice	Kranau Pa.	yes						Kranau " " Joseph Michalek	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"
22	Andrej Medlinik		63	"	M	farm. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zapsdna	New Brighton Pa.							bro. in law: Karamer Kurchala New Brighton Pa. 2035 53	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"
23	~~Ludwig Medlinko~~		~~47~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cernein~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	Stefan Dusala		32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubkian	Bradenville Pa.			1906	3 years		brother: Michal Dusala Bradenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
25	Andrej Stempa		45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			1903	3 years		wife: Miss Dusala Bradenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
26	Rudolf Biko		33	"	"	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyitra	New York	"		1901	5 yrs			Martin Kristinecs 18 20 Keller St. Flat New York	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Nyitra "
27	Pereria		23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband																	
28	Stefan		5	M	S	2-19306	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father																	
29	Sofia Krömery		17	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zapsenna	Chicago Ill.	"	self					mother: Sofia Krömery 17 St. 18 Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"		"
30	Jan Maciarik		19	M	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Slyarnik	Sabrona Pa.	"	"					father: Stefan Maciarik Sabrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"

Augustus Sass

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] Name of Family [illegible] languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lakenby master of the SS. " " from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY. William Berk
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. L. Thomsen Surgeon of the SS. " " sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kommune of Oberberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Thomsen

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY. William Berk 1516-55
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool December 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, December 28, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Nikolaj Maksymica	41		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wola Luzyan	Pa Castle	yes	self	$ 30	no			cousin: Michal Gyer Mahoning Ave. Co. with Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no					Austria Galicia
2	Josef Sepak	25				7-12-1904			1100/37																			
3	Anna Rus	25	F	M		none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lopa	Pa	"	"					husband: Stefan Rus Duryea Pa Box 306									Lopa
4	Mathilda	4					no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					father: "									Duryea
5	Zofia Kulka	18				servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		Hackensack	no	self	$ 30				aunt: Mosya Victor York Ville, N. 83 rd Wakeburg Town									Lopa
6	Josefa Trojanowicz	18				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30				sister: Katarzyna Trojanowicz N. Ellery Av. 708 Wilkesbarre Penn.									Lopa
7	Ilko Warcenko	45	M	M		farm lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Wola Ruskie	Wilkesburg Pa	yes	"	$ 30	yes	1894	Edwardsville Pa	brother: Iwan Petrop Wilkesburg Pa S. S. Bingham St. 500 friend:									Lopa
8	Fedor Moskwa	16				"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Switnica	"	"	"	$ 30	yes	1904	"										Wola Moskwa
9	Jakob Grekaj	25		M		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gorlice	Pa Swoyanah	"	"	$ 30	no			bro. in law: Stanislaw Walroba Emeriah Pa Box N. S. 158									Gorlice
10	Zofia Pirog	24	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	New York	yes	"	$ 30	no			sister: Eva Pirog Passaic N.J. Decatur St. 3 Ho 46									Lipnica
11	Anton Siwiak	25	M	S		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	Pa Wilkesburg	yes	"	$ 30	no			bro. in law: Wojciech Pa Box N. S. 13 Ho 21									Wola
12	Franz Rozenik	17				farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorbark	New York	yes	"	$ 30	no			father: Josef Rozenik Smyglen Quartel Russian Salon Pa									Zagorbark
13	Iwan Lypat	38		M		"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Wola Surowa	Pa Castle Pa	yes	"	$ 30	no			sister: Marya Lypat Box Castle Pa Manaming Ave. 426									Wola Surowa
14	Jan Dusala	15							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakubkian	Braddock Pa	yes	"	$ 30	no			father: Michal Dusfsala Braddock Pa									Jakubkian
15	Endrej Romanco	26		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Braddock Pa	yes	"	$ 30	no			brother: Jan Romanco Braddock Pa									Slovakia
16	Josef Dusala	43				"	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	yes	"	$ 30	no			" : Michal Dusfsala Braddock Pa									"
17	Janez Lipki	17		S		"	"	"	Austria Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Gradenje	Collinwood O	yes	"	$ 30	no			friend: Alois Kotopince Collinwood O Box 177 bro. in law:									Gradenje
18	Josip Perselj	23				"	"	"	"	"	"		Euclid	"	"	$ 30	no			friend: Anton Zalnik Cleveland O. 3332 St. Clair Ave.									Persel
19	Rudolf Tamaora	27		M		"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Tomagavas	Cleveland	"	"	$ 30	no			" : John Orekek Joliet Ill. 107 N. Broadway									Tomagavas
20	Janez Sirk	45				"	"	"	Austria Carniola	"	"	Krusni Vrh	Joliet Ill.	"	"	$ 30	yes	1903	Joliet Ill.	" : Johanna Zavokar Bridgeville Pa									Krusni Vrh
21	" Zvenko	17		S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sv. Brtol	Bridgeville Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	1906											Sv. Brtol
22	Lovenc Slimnik	34				"	"	"	"	"	"	Recica	"	"	"	$ 30	no			" : Mr. Skenner N. Lake Hoz									Recica
23	Ignac Zalner	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	Lilija	Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 30	no			Bank on Klam & St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O									Lilija
24	Vera Simanecic	33	F			cook	"	"	"	"	"	Brod	"	"	"	$ 30	no			" : Marija Dezelak Cleveland O. 1107 E 60 St									Brod
25	Franc Lipovec	25	M			farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Podpec	Yale Kans.	"	"	$ 30	no			sister: Jolanna Bajc Yale Kans Box 111									Podpec
26	Peter Erkman	16				21-9-1904	1-31-36		"	"	"	Gmujice	Pueblo Colo.	"	"	$ 30	no			father: Frank Erkman Pueblo Colo 432 Yale St. bro. in law: John Kak Simpson Pa Lackawana Co.									Gmujice
27	Janez Ravnikar	42		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Komenda	Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 30	no			sister: Franca Hodnik Ely Minn. Box 292 brother: Joe Mare. Ely Minn. Box 981									Komenda
28	Frana Zalar	18		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mahna	Ely Minn.	"	"	$ 30	no			father: Anton Zalar Cleveland O. 1106 E 60 St.									Mahna
29	" Rezge	18				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	no												
30	" Sirek	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	Zirke	Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 30	no												Zirke

Engaged

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† Under this head state whether Hebrew, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Spanish, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian, or other race or people to which each alien belongs. Do not use the word "Hebrew" as indicating nationality. Give the nationality of Hebrews as Russian, German, etc., and their race as Hebrew. Do not use the word "Negro" as indicating race. Give the race as African. Do not use the word "Slavonian" as indicating race. Give the race as Slavonian or Slavic. Do not use the word "Teutonic" as indicating race. Give the race as Anglo-Saxon, German, Scandinavian, etc. Do not use the word "Latin" as indicating race. Give the race as Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, etc. Do not use the word "Mongolian" as indicating race. Give the race as Chinese, Japanese, etc. Do not use the word "Celtic" as indicating race. Give the race as Irish, Welsh, Scotch, etc. Do not use the word "Caucasian" as indicating race. Give the race as Georgian, Circassian, Armenian, etc. Do not use the word "Semitic" as indicating race. Give the race as Hebrew, Arabian, etc. Do not use the word "Iberian" as indicating race. Give the race as Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, etc. Do not use the word "Hamitic" as indicating race. Give the race as Egyptian, Abyssinian, Berber, Nubian, Somali, Nigritian, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, etc. Do not use the word "Ethiopian" as indicating race. Give the race as Abyssinian, Nubian, Nigritian, Kaffir, Zulu, etc. Do not use the word "Malay" as indicating race. Give the race as Malay, Polynesian, Filipino, Papuan, Negrito, Australian, Tasmanian, Melanesian, Micronesian, etc. Do not use the word "Mixed" as indicating race. Give the race as Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, etc. Do not use the word "Native" as indicating race. Give the race as Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Cuban, etc. Do not use the word "Creole" as indicating race. Give the race as Spanish, French, Negro, Mixed, etc. Do not use the word "Black" as indicating race. Give the race as Negro, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Dravidian, Nubian, Nigritian, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Australian, Tasmanian, Melanesian, Micronesian, etc. Do not use the word "White" as indicating race. Give the race as Anglo-Saxon, German, Scandinavian, Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Georgian, Circassian, Armenian, Arabian, Basque, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Berber, Nubian, Somali, Nigritian, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, Dravidian, Australian, Tasmanian, Melanesian, Micronesian, etc.

‡ Under this head state whether intending immigrant intends to go to a permanent home or to a temporary home, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States. Also the State, Territory, or District in the United States to which he intends to go, and the name of the city, town, or place in such State, Territory, or District.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible]

I, E. Lefevre master of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lefevre

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY William Berk Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med A Ehrmann, surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Ehrmann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY William Berk 1846—96

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.*
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen December 15 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
44																														
1	~~Tomasinska Zajac~~	~~24~~	~~6~~	M		none	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Petrogowa	New York	yes	self	$ 11 yes	1906	Newark	Husband: Tomasz Zajac				~~no~~ no no	good	~~Trachoma~~						
2	Anna Zdrój	24	"	S		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrino	Seneca N.Y.	"	"	11 no				Bro. in law: Peter Zmerniak W. Seneca N.Y. South St. 108												
3	Katharyna Skalwa	23	"	"		8-14 28 [illegible] 35			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 "				unclr: Teodosy Prahoza W. Seneca N.Y. Land St. 12 rear												
4	Wiktorya Góral	20	"	"		6-6 42 39-505 6-7-38	"	"	"	"	"	Horodnica	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	11 "				sister: Mateya Goral Pittsburg Pa. Penbroke St. 241 1/2 27												
5	Rozalia Zao	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Malnica	New York	"	"	11½ "				friend: Jan Sobcik Jersey City N.J. Erick St. 116												
6	Kearya Wiyczyk	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	11 "				" "		2								
7	Anna Kielbik	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"	11 "				" "										
8	Michal Zaskik	24	M	"		farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	11 "				Brother: "										
9	Mikolaj Waryanka	26	"	M		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"	11 "				cousin: Michal Karayvan Jersey City N.J. Erick St. 116										
10	Ewko Fedoryezyn	39	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 "				" "										
11	Michal Sekkiw	21	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipa	Thunstern Pa.	"	"	11 "				Brother: Mitro Senkiw Seward Pa.										
12	Nikifor Nestowyzk	34	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuczergnoe	Northampton Pa.	"	"	12 "				bro. in law: Antonky Sawkar Northampton Pa.										
13	Danylo Wikarink	38	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 "				brother: Humphonko Wikarink Northampton Pa.										
14	Iwan Sew	28	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koziary	"	"	"	11 "				friend: "										
15	Kerye Szupa	32	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	Kolosgnce	New York	"	"	11 "				bro. in law: Marcin Dudek New York Hamilton St. 317										
16	Myron Nazar	25	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Koziary	"	"	"	11 "				cousin: Andrew Imbrska New York Deutsch Bros Bank										
17	Mikolaj Wisiencznk	28	"	M		tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolosgnce	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	15 yes	1903 1906	Scranton Pa. New York	friend: Marcin Dudek New York Hamilton St. 317												
18	Pedro Paraszczuk	18	"	S		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Koziary	Cliffwood N.J.	no	"	15 no				cousin: Filip Wasmenka Cliffwood N.J. Berg St										
19	Maryana Zavada	31	F	M		none	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wydaskow	New York	yes	"	11 "				friend: Jean Kaskulak Gr. Pt. 775 New York										
20	Tymko Sawka	26	M	"		farm lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Yawaricko	Chicago Ill.	no	"	11 "				bro. in law: Petro Kwras Chicago Ill. Orchard St. 157										
21	Anna	25	F	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband					brother: "										
22	~~Stefan Zwcas~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~1~~		~~farm lab.~~ 2-7901 61	~~no~~	~~yes~~	10-3-0			~~Borowa~~ Gira			self	~~11~~								~~Trachoma~~							
23	Truch	18	"	"		"	no	no	Austria	"	"	Kolów	Carbon Co. Pa.	"	"	11 "				friend: Dumbor Josef Canonsburg Pa.				no	5	3	"	"	"	Kolow, "
24	Georg Kluss	23	"	"		locksmith	yes	yes	Silesia	Polish	Silesia	Gradek	Kewanee Ill.	yes	"	11 "				bro. in law: Karol Zakirjek Kewanee Ill. 3. St. 4: 649					5	7	"	"	gray	"	Brandeat, "
25	Josef Pandny	32	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzymies	"	"	"	11 "				bro. in law: "					5	7	"	"	brown	"	Kolow, "
26	Kwadzil	17	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 "				friend: "					5	5	"	"	blue	"	Fogajnicel "
27	Franz Starko	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 "				" "					5	6	"	"	"	"	Prusow "
28	Jan Sopa	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyskie	"	"	"	11 "				" "					5	1	"	brown	"	"	Lyskie "
29	Paul Rejko	11	"	"		farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Gradek	"	"	"	11 "				" "					4	6	"	"	"	"	Kolow, "
30	Kerye Kochanowski	20	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Chabiplo	Madison Ill.	"	"	11 "				Brother: Michael Caczmiz Madison Ill. Box 628					5	5	"	Light Blue	"	"	Chabiplo "

*Instead of inserting occupation of females and children in manual, state in column 6 whether they are "housewife" or "at home."

†Insert the letters "S" and "M" to indicate whether single or married; and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Zachariae, master of the S.S. "Bremen" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906. Officer.

at Ellis Island William Berk

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

H—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ormond B Chapman, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O B Chapman

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec 1906

at Ellis Island William Berk 1906-57

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of race, country of allegiance, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, December 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, December 28th, 1906

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of visits.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
43																														
1	Mariam Rosowsky	44		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Galicya	Polish	Galicya	Brody Rly	New York	yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Henry H. Rosowsky & Co. 265 Mercantile Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Brodygloby Galicy
2	Moses Rechnewna	15		S	S	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabetgrad	"	"	"	"	"			Father Sam. Rosowsky 265 Mercantile Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Elisabetgrad, Russia
3	Sprinze Gelmann	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staroske	Bristan	Self	"	"	$10	No		Uncle M. Rydelman 52 Orchard Str. New York							5	2	"	black	brown	"	Staroske, "
4	Joseph Krassen	25		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristan	"	"	"	$4	No		Friend Ph. Rosen 65 Essex Str. New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	Braslow, "
5	Mary Scherage	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraslaw	Bristan	"	"	"	$44	No		Brother Hyman Scherage 264 E. 2nd St. New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michael Rechkibelitch	21		"	"	Waterman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$46	No		C. Osbenkowsky 30 Canal St. N.Y. Cousin A. Abdulel 368 Grand St. New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nische Friedman	50		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubenzow	"	"	"	"	$30	No		Brother Mo. Fleckmann 206 Broome St. New York							5	7	"	Wood	"	"	Lubenzow "
8	Rieb	"	9	S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"											"
9	Mathe	"	8	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"											"
10	Perach Margolin	18		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchanicze	"	"	"	none	—	—		Father Mr. Margolin 697 E. 2nd St. New York											"
11	Nobel Finkelstein	40		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohin	"	"	"	$10	—	—		Brother Jos. A. Finkelstein 29 Pike St. New York							5	1	"	black	blue	"	Kuchanic, "
12	Jakow Sparkowski	30		"	"	Farm-Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Slosabode	Bruger	Self	"	"	$15	No		friend: F. Boron 15 Rudgeyer Street							5	1	"	gray	brown	"	Kalisz, "
13	Pehor Palchanski	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polchchen	"	"	"	"	$12	No		Cousin Abram Berger 65 Essex St. friend " "							5	6	"	black	blue	"	Mesabage, "
14	Stanislaw Borowski	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolnchaw	Slamayunitz	"	"	"	$6	No		Cousin Adam Borowski 195 Grand St. New York							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Polchaw, "
15	Antoni Borowski	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	No		" " "							5	6	"	black	blue	"	Zolnchaw "
16	Boris Schwarzer	17		S	Shirtwaist Maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	Newyork	"	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Max Lewenson & Co. 34 E. Pennsylvania 165 E. Broadway N.Y.				Trachoma			5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"
17	Chaime Kurek	30		M	Wife	none	"	"	"	"	Ulanow	Rostok Austria	"	"	"	$100	No			Husband: Shlome Warick 16 Rutledge St. Chicago Ill.												
18	Chaya	4	9	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"											
19	Abram	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"											
20	Simon	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"											
21	Jank Eisenberg	18		M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Newyork	"	"	"	$50	No			Uncle: J. Eisenberg 47 Orchard St. New York							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Warschau "
22	Hesiel Rabick	31		M	Farm-Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kudrica	Bairger	"	"	"	$8	No			friend: Andreas Bogomicos 37 Bond St. Bergen Hoboken							5	3	"	black	brown	"	Kudricz "
23	Daniel Lesnisa	19		S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Bela	Newyork	"	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Karl Schaumbaum 189 E. 169 St. Newyork							5	6	"	brown	"	"	Bela, "
24	Mendche Specter	18		"	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	"	"	"	"	$3	No			Cousin: M. Rabin 88 Orchard St. New York							5	8	"	black	brown	"	Mogilew, "
25	David Goldenfarb	21		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	"	$10	No			Uncle: B. Blumy 668 Bway New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	Jamoropol, "
26	Walenty Pakiak	45		M	Farm-Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Raccica	West Seneca	"	"	"	$15	No			friend: Joseph Kon 215 125 Bethlehem St. W. Seneca N.Y.												Oblasy, "
27	Josef Stachyca	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scolar	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	$6	No			friend: Wojciech Bowden 17 Str. A. Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	grey	"	"	Scolar, "
28	Jan Stolack	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kazyunka	Newyard Austria	"	"	"	$5	No			friend: Wojciech Skowron Elmwingach Pa.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Stolbad, "
29	Antoni Zielenska	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scolar	"	"	"	"	$7	No			Cousin "							5	9	"	"	"	"	Scolar, "
30	Samuel Welinsca	19		S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russian	Kalinowka	Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	$15	No			Bro-in-L. R. Beisenberg 37 Stern Str. Springfield Mass.							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Kalinowka "

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of females and also of children, state in column 6 whether they are "females" or "children."

† Instead of showing race or people of the people composing the population of the country to which they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lachenicz, master of the SS [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible] William Hurth Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Conrad H. Elmer, surgeon of the SS [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Working, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Elmer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible] William Hurth Immigration Officer. 1906-55

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ending, 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers or these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[redacted]

II—115

Form 500-E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Dec. 18th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 28th 1906

58

* NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
42																																
1	Jankovics György	38		M	M	farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berencs varalja	N. Y.	yes	self	$30	No			wife Siri Szentkovich 538 Greenwich St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none		Berencsvaralja, Hungria
2	" "	11 mos		S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father					mother "												
3	Orchopa Janos	21		"		farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lansford Pa		self	$10				cousin Franz Stapleczek 538 Lansford Pa						5	9	"	brown	"	"		" "
4	Tomasz Val	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.		"	$14				sister Anna Kerg 1795 Hamilton Ave						5	2	"	black	"	"		" "
5	Lefcsik Stefan	22		"		"	No	No	"	"	"	Ostro	Bridgeport Conn		"	$10				nephew Jan Radomski Keller St. 2017 Bridgeport Conn						5	3	"	"	"	"		Ostro, "
6	Koch Josef	32		"		cook	yes	yes	"	German	"	Apostag	N. Y. City		"	$12				uncle Josef Schmidt 1 Bowery Room No 102 N.Y.C.						5	5	"	"	"	"		Apostag, "
7	Szwald Rudolf	17		"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herka		"	$10				brother Wilhelm Graf 112 Mt. St. N.Y. City						5	5	"	"	"	"		Herka, "
8	Ivanic Mihaly	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szilvanik Tolnamegye			"	$10				brother Georg Gerlanger Ohio St. 1015 Scranton Pa						5	8	"	none	"	"		Szilvanik, "
9	Enchs Ferencz	18		S					Magyar		"	Tsok Borsod Megye	Pittsburgh Pa		"	$12				uncle Josef Horonth 56 St. 526 St. Allegheny Pa.						5	6	"	"	"	"		Tsok Borsod, "
10	Erzi "	18		"		3-145077	805	6/5/98	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania Pa		"	$12				father Johan Erzi Northampton Co						5	3	"	"	"	"		" "
11	Rengert Istvan	18		"					"	"	"	"	"		"	$17				brother Lajcsos Rengert Box 116 Northampton Co						5	4	"	"	"	"		" "
12	Laphson Fntal	16		"		8 733 46			"	"	"	Hlinke Hlpha	N.J.		"	$10				uncle Lajos Szeberenyi Box 276 Hlpha N.J.						5	6	"	brown	"	"		Hlinke "
13	Ecker Ferencz	37		M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							$10 yes	1904	Hlpha N.J.		cousin Samuel Florencz Box 176 Hlpha N.J.						5	7	"	"	"	"		Hlinke "
14	Fabsics Borbala	17		S		nyarva	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$18				brother Karl Fabsics Box 11 Hlpha N.J.						5	2	"	"	"	"		" "
15	Horvath Janos	26		M	M	farmer Laborer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							$28 yes	1902	Hlpha N.J.		sister Rosa Horvath Hlpha N.J.						5	1	"	"	"	"		" "
16	" Rozalia	20		F		none			"											sister "												
17	Szoke Mihaly	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hermanstadt	"		self	$10				wife Lajos Szoke Box 279 Hlpha N.J.						6		"	"	"	"		Hermanstadt, "
18	Bevilla Fabue	25		S		"	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	A Endach Sharos	"		"	$10				brother Stefe Fabue Box 11 Hlpha N.J.						5	8	"	black brown	"	"		Endach, "
19	Filo Franz	27		M		"	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Utica	Chicago Ill		"	$11				father Stefe Filo 56 St. 526 St. Allegheny Pa.						5	6	"	blue	"	"		Trebenic, Bohemia
20	Stefan Ignacz	21		S		"	"	"	Hungary Austria	German	Austria	Lucsce	Hoboken		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	$25 yes	1904	Hlpha N.J.		brother Sabastian Stefan Box 279 Hlpha N.J.						5	7	"	"	"	"		" "
21	Bayor Josef	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$22				sister Anna Bayor 117 Mt. St. N.Y. City						5	5	grey	"	"	"		" "
22	Vigl "	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$22				sister Anna Vigl 117 Mt. St. N.Y. City						5	6	"	"	"	"		Tresovia "
23	Thrga Dragutin	35		"		"	"	"	Hungary	"	Cabrina	Skikebinny			"	$20				brother Simon Vigl 117 Mt. St. N.Y. City						5	6	Dark brown	"	"	"		" "
24	Tomac Juraj	34		"		"	"	"	Hungary Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Slocizy	San Francisco Cal		"	$10				brother Georg Gyula Box 1 Szikebinny Co. Brother Stefan Belisc San Francisco Cal.						5	5	black brown	"	"	"		Dudscovah, Croatia
25	Delac Zelk	29		S	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10				Brother Josef Delac Box 2 Tillo Cal						5		"	"	"	"		Kosny, "
26	Ehnelar Josef	25		M		wheelwright	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Moravia	Silnicky	Chicago Ill		"	$10				brother Josef Vlach Box 115 Mt. St. N.Y. City						5	4	"	"	"	"		" "
27	Bay Franciszek	23		S		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Gmichowice	Butler Pa		"	$15				brother Wojciech Zak Box 32 Butler Pa						5	10	"	brown	"	"		Drlichy Hungary
28	Zak Michal	26		M		cook	"	"	"	"	"	Zelosce	Trenton N.J.		"	$10				brother Stanislaw Zak 37 Sixty ave 371 Trenton N.J.						5	4	"	"	"	"		Gmarzgyne, Galicia
29	Nezpesk Fema	35		F		none	No	No	"	Bohemian	"	Zwchowa	Chilatta		"	$10				husband Franz Nezpesk Water St. 224 Chicago Ill						5	8	"	"	"	"		Zelosce, "
30	Elfpreciamka Margit	17		S		maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mezo Kovesd	Youngstown O		"	$10				cousin Ulkica Mokcsay 952 Center Ave Youngstown O						5		"	"	"	"		Zselova, "

30

Charles S Jones
Inspector

* Insert a descriptive designation of each adult alien in column 6, whether laborer, servant, or without occupation.
† Insert in column 9 the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Finnish, Dutch, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, German, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, or other race or people.
‡ Insert the name of the State or Territory in the United States, or the name of the country, to which each alien intends to go permanently, whether he has a ticket through or not, or whether he intends to proceed to Canada or Mexico, or to return to the country whence he came, or to sail for any foreign port, or whether he is destined to Porto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, the Philippines, or other insular possessions of the United States, or to the Canal Zone, and whether he is a "through" or "in transit" passenger.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Zachariae, master, of the SS. ——————, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Zachariae, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island

William Berl

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. B. Schumann, Surgeon of the SS. ——————, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bremen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island

William Berl

Immigration Officer.

1846—59

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD CLASS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

41

S. S. Lorel sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 28th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
41																													
1	Adamick Josefa	19		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarlisbow	Erie, Pa		self	$15									4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Zulazkowko Russia
2	Kunikowski Piotr	21		M	S	Farmlabor						Tabilas	Tabilas												5	4		dk. brown			Gorlice, "
3	Lesigan Johan	19		M	S					Lithuanian		Kowno	Jersey City, N.J.												5	9					Kraney, "
4	Oko Jons	35		M	M		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN														5	7					Jelkanta, "
5	" Apple	14		F	S	none																			4	8					" "
6	Zigko Ergod	35		M	M	Farmlabor	yes	yes				Kowno	Erie, Pa		self	$50									5	5		blond	blue		Mesyeminin, "
7	Londorsack Sikolaus	25		M	S					Russian		Schwinkowbrinbuke													5	7		brown			Radzwigek, "
8	Selecko Josef	21		M	S	miner	no	no		Hebrew		Kowno													5	3		blond	brown		Slonim "
9	Lekin Selefe	42		M	M	miner	yes	yes				Kowno													4	7					" "
10	" Lorel	16		M	S																				5						" "
11	" Jacob	8		"	"																										" "
12	Cesz Sekerrie	20		"	"	miner	yes	yes				Jenberg			self	$50									5	7					Hradeng, "
13	Abbeky Kosek	36		M	M							Sedlowice													5	6					Sulwolki, "
14	Kapinski Judel	24		M	S	tailor	X		X	X		Kowno	Jersey City, N.J.													6		red	blue			Jarowo, "
15	" Ring	40		M	M	Farmlabor	X		X	X		X													4	11		brown			" "
16	Kosk Kosch	34		M	M	tailor						Skidle																				Skadel, "
17	Kap Kosel	28		F	S	none						Jakyslek													5	3		blond	brown		Bialystock "
18	" Sender	6		M	S		no	no																							
19	" Sabcinc	3		F	S																										
20	Kabel Robert	49		M	M	Farmlabor			Germany	German	German	Pennsylvania	Erie, Pa		self	$50										7		grey	blue			Bleischwitz, "
21	Teigel Sikaly	41		M	M	millwright	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovak	New York	yes		$50									5	6		blond			Skored, Hungary
22	" Lewis	45		F	M	none	no	no																	4	9					" "
23	Jelsen Sikaly	44		M	M	Farmlabor						Korbe			self	$50									5	9		brown			Hradeck, "
24	" Anna	18		F	S	maiden	yes	yes								$50									5			blond	blue		" "
25	" Gresky	18		"	"							Kadek				$50									4	10					Skyskowyd "
26	Mazek Sika	42		M	M	Farmlabor	no	no				Lorke				$50									4	11		brown	grey		Lorke, "
27	Mikolaky Jesen	28		M	S	Discharged	yes	yes				Jakubowice	Pittsburg, Pa			$50									5	7		black	brown		Ygleszenge "
28	Jendrek Sikrein	18		M	S											$50									5	7					" "
29	Klark Rudel	24		M	S							Jaworzyna	Jaworzyna			$50									5	3		blond	brown		Bucsowicz "
30	Lejcsis Tiscze	17		M	S								Conway, Pa			$50									5	4					Skawa "

30

Capt. Wm Alexander

* Insert the word "cabin" or "steerage."
† Inserts should indicate race or people, such as whether English, German, Irish, Scandinavian, Italian, Hebrew, etc., and in columns 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
‡ Inserts should indicate State, Territory, or District of the United States, or foreign country they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Zahnke master of the SS ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec 1906

at NY

William Hurd

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. Ehrmann, Surgeon of the SS ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three & five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ehrmann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec 1906

at NY

William Hurd

Immigration Officer.

1846-60

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Sept. 16th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 27th, 1906

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
40.																													
1	Towah Josef	19	16	S	farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Brzezan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$8	no		uncle Michael Towah 164 Ten Eyck St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue		Kleboreewella Galicia
2	Morbal Tomasz	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no		uncle Michael Solmeth 164 Ten Eyck St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"		"
3	" Wasyl	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no		brother Nikolay Morbal 164 Ten Eyck St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	"	Dark	"		"
4	Wodrienska Nikolay	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no		cousin Hana Glogchapin 164 Ten Eyck St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"		"
5	Iwan Hewes	11	"	"	"	"	11-212595	3/23/39	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	Odessa Russia	"	"	$10	no		brother Abraham Hewes 223 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1	"	"	"		Lodz, Russia
6	Wiesiar Isa.	35	"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	father	$2	no		uncle												"
7	" Max	5½	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										6	1	"	blond	blue		Pargow
8	Fram Szyma	36	5	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sarygeow	"	"	self	$60	$50		Bro. Zeib Fram 4 Av. Johnnies Zeib Service												
9	" Jakob	11	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother				father Isac Selence 4 Av.												
10	" Hersch	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
11	" Lenky	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
12	" Liebe	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										6	"	"	grey	grey		Bzeza
13	Jakmen Heller	43	16	M	6	German Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarygeod	"	"	"	$10	yes		brother Isaak Fagelbroch 164 Ten Eyck St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	"	Dark	blue		Brzezanka
14	Simech Hesses	26	"	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	Kiffmuscian	Russia	Tarnogen	Hellensville Neb.	"	$10		brother Bentzel Cowlieff Box 76 Hellensville Neb.						5	11	"	brown	grey		Brzolinac Russia
15	Dermat Fema	25	"	F	S	married wife 12-33291-1-14-43	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no		cousin						5	1	"	"	"		Tarnogan, "
16	Pethaz Maria	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	blond	brown		Lipno, Poland
17	Skipala Janos	24	"	M	6	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	yes	1902 Hoboken N.J.	N.Y. citizen												Brzezanka, "
18	" Fema	21	"	F	"	none									father																Lipno, Poland
19	" Janos	1½	"	M	"	"	no	no																							
20	" Gyorgy	3	"	"	"	"																									Brzezanka, Hungary
21	" Anna	1	5	F	"	"																									Krupen Russia
22	Kanbsch Julie	20	"	"	single	servant			Russia	German Russia		Sarygen	Indianapolis Ind.		self	$7	no		sister Frances Strozens 164 Ten Eyck St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5		"	Blond	Blue		Sarbgeow, "
23	Wiecerin Antoni	22	"	M	"	laborer				Polish		Sochaczew	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	$15	no		brother Edward Grzenuchina 21 Brighton St. Buffalo N.Y.						5	9	"	"	"		"
24	Gurera Victor	19	"	"	"	"										$10	no		uncle												
25	Ehlenteh Jan	22	"	"	"	"										$5	no		brother Ignatz Grzenuchina						5	8	"	brown	grey		Sarbgeow, "
26	Kruczynski Antoni	19	"	S	"	yes	yes					Sochaczew	Greenpoint L.I.	no		$10	no		brother Ignatz Grzenuchina Eagle St. # 6 Greenpoint L.I.						5	8	"	"	"		"
27	Pytlewski Stefan	26	"	"	"	"										$10	no		cousin												
28	Iwanoch Andreas	28	"	"	"	"							Chicago Ill.			$15	no		cousin Michal Sopnoch 116 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	blond	blue		Tulen Russia
29	Cizarski Josef	44	"	M	"	Tailor										$30	no		son Michal Sarzoch 1152 Adler Ave Chicago Ill.						6	3	"	blond	brown		
30	" Gerta	21	"	F	"	none										$10	no		stepson						5	4	"	"	"		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. It is important to distinguish carefully between citizens of different countries and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Zeebrugge master, of the S.S. ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Hall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ernest Schuman, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Schuman

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Hall 12,116-61
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

THIS SHEET TO BE STRENGTHENED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Ernst sailing from Fiume December 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 28th 1906

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19																													
1	Ivanac Josip	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ignemski Selo	Pittsburg, Pa.		self	$12	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ignemski Selo, Austria
2																										5	7	"	black	blue	"	" "
3	Mazgaba Petar	18		M	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Polo	Chicago, Ill.													5	7	"	"	"	"	Brzyska Galicia
4	Kaczmarczyk Paweł	39		M	M		yes	yes				Lelow	Chesterbrook, Pa.			$10									5	7	"	"	"	"	Lelow, "
5	Wacek Josef	23		M	M																					5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Mazgaba Petar	18		M	S							Gorzyce	Pittsburg, Pa.			$10										5	5	"	"	"	"	Brzyska, "
7	Gorny Antoni	21		M	M							Jasienica	Rosrick, Conn.			$20										5	8	"	brown	"	"	Jasienka, "
8	Grabowiecka Wojciech	18		M	S							Bielsko	Lawrence, Pa.			$10										5	1	"	black	blue	"	Bielzkiego, "
9	Salamon Paweł	17		M	S		yes	yes				Krzeszowice	Johnstown, Pa.			$15										5	10	"	brown	"	"	Krzeszowice, "
10	Adamczyk Wincenty	18		M	S							Libiąż	Pittsburg, Pa.			$10										5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Dabrowice, "
11	Bacik Andrzej	18		M	S		no	no				Czernichów	Cleveland, O.			$15										5	7	"	"	grey	"	Ubyszewski, "
12	Jurczak Michał	33		M	M		yes	yes				Wadowice	Pittsburg, Pa.			$30										5	4	"	"	blue	"	Wadowickiego
13	Kocbaer Josef	35		M	M							Krzeszowice	Pittsburg, Pa.			$10										5	3	"	"	"	"	Krzeszowice, "
14	Ostrowski Władysław	19		M	S							Grabownica	Pittsburg, Pa.			$10										5	6	"	"	"	"	Grabownica, "
15	Sionka Jakób	18		M	S							Zgorzyce	Johnstown, Pa.			$10										5	4	"	"	brown	"	Zgorzyce, "
16	Lipkowski Paweł	26		M	M							Czernichów				$10										5	5	"	blond	"	"	Rzuchowice, "
17	Wagner Michał	33		M	M							Lipa	Cleveland, O.			$20										5	6	"	brown	"	"	Lipa, "
18	Bajor Franciszek	29		M	M							Krakowa	St. Louis, Mo.			$10										5	5	"	"	"	"	Krakowa, "
19	Cichy Jacek	44		M	M							Czernichów	Pittsburg, Pa.			$10										5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Tyglowice, "
20	Kaczorowski Franciszek	23		M	S							Zgorzyce	Buffalo, N.Y.			$10										5	3	"	brown	"	"	Lopuszna, "
21	Kruk Andrzej	30		M	M				Bulgaria			Zarzecze	Detroit, Mich.			$10										5	2	"	black	brown	"	Brzeckowo, "
22	Wolnik Michał	17		M	S							Lipa	Pittsburg, Pa.			$10										4	7	"	brown	"	"	Lipa, "
23	Cupiał Jerzy	44		M	M		yes	yes				Bolesław	Johnstown, Pa.			$10										5	5	"	black	blue	"	Rzuchowice, "
24	Kwiatkowska Zofia	9		F	S		no	no				Johnstown				$10										5		"	blond	brown	"	Rzuchowice, "
25	Jakowczyk Jakób	24		M	S		yes	yes								$10										5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
26	Cupiał Michał	32		M	M							Bolesław				$10										5	5	"	"	"	"	Rzempol "
27	Pawlica Paweł	27		M	M		yes	yes				Krzeszowice	Pittsburg, Pa.			$10										5	5	"	"	"	"	Krzeszowice, "
28	Dziak Maciej	22		M	S							Lipa	Cleveland, O.			$10										5		"	"	"	"	Lipa, "
29	Wagner Wojciech	44		M	M							Lipa	Pittsburg, Pa.			$10										5	6	"	"	"	"	Rzuchowice, "
30	Gałgan Ludwik	18		M	S							Lipa	Pittsburg, Pa.			$10										5		"	"	"	"	Lipa, "

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

DEPARTED

30

‡ Here insert the name of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia in the United States, or the name of the foreign country, to which they are "destined" or "to be sent."

* Here insert the occupation of each alien, whether "laborer," or "no occupation," or "none," or "servant," or "cook," or "farmer," or "merchant," or "clerk," or "tailor," or "seamstress," or "milliner," or "dressmaker," or "wife," or "widow," or "gentleman," or "lady," or "student," or "clergyman," or "musician," or "actor," or "actress," or "painter," or "author," or "printer," or "engineer," or "mason," or "carpenter," or "shoemaker," or "blacksmith," or "boy," or "girl," or "child," or "infant," as the case may be.

† Here insert the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Hebrew," "Greek," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Magyar," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Negro," "Indian," or "mixed," as the case may be. Care should be taken to specify the particular race or people and not the general name of the country to which they belong. Each person must be reported as belonging to some race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Lachenmeyer, master of the [redacted] vessel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lachenmeyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny
William Berth
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arnold B Thomas, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Thomas

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny
William Berth
Immigration Officer.

1906-62

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Immigrant (Commerce and Labor) Manifest Series

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, Dec. 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 28th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Barath Samuel	31		M	M	Lock Smith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hung	Hungary	Hoos	Alpha Pa	Yes	self	$22	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Bay, Hungary
2	Salassa Istvan	23		M	S	Laborer																			5	6	fair	black brown			" "
3	Kamrodi Erzsebet	22		F								Freeto	Pa Bernhard												4	10	"	blond			Arsek, "
4	Kalman Kraczia	19																							5	4	"	brown			" "
5	Kovacs Geza	23		M	M	merchandise clerk						Debreczen West Seneca	NY												5	6	fair	dk brown	blue		Debreczen, "
6	Kiss Istvan	36		M	M	Laborer																			5	5	"	black brown			" "
7	Szathmarica Mincz	27								Slovenian		Slovenj Gradec	Pa Bethlehem												5	3	"	brown			Bellatinez, "
8	Kovacs Istvan	25								Wendish		Szombathely													5	1	"	blond blue			Nyoshoez, "
9	" Anna	23		F		Wife																			5	2	"	dk			" "
10	Shafar Andras	21		M	S	Laborer																			5	9	"	"			" "
11	Kovacs Maria	25		F		maid																			5	5	"	black brown			Szokazy, "
12	Kalika Istvan	18		M		farm Laborer																			5	7	"	brown grey			" "
13	Sibyan Karlon	40		M																					4	11	"	blond			Garuza "
14	Kovacs Mark	42		M																							"	blue			" "
15	Popot Maria	22		F		wife				Croatian		Bistrica Chicago													4	10	"	blond blue			Gered, "
	" Johanna	2		F																					5		"				Gered, "
16	Gottmann Jozef	48		M	Widower	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew		Gered Hebrew		Yes	self	$40									5		"				" "
	" Rosella	16																													
	" Zilkina	16		F		none																			5	5	"	brown grey			Abo Coppay, "
17	Kiss Istvan	25		M	S	Cook Smith						His Cousin	Pa	Yes		$20									5	7	"	"			Tarczel, "
	" Maria	28		M		Machine clerk						Hermanka													5		"	blond brown			Hazsino, "
18	Yanovitch Mor	26				Sailor						Kebrezen Hungary													5	9	"	"			Hazsona, "
19	Kiss Istvan	29																							5	4	"	"			St Riedlica, Hung
20	Kohanec Elek	40		M	M	Laborer				Hungarian	Croatian	Croatia	St. Bistrica	Yes		$22									5	9	"	black blue			" "
	" Franzo	18		M	S								Pa Bochs												5	7	"	brown			Dugyrese, "
21	Andreas Jordan	18		M	S							Degarosa Allegheny													5	5	"	"			" "
	" Anna	11		M																					5	2	"	blond grey			St Bistrica, "
22	Tomasic Gyuro	44		M	M							St Bistrica Pa													5	4	"	brown			Arsos, "
	Kalina Maria	44		M	M							Gered													5		"				" "
	" Mary	11		F		Single																									

Charles Painter
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lehering, master of the SS CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lehering
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY. William Berk
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Thomas, Surgeon of the SS CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioners of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Thomas

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY. William Berk
Immigration Officer.

1846-63

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1125

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Fiume December 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, December 27, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cust. Mod. 505, 505-A, and 505-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Number of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
37																														
1	Tivadar Kiraly	23		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szabolcs	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	self	$30	No			Brother, Gyula Kiraly, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	none		Nagyecsed, Hungary
2	Verbecias Jozsa	46		M	M	Laborer			"	Slovak	"	Zemplen	Bellingham, Mass.	"	"	"	"			Brother, Andrew Verbecias, Bellingham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond brown	"		Segeny, Bulgaria, "
3	Vasvj	35		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"
4	Szomnak Szima	37		M	M	"			"	Hungarian	"	Arad	Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"			Cousin, Stefan Szomnak, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Also Vogtsanay, "
5	Abeles Jozsef	35		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
DEPORTED S.I.	Szecsodi Gyorgy	34		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Szabolcs	Discharged													5	4	"	brown	"		"
7	Dobszai Szilveszter	16		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"			Father, Gyula Dobszai, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond blue	"		"
8	Abeles Istvan	38		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother, Gyula Gyorgy, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Nagy Gyorgy, "
9	Nyiri Gyula	49		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
10	Jancsa Gabor	25		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"		"
11	Kenekes Jozsa	36		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"		"
12	Zsoko Andras	30		M	M	"			"	"	"	Szabolcs	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"			Brother, Gyula Zsoko, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Zsoko, "
13	Szecsi Jozsef	41		M	M	"			"	"	"	Szabolcs	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"			Brother, Gyula Szecsi, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Szecsi, "
14	Lukacs Gabor	19		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"		Likaska, "
15	Andras Szecsi	26		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband, Andras Szecsi, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Szecsi, "
16	" Anna	4		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Szecsi Jozsa	25		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Szabolcs	Valley Park, Mo.	"	self	$30	No			Brother, Andrew Szecsi, Valley Park, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	brown	"		Szecsi, "
18	Vajdicza "	35		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
19	Szecsi "	34		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"		"
20	Szkocsik Mate	42		M	M	"			"	"	"	Szabolcs	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"			Brother, Gyula Szkocsik, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Ocsadujsza, "
21	Kalocsa Jozsa	44		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black blue	"		Gyalva, "
22	Pal	38		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"		Karancsalgy, "
23	Tarcai Gabor	32		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"
24	Szecsi Gyorgy	40		M	M	"			"	"	"	Szabolcs	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"		Gyalva, "
25	Jakab Jozsef	17		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"		Karancsalgy, "
26	Andras Julianna	44		F	M	wife			"	Hungarian	"	Szabolcs	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"			Husband, Andras Szecsi, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"		"
27	Szecsi Istvan	26		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"			Brother, Gyula Szecsi, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" blue	"		Gyalva, "
28	Szecsi Imre	25		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Valley Park, Mo.	"	self	$30	No			Brother, Andrew Szecsi, Valley Park, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	brown	"		Kenyo, "
29	Szecsi Istvan	41		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Szecsi, "
30	Szecsi Jozsef	25		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Szkaska, "
																									5	7	"	"	"		Kass, "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich Engelmann, of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Catherine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst H Thumann, Surgeon of the S.S. CASSEL, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Thumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Berk
Immigration Officer.

1846-64

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 64.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, Dec. 16th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 28th, 1906

NOTE.—This only must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year, or period if known	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person coming under the class marked (1) or (2) on last page	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Deppner Ecaterina	19		F	S	Farmerine	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Nagyvelyk	to	yes	self	$30	no			Father, Jul. Deppner, Nyiregyhaza, Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Nagyvelyk, Hungary
2	Horner Lanos	16	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no				K. Semlek	Youngstown O.	yes		$8	no			cousin Joseph Horner, 1192 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Kis Semlek, "
3	Bisma	36		"	M	"	yes	yes					Youngstown O.	yes		$8	no			wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	"	"	Rajka, "
4	Schwarz Vassil	36		"	M		6-6248	1906		Roumanian		Rajka				$10	no			cousin Evan Hotzan, 1192 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Botka Gergely	23		"	S		yes									$14	no			wife Evan Hotzan, 1192 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Dedeaky Jakob	25		"	"		"	"								$15	no			wife Simon Gracian, 1192 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Bacsilla Gergely	16		"	"		"	"								$15	no			cousin Alex Hotzan, 1192 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Beglad, "
8	Bop Tivadar	44		M	M		No	No				Berlad				$11	no			wife Theresia Bop, 1192 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	" "
9	" Gergely	18		"	S		"	"								$10	no			cousin Alex Hotzan, 1192 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
10	" Daniella	17		"	"		yes	yes								$10	no			father Gabriel Bop, 1192 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
11	Schwarz Laszlo	42		"	M		"	"				Sofalva				$14	no			P.O. 115 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sofalva, "
12	Anuz Konstanti	17		"	S		"	"				Rajka				$10	no			cousin Alex Hotzan, 1192 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Rajka, "
13	Zarojan Vassil	19		"	"		"	"								$15	no			cousin Evan Hotzan, 1192 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rajka, "
14	Schwarz Flora	26		F	M		"	"								$18	no			husband Alex Hotzan, 1192 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
15	Hora Gabor	31		M	M		No	No				Berlad				$10	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sofalga, "
16	Oporis Joan	23		"	S		yes	yes				Armeni	Wheatland Pa.			$15	no			cousin Evan Hotzan, 1192 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Berlad, "
17	Feamtu "	27		"	M		"	"								$14	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Armeni, "
18	Oporis Simion	17		"	S		"	"								$12	no			cousin Tanilie Oporis, 117 Wheatland Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brown	"	" "
19	Boanta Nicolae	28		"	M		"	"								$15	no			wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	black	brown	Armeni "
20	Oporis Nikain	25		"	"		"	"								$11	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Feamtu George	30		"	M		"	"								$15	no			wife Theresia Oporis, 117 Wheatland Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Illeam Ignatz	25		"	S		"	"				Tsibo	Karoly			$17	no			cousin Tanilie Oporis, 117 Wheatland Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Sliska Janos	32		"	M		No	No				Rajka				$10	no			cousin Ignatz Illeam, 117 Wheatland Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Jelonsebo, "
24	Skarga Istvan	17		"	S		yes	yes				Tsibo				$12	no			uncle Joseph Illeam, 117 Wheatland Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Rajka, "
25	Hollander Jakob	17		"	"		"	"				A. Berlad				$10	no			cousin Ignatz Illeam, 117 Wheatland Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" "
26	Botka Istvan	28		"	"		"	"								$15	no			cousin Alex Hotzan, 1192 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	black	brown	A. Berlad, "
27	Cop Janos	23		"	"		"	"								$12	no			cousin Alex Hotzan, 1192 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	"	"	"	"	" "
28	Hegyesan Ivan	26		M	M		yes	yes				Berlad	Youngstown O.	yes		$30	no			brother Gabriel Bop, 1192 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	18		"	S		"	"					Pa.		trust					brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Berlad, "
30	Ivan	44		M	S	child	No	No							father					uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blond	brown	" "

30

Augustus Shiras
Inspector

Master of the Vessel or Commanding Officer.

I, E Jahnke, master of the SS [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Jahnke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at [redacted]

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Rhumsey

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at [redacted]

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

1846—65

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. [illegible] answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. Canada sailing from Fiume Dec 29 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th, 1907

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Time	If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
35																															
1	Fogati Andrés	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tirshava	Cleveland O		prepaid	$18	No								5	4	fair	Dk. Brown		none	Kyekkes, Hungary
2	Simon Veres	34		M	M							[illegible]				$25									5	5					Kyeckeg, "
3	Eder Josef	28		S								[illegible]				$22									5	10		Blond grey			Nalapitka, "
4	Lovic Jovo	38		M	M		yes	no	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Nikoljac	[illegible]			$18									5	7		Blond brown			Nikoljac, Austria
5	" Ivan	44		M	M		yes									$18									5	6					Vraneovic, "
6	Vucenovic Jola	37		M	M											$18									5	6					" " "
7	Kic Marija	45		F	M		none	yes					New York		Self	$25									5			Brown blue			Mrostica, "
8	Klobucric Stevo	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no					Granje Joliet Ill			$18															Grunje, "
9	[illegible]																														
10	Kovacs Gizella	20		F	S				Austria	Hungarian	Slavonian	Russia	Chicago Ill			$18									5	5		Brown			Kalonin, Russia
11	Cyrilenkaja Barbara	18		F	S											$18									5	4		Brown blue			Kalonin, "
12	Jovanovitz Ruza	19		F	S		yes	yes								$18									4	11		Brown grey			" " "
13	Jurasky Abel	18		M	S	Farm Laborer			Hebrew				Jersey City			$18									5	1		Blond blue			Ossiecany, Russia
14	Lipe Daniel	47		M	M	Laborer							New York			$18									5	2		grey brown			Roczice, "
15	" Seige	40		F	M		no	no							Husb.	—								Senility	5	3		Blond			" " "
16	" Jerus	43		M	M		yes	yes							Father	—								no							" " "
17	" Jacobel	44		M	M											—															" " "
18	" Anna	9		F	S											—															" " "
19	" Rolf	5		M	S											—															" " "
20	Goldberg Elke	18		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Slavic			self	$18									4	11		Grey			Skrzyn, "
21	Kovacsics Josef	16		M	S	Laborer						Russia				$18									5	6		grey brown			Augustova, Austria
22	" Jakob	16		F	S	Waitress	no	no							Uncle	—									5	—		Old grey			" " "
23	" Clara	9		F	S	Child	yes	yes								—									4	8		brown			" " "
24	Hemming Richard	31		M	M	Machinist			Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Jersey City		self	$18									5	3		brown			Leipzig Germany
25	Richard John	56		M	M	Laborer																			5	6		brown			U St Silesia
26	Klein Caroline	24		F	S	Waitress																			5	6		Blond brown			Rabedenowo, "
27	Jacobs Israel	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russian	Kovno				$18									5	4		Blond brown			Wiagrib, "
28	Dumas Terence	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes		Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Cork			$18									5	5		Grey grey			Cooky, Ireland
29	Kolbe Otto	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreis	Chicago Ill			$18									5			Blond brown			Lyzared, Germany
30	Lenkel Carl	28		M	M	Carpenter	no	no				Hungarian				$18									5	9		Blond blue			Kelen Szabo, Hungary

Ellis Island English

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, E. Lederer, master of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lederer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Thomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

William Berk 1846-66
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town and State) [redacted]

[illegible] 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest containing passengers, Sec. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept 29th, 1906

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
34																																	
1	Hudricen Josef	27	6	M	farmer				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hebenyk			$12																		
2	Kvolek Fedor	17		S			to	to				Tagyarkeresztur			$28																		
3	Fedak Janos	45		M								Gyonos			$12																		
4	Kotorvar Frank Janos	31										Radocsatka			$14																		
5	Marcsok Jozsef	20		S								Gyonos			$18																		
6	Barbritzki Mayk	35		M							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
7	Juricsek Janos	26		S								Rauschka			$28																		
8	Jalco Mihlos	32		M			to	to			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
9	Babyho Andras	17		S											$14																		
10	Juday Janos	17										Szekerces			$22																		
11	Jokesi Jozsef	29								German		Hosszu			$12																		
12	Vicsti	25										Rakfices			$12																		
13	Schuster Anton	14					to	to				Catasauqua			$10																		
14	Talasze Simon	37		M						Roumanian		Spring			$10																		
15	Sandres Fabin	29		S								Bonk			$10																		
16	Demian Petru	23										Gyurcsi			$12																		
17	Katcin Quunitrics	23										Trakna			$12																		
18	Tocsin Joan	24			14-37202 9/23/38										$10																		
19	David Tasul	17					to	to				Rosenfeld			$10																		
20	Cancsan Jozsef	25		M											$10																		
21	Kocsan Mihlos	16		S											$10																		
22	Bojcsuc Simion	25					to	to				Trakna			$22																		
23	Kovs	29		M											$28																		
24	Kulik Feilop	17								Armenian		Tagyarkeresztur			$18																		
25	Longermann Franz	24			waiter					Hebrew		Amerika			$10																		
26	Orlje Rosa	21		F																													
27	Klein Julianna	16		S																													
28	Kaltenberg Emilia	16								Magyar		Kapa			$18																		
29		28		M						Hungarian		Trakna			$20																		
30		18		S											$12																		

Eager

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ...

I, E. Fahrenwald, master of the S.S. CASSEL, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fahrenwald
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY William Berk
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest A Ehrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. CASSEL, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E A Ehrmann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY William Berk
Immigration Officer.

1846-67

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. &c.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry id column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticketed).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place ... as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 28th, 1906

67

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Klyak Maria	17		F	Married				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	O. Lapas	Littsburg Pa		self		No								4	11	fair	blond	brown	none	O. Repas, Hung
2	Petrovics Janos	15		M	Single	Farmlaborer						Csorbatelke	Youngstown O													5	7	"	"	"	"	Csorbatelke, "
3	Gyurcsak "	44		M								Igló	Tarlago Pa													5	4	"	"	"	"	Igló, "
4	Gyurcsik Janos	44		M	Married							Trencsin	Jeddo Pa																			
5	Tuzpa Rosa	21		F																											
6	Sabuda Rafalin	18		M								Trebb	Cleveland O													4	11	"	"	"	"	Trebb, "
7	Szucsuvdol Mihaly	28		M	Married	Farmlaborer						Trebovan														5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Trebovan, "
8	Czuplasdil Marton	40		M	"	"						Jolsva	Jeannette Pa													5	4	"	"	blue	"	Jolsva, "
9	Kocsanics Ilona	17		F	Single							Csucsom	Calumet Mich													5		"	brown	"	"	Csucsom, "
10	Szucsuka Terezia	17		F	"																					5	5	"	blond	blue	"	" "
11	Csorcsics Andras	29		M	"	Farmlaborer																				5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
12	Prokopics Anna	17		F	Single							Szula														4	11	"	brown	"	"	Szula, "
13	Szirmasi Maria	20		F	"																					4	10	"	brown	"	"	Szirko, "
14	Kolcsuchos Andras	24		M	Married	Farmlaborer	yes	yes				Szucsuvdol Kelebonya	Passaic N J													5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Csucsuvdol, "
15	Zajacsik Stefan	44		M	"	"	no	no				Lublony	Jeddo Pa	yes		135	yes	1899	4													
16	Gyiras "	44		M	"	"																									
17	Szabovcsik Pal	23		M	"																										
18	Kiss Andrel	45		M	"		yes	yes				Radvanszka Ungarn		yes																	
19	Kiss Istvan	20		M	"																										
20	Szirava "	30		M	"		no	no				Jeannette Pa		yes												5	4	"	"	"	"	Radvanszka, "
21	Kanor Lodor	25		M	"																					5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Kokas Janos	19		M	"							Csucsom														5	6	"	brown	"	"	Csucsom, "
23	Kapas Jakab	41		M	"		yes	yes				Jeannette Pa														5	6	"	blond brown	"	"	Szlakocz, "
24	Szucsuvdol Andras	18		M	"		no	no																		5	1	"	brown blue	"	"	Csucsuvdol, "
25	Gulyas Istvan	36		M	"		yes	yes													Old Dislocation of left hip short right leg					5	1	"	black brown	"	"	Nagycsecsely, "
26	Kovalcsik Peter	27		M	"		no	no																		5	3	"	brown	"	"	" "
27	Szucsuv Imre	44		M	"																					5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
28	Kardalsky Andrew	45		M	"		yes	yes				Kelsova Austria														5		"	"	"	"	" "
29	Kokas August	25		M	"		yes	yes				Szucsuvdol Kelebonya														5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Kelebonya "
30	Kokas Maria	21		F	Single							Szucsuvdol Kelebonya														5	6	"	"	"	"	Szucsuvdol "
																										5	2	"	"	grey	"	Szucsuvdol "
																										4	11	"	"	"	"	" "

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Blank manifests only found to be attached on the right side of each manifest of aliens arriving at ports in Customs Districts Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500-E, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Catharine, master of the S.S. OASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Catharine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, med. H. Ehrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. OASSEL, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Ehrmann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

1846-68

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (no blank).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S., Cassel sailing from Bremen, Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept 28 te, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
32																														
1	Kawran Wasyl	47		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicy	Wola	Cassac	Yes	self	$7	No			brother in law Maryia Kawran	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Wola, Galicia
2	Kozub Ignatz	26		M			Yes	Yes				Symphonia								brother in law Stefan Zarras						5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Tarnowska, "
3	Wlasyk Iwan	41		M			Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Slawska	Cassac													5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kusy Mikal	18		S	S																					4	8	"	blond	"	"	"
X 5	Ekshuian Maria	22		S	S	maid																				4	7	"	"	blue	"	"
6	Snatko Iwan	33		M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes																		5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
7	Sawana Fisko	31		S							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN															5	8	"	brown gray	"	"	"
8	Kawran Stefan	18		S	S							Wola	Shenandoah													5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	Wola, "
9	Colanoski Iona	35		F	widow		Yes	No	Hungary	Slovak		Sepera	Tenant	Yes						brother in law Simon Colanoski						5	4	"	"	"	"	Brezowa, Hungary
10	" Elizabeth	4		F																						4	10	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Gerard	1		M																uncle												
12	Zailus Tomas	33		M	M	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		blond grey			
13	" Jozef	32																								5	6	"	brown	"	Hrodek, "
X 14	Gus Maria	21		S	S	maid														brother in law Istvan Telgarsky						5	5	"	brown blue	"	"	"
15	Ilker Mihaly	27		M	M	farmer laborer														brother in law Alexander Kucorosky						5		"	" grey	"	Galgocz, "
Examined 16	Hadlesch Botka	8		S	S	scholar														father Jan Hadlesch						5	3	"	blue	"	Bl. Kalota, "
Admitted 17	" Jan	9		M																father								"	blond blue	"	Bregowa, "
18	Savzko Andras	30		M	M	farmer laborer														brother in law Andreas Sawzko						5	6	"	black blue	"	Haranycz, "
19	Skascarck Martin	19		S	S															Katarina sister Box 376 U.S. Chicago						5	7	"	" brown	"	Krayna, "
20	Babcsanszky Lajos	23		S																brother in law Stefan Zarras						5	3	"	brown	"	Babbo, "
21	Galler Robert	23		S																Agnes Conant Tilsonburg						5	8	"	blond blue	"	A. Nibgeza, "
22	Stanesar Iona	17		F	maid															brother Stefan Galler Box 212 Carbondale Pa.						5		"	brown	"	Zergye, "
23	Ulbyah Gyorgy	18		M	farm laborer															uncle Gabriel Benonnak 1707 Tenton St						5		"	brown blue	"	Varnye, "
24	Kaschko Erzebet	14		F	maid															brother in law Stefan Ulbyah Shenandoah Pa						5	3	"	blond blue	"	Alsocepes, "
25	Gracnicecky Katyu	19		M	farm laborer															brother Josef Kapenyah Shenandoah Pa						4	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tabacsek Sabor	16		S																brother Josef Kapenyah Shenandoah Pa						5	2	"	brown	"	Seregujfe, "
27	Kapenyah Maria	22		S	M	widow														uncle Daniel Sincavy Shenandoah Pa						5	4	"	blond	"	Kosmecz, "
28	" Josef	2	M	S			No	No												Agnes Kapenyah Shenandoah Pa						4	10	"	blond grey	"	Alsocepes, "
29	Tiplicza Maria	28		F	M		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak										brother in law Istvan Tiplicza								"	blue	"	"
30	Tyrsik Janos	32		M	M	farmer														Anna Tyrsik Box 111 Cassac Pa						4	11	"	" grey	"	"
																				Agnes Tyrsik Box 111 Cassac Pa						5	2	"	blue	"	Garamunder, "

Charles D. Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zacharias [illegible] of the SS "CASSEL", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. L. Ehrmann, Surgeon of the SS "CASSEL", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Königreich Bayern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Ehrmann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

1846–69

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11–1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

[illegible] column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or [illegible]

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1113

Immigration Service

35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. "Gascl" sailing from Bremen December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 28th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kapicewski Jozef	28	M	M	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithl	Russia	Pickary	Riverside, N.J.			$15	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Bielaewy, Russia
2	Andrzewski Stanislaw	24	M	S																							5	5	"	"	brown	"	Dombrowo "
3	Lukowski Wasylaw	18	M	S																							5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Kompolno, "
4	Bjeka Galacer	36	M	M																							5	5	"	black	blue	"	Bwiatowo, "
5	Wiecki Ignacon	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes																				5	5	"	"	"	"	Skemiewice, "
6	Wisniewski, Mariain	22	M	S	Farmlaborer																						5	6	1/2	"	brown	"	Rogow "
7	Kwiatkowski Wincenty	20	M	S																							4	10	"	blond	grey	"	Barlowo, "
8	Kubowski Stanislaw	19	M	S																							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"
9	Jagrowski Alexander	28	M	M		no	no																				5	2	"	"	"	"	Boguno, "
10	Kwiatkowski Konstantin	25	M	M		yes	yes																				5	6	"	black	brown	"	Ludlowy, "
11	Kwiatkowski Wladislaw	22	M	M																							5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Nowowsonk, "
12	Kwiatkowski Stanislaw	24	M	M																							5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Inowrowego, "
13	Kwiatkowski Wincenty	28	M	M	Laborer																						5	4	"	brown		"	Gniezno, "
14	Kwiatkowski Jonas	20	M	S		yes	yes																				5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Kutnowsoka, "
15	Golbarie Wacken	19	M	S		no	no																				5	8	"	black	brown	"	Wolowowsk, "
16	Kalbarski Israel	20	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew																		5	4	"	"	"	"	Slonica, "
17	Gabrielson Abraham	22	M	S	tailor	1-4-07	4/1/43																				5	2	"	blond	"	"	Beranowyce, "
18	" Elke	22	F		none	2-2336	23	5 0 5																			5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
19	Zaic Wicis	19	M	M	farmlaborer	6-52531	FD	Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria	Jone	Jonesville, Wis.			$50	No											5	4	"	black	brown	"	Jone, Rock Co.
20	Lubkowa Josef	19	M	S				Germany	Polish	Poland	Rawicz	Rawicz			$30	No											5	7	"	"	"	"	Krosciesko, Germany
21	Kral Gabal	19	M	S																							5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Labagoki, "
22	Kubicki Franciszek	40	M	M		no	no																				5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Nowytarg "
23	Pandecky Jedrzej	18	M	S		yes	yes																				5	5	"	brown		"	Brzyanicz, "
24	Wojcik Wawrzyniec	26	M	S																							6	6	"	"		"	Wloze, Galicia
25	Zajac Jakob	24	M	S																							5	4	"	"		"	Ginzycze Galicia
26	Pakl Jan	38	M	M																							5	4	"	black	grey	"	Tyczyn, "
27	Tarnawski Jan	28	M	S																							5	3	"	brown		"	Trzemeszno, "
28	Tarnawski Jan	28	M	S																							5	7	"	"		"	Amsino, "
29	Tarnawski	28	M	S																							4	10	"	blond	blue	"	Jadowsoki, "
30	Tyla Wawrzyn	22	M	S																							5	2	"	brown		"	Wilki, "
31	Wawrzyniak Josef	19	M	S	Schuhmacher	yes	yes																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Jacobsen, master of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Jacobsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at New York
William Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ronald H. Thomson, Surgeon of the S.S. "CASSEL," sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Thomson

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at New York
William Burke
Immigration Officer.

1846-70

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible]). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Prussia sailing from Bremen December 1906 Arriving at Port of Galveston Dec 29th 1906

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
30																													
									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																				
1	Kolda Tichy	38		M	W	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Odessa	New York	yes	self	$18	No			Joseph Tichy Prague					5	4	fair	Dark brown		none	Ostroya, Galicia
2	Tapac Sarya	30		F	Y	waitress	yes	yes				Jacobs	Chicago												5	1	"	Brown		"	Zarusha, "
3	Gladovics Jan	20		M	S	Farmhand	no	no				Cohen	Chesterfield	yes											5	5	"	Black		"	Kuteza, "
4	Tasla Alexander	32		M	M							Tracielovics													5	4	dark	"		"	Zgenchivce, "
5	Perak Michal	29	11	M	S	Discharged						Kobylowka	Zgnyenow												5	6	"	Blond		"	Kobylowka, "
6	Nickel Sarya	25	7	F	S	none						Siedliska													5	2	"	Brown		"	Siedliska, "
7	" Wyrzecky	12	6	M											brother															
8	Pawlowski Jedrzejewski	16		M	S	farm	yes	yes				Yalce			self	$40															
9	Dembowicz Adam	32		M		painter						Lenox													5	2	"			"	Lenox, "
10	Leciejewski Stefan	28		M	S	Farmhand	no	no		Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Andrzewo	Jenkins Co			$40	yes	1903	Mr. Joseph Co						5	6	"	Black		"	Odzyskowce, "
11	Czyska Wacyl	16		M	S		yes	yes				Tatyno	Cooke, Okla	yes		$18	no								5	2	"	Brown		"	Tatyno, "
12	Kwiatek Franciszek	24		M	S							Zgoda	Winnipeg			$30														
13	Wenca Stefan	18		M	S		no	no				Lindenmeyer	Jenkins Co			$18									5	2	"			"	Lindenmeyer, "
14	Gorlecki Joseph	17		M	S	Farmhand					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Jasinowo													5	11	"			"	Jasinowo, "
15	Cyburski Ignatz	21		M	S																				5	4	"	Black brown		"	" "
16	Kwiatkowicz Anna	15		F	S							Radomyna													4	11	"	"		"	Radomyna, "
17	Kwiatek Franz	17		M	S							Zgoda													4	7	"	"		"	Dlugie, "
18	Ekert Jakob	19	6	M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	E.I. Pass. 23388 3-819682 - 17/12/40 - 505				Calvary Co	yes											6	2	"	"		"	" "
19	Piska Jozef	19		M	S							Chelmo													4	10	"	Blue		"	Chelmo, "
20	Rosenblatt Chaskel	11		M	S					Hebrew		Cracow	Chicago	yes											5		"	brown grey		"	Cracow, "
21	Steinberg Israel Chaskel	12		M	S				2-939017 - 11/24/41			Zgnyenow													5	2	"	"		"	Zgnyenow, "
22	Kolmann Jan	17		M	S		no	no		Slovak		Andrzejewka	Kansas Co	yes											5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Andrzejewka, "
23	Schmidt Friedrich	11		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Prussia	Dubiegnowo	Jenkins Co												5	4	"	"		"	Dubiegnowo, "
24	Schmidt Emil	17		M	S		no	yes				Dubiegnowo																		Dubiegnowo, "
25	Lange Otto	16		M	S	waitress	yes	yes				Zinck	Carroll Co	yes											5	6	"	Grey		"	Zaduniki, "
26	Nowakowski Wojciech	17		M	S	waiter	no	no		Polish		Schwirtz	Jenkins Co												4	10	"	Black blue		"	Wengelin, "
27	Zawacki Jan	18		M	S	Farmhand						Zelazny	Zawacki Co												5	4	"	"		"	Zawacki, "
28	Pawlowski Jozef	49	6	M	M		yes	yes				Zielony													5	6	"	"		"	Grzelewy, "
29	Kwiatek Jan	40		M	M	Farmer						Zgoda													5	6	1	Grey brown		"	" "
30	Ruchlicki Stanislaw	26		M	S																				5	5	4	Black		"	Ruchlin, "
																									5	6	"	brown blue		"	" "

JB Fitzgerald Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludwig Mack of the Str CASSEL from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Jacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

Wm Williams Bark
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David B Thomas, Surgeon of the Str CASSEL, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Johnmann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906 1846-71

at Wm Williams Bark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anastria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 29 1906 DEC 29 1906

29 S. S. Finland sailing from Queenstown December 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 29, 1906

71

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cols. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20 For the purpose of completing the information required concerning this passenger, see Nos. 19 and 20.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
29																															
1	Kenyeres Sidney	21	6	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Egypt, Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no			2 Keller Hungarian Bank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Topoly, Hungary
2	" "	16	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"										4	9	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kenyeres Peter	44	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	30	"										5	4	"	Black	"	"	"
4	Kenyeres Maria	16	F	S	married	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"										4	6	"	Blond	Blue	"	"
5	Kenyeres Gyorgy	44	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	30	"										5	2	"	Black	"	"	"
6	Kolencsi Pascal	34	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hungary.	"	"	"	30	"										5	7	"	Dk Brown	"	Dingina, Hungary
7	Kolencsi Maria	17	F	S	married	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubelin	Egypt, Pa	yes	"	30	"										5	2	"	Brown	"	Lubelin, "
8	Kovacsevic Verona	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5		"	Blond brown	"	"	"
9	Kolno Pavao	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Petrijevic	"	"	"	"	"																
10	Kovacsics Karl	16	6	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Topoly	Egypt, Pa	"	"	30	"										4	9	"	Blond Slate	"	Topoly, "
11	Kenyeres David	23																									5		"	Black	"	"	"
12	Lakatos Theresia	17	F	S	married	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sveric	Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	30	"																Sveric, "
13	Kapsa Lajcsa	21	M	M	7-1-1899	27-3-4-41	(3-27-40)					Kubura	Cleveland, O														5	7	"	Dk	"		Kubura, "
14	Kenyeres Josef	34									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																5	5	"	Brown	grey		Kemlenbenyhe, "
15	Kenyeres Istvan	39									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						Jablanka, "
16	Kenyeres Andras	33																									5	6	"	Black	brown		"
17	Kenyeres Herbert	21																															
18	Kenyeres Josef	44																															
19	Kenyeres Istvan	17																									5	4	"	Brown			Kisponika, "
20	Kenyeres Anna	17	F	S	married	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"																5	8	"	Black	brown	"	Nyiregyhaza, Hungary
21	Kenyeres Josef	29	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"																5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Nadapos, "
22	Kenyeres Alexi	26	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"																5	4	"	Brown		"	Kmicsek, "
23	Kovacsics "	22	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"																4	9	"	Blond	Brown	"	Bocsgestor "
24	Kapsa Theresa	18	F	S	married	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"																5	2	"	Dk	"	"	Nagymacsa "
25	Kovacsics Alexi	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"																5	4	"	Brown		"	Derecske, "
26	Kenyeres Georg	33	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"																						
27	Kapsa Ludwig	28	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																5	2	"	Blond	brown		Rhaeswa "
28	Kenyeres Paul	18	M	S		yes	yes	yes	"	"	"																5	5	"	brown	blue		Gyon, "
29	Kenyeres Andrej	42	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																5	2	"	Black	brown		Rhaeswa, "
30	Kenyeres Maria	22	F	S	married	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"																4	7	"	Blond	grey		Gyrgyald "

Ch. English
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible]

I, E. Zacharias, master of the SS CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny
William Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest L Thurnam, Surgeon of the SS CASSEL, sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Thurnam

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny
William Burke
Immigration Officer.

1846—72

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, Decbr 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 24th 1906

72

NOTE.—This slip must be attached by the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
28																																
1	Krupichi Lesz	19		M	S	ailor	to	to	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hobrin	N.Y.		yes	self									good	no	5	3	fair	black brown			Hobrin, Russia
2	Rasch Kaffkiy	21		M								Brest															5						Brest, "
3	Denischow Nikolai	26		M		Baker					Russia		Lawrence, Mass														5	2		blue			Lomsowky, "
4	Sirota Iossel	18		M		painter				Hebrew		Sokolka	N.Y.														5	1		brown			Sokolka "
5	Fradi Geza	23		M		Laborer			Austria	Magyar	Austria	Dreznac	Cleveland, O.														5	3		blond blue			Pathe "
6	" Gyula	27		M		metal	to	to																			5						Beza "
7	" Janos	7		M	S		yes	yes																									Skardowa "
8	" Anna	4		F			to	to																									Wranice "
9	" Franyo	2		M																													Miklaus "
10	" Jozsef	3		M																													Dranowce "
11	Bosze Jozsef	16		M	S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hajdu Hyda	Hyda N.Y.		self	$12																		Hajdu Hungary
12	Herczuros Karoly	17		M	S											$40											5	1		grey			" "
13	Czipke Janos	17		M	S											$40											5	3		brown			" "
14	Horacsi Lajos	20		M	S											$40											5	7					" "
15	Zsoli Izidor	16		M	S											$40											5	5					" "
16	Borocsics Jozsef	25		M								Hald	N.Y.			$40											5	4		black blue			Hald "
17	Balog Lajos	23		M								H. Kajdobos				$40											5	5		brown			Erdrel "
18	Skolar Istvan	30		M								Hald	N.Y.			$40											5	5		brown			Hald "
19	Terbuth Zoltan	33		M	S	Merchant			Germany	Hungarian						$40											5	6		brown grey			W. Bozlogor "
20	Czipe Lorincz	17		M	S	Farmer Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian						$40											5	4		black brown			Orgosh "
21	Schwarzenstein Gyula	25		M		Book keeper										$40																	
22	Kohl Istvan	22		M	S	Farmer Laborer										$40																	
23	Kohn Ellas	21		M		Tailor						Hajdu Hyda				$40																	
24	Hirschberg Jenö	21		M		gauger							N.Y.			$40																	
25	Kacha Gal	24		M	S				Slovak			Kutamunk	Hungary			$40											5	6		brown grey			Kapolanmunk Hungary
26	Kohn Janos	27		M									Worchester, Mass			$40											5	6		brown			" "
27	Kohn "	22		M	S											$40											5	7		brown			" "
28	Horwitz Mikey	12		M		Farmer	to	to								$40											5	4		black grey			Freyleno "
29	Horwitz Jakob	22		M	S	Farmer										$40											5	9		brown			" "
30	Lang Adolf	11		M		Farmer										$40																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Charles P. Muller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludwig mack, of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ludwig Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906.

at NY William Mark
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. Thumann, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Kingdom of Saxony, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Thumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY William Mark
Immigration Officer.

1846-73

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

[redacted] in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection offices in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Gaul sailing from Libau December 18 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 28th 1906

73

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
77																																
1	Olivick Horak	21		M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Passaic N.J.	two	self	$17.00				Joseph Gruber 218 11 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	dark	Face	Grand Wiesko, Russia
2	Zuckermann Jeykel	21			M	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Passaic		self												4	11					Mrosko, "
3	" Chaim	24			M	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		"												5	3					Rozjanow, "
4	Otto Gericke	14			S	Plumber	yes	yes			Germany	Germany															4	10		blue			Czechanow, "
5	Lipschitz Chaie	28		F	M		no	no			Russia	Grodno Gov															5						Telwa, "
6	" Rachel	30		F	M	none	yes	yes			"	"															5			blond brown			"
7	" Sore	11	11	F	S		no	no			"	"																					"
8	Bialy Kennard	19		M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes			Russia	Lomscha			self												5	3					Rittergorne, "
9	Lithovsky Anna	22		F	M	Laborer					Russia	Grodno Gov															5	6		red brown			Grodno, "
10	" Leah	25		F	S	none					"	"															5						Plotza, "
11	Bernstein Schapso	22		M	S	Tinsmith	no	no			Russia	Ufana Gov			self												5	4		blond blue	dark	face	Skawisk, "
12	Zuker Ike	39		F	M	none					Russia	Vendiechin Gov			Husband												4	11		blond blue			Wilno, "
13	" Josef	13		M	S		yes	yes			"	"			Father															blond brown			"
14	" Chane	9		F							"	"			"																		"
15	" Rachel	8									"	"			"																		"
16	" Esko	5									"	"			"																		"
17	" Elke	5									"	"			"																		"
18	Feldheim Simcha	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Russia				self												5	3					Wiesuki, "
19	Augenbaum Israel	21									Russia				self												5	4					Brodynock, "
20	Lubitzanski Anna	17			S	Tailor					Russia				self												5	2		black			Valindorsk, "
21	Zuckerby Regis	17		F	S						Russia				self												4	7					Kowno, "
22	" Jenne	25									"																5			brown			"
23	Augenbaum Abraham	21		M	S	Tinsmith					Russia				self												5	4		black brown			Mereken, "
24	Schwarz Schlewe	37									Russia				self												5	3					Thiermarisse, "
25	Lewsky Augusta	21		F	S	Tinsmith					Russia				self												5	7		blue			Rosch, "
26	Rabel Celeis	21									Russia				self												5	2					" "
27	Rabel Jacob	18									Russia				self												5	6					Libau, "
28	Rabinowitz Chaim	46									Russia				self												5	5					Jedwobne, "
29	" Sore	46		F	M						"																5	4					Ashmeken, "
30	Lewin Leib	16				Tailor					Russia				self												5	2		grey			Telawa "

Joseph Zuck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Jachmann, master of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Jachmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest H Simmons, Surgeon of the S.S. CASSEL sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the American Line, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Simmons

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

William Berk 1846-74
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. Carmel sailing from Bremen, Dec. 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 28th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of page [illegible] of ships passenger, Cap. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kawecki Stanislaw	20		M	S	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wloclawek	Shenandoah, Pa.		self	$15															Wloclawek, Russia
2	Ezsik Jan	36		M		Laborer						Brzesnjo	Shenandoah, Pa.																	Brzesnjo, "
3	Gowarek Wacław	17		M	S				3-15156		1/24/4	Austria	Gallery		Brotherinlaw																Bordslachi, Galicia
4	Jaunuszas Valerian	19					No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Boston, Mass.			$15															Kovno, Russia
5	Petrulenas Alexander	26					yes	yes				Kovno																			Kovno, "
6	Grinas Simon	35		M			No	No				Kovno	Shenandoah, Pa.			$20															Kovno, "
7	Gerecikis Ostras	21		S			yes	yes				Kovno				$12															Kovno, "
8	Gavrilavicz Vincent	26					No	No				Minkmen	Kenmore, N.Y.			$40															Dzyaw, "
9	Jankowski Felix	23										Siber	Worcester, Mass.			$10															Tauyn, "
10	Trakinski Peter	26							11-17600			Yanuzen				$25															Kedayn, "
11	Jolinas Josas	20					yes	yes				Suadki				$8															Grtonshen, "
12	Kontkevicuty Casimir	5			single		yes	yes				Gutrichen				$10															Starkow, "
13	Cafaris Rafael	26		M		Farmer Laborer			1-15806		4/5/35	Starken	Bridgeport, Ct.			$20															Zukunuszke, Russia
14	Bloch Iser	25										Jaruwiscia	Danbury, Ct.			$20															Jagarren, "
15	Helanzis Tamaszus	30					No	No				Jagamun	Taunton, Mass.			$5															Gyding, "
16	Bijeuchus Jurgis	11					yes	yes				Gyding				$15															Kwakuszy, "
17	Lotris Theirdanis	21										Kordunen				$20															Bendon, "
18	Strainike Karimes	18		S	single		No	No				Adakin				$50															Kunupys, "
19	Cekschukat Jurgis	28		M		Joiner	yes	yes				Kumpuys				$25															Zabi, "
20	Wolpe Stanislaus	23		S		Laborer	No	No							Aunt																Gudzy, "
21	Mikutis Ladbras	26		M	S	Laborer						Lowadki			self	$15															Krowopy, "
22	Galmuscia Jonas	26		M								Thirsiors	Shenandoah, Pa.			$40															Kodis, Russia
23	Gutkesintury Anna	18		F		House						Eadisk	Scranton, Pa.			$30															Gudaus, "
24	Jakubaytis Stanislaus	33		M		Laborer						Shenyan	Southbridge, Mass.			$40															Klaza, "
25	Stockdvis Vincentas	37										Siber				$10															Rezgyzya, "
26	Marcelanusty Anna	28		F	S	single						Sakiszyn	Kenmore, N.Y.			$10															Dubendzy, "
27	Lamson Gudisz	25					yes	yes				Gutzbuke	Chicago, Ill.			$20															Yadagen, Galicia
28	Klein Stanche	18		M		joiner				German		Kalisch	Galicia			$50															Gosdwo, Russia
29	Jonas Isak	19				merchant				Russian		Kumbin	Russia			$25															Wranki, "
30	Gincenk Josel	38		M		joiner						Yanchi				$125															

30

Cooper

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second [illegible]

I, E. Zacharias, master of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
William Clark
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst L. Thumann, Surgeon of the S.S. CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by that under the authority of the ~~[illegible]~~ Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Thumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

1846-75

at [illegible]
William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final d[illegible]

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Oct 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 27th 1906

75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
*No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25.																													
1	Tworzki Franz	30		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pakosiowo	N.Y.	yes	self	$15				brother in law Thaclaw Krzyzanowski 135 Bowen str Brooklyn brother	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Wilkelewo, Russia
2	" Franziska	26		F		none									husb.										5	2	"	"	"		"
3	Kozis Tiburs	20		S	M	laborer	Discharged yes	yes				Kowalski			self	$18				brother Wacio Injecias					5	6		brown			Radzejka,
4	Kulesja Josef	27		"	"	"						Gizno				8				Bruno Nr 43 Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law Leopold Laskowski					5	7		black	brown		Lidzerbar,
5	Cibielski Franz	28		M	single	smith						Gizno				10				Grand Nr 6 Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law Stanislaw Laskowski					5	2		"	"		Gluzna,
6	Staszynski "	25		S	"	lock-smith						"				40				Bergamot Nr 118 Brooklyn N.Y. brother					5	5		"	"		"
7	Ostrowska Zofia	24		F	single	maid servt						Grajewo				10				friend Josefa Czaplewska 9 Nr 95 St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2		brown			Pasowice,
8	Swadlewska Teofila	28		"	"	"						Plotno				20				brother Franz Swadlewski Parkland Nr 597 Brooklyn N.Y.					4	11		gray			Klukus,
9	Kwiatkowska Zofia	38		M	widow	none						"				10				cousin Josef Kwiatkowski 72 Nr 228 Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2		blond	brown		Godlezje,
10	Sobczak Eufrozia	18		S	single	farm servt	2,45380-4-21-26-No 9/A					"				20				neighbor Anton Wysocki Lindgren Nr 203 Brooklyn N.Y.					4	10		brown			Klukus,
11	Gotowski Konstanti	25		M	"	laborer	Yes	Yes				Sloki				40				brother Gabriel Gotowski 16th Nr 80 St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6		black	brown		Sloki,
12	Labowski Walenty	37		M	"	"	yes	yes				Mraca Wilkesbarre				5				brother in law Franz Grabowski Ridgman Nr 541 Wilkesbarre					5	8		brown	blue		Mraca,
13	Szewczyk Jan	24		S	"	laborer						Godlewie Wolgowo				10				brother Wincenty Szewczyk Clark Nr 36 Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6		"	"		Goltzye,
14	" Jendrzej	17		"	"	"						"				10				brother					5	5		"	grey		"
15	Burnowitz Teodor	27		M	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Kowschina	Stafford			10				brother in law Thomas Skiba Jacob Jaczynski Nr 1 Elton Nr 125 Varagan Ave					5	1		blond	blue		Kowalewo,
16	Godlewski Michael	30		"	"	"						Jaworska	Kangyma			5				wife					5	10		grey	"		Jaworska,
17	" Jan	16		S	"	"						"	"			5				brother					5	5		brown	"		"
18	Cegielka Adam	40		M	"	farmer	yes	yes				Frischeim	Lehem Han			15				brother Josef Jaworski Nord Nr 27 Saleyn Ave					5	7		blond	blue		Mechowno,
19	Cetsch Michal	28		S	"	"						"	"			6	1898	Detroit Mich		Freight Engineer Erie Nr 122 Jersey City					5	4		brown	"		"
20	Sobeschuska Nowlanska	19		F	M	none	Yes	Yes				Torrofort		to husband		16				husband Stanislaw Grabowski Herman Nr 56 Jersey City					4	11		blond	blue		Nowosiolo,
21	" Stanislawa	17		"	S	Child						"		brother						father										
22	Jankowski Adam	18		M	"	farm laborer						"		self	$18					brother in law					5	2		"	"		"
23	Kempaccinska Marcella	16		F	"	maid servt						Tich				10				cousin Julia Kowalewska Ward Nr 5 Jersey City					5	2		"	grey		Nieck,
24	Dilengowski Antoni	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT	Wolkowisken				15	1901	Jan		brother in law Antoni Jakubowski Rabedy Nr 33 Jersey City					5	3		brown	"		Nieckowice,
25	Jankowski Jan	25		"	"	"						Zachi	Worcester Mass			6	1904	Toronto		son Wojciech Zajkowski Worcester Mass					5	3		black	blue		Zachi,
26	Kalczewski Adolf	25		"	"	"						Topolowka	Gobno			6				brother in law Jozef Borzek Sergeant Nr 23 Jersey City					5	8		"	"		Topolowko,
27	Weiss Antoni	42		M	M	joiner						Gorzionowo	Forest City			25	1902	Jersey City		brother in law Stefan Bandrowski Bay Nr 117 Jersey City					6	7		blond	grey		Gorzionowo,
28	" Marianna	25		F	M	wife						"	"		husb.					brother					5	1		"	"		"
29	" Elisa	11		S	S	child						"	"		father	4				uncle										
30	" Eugenia	3		"	"	"						"	"		"															

Ex. 3.

Strike out words not applicable. If "single" or "married" is stated, it must be correct, under penalty of fine and imprisonment.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Zacharias master of the S.S. "BREMEN" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Zacharias Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

William Hurd
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. Ehmann, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ehmann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

William Hurd 1846-76
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

[redacted] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.)

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SLIP IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

24 S. S. Gaelic sailing from Fiumen December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Your or parents' last visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24																													
1	Wolowicz Tadeusz	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	New York	Yes	self	$ 50	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Wilkolaz Russia
2	Kraminski Alexander	20		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	50	no								5	5	"	"	"	"	Libau "
3	Wasilewska Maria	20		F	S	maidservant	no	no	"	"	"	Grodnowicze	"	"	"	100	no								5	4	"	brown	"	"	Grodno "
4	Gintalski Joseph	22		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipka	"	"	"	33	no								5	7	"	dark brown	dark gray	"	Virshka "
5	Sadkowski Mariana	17		F	S	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	80	no								5	2	"	"	"	"	Libau "
6	Pawlak Gustav	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	40	no								5	5	"	"	"	dark freckled	Lodz "
7	Grzesiak Johanna	21		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lyonsk	"	"	"	100	no								4	10	"	brown	gray	"	Brunno "
8	Rigalska Agnieska	30		F	W	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	no								4	11	"	"	"	"	Krakau "
9	Jagielska Christiana	17		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyckau	"	"	"	45	no								5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Radlezyc "
10	Radzichinska Apolonia	19		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Radzikowo	Lipno City	"	"	60	no								4	7	"	"	"	"	Krakau "
11	Zakrzewska Wladislawa	18		F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sobiesuchy	Soldau City	"	"	100	no								5		"	"	"	"	Sibirien, Russia
12	Szczepka Jan	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mlawa	Mlawa City	"	"	60	no								5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Rogasen "
13	Cap	Gustav	25		M																				5	6	"	"	"	"	Radlezyc "
14	Sadecki	Ludwig	24		M																				5	3	"	"	gray	"	Zawarze "
15	Wilczynski	Wincenty	27		M																				5		"	"	blue	"	Rawitsch "
16	Stankiewicz	Joseph	23		M																				4	9	"	"	gray	blue	Sanowske "
17	Trinkwalder	Abraham	9		M																						"	"	blue	"	Rawitsch "
18	Lachowska	Anna	44		F	W	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Lipno	"	"	"	60	no								5		"	"	blond	"	Strasburg "
19		Andrzej	44		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no								5	3	"	brown	brown	"	" "
20		Joseph	22		M																				4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Sowarne "
21	Zawilin	Antonina	25		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Russia	Yes	self	$ 50	no			Brother Romanow				Psoriasis	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Rudy	Alex	27		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Sandomir	Russia City	"	"	100	no							no	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	Sawarsali "
23	Wisniewski	Piotr	19		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Sand Berg	"	"	"	40	no								5	5	"	"	gray	"	Lodz "
24	Filo	Joseph	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no								5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Sandomirca "
25	Tarnowski	Wladislaw	36		M	M	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Skempe	"	no	"	100	no								5	6	"	black	blue	"	Kaslau "
26		Alexander	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no														
27	Lewitski	Stefan	41		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Augustowo	Memingh Zeb	"	"	100	no							good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Yapilonske "
28	Jankowski	Jakob	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kendzie	Goldap City	"	"	200	no									5	4	"	blond	gray	"	Rogenicken "
29	Lewski	Stanislaw	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Augsti	"	"	"	100	no									5	1	"	"	"	"	Arensugly "
30		Christian	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	no									5	4	"	brown	blue	"	" "

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

DEPORTED

Eagan

Do not use "number" or "do" for "ditto."
Fold all sheets with left margin on back of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias master of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at New York
William Hart
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

1846-77-78

at New York
William Hart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket by whole or in part).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29th 1906

77

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 † Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23																																	
1	Kalesowski Eugenius	19	M	S	Farm Laborer				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Blackburn Co		self	50	No																	
2	Kiszejewski Stanislaus	19											Glascow Yorkshire			5																	
3	Wolfheriz Sigmund	22			Tailor								Boston Mass			22																	
4	Kupraschobna Ludwika	25											Edwards Pennsylvania			5																	
5	Klimova Rosalia	46			Dressmaker								Providence R.I.			10																	
6	Sadovy Josefa	18		S	maid								Howard Pennsylvania			5																	
7	Jankowski Kasi	16			servant											5																	
8	Kalis Stanislaw	17	M		farm laborer								Forge Stove Philadelphia Co			10																	
9	Orlenik Jan	25	M										Glenlin			5																	
10	Walczinski	32	M										Warschau			5																	
11	Krzyskowski Stanislaus	25	S		Shoe maker								Lodz			5																	
12	Kosny Ignatz	27	M		farm laborer								Warschau			5																	
13	Baldiga Marjanna	18	S	S	maid								Lemberg Austria			5																	
14	Kalischnik Josef	40	M	M	farm laborer								Zaromb Kowrick Comm			25																	
15	Zora Rosalia	20	F	S	maid											5																	
16	Oldakowski Albin	18	M	S									Terzibova Ostrowo Pr			5																	
17	Michalek Adam	18											Kutno			25																	
18	Ciach	23											Swarzenki			20																	
19	Falborski Josef	25	M										Wolbrom			25																	
20	Krzesinska Josefa	35	F	M	Domestic servant																												
21	Elliotoski Stanislaw	19	M	S	farm laborer																												
22	Krzyzanski Antoni	29	M																														
23	Zbierski Wladislaw	19	M	S																													
24	Pawlak Josef	18																															
25	Chechowski Koch	37	M	M																													
	Tarnikau	36	F	M	wife																												
27	Wisinska Sabinna	17	S		maid servant																												
28	Finck Jan	43	M	M	farm laborer																												
	Zofia	41	F	M	maid servant																												
30	Kubiak Valentij	26	M	S	farm laborer																												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

A. P. Bugbee
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zakaria [illegible] master of the S.S. CASS, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zakaria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

J Williams Ford
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] med Off Bremen, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Ehrmann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

J Williams Ford 1846-79
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. "Carroll" sailing from Fiumen December 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island Dec 28th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

11—2515

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether deformed or crippled.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																																	
1	Petrovich Mikael	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Servian	Detroit, Mich	Yes	self	$18	no			Cousin Jovan Petrovich Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	Cut left palate	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none		Servia, Russia
2	Tajinov Josef	18																										5	2					Yugoslavia, "
3	Bogunovic Antonia	19		F	M	wife	no	no																				4	10					Serbia, "
4	Savich Mladiba	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes																				5	7					Austria, "
5	Walczak Josef	33					Yes	Yes																				5	8		brown	brown		Prussia, "
6	Lieberwirth Bertha	33		F	M	wife	no	no			Saxonia																	5	4			black		Saxonia, "
7	Lewczenko Adolph	48		M	M						Russia	Yanushkovo																5	7					Poland, "
8	Pawelczyk Wojciech	39		M	M		Yes	Yes			Galicia	Skarpe, Aus		Yes														5	5		blond blue			Galicia, "
9	Fojic Stojcho	20		M	S						Macedonia	Tulkovo																5	4					Macedonia, "
10	Fredericki Jan	31		M	M		Yes	Yes			Galicia	Warsaw, Russ		Yes														6	4		brown			Poland, "
11	" Jonas	51		M	M																							5	8		grey			" " "
12	Zielinski Jozef	23		M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Galicia																	5	3		blond blue			Galicia, "
13	Nowakowski Stanislaw	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Europe																	6	7		brown			Europe, "
14	Domagalski Joseph	14		M	S		no	no			Poland	Lodz																4	11		blond brown			Poland, "
15	Gierlowski Stanislaw	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Poland	Warsaw, Russ																5	9		"			Poland, "
16	Jankowski Leo	20		M	S		Yes	Yes			Poland	Lodz																5	6		blue			Poland, "
17	Sperczyk Adam	19		M	M		no	no			Galicia	Tarnopol, Aus																5	4					Austria, "
18	Pinka Wojciech	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Austria	Zaleszczyki, Aus																5	3		brown			Austria, "
19	Abramowicz Wincenty	18		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia																	5			brown grey			Russia, "
20	" Augustyna	14		F	S																							4	11					" " "
21	" Antonina	10		F	S																											blond blue		" " "
22	Trzeciak Wincenty	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia																	5	6		"			Russia, "
23	Jaworska Marianna	23		F	M	wife	no	no			Galicia																	5			"			Barcelo, "
24	Jaskiel Anna	18		F	S		Yes	Yes			Poland																	5			"			Wyrob "
25	Lebiadowicz Klara	11		F	S		no	no			Galicia	Wysoka Glinka																5	3		brown			Sandec, "
26	Lewandowski Michal	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes																				5	7		blond blue			" " "
27	Pawlak Agata	27		F	M		no	no			Austria																	6	2		"	gray		Dombrowa, "
28	Markowski Daniel	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Poland	Zgierz																5	4		"	blue		Zgierz, "
29	[illegible]	34		M	M		Yes	Yes			Poland	Lodz																5	8		"	"		Pushol, "
30	[illegible]	40		M	M		no	no			Poland	Skalbmierz																5	6		"	"		Modzela, "

30

Augustus Skiess
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lachance master, of the S.S. "ISABEL", from Ponce, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lachance
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny
William Berth
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. L. Thumann, surgeon of the S.S. "ISABEL", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Aberberg Z., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Thumann.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906 1846-801

at Ny
William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and co... ns should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Dec. 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Dec 29th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cir. Nos. 502, 502-A, and 502-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period if stated.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21																														
1	Rozanska Josefa	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadlow	Utica N.Y.		self	$10				sister Josef Kwaniewski Elk St. 256 Utica N.Y.					5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sadlow, Russia
2	" Josef	19	6	M	S	laborer	36	1111382												brother					5	5	"	brown	"		" "
3	Schmidt Julius	23		M	S				German			Jozefki	Newark N.J.		S					Julius Heske Hart St. 141 Bayonne N.J.					6		"	dk brown	"		Jozefki, Russia
4	Selmoch Wanda	15		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Ojorki			To					sister Konjna Selmoch					4	7	"	grey	"		Ojorki, "
5	Gert Alexander	17		M	S	laborer														Franks str. 41 Newark N.J. uncle Actor Ernst					5	4	"	rosy brown	"		Mieulosz, "
6	cousin Wilhelmine	24		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Ficenhow	Beaver Falls Pa							12 St. 21st Beaver Falls Pa											
7	Wildmann Emilia	16		F	S	wife						Staschin	Austria							mother Elizabeth Gert 579 N. 26 St. Phila. Pa.					5	5	"	blue	"		Staschin, Russia
8	Senkran Rosalia	16		F	S		yes	yes				Sialosz								2 children sister Katharina Hartmann 1734 N. 8 St. Phila. Pa.	Yes	Mimo	Doctr.		5	2	"	grey	"		Chmielnik, "
9	Cyrto Peter	17	6	M	S	laborer						Ostrow								father Michael Cyrto 1 St. 19 Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	"	brown	"		Bialosz, "
10	Pelc Wanda	17		F	S	maid	yes	no				Bialosz	Berlin	Can	S					uncle Eugene Cyrto 1 St. 19 Brooklyn N.Y. father Albert Pelc					5	3	"	"	"		Ostrow, Russia
11	Krieger Johann	32	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Scotch	Springfield		S					brother Alexander Tower Main St. 1156 Springfield Mo.					5		"	blue	"		Bialosz, "
12	Klepka Alexandra	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes		Polish		Pullescha	Chicago Ill.		To		$5	1905	Chicago	husband Stanislaus Pullescha 79 Division St. Chicago Ill.					5	4	"	black brown	"		Schwaki, "
13	" Alexander	7		M	S	Child	yes	yes	U.S.	born															5	4	"	blond grey	"		Pullescha, "
14	Kraciuska Wladislawa	54		F	M											mother														
15	Krakowia "	4		F	S							Ubrynek			yes	self	$50	to		brother Tomasz Borecinska 79 Division St. Chicago Ill. father					4		"				
16	Borecinska "	4		F	S											mother														
17	Sobirag Josefa	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Synogac	Chicago Ill.		S	self	$100			mother Regina Sobirag 3249 Lisk St. Chicago Ill.											
18	Kwiat Stanislaw	27		M	M	Laborer									S		$11			brother Tomasz Kwiatowski 11 Hoscim St. Chicago Ill.					5	3	"	brown grey	"		Synagoc, Russia
19	Wojde Stefan	32		M	S							Brzesa	Cleveland	Ohio	S		$3			cousin Stanislaw Kwiatowski 611 Russ St. Cleveland O. friend " "					5	6	"	brown	"		Rzepna, "
20	Skrocalski Josef	23		M	S	Locksmith	yes	yes							S		$50								5	9	"	blond	"		Brzeskiewicz, Russia
21	Sowinski Hermann	21		M	S	fireman									S		$5			brother "					5	4	"	"	"		" "
22	Michalski Matyslaw	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes																						
23	Wyszowski Stanislaw	16		M	S	"	yes	yes				Nowowes	Utica	Co	S		$2			brother Josef Wyszowski Cherry St. 51 Utica N.Y.					6	1	"	brown	"		" "
24	Szczecha Marianna	22		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Jastrzebie			S		$5			stepbrother Stanislaus Michalski Cherry St. 51 Utica N.Y.					5	5	"	blue	"		Warsaw, "
25	Ziganowski Julian	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Orzesow	Cleveland	O.	S		$3			father Stanislaus Ziganowski 1141 Russ St. Cleveland O.					5	4	"	"	"		Lodz, Russia
26	Swierkowski Josef	24		M	S	3-170540-3-15-42	yes	yes	Austria	Cracow		Lagow			To		$5			friend Stanislaus Szczecha 1141 Russ St. Cleveland O.					5		"	black grey	"		Jozefczy, Russia
27	Kawatorska Tatiana	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Bobrek	Zeyfried Pa		S		$11			brother Stanislaus Swierkowski 1141 Russ St. Cleveland O.					5	6	"	black blue	"		Wegrzce, Russia
28	Kowalski Marian	25		M	M	Farmer						Lisk	Detroit Mich.		To		$5			sister Stanislawa Kawatorska 1141 Russ St. Cleveland O.					5	6	"	old brown	"		Bobrek, Russia
29	Marcus Isaac	21		M	S	Locksmith						Clock					$10			uncle Francisco Kawatorska 1141 Russ St. Cleveland O.					5		"	"	"		Nowe, Russia
30	Kosobulski Josef	18		M	S	Baker						Warschau	Petersburg				$5			brother Stanislaus Kowalski 1141 Russ St. Cleveland O.					5	5	"	brown	"		Dzyszna, Russia
												Hannover	Detroit Mich.				none			father Ignacy Marcus 1141 Russ St. Cleveland O.					6		"	blond blue	"		Grodno, "
																				brother Stanislaus Kosobulski 1141 Russ St. Cleveland O.					5	6	"	brown	"		Warschau "

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

"Country to which they belong" or "to be issued"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludwig Meek, of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ludwig Meek
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY William Stark
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arnold L. Homer, Surgeon of the S.S. CASSEL* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Homer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY William Stark 1846-81
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1118

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cassel, sailing from Bremen, December 19th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 28th, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Time.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
20																														
1	Szuba Franciszek	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Brzozow	Galicia	Elizabeth, Pa	To	self	$18	No			Brother Wojciech Szuba, South Englehart, Ont. Canada	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dk	dk	Brown		Brzozow Galicia
2	Olear Katarzyna	20		F	single	servant	yes	yes					Same	To	self	$12	No			Agent Emigrant Company, Bremen					5	5	fair				Czarne nyski Galicia
3	Spiech Jan	18		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Same	To	self	$15	No			Brother Wojciech Spiech, Box 127 Bremen, Germany					5	1	fair	brown	brown		Chladce, "
4	" Wichal	18		M	"	"	No	No					Same	To	self	$15	No			Agent Emigrant Company, Bremen					5	9	"	"	"		" "
5	Hercik Jan	18		M	single	Joiner	Yes	Yes					Same	To	self	$30	No			Brother Jan Hercik, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					5	5	"	"	"		" "
6	Zonta Josef	32		M	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Warsaw	To	self	$42	No			Brother Jan Zonta, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					5	5	"	"	"		Krajowk, "
7	Koba Jedrzej	18		M	single	"	"	"					Same	To	self	$15	No			Brother Jan Koba, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					5	5	"	"	"		Zalandzie, "
8	Surdej Jan	34		M	married	Laborer	No	No					Same	To	self	$6	No			Brother Wojciech Surdej, South Englehart, Ont. Canada	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Blond	"		Jodlowjowa, "
9	Cwikinski Tomasz	36		M	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Same	To	self	$15	No			Brother Jan Cwikinski, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					5	9	"	Black	brown		" "
10	Castomak Josef	26		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Same	To	self	$12	No			Brother Wojciech Castomak, South Englehart, Ont. Canada	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	Blond	blue		" "
11	" Wichal	30		M	married	"	No	No					Same	To	self	$15	No			Agent Emigrant Company, Bremen					5	10	"	"	"		Sw Josef, "
12	Wilow Wichal	19		S	single	"	Yes	Yes					Same	To	self	$10	No			Brother Jan Wilow, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					4	10	"	"	"		Opaczoka, "
13	Zawojska Anna	22		F	married	servant	No	No		Austrian			Same	To	self	$18	No			Brother Jan Zawojska, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					5	4	"	"	"		" "
14	Arszak Katarzyna	19		F	single	"	Yes	Yes					Same	To	self	$11	No			Brother Jan Arszak, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					5	10	"	"	"		Baltisch, "
15	Gras Jan	30		M	married	Laborer	No	No					Same	To	self	$8	No			Agent Emigrant Company, Bremen								Black			Krasna, "
16	Sawagnia Maria	21		F	single	servant	Yes	Yes					Same	To	self	$12	No								5	—	"	Blond	blue		Wysoka, "
17	Kaczor Anna	18		F	"	"	"	"					Same	To	self	$10	No			Brother Jan Kaczor, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					5	4	"	"	"		Wisbaska, "
18	Zaskor Kasta	17		F	"	"	"	"					Same	To	self	$10	No			Sister Tuscia Kaczor, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					4	9	"	"	"		Yamanska, "
19	Ewinik Anastasia	17		F	"	"	"	"					Same	To	self	$12	No			Uncle Antonio Ostrom, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					5	—	"	"	"		Krasna, "
20	Ozhailo Jakiem	18		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Same	To	self	$15	No			Grandfather Andrew Sawran, 1214 Kinnickinnic Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.					5	9	"	"	"		Nowiec, "
21	Cieslska Lucyna	25		F	married	maid	Yes	Yes					Same	To	self	$10	No			Uncle Stanislaw Cieslska, 1214 Kinnickinnic Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.					4	11	"	Blond	blue		Nowa, "
22	Nikyk Kazyk	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Same	To	self	$5	No			Brother Jan Nikyk, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					5	8	"	"	"		Cadygrzyn, "
23	Kotzyk Josef	36		M	"	"	"	"					Same	To	self	$10	No			Brother Jan Kotzyk, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					5	1	"	Blond	brown		Krasna "
24	Sadelnica Wawir	40		M	married	"	No	No					Same	To	self	$10	No			Brother Fedora Sadelnica, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					6	7	"	Blond	blue		Krzeszkowa Galicia
25	Michniak Tekla	17		F	single	maid	Yes	Yes					Same	To	self	$10	No			Brother Jan Michniak, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					5	8	"	"	Brown		Jedne "
26	Calubniak Anna	19		F	"	"	"	"					Same	To	self	$10	No			Brother Wojciech Calubniak, South Englehart, Ont. Canada	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Krasna "
27	Lysnel Anna	17		F	"	"	Yes	Yes					Same	To	self	$10	No			Brother Wojciech Lysnel, South Englehart, Ont. Canada	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	"	"	"		" " "
28	Eiler Isak	25		M	S	waiter	Yes	Yes		Hebrew			Same	To	self	$30	No			Brother Jan Eiler, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					5		"	Blond	brown		" " "
29	Tendlinger Blima	25		F	M	stroke	Yes	Yes					Same	To	self	$5	No			Brother Jan Tendlinger, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					5	5	"	"	"		Kobola, "
30	Zelig	30		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes					Same	To	self	$10	No			Brother Jan Zelig, 15 Ft. 45 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.					5	4	"	"	"		Skarzen, "
																									5	1	"	"	"		Dobromil, "

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias master of the SS "[illegible]", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Williams Bark
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard L Ehrman, Surgeon of the SS "CASSEL", sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L Ehrman

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Williams Bark
Immigration Officer.

1846-82

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S.S. Gaul sailing from Fiume December 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl Dec 28th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period if known.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19																														
1	Jakob Jacoby	38	6	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kelpes	Joseph	yes	self		No			no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark brown			Wolfsberg, Galicia
2	Irinej Leinich	29		M	M		yes	yes		Hebrew		Tarnow	Chicago				No								5	4		blond	blue		Jaroslaw, "
3	Slezka Skep	15		M	S	Boy			Russia		Russia	Tarnobrzeg					No								5			"	"		Stanislawczyk, Russia
4	Jurzyk Josef	20		M	S	Jeweller						Tarnobrzeg					No								5	3		"	"		Stanin, "
5	Frienz Josef	30		M	M	Tailor	no	no				Tarnow					No								5	3		"	"		Zelo, "
6	Antonska Katharina	16		F	S	Seamstress			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tarnow	Joseph	yes			No								4	10		"	"		Bobiba mule, Galicia
7	Jos Antonzina	18		M	S				868293 - 50 - 9.3, + (Col. 1-384638-2-242)			Debica	Yonkers	yes			No								4	8		blond	blue		Debica Galicia
8	Jakimowicz Katharina	24		F	M							Grygowa	Newark	no			No								4	8		"	brown		Grygowa, "
9	Jaskulska Anna	25		F	M							Tarnow	Passaic	yes			No								4	10		"	grey		Krosnica, "
10	Turnin Marya	20		F	S							Grygowa					No								4	7		"	brown		Grygowald, "
11	Jaye Jan	42		M	M	Farmlaborer											No								4	6					
12	Parcaska Katarzyna	16		F	S							Tarnow					No								4	8		"	Gra		Zaremba, "
13	Wolski Ignacy	24		M	M	Shoemaker						Mariow	Philadelphia				No								5	5		"	brown		Warow, "
14	Sabel Josef	37		M	M	Farmlaborer						Swigniowa	Newark	yes			No								5	6		"	brown		Grygowka "
15	Skorski Raval	26		M	S							Grygowka					No								5	2		"	blond grey		" "
16	Jakob Josef	44		M	M	Tailor			Austria 1036			Mariow	Philadelphia				No								5	3		"	brown		Mariow "
17	Nagra Franciszek	29		M	M	Farmlaborer						Debrowa	Passaic	yes			No								5	3		"			Debrowa, "
18	Cisla Anna	21		F	S	Maid	no	no				Tarnow	Kendall	Va			No								5	3		"	blue		Zakrzowka, "
19	Cisla	6		M		Child																								Amsterdam, "
20	Lucyn Apolonij	38		M	M	Farmlaborer						Zaslaw	Upland	Pa	self		No								5	7		black brown			Tarnobrzeg, "
21	Kappa Ignacy	18		F	S		yes	yes				Jaslo	Erie	Pa			No								5	4		brown	blue		Jaslo "
22	Sokon Helena	15		F	S	Maid			868293 - 50 - 9.3, + (Col. 1-384638-2-242)			Tarnow	Allentown	Pa			No								4	9		"	brown		Rzekiewicz, "
23	Sroka Ignacy	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no				Ungwie					No								4	8		"	blue		Tarnow, "
24	Skorec Zofia	40		F	M		yes	yes					Scranton	Pa			No								4	9		"	brown		" "
25	Lucas Antoni	18		M	S	Farmlaborer						Tarnowka	Syracuse	Pa			No								5	8		"			Tarnowka "
26	Yasmin	19		M			no	no									No								6	6		brown	grey		" "
27	Kappa Jakob	21		M	S		yes	yes				Debrowa	Chicago	Ill			No								4	11		black	brown		Debrowa "
28	Lapa Andrej	44		M	M							Tarnow	Passaic	N.J.			No								5	6		brown	grey		Tarnow "
29	Lucik Wojciech	19		M	S	Labourer											No								5	3		"	brown		" "
30	Lucik Helena	21		F	M	Servant											No								5			"	blue		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U.S. Born

30/29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Lachenmeyer master of the S.S. "ROSSEL", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lachenmeyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Berk
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest L. Thuman, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROSSEL", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Barbury; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Thuman

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Berk
Immigration Officer.

1846—83

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Sept. 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Sept. 24th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18																														
1	Ca Zsofia	24	5	F	M	maid servt	yes	yes	Hungarian	Austrian	Hungary	Bereghszasz	Carbondale	yes	self	$42	No			uncle Stefan Stankovics Carbondale P.O.	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	black	blue	none	Bereghszasz Hungary
2	Ishida Laszlo	17	16	M	S	farmer laborer	60	3960	Hungarian		1-4-06		Mt Davidson				10	8								6	2		brown			Ujdavidhaza, "
3	Stroin Laszlo	30		M													8	yes	1902	Carbondale						5	5		black	brown		" "
4	Farya Mihaly	16		S													6	No.			brother					5	1		brown			" "
5	Mlaj Gyorgy	18		"													15				uncle Peter Klacsan Carbondale P.O.					5	1		blond blue			" "
6	Ivanovsinack Peter	17		"													36				uncle					5	3					" "
7	Klacsan Janos	16		"													13				uncle Gyorgy Laszlo Carbondale P.O.					5	4		brown			" "
8	Buszarik Demeter	16		"													12				brother-in-l					5	3					" "
9	Orinkics Laszlo	36	16	M													25	yes	1902	Carbondale	uncle Georg Gadanyi Carbondale Pa.					5	7					" "
10	Ivanna Anna	16		F	S	maid servt											4	No.			40 sister Maria Ivanna Carbondale Pa.					5	3		grey			" "
11	Kikos Janos	17	16	M	"	laborer						Szanyava Vitkovicz					14				uncle John Hanincz Jenne Mt. 2722 Allegheny					5	2		brown			Szanyava, "
12	Bicsko Anna	20		F	"	maid servt						Bardhaza P. O.					7				nieces Rosalie Bardhaza Effie M. 120 Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4		brown			Bardhaza, "
13	Szabados Gyorgy	23	16	M	"	laborer											5	yes	1906	Brooklyn	brother-in-l Peter Szipos Hauser St. 1212 Brooklyn N.Y.					5	8		blue blue			" "
14	Gergin Ersze	40		M	M					Servian		Sroco Kadicsevits					10	No.			brother-in-l Gyorgy Kopka Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	4		gray brown			Draas, "
15	Aade	38		"	"												6	13			cousin						6		blond			" "
16	Telissicsov Gyorgy	24	5	S			to	to				V. Kikinda	V. Kikinda				8				brother-in-l Gyorgy Hellinger 5 Str. 2711 St. Grand Str. South Side Pittsburg Pa.					5	4					V. Kikinda, "
X 17	Reizner Elizabeth	26	5	M	M	none	yes	yes		German		Liptsa P. O.					8	17			aunt Eszter Horta Struck Pa.					5	2					Liptse, "
18	Jurcsisin Georg	27	16	M	S	laborer	to	to		Slovak		Reniscsur Sulocka					7				brother Schapeur Klacsak Farrell Pa.					5	6		brown			Ranicsur, "
19	Klacsak Mihaly	40		M	M							Insaranics Forchany					10				brother Ferenc Gyorgy Coal Bluff Pa.					5	2		brown			Dolyanga, "
20	Zuscsak Jozsef	19	5	S			yes	yes				Zboror Orsk					8				uncle Gaspl Kiscsera Croghton Pa.					5	5		brown			Zboron, "
~~21~~	~~Kovacs Marton~~	~~22~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~							Frimad Croighton					~~10 yrs~~	~~1904~~	~~Croighton~~												
~~22~~	~~Kiss Stefan~~	~~20~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~												~~$ 45~~														
23	Erdulak Josif	24	5	M	M							Kaszno Blairsville Pa.					8				brother Charles Erdulak Blairsville Pa.					5	5		brown			Kraszno, "
24	Fiskh Teodras	44	16	M	M	to	to										8	1904	Gallitzin		wife					5	2					" "
25	Francsics Stila	43	5	F	M	none						Tagyberczena					8	yes	1904	Tarentum Pa.	sister-in-l Stefania Tanyos Tarentum Pa.					5	2		blond blue			Berglasz, "
26	Bilinszak Johann	41	16	M	S	laborer						Trautin					12	47			brother-in-l Mihaly Gulacsik Trautin Pa.					5	1		brown			Szydovina, "
27	Ferencs Janos	17	5	M	S		yes	yes				Nemimaszlag					26									5	6		blond blue			Kuvina, "
X 28	Szabo Ferenc	20	5	M	S	diger	to	to		Hungarian		Tenke	Cleveland O.				8				brother Stefan Szabo Box 1711 Struthers O.					5	8		brown			Tenke, "
29	Bleiderer Ferencz	20	5	M	S	Waiter						Budapest	P. O.	yes			20				wife Terezia Bognar 1110 Carey St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	2		"	"		Budapest, "
30	Anna	27	5	F	M	none																				5	2		"	"		Pia "

Charles S. Jones
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children in tenth, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Give correct name of people or race to which they belong, as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Negro," "Mixed," "Other nationalities," according to the designations commonly used in the countries they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zadenius, master of the H.L. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to one, inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zadenius
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. mobil Thomas, Surgeon of the H.L. CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to one, inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Thomas

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island 1846-84
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] intending to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. Laurel sailing from Fiume Dec. 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 24th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17																														
1	Kurucz Josef	25	6	M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa	Cleveland O	yes	self	$16.-	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Szlavonyjaszfalu
2	Fok Nicklos	16	1	S	Farmhand	yes	yes		Roumania		Hungary	Szeres	Same	yes		16.-										5	6		brown			Bonnyo
3	Kocsis Janos	16										Dombar				11.50										5	4		black brown			Dombar
4	Szuszkan Nicklos	18	10									Csepelfalu				11.-										5	3		"			Ujkhirvanyfalu
5	Kiszka Pal	17	9													11.-										5	4		"			"
6	Gonova Lajos	18					yes	yes								11.-										5	4		"			"
7	Harpe Nicola	18					no	no								11.-																
8	Pogovan Nicklo	19														11.-										5	7		brown			Csanfalu
9	Perbuka Janos	18										Magyar				11.-										5	5		black brown			"
10	Jonos Gyorgy	48	X	M	X	Farmer	X	X	X	X	X	Kisabona				11.-	yes	1899	Ohio							5	3		"			Magyar
11	Kobo Nicklo	31				yes	yes					Apala	Youngstown O			11.-										5	4		grey brown			Gyergyalaszna
12	Balthazar Tanyo	15										Csekelaszy				11.-										5	3		black			Csekd
13	Janos Nicklo	32		S							NON IMMIGRANT	Germany				11.-	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa							5	7		brown			Markovtegy
14	Tivadar Janos	25										Zelo	Cleveland O			11.-	yes	1905	Youngstown O							5	3		"			Hidvegy
15	Jozsa Gyorgy	37	6													11.-	yes	1905	Youngstown O							5	7		black brown			Reko
16	Kovacsi Pascal	26										Zalova				11.-										5	4		grey			"
17	Janos Janos	27	6		no	no						Nagy	Canton O			11.-										5	4		brown			Zalkova
18	Kovacsi Gyorgy	28														11.-										6			brown			Dorozsa
19	Pinczes Janos	18		S								Lehmanyfalvagyfalu				11.-										5	2		"			"
20	Kalocsai Nicklo	23	6		yes	yes							Illinois City Pa			11.-										5	3		"			Hidvegy
21	Jonyas Joszkin	17		S	no	no						Janyi	Conway Pa			11.-										5	2		black			"
22	Lacko Gozser	23			23-2-1900		C10-8.21.40		Slovak			Tecke	Cleveland O			11.-										5	5		"	blue		Bronyo
23	Meko Janos	17			yes	yes			Roumania			Szent	Cleveland O			11.-										5	5		"			Szeche
24	Kiss Janos	17			no	no						Nagyfalu	Youngstown O			11.-										5	6		"			Szent
25	Kallo Sebestyen	46			yes	yes						Nyarad	Cleveland O			11.-										5	2		brown			Magyarlak
26	Kovacs Lajos	23	6		no	no										11.-										—						
27	Kobo Nicklo	44			yes	yes										11.-										—						
28	Janos Alexander	26		S					Hungary	R		Csepfalvanfalu				11.-										5	4		brown			Csepfalvanfalu Hungary
29	Jakobs Sandor	34	6		no	no						Petroson				11.-										5	7		brown	blue		Petroson
30	Kaufman Janos	46			yes	yes									S	11.-										5	4		black brown			"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of stating occupation of families look all over in detail, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

† Inhabitants of Finland, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, Lapland, and Greenland, Hebrews, Gypsies, etc., must be specified in column 9. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Lahaise, master of the S.S. [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lahaise
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

William Hurd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arnold H. Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

William Hurd
Immigration Officer.

1846-85

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Dec. 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 24th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
16																	Yes or No. / If Yes: Year / Where?												
1	Hanko Anna	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hagyar	Hungary	Tes	Chicago Ill.	yes		$11 40		Brother Stefan Gaspar 1918 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black brown			Tes Hungary
2	Veth Istvan	65		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Forrenmart	Washington	"		42		cousin Lajos Jeager Hancock Street Brooklyn						5		"	"	"		Veresegyhaz,
3	Kavalcsa Andras	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veresegyhaz	Pittsburg	"		20		acqn Lajos Tarpay Braddock Penna 25 Talbot Ave						5	10	"	grown grey	"		Alsofalva,
4	Benkoi Istvan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakfalva	Wheeling W. Va.	"		10		brother Andreas Spes- Same Block 22 Wheeling W. Va.						5	4	"	"	brown		"
5	Nagy "	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolgyarad	"	"		10 50		acqn "						5	5	"	"	blue		Tolgyarad,
6	Szabon "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakfalva	"	"		10 50		" "						5	7	"	"	grey		Jakfalva,
7	Rivzko "	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veresmart	"	"		12 40		brother in Law Laszlo Lelkes 5222 Fordham Road N.Y.						5	2	"	"	black		Veresmart,
8	Ehrenberger Anna	15		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bardhaza	"	"		7		cousin Anna Gyorgy Island P.O. 1525 Old St. Long Island N.Y.						4	9	"	"	black		Bardhaza
9	Kali Zsofia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					3		cousin Anna Gyorgy 65 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	"	"	"		"
10	Osvorics Maria	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							father Istvan Osvorics 1822 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn						4	11	"	"	brown		"
11	Fekete Gyorgy	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"					14		brother Istvan Fekete 1859 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7	"	"	brown		"
12	Sibrandoz Istvan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csaszlicska				10		cousin Jerge Sibrandoz Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7	"	"	"		"
13	Szakkai Erzsebet	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Telkibanya				20		brother Lajos Szakkai 202 11th St Brooklyn N.Y.												
14	Spiger Henryhot	16		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kokeser				12		cousin Jozef Ajtosz 1858 First St Brooklyn N.Y.												
15	Kelecsar Rosalia	23		F	M	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"					8		acqn "						5	8	"	"	"		Kokeser,
16	Frank Gyorgy	48		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jasd				4	1882	brother Lajos Szoka 216 E. 78th St. New York City						4	11	"	"	"		Jasd,
17	Szepesi Szakkin	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"					14		cousin Gyorgy Szepesi 1538 First St. N.Y.						5	8	"	blond blue	"		Jasd,
18	Kelecsar Gyorgy	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Andaghat	Harkins Brook Pa			20		cousin Gyula Kelecsar Forest Hill Cemetery Brooklyn N.Y.						5		"	grey	"		"
19	Tenoshi Teredel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tes	Newark N.J.			10		brother Ede Tenoshi 230 Elizabeth St Newark N.J.						5		"	blond brown	"		Tes,
20	Horcsis Janos	35		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tagymano				10		acqn Sandor Horcsis Hoosick Street Troy N.Y.						5		"	"	"		Tagymano,
21	Csandak Lidia	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Klauzicska				7		cousin John Schneider 1129 Addison St Newark N.J.						5		"	brown	"		Klauzicska
22	" Istvan	15		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"							brother in Law						4	8	"	black blue	"		"
23	Fenyt Jozsef	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							brother in Law Elmora Ave Elizabeth N.J.						4	11	"	brown	"		"
24	Kocsis "	25		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Tes	Jersey City N.J.			11		Jacob Fec 20 Wall Jersey City N.J.						5	6	"	brown blue	"		Tes,
25	Terclenes Jozsefne	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sarvhely	Newark N.J.			1		brother Antigna Schlenz 15 West 8th Newark N.J.						5	8	"	brown	"		Sarvhely
26	Tovrre Zsuzsa	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tes	Elizabethport N.J.			28		uncle Istvan Terclenes 1224 Ripley St Newark N.J.						4	10	"	blond blue	"		Tes
27	" Erzsebet	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza				150		brother Gyula Tovrre 1515 Ripley St Elizabethport N.J.						4	11	"	grey grey	"		Nyiregyhaza
28	" Jozsef	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"							father "						5		"	brown	"		"
29	" Gyula	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
30	" Mariska	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	4	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Takkinga master, of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Takkinga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
William Berl
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med H. Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. CASSEL, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
William Berl 1846-86
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIRD SHEET TO FOR OFFICIAL USE

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Carol sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island DEC 29 1906 DEC 29 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19																													
1	Gonczya Jozef	28	M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ó Sag	Ó Sag, Hungary		self	$30.00				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blond	Blue		Hungary, Magyar
2	Kupsa Imre	17		S																				5			Brown	Grey		" "
3	Gyurkovics Josef	23		M							Siske													5	4		Brown			Siske, "
4	Ivan Lajos	17		M							Ó Sag													5	4					Hungary, "
5	Szolak Ferencz	48		M							Geke	Veliploty, Hungary												5						Gyibe, "
6	~~Gyurkovics Antal~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Ó Sag~~	~~Ó Sag, Hungary~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30.00~~	~~1904~~	~~1 year~~		~~Joseph Gyurkovics, Ó Sag, Hungary~~											
7	Oliviari Ferenc	40	M	M	X		X	X	X	X																			
8	Kubala Gelyes	19		S							Siberia	Jonesville, Mich.												5	6		Dark			Ghazsa, "
9	~~Francisco Acosta~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lebo~~	~~Scranton, Pa.~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50.00~~				~~Antonio Acosta, Scranton, Pa.~~											
10	~~Pedro Cruciba~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~			~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50.00~~	~~1904~~	~~2 years~~		~~Peter Cruciba, Scranton, Pa.~~											
11	~~Abova~~																												
12	Horvat Dominko	32	M	M	Laborer						Gyrafely				15									5			Brown			Gyrafely, "
13	Nejkamenya Jirka	23	M	S	none						Gedrejes	Johnstown, Pa.			16.00									5	10		Brown			Gedrejes, "
14	"	2	M	S	no	no					"	Dundee																		" "
15	Grabenki Andras	17	M	S	Laborer						Terbakos	Stowell, Pa.		self	15.00									5	5		Dark Blue			Terbakos, "
16	Lenkes Gyorgy	23	M	S	none						Kendi				17.00									5						Kendi, "
17	Tenkely Lajos	45	M	M	Laborer						"	"			15.00	1901	5 yrs.							5	4		Grey	Brown		Gyarda, "
18	~~Gyorgy Lajos~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~M~~							~~Ó Sag~~	~~Ó Sag, Hungary~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30.00~~	~~1904~~	~~2 years~~		~~Gyorgy Lajos, Ó Sag, Hungary~~											
19	Pilabki Istvan	32		M							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				15.00									5	6		Dark Brown			Tso, "
20	Fabo Janos	18		S							Jonesville				17.00									5	4		Brown			Ferjanes, "
21	Fabo Andras	34		M							"	"			15.00									5	4		Grey			" "
22	Chabvar Gergo	18		S							Terne				12.00									5	7		Black	Black		Terg "
23	Vagy Istvan	49		M							"	"			10.00									5	6		Brown	Grey		Cejep "
24	Olasenka Ferenc	38		M							Gyulbegy				18.00									5	2		Brown			Gyulegy "
25	Kiss Josef	21		S							"	"			15.00									5	1		Black	Brown		" "
26	~~Jurci Sabo~~	~~32~~									~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30.00~~	~~1904~~	~~2 years~~		~~Sabo Jurci, Austria~~											
27	Lajos Gyorgy	33	M	M							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				15.00									5	6					Tso, "
28	Tokasi Erzebet	16	F	S	none						"	"			5.00									5	1					Tso "
29	Tokina Lajos	17	M	S							"	"			15.00									5						" "
30	Hanningh Daniel	16	M	S	Laborer						Jud				15.00									5	1					Jand, "

English Group

* Insert the letter S before the word "alien" in this column if the alien can read, and the letter N if he cannot read. This column will show whether the immigrant can read or not. Lists of aliens will be found on page 4 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Tabbenmeek of the S.S. "HABEL", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Tabbenmeek
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. A. Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Habel", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

1846-87

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Decbr 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 25th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14	Farkas Janos	17	6	M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kremnitz	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	self	$25				brother Johann Farkas cousin 173 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Varsnicz, Ungarn
2	Bodnar Jozsef	30		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kremnitz	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	self	$30														
3	Maria	25		F	wife	none									husb															
4	Istvan	1½		M	child										mother															
5	Horvath Sandor	26		M	married	farm laborer	yes	yes							self	$20														
6	Tivadar Rakhel	28		F	married	none									self	$20														
7	Grant Erzsebet	22		F	single	none					Austria	Galicia	Cleveland O		self	$8				husband Grant Grigan Ireland 75 Cleveland										
8	Jozsef	1½		M	child										mother					father										
9	Barsa Andras	31		M	married	laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Kaschau	Bayonne N.J.		self	$18				brother in law Ungvari Bela 56 Bayonne N.J.										
10	Ajnacz Anna	15		F	single	none									self	$6				Gabriel										
11	Balogh Emerika	23		F	married	none									self	$20				Husb										
12	" Istvan	4		M	child										mother					father										
13	Tohar Terona	25		F	married						Austria	Kerchnye	Charleston S.C.		self	$40				brother in law Tohar Istvan Charleston Co					5	1		blue		Kerchnye,	
14	" Istvan	1½		M	child										mother					father										
15	Juhasz Anna	17		F	single	maid	yes	yes			Austria	Lemberg	South River N.J.		self	$10				brother in law Tagay Hrapanth 1st cousin Juhasz Anna South River NJ					4	11					
16	Jeremias Margit	32		F	married	none									husb	$25				husb Juhasz Jeremias South River NJ					4	11		blond blue			
17	" Anna	10		F	single										mother					father										
18	" Balazs	1½		M	child																									
19	Laczko Anna	27		F	married	Wife	yes	yes			Austria	Tagy	Ida Elmonte Cal		self	$12				husb Andreas Laczko 1633 Tenth St Elmonte Cal					5			grey		Tagy Ida	
20	" Margit	7		F	single	child									mother					father								brown			
21	" Borbala	3		F	single																									
22	Toth Janos	22		M	single	farm laborer	yes	yes							self	$12				brother Toth Istvan 666 Florence St Sharon Co					5	5		blue grey		Mezkeny,	
23	Kis Kalman	17		M	single						Austria	Tas	Sharon Co			$16				father Jozsef Kovacs 557 E Jefferson St Trenton N.J.					5	2		blue		Tas,	Hungary
24	Howard Klara	14		F	single	maid	yes	yes					Trenton NJ			$10				cousin Franz Gyurkovits Age 53 Elpha P.O.					4	3		brown			
25	Szile Gabor	18		M	single	farm laborer					Austria	Kossey	Elpha NJ			$12				brother in law Istvan Tanya Box 75 Elpha P.O.					5			blond blue		Kossey,	
26	Tagy Jozsef	27		M	married											$15				cousin Karl Albee Elpha P.O.					5	4		grey			
27	Toth Janos	17		M	single											$16				Uncle Toth Istvan Elpha P.O.						6		brown			
28	Szuroczki Balint	36		M												$25				cousin Stefi Szuroczki Box 646 Elpha P.O.					5	6		blk			
29	Kiss Jozef	18		M	single											$25				cousin Paul Szilagyi Elpha P.O.					5	6					
30	Tagy Tanos	18		M												$14				cousin Gabor Debreczeny Box 246 Elpha P.O.					5	3		grey			

Augustus Skiles
Inspector

* Whether they can read or write, state in column 6 whether they are "readable" or "in transit."
† Whether they are "reputable" or "not reputable," they speak. List of many will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Lehning, master of the SS, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lehning
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 190

at Ny
Williamsburg
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. L. Thomann, Surgeon of the SS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Bavaria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Thomann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 190

at Ny
Williamsburg
1816-55
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S.S. Vessel sailing from Fiume December 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sale Jacob	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaszlara	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 7.00				Brother Georg Kopasi Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		no one	Jaszlara, Hungary
2	Jacobs Maria	17		F	S																				5			blond grey			
3	Kocsyan Ilona	16		F	S																				5	4		black brown			
4	Sale I	23		M	M											$ 8.00									5	8					
5	Kulya	16		F	S											$ 10.00									5	2					
6	Slavsak	25		M	M											$ 12.00									5	4					
7	Jakovacz Mike	42		M	M											$ 12.00															
8	Jacko Maria	16		F	S											$ 7.00									5	3					
9	Kocsy Maria	18		F	S											$ 7.00									5	3					
10	Kovacsics Julia	19		F	S											$ 10.00									5			brown		Nagybab,	
11	Sabovcsec Agnes	16		F	S											$ 10.00									4	10		blue black		Lisnab,	
12	Kluda Jozsefne	19		F	M											$ 6.00														U. S. Citizen	
13	Kopasi Mike	40		M	M	Laborer										$ 10.00									5			brown grey		Zabrez,	Hungary
14	Kocsis Julianna	18		F	S						Magyar	Dobsina	Jersey City	no		$ 10.00									5			black brown		Dobsina,	
15	Jacobs Maria	35		F	M							Szepsi	Jersey City	no		$ 10.00									5	1		brown		Szepsi,	
16	Fabio Peter	34		M	M	Laborer						Szepsi				$ 15.00	yes	1904	Brother						5	8				Szepsi,	
17	Kubica Tereza	35		F	M											$ 15.00									5	8		blond blue			
18	Szeri Maria	17		F	S						Magyar		Brooklyn	no		$ 10.00									5	5		brown		Szollos	
19	Jurasi Erzsebet	23		F	M											$ 10.00									5			blond brown		Szilbots,	
20	Demcsak Jozsef	16		M	S	Laborer						Szepsi	Jersey City	no		$ 20.00									5	6				Szepsi,	
21	Kodor Andras	16		M	S							Kassa				$ 10.00															
22	Fecz Rebecca	24		F	M											$ 10.00									5	6				Szepsi,	
23	Jesik Jozsi	16		M	S											$ 10.00															
24	Szabo Sandor	24		M	S	Laborer						Szepsi	Jersey City	no		$ 15.00															
25	Kopasi Peter	16		M	S							Szepsi				$ 50.00															
26	Szabo Lajos	19		M	M	Laborer						Kassa				$ 15.00	yes	1903	Brother						4	9		blue		Szepsi	Hungary
27																															
28	Sabo Janos	16		M	S							Szilagy Sziget				$ 10.00									5			blue black			
29	Kis Sabin	17		F	S						Magyar	Csenyete				$ 15.00									5	4		brown		Csenyete,	Hungary
30	Jacob Joseph	25		M	M	Farmer						Szepsi				$ 10.00															

Wm. Williams Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lathouse, master of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lathouse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Arnold H. Ehrman, Surgeon of the S.S. CASSEL, sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ehrmann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec 1906

at NY William Berk 1846-89

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as* self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES ONLY

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Dec. 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 24th 1906

88

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
12																																
1	Benicsak Guszlo	40		M	M	farmer laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csegovar	Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$8					brother c/o John Sadak	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Hungary, Hegyan
2	Kisztan Zuzsanna	18		S		none						Csegovar	"			5																Zuzsana "
3	Slovak Mihaly	29		M	M	laborer						Szecseny	Hazleton Pa		self	26					father Ignatz Slovak					5	9	"	dark blue	"		Szecseny, "
4	Tomas Zsuzsa	19		S		none						Szecseny	Braddock "		self	26					brother George Slovak											"
5	" Janos	8		S								Szecseny	Braddock "		mother	5					Braddock Pa. father					5	3	"	gray	"		Szecseny, "
6	Zakatos Basil	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Csegovar	Pittsburg Pa		self	$8					brother c/o Thomas Zakatos											"
7	Szekelik Gal	26										Csegovar	Bethlehem "		self	$8					Box 94 Bridgeville Pa					5		"	dark blue	"		Salad-fold, "
8	Kovacs Maria	36		F		none						Kalnik	Cokeville "		self	20					brother c/o Gyula Kovacs											Kalnapatak, "
9	" Janos	14		M	S							Tarkan	Pittsburg Pa		self	20	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa		husband Sandor Kovacs					5	1	"	dark green	"		Varkut, "
10	" Maria	3		F											mother											5	1	"	blond grey	"		" "
11	Kenat Borbala	18		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes				Csegovar	Bethlehem Pa		self	$20					brother c/o Ferenc Gyongyosi											" "
12	Kamenicky Janos	40		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes				Csegovar	Bethlehem Pa		self	$30					brother c/o Ferenc Gyongyosi					4	10	"	grey	"		Csegovar, "
13	" Zsuzsanna	38		F		none									husb											5	5	"	"	"		Csegovarak "
14	Turcolly Tolaras	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American		Csegovar	Hazleton Pa		self	$12	yes	1906	Hazleton Pa		brother c/o Gyula Kovacs					5	2	"	blue	"		" "
15	Oelod Anna	17		F	S	maid servt			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csegovar	Bethlehem Pa		self	$20					brother c/o Ferenc Gyongyosi					5	3	"	brown	"		Csegovar "
16	" Gyorgy	46		M	M	laborer									wife											4	10	"	blond grey	"		Hernado "
17	~~Kovacs Mihaly~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~ maid	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Csegovar~~	~~Bethlehem Pa~~		~~self~~	~~$20~~					~~brother c/o Ferenc Gyongyosi~~					5	4	"	dark blue	"		~~Csegovar " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zacharias Neely, the Lt CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Nark Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H Schumann, Surgeon of the Lt CASSEL, sailing herewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Nark Immigration Officer. 1846-90

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET TO BE PRESERVED

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Lassel sailing from Fiume 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11																													
1	Zsigmond Istvan	28		M	married	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szepsi	Cleveland O.		self	$30.	1904	2 yrs	Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no						
2	Marcsak Stefan	26		M			yes		Hung. Slovak											Rel. Simon										
3	" Maria	24		F		none	"	"	"			Szapos																		
4	" Istvan	2	11	M			"	"	U.S. Born																5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S. Citizen
5	" Anna	5	7	F			"	"																	4	11	"	"	"		
6	" Alexy	1	6	M			none	"																				blond	blue		
7	Keller Rebekka	18		F	married		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	Chicago Ill.		self	$30.	1904	2 yrs	Chicago Ill.	Husband Palmenberg Ill.										
8	Weisz Anna	15		F								Szeged													5	2	"	"	"		Austria, Hungary
9	Klein Wilhelm	27		M								Temesvar													4	11	"	"	"		Lorent, "
10	" Jaka	23		M																					5	1	"	"	grey		Rusk, "
11	" Wilhelm	1		M																									blue		
12	Kohn Rudolf	44		M	married		yes	yes				Temesvar			self	$30.															
13	Geiger Adam	32		M								Tekes	New York												5	4	"	"	brown		Austria, "
14	Steinbeck Martin	40		M	married							Szeged													5	6	"	"	"		" "
15	Liedl Anna	17		F	single							Arlau													5	4	"	"	"		" "
16	Gross Johann	24		M		none																			4	10	"	"	brown	grey	" "
17	Feing Andreas	26		M								Jedlik	Szecseny Ks.												5	1	"	"	dark		Austria, "
18	" Ernest	4		M			no	no																							
19	" Anna	1	6	F																								blond	blue		
20	Kocsis Gabor	22		M	married	farmlaborer	yes	yes							self																
21	Grabel Anna	7		F					Slovak			S. Bodrog	Freeport Long Isl.												5	2	"	"	"		" "
22	Lukacs Andras	24		M								Kis													5	6	"	"	brown		Austria, "
23	Jacob Istvan	16		M								S. Mihaly	Detroit Mich.												6	6	"	brown	blue		Pest "
24	Kalmin Jeka	49		M	married	Jude						Lendak	Egypt Pa.																brown		
25	" Sofia	47		F																					5	5	"	blond	brown		Lendak "
26	Grinberg Simon	28		M																					5	4	"	blond	blue		Lendak, "
27	Schick Jakob	19		M																					5	7	"	"	"		" "
28	Reichel Anna	25		F																											
29	Lenard "	1	9	F								Szeklemer	Cleveland O.												5	9	"	"	"		Szeklemer, "
30	Skop Simon	26		M								Zsitva													5	4	"	"	"		Szeklemer, "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Zacharias, Com.* of the H.L. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Hoeck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schuermann, Surgeon of the H.L. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schuermann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Hoeck 1846-91
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17 to 39.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET TO BE SUBSTITUTED

List No. 16

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. "Capel" sailing from Rotterdam December 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 28th, 1906

90

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10																														
1	Isra Mesraio	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	25	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey brown		none	Urmia, Persian
2	Heinrich Wahl	23		M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	St Johann	New York	Yes	self	150	No								5	7	"	Dark blue		"	St Johann, Germa
3	Maria Sedenka	33		F	M	none			Hungary		Hungary	Tisbel	East Pittsburg Pa		Husband	50									5	4	"	Brown grey		"	Tisbel Hungar
4	Anna	9		F	S										Father															
5	Maria	7																												
6	Andras	3		M	S																									
7	Maria Kraus	18		F	single	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Trostinitz	Cleveland O.		unde	8	No								5	1	"	Blue		"	Bl. Kyn Böhme
8	Anna Ajsik	56		M	M	domestic	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Przeclaw	Chicago Ill.		son	10	No								5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Bl. Kyn Böhme
9	Istvan Lallyak	16		M	S	farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kizsne			brother	10	No								5	8	"	Brown		"	Nyerlano Galicia
10	Gyongy Frais	17		F	—		Yes	Yes				Komarocz	Mt Kisalloch		cousin	10	No								5	2	"	"		"	Gr. Ozsse, Hunga
11	Johann Zeller	20		M	M							Kilyo	Bridgeport Conn		brother	5	No								5	3	"	"		"	Komarocz, "
12	Anna Matuch	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes				Trenkena	New York		sister	46	No								5	8	"	Dark		"	Rakocs, Hunga
13	Franz Mick	25		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Leczo	Elizabethport N.J.		father	37	No								5	1	"	Med Blue		"	Trzyniec, "
14	Janos Kereny	17		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Komorocz	Mt Kisalloch Pa		father	8	No								5	5	"	"		"	Lucz, Galici
15	Chaim Kupersch	18		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Edina	New York		cousin	1	No								5	2	"	"		"	Kreboy, Hunga
16	Adam Korzanowsky	23		M	S	farmlab						Kymerwie			self	18	No								5	11	"	Brown		none	Bielkowko, Russ
17	Felix Kozenski	25		M	S	farmlab						Wilerda			self	12	No								5	5	"	Brown blue		Mumerous	"
18	Zygfot Swirzbay	48		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes				Baranowie			son	110	No								5	8	"	Med brown		Moderate	Wiederbow, Russ
19	Conrad Schwang	21		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes		German		Nander	Fort Morgan Colo		brother	30	No								5	4	"	"		"	Mezyd, Russia
20	Georg	17		M	S																				5	4	"	"		"	Nauke, Germa
21	Wicenty Kadowski	22		M	S	Farmer				Polish		Dzierzoslawskoyowe			cousin	10	No								5	1	"	"		"	"
22	Jan Jurecki	19		M	S							Skeiny	Sasaro		brother	10	No								5	3	"	Blue		"	Dzierzoslawo Poland
23	Maciej Pallawa	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Trinita	Brooklyn N.Y.			15	No								5	4	"	"		"	Kreiny, Russ
24	Leon Gloszinski	31		M	M					Polish		Radzichi	Scranton Pa		brother	2	No								5	7	"	"		"	Opole, "
25	Jan Kolodziejski	21		M	S	Farmlab						Slonsk	Petris Pa		brother	15	No								5	2	"	Brown		"	Radzeak, "
26	Maryanna Wojna	18		F	S	none						Szczuky	Jersey City N.J.		cousin	3	No								5	3	"	Brown		"	Slonsk "
27	Anna Kozaics	16		F	S	Domestic						Zajanie	Scranton Pa		brother	2	No								4	11	"	Med Blue		"	Skeuky "
28	Abram Rabsin	22		M	S	tailor				Hebrew		Wilna	Odessa Russia		friend	50	No								4	9	"	"	grey	"	Zajanie, "
29	Abel Tella	21		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Leczo	Elizabethport N.J.		father	37	No								5		"	Brown		"	Wolanczano, "
30	Abel Tesler	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kogilow	Chicago Ill.		brother	50	No								5	8	"	Brown		"	Komarocz, Galicia
																									4	9	"	"		"	Kogilow, Russia

Eager 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Zachariae Jens., * of the H.A. Lassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Jacobsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the H.A. Lassel, sailing therewith, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Mecklenburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY William Berk 1846-92
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final d[redacted]

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, Dec. 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21st, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period when.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
9																													
1	Vikla Zigullo	25	M	M					Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzebambia	Chicago Ill	Yes	husb	8	No		husb. Jan Zigullo Paris 132 Ellery Ave Long Island Lloydell, N.Y.					5	-	fair	blond	grey	none	Galicia, Austria
2	Maria Pera	31	M	M					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Andrzyorka	Lloydell, Pa												4	9	"	"	brown	"	Hungary, "
3	Mio "	3	M	S																										Harden, "
4	Jan "	6													father	13														Hungary, "
5	Janos Beres	9																												Hungary, "
6	Gavill Levit	19							Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vimesinsk	New York		mother				mother Beres Antonya 414 - 36 str. New York										Hungary, "
7	Rivke Babier	21	F	S		seamstress									friend				friend S. Bronstein 1950 Madison Ave 1450 N.Y.											Russia, "
8	Anna Pelotsorecka	28	F	M								Minsk			com. h.	2			com. H. Lissmannann 15th Madison str. New York											Minsk, "
9	Jacob "	2	M	S								Vilebsk	Brooklyn		self	2			Ca. i. Mendell Fletcher Brooklyn N.Y. (1 Kimberdeck											Vilebsk, "
10	Chane Segel	25	F	M		wife									mother				uncle											
11	Schmaje "	3	M	S								Lubby	New York		self	2			husb. H. Segel 112 Ludlow str. New York											
12	Rotel Feldmann	19													father				father											
13	Dvore Rabbiner	20	F	S		seamstress									friend	2			friend J. Bloom 392 E. 10th str. New York											
14	Nessem Valkenstein	19	M	S		groommaker						Sedawic	Brooklyn		uncle	2			uncle A. Conrmeant 22 Moore str. Brooklyn											
15	Josef Tikes	27	M	M	2	farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Warselau	New York		self	2			cousin Schmul Dallenberg Chicago str. 71 New York						5	3	"	"	"	
16	Marcin Placko	17	M	S											friend	2			friend Georg Dalgare						5	11	"	"	brown	
17	Georg Fabian	16														5			husb. Adl. Brillgport, Conn. a. Rivcan Pleches						5	3	"	"	"	
18	Andres Rzezorski	18														5			Summit str. 17 Bridgeport, Conn						5	2	"	"	"	
19	Heye Bobicky	46	M						Austria Galicia	Ruthenian Polish	Galicia	Zebronicel	Lisbeth N.J.			15			cousin Jos Zangle Bridgeport Conn. 2 Ch. Klingenstr.						4	—	"	"	brown gray	
20	Hesse Pejeik	26	M	S								Zurka	Passaic N.J.			10			wife Sof. Klyczkowski Box 276 Kenilworth						5	8	"	"	"	
21	Josef Jankiewicz	34	M	M															br. Jan Petecki Lanbergh N.J.						5	3	"	"	black	
22	Hunigande Solak	21	F	M	11-215393-13/40	farm lab			Russia Austria	Polish	Russia	Wremka	Kalle Milwaukee			10			Ag. i.b. Seligen Omiatowo						5	3	"	"	"	
23	Marya	—	F	S		work			Galicia		Galicia	Radzejowa	Chicago Ill			5			Hemen Pa Box 1022						5	4	"	"	brown	
24	Jorg Reker	30	M	M		farm lab			Russia	German									br. i.b. Josef Jarnicwarki Hemeyamsta 58 Wilkesbare Pa											
25	Ludwig Tennann	17	M	S					Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jastomie	Philad. Pa		father	2		1902	brother Andrej Polak 1 Goerter str. Chicago Ill						5		"	"	blond blue	
26	Alexander Leger	21	Cath			electrician									father														
27	Pedro Rosz	19	M	S		farm lab			Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kobeta	Hoboken N.J.		self	50	Yes	1902	br. i.b. Tomas Nemenis 5 Hannah str 6317 Philad. Pa						5	8	"	"	brown	
28	Maria Hecik	40	F	M		housework	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rezsas	Buffalo N.Y.		husb	50	Yes		br. Tom Simann Delancy Ave 3510 Chicago Ill						5	4	"	"	blond blue	
29	Stefan Radowska	19	M	S		farm lab	No	No	Hungary Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krams	Buffalo N.Y.		husb	10	No		Lorne Hoboken N.J.											
30	Georg Spenz	16	M	S		farm lab	Yes	Yes		Polish	Germany	Grenzen	Northampton Pa		father	1	No		cousin Johann Schmolakes Blank Rock Buffalo N.Y. Bridgeport Conn. Jacob Hecik Buffalo N.Y. Bridgeport Conn. father Joseph Spenz Northampton Pa						5	6	"	"	blond blue	
																									4	10	"	"	grey	
																									5	5	"	"	brown	
																									5		"	"	blue	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias Comm. * of the S/S. Kassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 190 6

at Ellis Island
William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the S/S Kassel, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 190

at

1846—93

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (there) or No (no there).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, Dezbr. 14 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dez 24 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

No. on Lin.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hermann Geise	30		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	New York	Yes	self	15	No			friend Max Wagner 116 str. 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue		Hannover, Preussen
2	Leopold Podlasiewicz	22		S	S	farm lab	"	"	Austria Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Bruske	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	No	"	70	"			Schwager Thomas Polasiewicz Mount Vernon N.Y. Railroad ave 18	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Russia, Galizien
3	Josef "	18		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
4	Andreas Klobinic	11		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Volnia	Weyburn, Pa	Yes	"	"	"			uncle Peter Klobinec 900 and 902 Forbes str. Pittsburg w.s.t. Georgy Tolpo Box 152 Prudenville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	4	blond	brown	"	"
5	Zuzanna Zaleba	19		S	S	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Russia	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"			Cousin Tadeusz Zaleba Bradenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		Russia, Hungary
6	Josef Vadasz	26		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Szipotcke	Bradenville Pa.	Yes	br.	70	"			br. in law Peter Kennadka 61 Glenwood Ave Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Hungary, Hungary
7	Zsuzi Fojcsik	16		S	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szejelincz	Newark N.J.	Yes	bro in l.	15	"			sister Lizzie Powcer 3226 Monument Ave Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Boreta, "
8	Paul Powcer	15		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Betsiefeler	Philad. Pa	"	sister	20	"			br. Stefan Hospinatzky Edgewood str 106 Harlem Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		Szejelincz, Hungary
9	Josef Krispinsky	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ketterbach	Hazleton, Pa	"	br.	10	"			father Elles Klocz Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Batisfalva, "
10	Hanyca Klocz	17		F	"	servant	No	No	"	"	"	Tengrka	Duquesne, Pa	"	father	6	"			mother Irena Professka Morris Ave Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"							Ketterbach, "
11	Josef Professka	24		M	S	joiner	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	Garfield, N.J.	"	mother	8	"			br. Joseph Klocz 325 S. Washington str Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	blue		Tengrka, "
12	Ertalan Eziarer	31		M	M	dealer	"	"	"	Zekrer	"	Kennadsed	Indianapolis	"	br.	20	"			brother Nemeth Eleonora str 67 Hudson str. New York father	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	blue		Nagy Vazsony, Hungary
13	Ester Klanovolr	32		F	M	wife	No	No	Russia		Russia	Ostrolenka	New York	"	husb.	7	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue		Kennadpere, "
14	Emie "	10		Dtr	S				2-9855	1/24/01	Reel	2/3/05	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	brown		Ostrolenka, Russia
15	Rosche "	8		S											father																
16	Arie Rudnitzky	24		M	S	tinsmith			11-28096 9 (503) 2/27/11																						
17	Zilla Deikowska	20		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Telonka	Chicago Ill	"	br. in l.	4	"			br. in l. Jennie Rosdy 227 N. Division str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown		Polesie "
18	Teofil Wilichowski	22		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cornier	Schenectady, N.Y.	"	br.	8	"			br. in l. Abram Rosenberg 35 Central Ave Albany N.Y. br. Ignacy Nicky Lodz S. Milwaukee, Wisc. P.O. Box 705	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	brown		Rudsk, "
19	Stefania Lencziak	24		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lapy	New Hamburg, N.Y.	"	fiancée	4	"			cousin Alexandra Sowicka 2 Degraw Court Fort Hamilton Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"		Cosowice, "
20	Jan Szymecki	34		M	S	farm lab	No	No	"	"	"	Radzanowo	Jersey City, N.J.	"	br.	40	"			br. Victor Szymecki Paterson str. 323 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Lapy, "
21	Rosalia Szymecka	20		F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skurzyb	Newburgh, N.Y.	"	husb.	10	"			brother Alexander Szymecki Newburgh N.Y. Jersey City str. 34	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Radzanowo, "
22	Josef Tierworska	24		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Teckonie	Kennadsed Pa	"	br. in l.	70	"			br. in l. Thomas Petrowitsch Kennadsed Pa Rosyboni 221	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue		Skurzyb, Russia
23	Wojciech Stanislowczyk	32		M					Austrian Galician	Polish	Galicia	Laskowa	Farmingtonville	"	br. in l.	10	"			br. in l. Fabisher Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Laskowa, Galicia
24	Ludgard Roman	38					No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tilcza	Chicago Ill	"		50				Washington Ave 48 Farmington Ct. br. in l. Adam Szymonczak 1452 Belle str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Laskowa, Galicia
25	Marie Schreiberberg	22		F	M	wife			Germany	German	Germany	Brunnsberg	Hoboken, N.J.	"	husb.	8	Yes	1902	N.Y.	husb. Oswald Schreiberberg Hoboken N.J. Madison str 73	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Nitsa, Hungary
26	Josef "	4		M	S		No	No							father										5	5	"	Dark	brown		Trzcz, Austria
27	Dezsi "	3		F	S				U.S. Born																						
28	Herman Kolobrek	17				servant			Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Bryzezan	Pittsburg, Pa	"	uncle	4	Yes			cousin Teofil Pentarowicz 612-14 Franklin Ave 2d br. Andrew Kaylinza Port Griffith Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue		Bogusza, Galicia
29	Jan Kaylina	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lemica	Pt. Griffith, Ind	"	br.	10	"			Agency Kentucsak Ohio str. 113 Ft. Wayne, Ind. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Lemica, "
30	Ignacz Kentucsak	23		M	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ketvina	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"		25		1905	Poland							5	5	"	brown	"		Ujvoske Ghe Hungary

Ellis Island

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias Comm, * of the U.S. Vessel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the U.S. Vessel, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

1846-94

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriad.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. "Castel" sailing from Bremen December 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 27th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Veronika Tacorosky	24		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lörse	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	$30			husband: Andrew Tacorosky 119 Bedford Ave Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dark brown			Tocso, Hungary
2	Jan Adamczyk	11		M	S				Austrian	Polish	Germany	Poznan	Chicago Ill		stepbrother	20			stepbrother Jan Zajac 38 No 3932, Chicago Ill							5	7		brown			Brzezina, Austria
3	Jan Stonkanec	33		M					Ruthenian	Galician	Brzezowa	Tarnow	Brooklyn		brother	$4			brother George Stonkanec 358 Am. st Brooklyn NY							5	5		brown			Brzezowa, Galicia
4	Mikal Cebruka	22		M	S	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Germany	Kopernick	New Milford Conn		brother	10			brother Jan Cebruka 26 No Milford Conn							5	5		"			Dobronica, "
5	Oswald Merkel	10		M	S	weaver	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinbeback	Holyoke Mass		brother	$40			brother Hermann Merkel Holyoke Mass							5	2		"			Reichenbach, Prussia
6	Franciszek Pieniadzky	19			S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish		Dom Mostiska	Frank Pa		brother	10			brother Jan Pieniadzky 119 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3		"			Mostiska, Galicia
7	Piotr Wiswonda	24				No No					Galicia	Skalat	Philadelphia Pa		brother	$40	1904	Pitts Pa								5	5		black brown	Dec		Skalat, "
8	Michal Stavodub	30										Horodenca			self	$40	Jan 1903									5			black blue			Horodenca, "
9	Adele Wurtz	15		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haskedt	Elizabeth Pa		uncle	$40			uncle Jacob Wurtz 5822 Maryland Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2		gray			Mezerice, Austria
10	Gedalje Nagurak	29		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zarumin	Newyork		father	$40			father Herman Berlin 3862 Tibbet Ave New York							5	4		blond brown			Barnow, Russia
11	Stefan Fabian	49			M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kellopatak	Starford Pa		son	$40	1903	Starford Pa	Starford							5	9					Kleinstalek, Hungary
12	Tomas Skrzypek	18			S				Austria	Polish	Germany	Glogau	Dundonk Md		self	$5			brother Joseph Skrzypek Gazelle St 173 Dundonk Md							5	6					Fast Prodge, Galicia
13	Michal Lubinecki	40			M	farmlab	Yes				Galicia	Horodenca	Altoona Pa		brother	$10			brother Stanislaw Lubinecki 2205 Walnut Ave Altoona Pa							5	1					Horodenca, "
14	Franck Konkol	24			M						Galicia	Rajce	Cleveland O		brother	$40			brother Ludwig Konkol 3122 Hamilton St Cleveland O							5	6					Rajce, "
15	Maryanna Niedzielska	17		F	S	servant	Yes					Zwiecayce	Syracuse NY		father	$50			father Wladislaw Niedzielski 182 Union Lake Park Syracuse NY							5			fair			Zwiecayce, Galicia
16	Edward Dolezalek	16			S	stone cutter	Yes		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dolni Mesto	New York		sister	$4			sister Marie Dolezalek 127 W 91 St New York							5						Dolni Mesto, Bohemia
17	Josef Jusek	33		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Slovak	Teplicz	New York	brother	$5			brother Jan Jusek 2226 40 St New York							5	9		dark blue			Teplicz, Hungary
18	Luigi Properzi	18		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italy	North Italian	Germany	Hungen	Jacobs Pa		friend	$20			friend Dominic Properzi 332 Washington St Pa							5	4					Hungen, Germany
19	Karl Haefner	11				clerk	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Schwenbien	New York		uncle	$25			uncle Frank Haefner 3322 W 40 St New York							5	6		blue			Schwenbien, Germany
20	Marcin Nocek	17			S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Laka	Kelly Pa		brother	$5			brother Karl Nocek Kelly Pa							5	1		red			Laka, Galicia
21	Josef Smotek	20				Shoemaker	Yes		Austria Galicia	Bohemian	Moravia	Brtnitz	Cleveland O		self	$20			brother Mat Hrabina Frischbeck St 1170 Cleveland O							5	9		grey			Brtnitz, Bohemia
22	Karel Fix	30				shoemaker	Yes		Austria Bohemia		Bohemia	Mladoviesice	Chicago Ill		self	$2			brother Frank Fix 1103 Division St Chicago Ill							5	8		blue			Mladoviesice, "
23	Anna Tadomi	33		F	M	none	Yes		Austria Germany	German	Germany	Viedback	Brooklyn NY		husband	$20			husband Joseph Tadomi 335 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn NY							5			brown			Viedback, Germany
24	Maria	4		F	S	none									mother				mother							—	—					
25	Elie Sternberg	35		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orlyk	New York		brother	$5			brother Joseph Sternberg 224 E 4 St New York						Consumption	5	4		black brown	Poor pitcher		Orlyk, Russia
26	Basil Khonomof	26		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Turnovo	Newyork		self	$30			friend Stefan Christoff 4 Hamburg Alley New York							5	6		brown blue			Turnovo, "
27	Josef Cesnacy	25				farmlab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ludzany	Philadelphia		cousin	$			brother Ludwig Cesnacy 1230 Vine St Philadelphia Pa							5	1		brown			Ludzany, "
28	Anna Gaspar	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St Szlaly	Brooklyn NY		brother	$5			brother Joseph Gaspar Brooklyn, NY							5	2		dark brown			Lyt. Szlaly, Hungary
29	Hawerstern	17				waiter				Hebrew	Galicia	Brody	Brooklyn		brother	$40			brother Sam Stern 194 Clifton Pl Brooklyn NY							5	1		brown			Brody, Galicia
30	John Schumann	25		M	M	baker	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Gebenhard	New York		self	$20			friend F. Schroeder 468 Vernon Ave Long Island City							5	5		blue			Gebenhard, Germany

30

+ card 23–24

A. J. Bruckhart
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Zerbarike, Com., of the Ys Cassel, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Zerbarike
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Ehrmann, Surgeon of the Ys Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ehrmann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny
William Hall
1846—95
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1118

[redacted]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen December 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 24th, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6																													
1	Hoyc. Spak	27		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria a Subject	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ruthenian	Radoszyn	Waterbury Conn	self			10 Ye	1902 1905	Waterbury Conn	bro Leopko Wascenko 67 Redolphi, Watertown Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Radoszyn, Galicia
2	Eryf "	7																							5						Czarne, "
3	Michal Walczian	17		S	M						Crane	Kawinsy	Empire Pa							father James Walczian Ashtabula, Ohio					5	6		black	brown		Rawszyny, "
4	Josef Bosko	16		M	S							New Haven	Conn							bro Coban 66 Cedar St Jersey City N.J.					4	9		blond	brown		Staricowy, "
5	Hussie Sarachon	14		"	"							Bridgeport	Conn							friend Peter Zaleski Bridgeport Ct					5	2					Swiskowy, "
6	Jan Tybenski	35		M	M	farmlab				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Meriden	Conn			20 Ye	1903	Cordale Pa		bro Stanislaw Tybenski 55 Kosciuszko St Meriden Conn					5	2			grey		Dzugenka, "
7	Stefan Dorowolski	30		S	M							Harrison	N.J.			10 Ye				bro Joseph Dorowolski 105 West Thomas St Wilkesbarre Pa					5	4			blue		Ochsynowcy, "
8	Rosalia Procako	16		F	S	none						Swentchane	Wilkesbarre Pa			10				sister Marcyanna Wilkesbarre Pa											U boy, "
9	Anna Walko	16		F	S	none						Crane	Colver Pa			5				Saratoga St 103 Colver Pa					4	10		blond	brown		Czarne, "
10	Andreas Fekepak	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sankerfalu	Lemont Pa		father	5				father Mary Fekepak Lemont Pa					5	9		blond	brown		Sankerfalu, Hungary
11	Zofia Moti	16		F	S	none						Hetbars	New York		uncle	4				uncle Stefan Grandzan 40 E 116th New York					4	8					Czarau, "
12	Maria Slebak	16					Yes					Kisfaludnegya	Ujrak Pa		bro'l	4				bro'l Frank Kamsarek Wood St 81 Kaylor, Pa					4	10					Kisfaludnegya, "
13	Anna Djimbo	18		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Himadlapolya	Kaylor Pa		bro'l	4				father Johannes Kaylor, Pa					5	1					Typlyphe, "
14	Janos Kollar	18										Komaro	Ta Tarkeb		father	40				father Stefan H. de Kis Komaro H.					5	6					Komoro, "
15	Felix Ovsak	18	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mer Lipniga	Rosiena Pa		brother	4	1902	Cleveland O		bro Frank Ovsak Ley St 109 Cleveland O					5	4			brown		Mer Lipniga, "
16	Kal Wysocki	27		M	M	none						Kalo	Plymouth Pa		self	10	Ja 1905			bro'l Kaspar Telepack Plymouth Pa					5	8					Wyg, "
17	Michal Sandor	25	X			Yes	Yes			Ruthenian		Nagyberezna	Robinsdale Pa			10				bro Wasil Telepack Roberts dale, Pa					5	7					Nagyberezna, "
18	Janosz Maerlanik	17		S	S	farmlab	none									10				bro Maerlanik Aleksa Roberts dale, Pa					5	4		blond	blue		" "
19	Janosz Sucsak	32		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Ruthenian		Rabkie	Freeland Pa			10	1900	Hazleton Pa		bro Wasil Sucsak Freeland Pa					5	6					Rabkie, "
20	Nastka Kostecki	16		F	S	none	Yes	Yes		Polish		Zagow	Mesgow Pa			10	1903			bro'l Mikles Golanco Meadow Lands, Pa					5	5		blond	grey		Zagow, "
21	Wadislaus Skusa	22		M	S	farmlab			Germany	Polish	Germany	Werkoff	Schweidnitz Germany		brother	4				bro Karl Skusa 4 Cor 66 St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4			brown		Michel Jamey, Germany
22	Emilia Zeitlin	11		F	S	none			Hungary	Magya	Hungary	Lippo	Breffabrig Hungary		mother	1				mother Brigitta Zeitlin 76 Baum Gasse Hungary											Lippo, Hungary
23	Marie Klein	14		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes		Syrian		Assaria	Bautsch Austria		mother	10				mother Theresa Klein Bautsch Austria					5				grey		Bautsch, Austria
24	Filip Babut	18		M	S	farmlab	none		Hungary Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kovacica	Stalin Pa		brother	5				brother Stefan Babut Stalin Pa					5	4			brown		Kovacica, Croatia
25	Mato Popovic	24										Kalinac	Biddlebrook Pa		friend	10				friend Mato Kalinac Biddlebrook Pa					5	6					Kalinac "
26	Adam Jevlovic	24		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kamica	Hlohovec Pa		brother	5				brother Stefan Jevlovic 845 Hamilton St Pittsburg Pa					5	9			brown		Kamica, Hungary
27	Terezija Rupnik	47			W	none			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rakovarca	Dunlo Pa		cousin	5				cousin Mary Rupnik Dunlo, Pa Box 37					5	2			blue		Brod, Austria
28	Anton Lacina	33		M	M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Podebrady	Ord Neb		bro'l	10				bro Jan Lacina Ord, Neb					5	9					Czelon, "
29	Anna	27		F	M	wife																			4	11		blond			
30	Anton	6		M	S	child																							blue		

Charles P. Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Zacharias Conn, of the Ss Teutonic, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

William Burke 1846-96
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

09

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen December 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 28th, 1906

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5																															
1	Gittel Leber	34		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	~~Austria~~ 2-858332-805 L 6/2-41	Hebrew	Galicia	Stanislau	New York	Yes	Husband						Husband Leber 3/4 Brand 157 Avenue Red Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown		Stanislau, Galicia
2	Esther	9													father																
3	Hermann	7			S		No	No																							
4	Chune	4																													
5	Dora	1	6		S																										
6	Antoni Tinas	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes	~~No~~	~~Austrian~~ Russian	Polish	Galicia	Jutkowice	Westfield Mass	Yes	self		10				Cousin Jan Lajcer Cousin Wolf P. Warkentin Brook Akiba Hurbenka 258 N 153 New York Uncle Josef Wisnicki Clearfield via Pittsburg Pa Son Josef Kaymanski 112 Hoyt St Brooklyn NY Son Michael Grzegorzi Box No 12 Carnegie Pa Nephew Michal Grzegorzi Jefferson 405 Scranton Pa										
7	Kunyle Janiszewski	25			M								New York		self		10														
8	Franciszek Sokalski	31			M		No	No					Keyser	W Va	self		10														
9	Andrzej Gustek	25		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes					Kolaszice	Austria	brother		15														
10	Jan Szczygiel	38			M		No	No					Nakla	Manitoba Can	brother		10														
11	Stanislaw Gall	24		M	S	farm lab	No	No	~~Austrian~~ Galician	Polish	Galicia	Odrowaz	Ford City Pa	Yes	cousin		10														
12	Wladyslaw Dyngos	25			M	6-64981-[illegible] 12/25/40	Yes	Yes					Smykow	Buffalo NY	brother		10														
13	Wladyslaw Kaplon	18			S	laborer 6-29083	No	No					Bialix	Philadelphia Pa	father		11														
14	Jan Skorepan	18			S		No	No							brother		11														
15	Magdalena Kwiatkowska	28		F	S	none			Russia		Russia	Kobylanki	Kielce				9														
16	Josef Samsel	19		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia			Kielce	Carbondale Pa		bro-in-l		5														
17	Ludwik Kurk	17		M	S	farm lab	No	No	~~Austrian~~ Galician	Polish	Galicia	Rudka	Detroit Mich		brother		5														
18	Antoni Kaber	29			M		Yes	Yes			Germany	Worms	Toledo O	Yes	friend		20														
19	Wladyslaw Skubert	25		M	S	farm lab	No	No	Russian	Polish	Russia	Janowo	Union City Pa	Yes	bro-in-l		15				Fiancee Sister Wladyslaw Nowakowski Liberty St Union City Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Blond	Grey		Jarke, Russia
20	Marya Lukaszka	22		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austrian Galician	Polish	Galicia	Mikaszyn	New York City		husband		10				Cousin Jan Kluk 3 Cortlandt St New York										
21	Stanislawa	2					No	No							father																
22	Jerzy Kluk	19		M	S	farm lab	No	No					Niska Sawacia	Austria	brother		5														
23	Stanislaw Kucek	16					Yes	Yes					Zawada	Austria	brother		10														
24	Wladyslaw Zyga	20									Germany	Neu Taubaya	Breslau	Germany	self		5														
25	Andrzej Kaminsky	27		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	~~Austrian~~ Galician	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jastkowice	New York City	Yes	self		10				Brother Alexander Glembocki 258 153 West New York										
26	Andrzej Zyzda	26		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes					Kolbiow	Austria	self		14				Friend Paulo Grocki 245 Louisiana St Brooklyn NY										
27	Jan Gawronczyk	25			S												1				Uncle										
28	Jozef Rybinski	26			M												1				Friend Juozas Rumbowicz 511, 15th Ave Scranton Pa Uncle Jan Jelonczyk Homeland Station Pa										
29	Wladyslaw Kacsak	24			S		No	No					Skrzyszow	Austria			5														
30	Jan Gawronski	17			S		Yes	Yes					Kurow	Austria	father		10														

Jan Kluck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zachariae, Vice., * of the S/S Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zachariae
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Berth
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Sur...

I, Dr H. Schumann, Surgeon of the S/S Cassel, ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... Harburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny William Berth 1846-97
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) [illegible] destination[illegible]ing to)

Column 12 [illegible] having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, [illegible] where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, [illegible].

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible]).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...quired ...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. "Canel" sailing from Bremen December 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 18th, 1906.

NOTE.—This sheet is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4																																
1	Jozef Kulkowski	19		M	single	farmlab	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lucsow	Oxford Pa	yes	brother	4	No			brother Jan Kowalkowska Oxford Furnace N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Lucsow, Russia
X 2	Berle Glanzspiegel	17		F	S		yes			Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	New York	yes	father	5				father Hyme Glanzspiegel 419 E 5th St New York							5	1		blond brown		Lublin, Russia
X 3	Rose Schweiss	17		F	S	none						Warsaw			aunt	10				aunt J. Leibman 49 [illegible] New York							4	8		blond gray		Warshaw, Russia
X 4	Gittel Lenel	33		F	M		yes	no				Lemicz			husband	8				husband Jonas Lenel 25 Jefferson St New York							5	1		brown		Bendery, Russia
X 5	Mordche [illegible]	9		M	S										father					father												
X 6	Israel	1		M	S																											
X 7	Abelam	3		M	S																											
X 8	Carl Ronies	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Lugoring			brother	5				brother Max Bernan 986 [illegible] New York										brown		Lugoring, Austria
X 9	Rudel Klingermann	23		M	M	none						Dymowitz	Woodbury N.J.		husband	4				husband J. Klingermann 7th [illegible] Woodbury N.J.							5	10		blond brown		Dymowitz, Austria
10	Sisse Slaifey	28		F	M	none	yes					Magelow	Roseburg Ore.		husband	11				husband Louis Slaifey 5 Gadowicz St. Roseburg Ore.										none		Magelow, Russia
11	Frieare [illegible]	5		M	S										father					father											blond brown		
12	Reinde [illegible]	3		M	S																										blue		
[illegible]	Kalke [illegible]	1	6	F	S																											
[illegible]	Kodel Bregmann	18		F	S	milliner	yes				Germany	Dresden	[illegible]		husband	7				husband Jacob Gordon 327 Grand Street Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11		brown gray		Dresden, Russia
[illegible]	Gittel [illegible]	58		F	W										self	15				self							4	11		gray		
[illegible]	Selde [illegible]	23		F	M										mother					brother						Kyphosis	4	9		brown blue		
17	Anton Narbut	19		M	S	farmlab	no	no		Lithuanian	Russia	Rasseiny	Brooklyn		brother	5				brother Joseph Narbut 1218 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	5		gray		Rasseiny, Russia
18	Paulina Vasilauskas	18		F	S	none	no	no				Andalis	Nashville Ill.		uncle	6				uncle Joseph Jasper Box 28 R.D. No 1 Nashville Ill.							5	8				Andalis, Russia
	Petras Vasilauskas	24		M	S	farmlab	no	no				Zeplinke	Chicago Ill.		uncle	10				uncle Joseph Jasper 3457 Clinton St Chicago Ill.							5	5		blue		Zeplinkeyai, Russia
	Agata Janeszeanis	19		F	S	none	no	no				Langinaikay	Forest Pa		brother	2				brother Antanas Janeszeanis 24 Rutgers St Newark N.J.							5			blue		Langinaikay, Russia
	Wladyslaw Kazenlski	23		M	S	farmlab	yes					Skungis	Forest Pa		father	25				father Antanas Kazenlski 24 Rutgers St Newark N.J.							5	10		blond brown		Skungis, Russia
	Josefa Gutowska	25		F	M	none	no	no		Polish		Zebrow	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	6				husband Gabriel Gutowski 18 St. 7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11		blue gray		Zebrow, Russia
	Bobelaw		6	M	S										father					father												
	Josef Wudka	17		M	S	farmlab	yes					Jezvin	Pittston Pa.		sister	2				sister Marianna Wudka Freeman St Avoca Luzerne Pa.							5	3		brown		Jezvin, Russia
	[illegible] Tumat	18		F	S	servant	no	no			Germany	Feuregne	[illegible]		husband	10				husband Charles Gutsell Box 79 Cathinsville Md.							5			blond blue		
	[illegible] Weiss	18		M	S		yes					Lody	Newark N.J.		brother	2				brother Charles Gutsell Avenue B 29 Newark N.J.							4	10		brown gray		Lody, Russia
	[illegible] Schenkel	17		F	S	Worker	yes			Hebrew	Galicia	Zlotow	New York		husband	11				husband Sebastian Weiss 179 E. 84 New York							5	2		blue gray		Zlotow, Austria
	[illegible] Weiss	18		M	M	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		wife	2				wife Rosalie Weiss 79 Kalb Green 180 Schenkel St. Newark N.J.							5	2		blue		Bixey, Russia
	[illegible] Tobelaw	17		M	S	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		father					father Stanley Kobogan [illegible] Meadow Lane Jersey City N.J.							5			blond brown		Pajaw, Russia
	[illegible] Kaulis	4	6	M	S	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		father					father Louis Kaulis 5 Depau St. Jersey City N.J.							5	6		brown		Tarno, Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]

I, C. Zacharias, Com., of the Ky Cassel, from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens [illegible] in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny Williamsburgh.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the Ky Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heurburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny Williamsburgh 1846-96

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what rejative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen December 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 19th, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— When? Number of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3																														
1	Gdowszewsen Paul	25		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lonzina	Elizabeth N.J.		self	$3	Yes	1906	Cassel	Bro Hsband 20 mo	Dis Memo		Deposit powe								
2	Mihal Cuzma	27			M							Dezsica Hadrany				$7	No													
3	Andreas Saska	43			M							Ufalu Szanglo				$5														
4	Mihaly Ruszyn	27			M				Russia			Nagybereny	Catasauqua Pa		self	$8														
5	Andreas Kaczmarek	20			M				Prussia			Wolava	Fairlane Pa			$8	1903	4 Yrs	Rochester Pa											
6	Josef Tomko	25			M											$8	1905	1 Yr	Wilkesbarre Pa											
7	Gabor Kudrecko	21			M	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Gomoty	Cleveland O.			$8				217 Ave B Bayonne N.J.	Dis Memo Book & Supp									
8	Mihal Berka	20										Zolayon	Bayone N.J.			$10				bro Andrew Clevelandst.										
9	Kosta Dimoff	27			M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey in Europe	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Milevo	Philadelphia Pa		self	$8	1903		Cleveland O	217 E 8th st. Bayonne N.J.										
10	Georg Stoyanoff	21			M	clerk						Tsarnovo	Philadelphia Pa		self	$5	1905			friend Stefan Dimoff 1225 Race st. Phila. Pa										
11	Wladyslaw Hrynczyk	37			M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Turka	Elephant Pa		self	$5				friend Wladislaw Hrynczyk Elephant Pa	Dis Memo Conjunctivitis									
12	Andreas Kocanics	15			S				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Vidi	Bryne Catasauqua			$6														
13	Klimen Dimitroff	24			M				Turkey in Europe	Bulgarian						$6				bro C. Michael Chelsea Catasauqua Pa										
14	Metodi Stavroff	26			M	waiter						Odred	Toledo O.		self	$6	1906		Toledo	friend Fekety Janosz 1927 Sangal St. Toledo O										
15	Kosta Georgieff	26			M	joiner							St Louis Mo.			$5				friend Georg Stefanoff 417 S 2d St. St Louis Mo										
16	Atanas Dimitar	20			M	farmlab							Toledo O.			$20				friend Michael Kostoff 1927 Sangal St. Toledo O										
17	Khudef	19			M								St Louis Mo.			$13				friend Fekete Janosz Toledo O										
18	Elli Mezbowsky	22			M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubawa	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	none				friend Jack Grisoff 212 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.										
19	Yasker [illegible]	19			M	2-701-309 1/30/06														bro David 84 Sackett st Brooklyn N.Y.										
20	Meer Levitt	17		F	S	Tailoress				Hebrew		Pilow	New York		brother	none				bro & S. Klepper 184 Clyntie st New York										
21	Herosh Herber	18			S	joiner						Rosno			brother	none				bro Jay Keller 196 E. 7th st. New York										
22	Marian Rieder	17		F	S	Tailoress						Lody			brother	$2				bro Max Goldstein 196 Ridge st. New York										
23	Dosnik	27			M	Waiter	2-463369- 7/30/06 C605					Zitomir	New York		brother	none				bro Herman Dosnik 19 Clinton st. New York										
24		3			S	Child	none													father										
25	Boxer	24			M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Kolbe	New York		brother	$1				bro Happy Boxer 96 Grove st. New York										
26		29		F	S	none						Podgorze			brother	$				brother Ruben Clamm Ufaler 10 Hester str. New York										
27		3			S															father										
28		19			S	Laster						Kerchow	New York		cousin	none				cousin Mattie Kreiberin 220 E 12th st New York										
29		6			S	School						Sugovica			brother	$				bro A Ganzberg 76 Attorney st. New York										
30		24			M															24-26 E 4th st. New York										

Jno Karpkiewicz
Inspector.

[redacted]

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. [redacted], of the F/F Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and correct in every respect.

E. [redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at [redacted] by William Berk
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the F/F Cassel; sailing therewith.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at [redacted] by William Berk 1846—99
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. "Castel" sailing from Fiume Jan. 16 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 28 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2																																
1	Ivan Olobuski	34		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mraderoze	Carteret NJ	Yes	self	15	No			Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ												
2	Istvan Moskalik	29		S		farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary			Nagybikszincz	Dryden Va			10	Yes	1904	Dryden Va	Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue		Szabonas, Vaszyl Unkarn Nagybikszincz Ungarn
3	Maryl Barthe	16		S		farm lab	No	No				Lutkowice				10	No			Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	8					Lubowice, Ungarn
4	Janos Benyak	18					Yes					Berezny Lelesz	Trenton NJ			10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							4	9		blond	gray		Berdonny, Ungarn
5	Wasyl Zahanyn	19					Yes			Slovak		Slyedo	Andland Pa			10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							6	4		brown			Slyedo, Ungarn
6	Anna Teral	45		F		For money	Yes	No		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jabenka	Jabenka Pa		self	10	Yes	1904	Chatham Mass	Husband Frank Teral							5	3		blond	gray		Jabenka, Ungarn
7	Eszko Martinik	22		M	M	Merchant	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bronowacka	Hammond Conn		self	10	No																Vallenko, Ungarn Bronowacka Galicia
8	Swien Tampara	24				farm lab	No	No								10																
9	Dmytro Klisiek	26		M	M		Yes					Zuczniw	Taconic Conn			10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	7		blue			
10	Michal Uryszczak	31					No	No				Lipka	Hastings NJ		self	10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	6		light gray			Bystrowit, Galizien
11	Franz Ugarek	17		S		farm lab	No	No				Monasderoze	Tidal Pa		self	10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	8		blond	blue		Lubica, Galizien
12	Michal Gregs	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No					Carteret NJ			10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	5					Monasderg Galizien
13	Tyanko Gerbizg	44			M	No	No	No								10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	5		gray			Monasdorf Ungarn
14	Pinkas Lewkowicz	16		S			Yes			Hebrew		Tyniec	Yonkers NY			10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	6		brown			
15	Andreas Spaljanich	19			M	No	No	No		Ruthenian		Turcznikabel	Monessen Pa			10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	1		blond brown			Tyniec, Galizien
16	Jacko Hericsko	26		M						Ruthenian		Kidwalor	Driftan Pa			10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	2		brown			Zagnitzkaz, Ungarn
17	Stanislaw Lipiec	32		M	M		Yes			Polish		Slazowicz	Ensley Pa			10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	7					Bodowitz Ungarn
18	Johann Loring	36		S		Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Telkibanya	Pittsburg Pa		Landed	1				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	7		brown gray			Tarcznicz, Ungarn
19	Anna	44		S											Father												5	3					Telkibanya Ungarn
20	Johan	9		S																										blond brown			
21																																	
22																																	
23	Jakob Zubek	19		M		Farmer	Yes			Polish	Galicia	Narayina	Pittsburg Pa		self	10				Father Michal Zubek Grand St. 179 Pittsburg Pa							5			brown			Narayina, Galizien
24	Stefan Wanka	33		M	M	farm lab	Yes					Czarny Dunajec	Chicago Ill			10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	7		blond			Czarny Dunajec Galizien
25	Fredenyk	24		S								Narayina	Hammond Pa			10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	6		blond			
26	Semen	17		M	M		No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kopp Zeitung	Kingston Pa			10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	1		brown			Narayina Galizien
27	Wasylun	25		S	M		Yes			Polish	Galicia	Ulezin	Hazleton Pa		self	50				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	5		brown			Kopyla Ungarn
28		22		S												10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5			black brown			Lipiec
29		17		S												15				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							4	7		blond			Sorenzo, Ungarn
30		22		M					Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zerzene	Uzhorod Pa			10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	6		blond brown			Uzhorod, Ungarn
31		17		S												10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	8		brown			Bereg, Ungarn
32		33		M	M		Yes		Hungary			Pangyeby	Pittsburg Pa		Landed	10				Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	6		light brown			Pangyeby, Ungarn
33		35		M		30	No	No	Hungary			Kardsira	Finland Pa		self	10	1901 1905	Finland Pa		Brother Peter Polak Carteret NJ							5	8		brown			Kardsira, Ungarn

Charles P. Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Fuhrwerk Com. of the SS Gerrard, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fuhrwerk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny Wm Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the SS Gerrard, Fatherland Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H Schumann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny Wm Clark
Immigration Officer.

1846-160

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—4½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

[redacted] in column 12 should be either Yes (holder [redacted] ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1902-07, Waterbury).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with [redacted]

Column 17 to 22.—The [redacted] are subject to revision by any [redacted] in the [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[redacted]	[redacted]
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Camel
1429/06
5-24-1846
opc-M

11—119

05 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Canel" sailing from Bremen December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 24th, 1906

NOTICE.—This slip must be answered in the manner required by the act of congress, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / If Yes— When? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefania Sosnowska	21		F	S	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Goniane	Freeland Pa		ticket	$		husband Antoni Sosnowski 200 Adams St. Freeland Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Goniane Russia
2	Jan Rafalowski	17		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dearmary	Trenton N.J.		"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Dearmary Trenton N.J.
3	Anna Denewicz	20		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Carolina	New Britain Conn		"										5	3	"	blond	lt.	"	Carolina, Russia
4	Adela Bajer	22		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Kingdom	Hartford Conn		"																
5	Francis Anna Kontrimas	12		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Turgaicai	Chicago Ill		brother									Trachoma							Turgaicai Russia
X 6	Stanislaw Orzowski	14		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sligo	Stamford Conn		brother											5	2	fair	blond			Sligo, Russia
7	Karol Kass	11		M		farm lab	yes	yes	"	German	"	Liborwice	Vermont Pa		sister											4	11	"	"	brown	"	Liborwice, Russia
8	Maria Bajer	30		F	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kakasfalva	Erie Pa		husband											5	1	"	brown	dark	"	Kakasfalva, Hungary
9	Katharina Klein	18		F	S																					5	2	"	blond			Richasfalva, Russia
10	Anna Nemec Bolek	25								Slovak		Olsavagy	Dillsburg		husband											5	3	"	blond	grey		Olsavagy Russia
11	Margarita Stefanicka	17		F	S	none	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sidorow	Passaic N.J.		sister											4	11	"	brown	grey		Sidorow, Russia
12	Marianna Dzienkiewicz	17				none	yes	yes			Germany	Warsaw	Taunton Mass		brother											5	—	"	blond	brown		Mielnica Russia
X 13	Jacob Golom	24		M	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilond	Newark N.J.		husband									Trachoma							
X 14	Rachael														sister									no		4	11	"	blond	brown		Minsk Russia
X 15	Vincenty Laszczuszek	17		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes		Polish		Konstanowo	Kolno Russia		uncle	$															Wilcow Russia
16	Roman Zabielski	17					no	no				Kolno	Rodzyn		"											6	3	"	brown			Konstanowo Russia
17	Josef Goldowski	25		M	M							Janowek	Kladzyska		brother	$										5	5	"	blond	blue		Skhabanowo Russia
18	Josef Sabuscik	26		M	M		no	no				Kaplanowce	Kolno		wife											5	5	"	blond			Jassowo Russia
19	Josepha Stelmaska	17		F	S		yes	no				Wegow	Avoca Pa		sister	$										5	8	"	brown			Kaplanowce Russia
												Lomnitz	Carbondale		brother											4	6	"	blond	grey		Wegow Russia
																										5	9	"	blond	grey		Lyczanie Russia
												Lithfield	Pa		brother																
													York		cousin											4	11	"	blue			Swawny Russia
																										5	1	"	blue grey			Zagarnie Russia
													York		cousin																
													Chicago Ill		brother											4	8	"	brown			Zagorki Russia
													Chicago Ill		brother											5	4	"	blond	blue		Walow Russia
																										5	—	"	brown			Skabanowo Russia
																										5	2	"	brown	grey		Rabanowo Russia
																										5	5	"	blond	grey		Oskthusa Russia
																										5	4	"	brown			Skowski Russia

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

100

S. S. CARMEL arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

11-1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√	151	Rekie	Hido	58	13		1	To tel $	BBW Cous Idro Geris 251 Bishop St Milwaukee Wis ~~of~~	Ruiz	1/13	1[00]	2	3 2
√	152	Matloka	Paul	47	9		1	" tel $	" Uncle Johan Kaltaka 714 Emerald ave Chicago Ill	"	"	4[30]	2	3 2
√	153	Kohn	Ite & 5 ch	27	12/7	6		" husband	Asst. Samuel 1815 Wash St Brooklyn	Dehl	1/30	10[30]	6	6 6
√	154	Press	Reisel & 2 ch	41	17/9	3		" husband	" Sam 107 Graham ave Brkln	Tuite	1/31	1[00]	—	3 —
√	155	Praska	Antonie	47	28	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Antonia Praska 347 E 74 St N.Y.C.	"	"	1[30]	—	1 —
√	156	Kasiewicz	Malarina & ch	53	21	2		" tel $	Husb Jacob 48 Everett St Stamford Conn	Green	1/30	11[40]	2	2 2
√	157	Galanti	Chaje	50	10 9	1		" cousin	Uncle Herman Galanty 93 Monroe St Brkln	Tuite	1/30	9[00]	—	1 —
	158	Hofmann	Ester & ch mother	50	14/15	2		" husband	Husb Berkhard 987 Madison St N.Y.C.	Dehl	1"	1[00]	—	2 —
	159	Kudlowicz	Refer to Hosp in error		3871	1		tel $	BBW c/o Mrs Zuska Matkiewicz 11 Pitt St N.Y.C.	Tuite	1/31	4[00]	3	4 3
	160													
	161													
	162													
	163													
	164													
	165													
	166													
	167													
	168													
	169													
	170													
	171													
	172													
	173													
	174													
	175													
	176													
	177													
	178													
	179													
	180													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Filuk	Rifke	41	8		1	To uncle	Uncle Sam Goldstein 41 Attorney St nyc	Fuller	11/24	900		1	—
122	Pelinka	Samuel	43	30		1	" tel $	PRR Bro i l Rubin Zulinsky 98 Main St Springfield Mass	Haag	11/30	11		1	1
123	Schumer	Wilmer	48	4		1	" tel $	Hung Home	Green	11/5	10 30	7	7	7
124	Popovic	Janko & cou	39	1/2		2	" tel $	PRR Bro i l Anton Slubjar 417 7th St Sharpsburg Pa mis	Haag	11/21	1 25	4	4	4
125	Pirog	Zofia	45	10		1	" sister	Sis Ewa c/o 3rd St Passaic NJ	"	"	10 30	1	1	1
126	Biczko	Anna	18	12		1	" uncle	Hung Home 3 State nyc	Green	11/21	11 10	2	2	2
127	Deppner	Ncatinna	36	1		1	" b-i-l	Fd Lissach Pesach 1743 Park Av	Brin	Bkl 12/4	10		1	—
128	Goldberg	Ilke	35	20		1	" b-i-l	Bro i l Jacob Shapiro 90 Lovejoy St nyc	"	12	10	1	1	1
129	Frum	Cyma & 4 ch	40	8/12		4	" husband	Aunt Leib 764 Stanton St	Green	12/4	11 40		4	—
130	Klein	Julianna	34	27		1	" ind. add.	Hung Home	"	12/4	11 30	6	6	6
131	Zawada	Maryanna	44	19		1	" fr.	Polish Soc 11 Broad nyc	Green	12/3	11	1	1	1
132	Veic	Marya	35	7		1	" husband	PRR Navro (Gabriel) 237 E 94 St	"	Fuller	12/4	8	—	1
133	Awiasschn	Fuchel	50	16		1	" sister	Cous Bernard Zeffman 157 Pulaski	"	Fuller	12/4	20	—	1
134	Balsam	Erzebet	41	25		1	" fr.	Fd Julia Graf 11 E 13 St	"	Green	"	2 30	—	1
135	Tyczyk	Marya & 2 cousins	44	6/7		3	" fr.	#143 #2 Polish Soc Bro mike c/o Maria 116 Broad St nyc	Green	12/3	11 15	6	6	6
136	Maszao	Rosalia	16	15		1	" fr.	Fd Mrs Joseph Grosz 21 E 14 " nyc	"	12/3	11 15	1	1	1
137	Feunih	Anastysia	20	19		1	" father	Aunt Mrs Alexander Jaworzak 14 Lewis St Perth Amboy NJ	Haag	12/3	11	1	1	1
138	Weiss	Emma	4	26		1	" Sister	Bro i l Karl Rietsch 89 Monroe Newark NJ	Fuller	12/3	1		1	—
139	Saikowski	Jana	25	25		1	" Tel $	PRR & Son Jan 18 Lafayette St Montclair Mass	Haag	12/3	4	1	2	2
140	Paczovisk	Vervica	7	1		1	" Husb	Aunt Andrew 189 Bedford ave Brkln	"	12/3	10	1	1	1
141	Hessel	Gittel & Zchil	4	4/7		4	hus	" Joseph 93 Jefferson St nyc	Green	"	10	4	4	4
142	Chanower	Ester & 2 ch	8	13/5		3	" husband	" Bernard 67 Stanton	"	12/4	10	6	6	6
143	Scher	Gittel & 4 ch	5	1/5		5	" hus	" Mendel 633 E 11 St	"	12/3	10		5	
144	Gildeman	Emilia	21	7		1	" sister &c	RR & children Maryanna Union Hall Middletown Conn	"	12/3	10	1	1	1
145	Molyoszar	Anna	13	11		1	" sister	Sis Mary 189 E 2nd St nyc	Haag	12/3	11	2	2	2
146	Karp	Frania	51	5		1	" b-i-l	Bro i l Adam Kamanetz 10 E Manhattan Ave	"	12/3	10	1	1	1
147	Szto	Josel, Wife & ch	47	12/4		2	" tel $	RRR Cous George Mullen 13 Monroe St Delaware Ave Wilm	"	12/4	5	4	4	4
148	Golom	Jochel & ch	1	13/4		1	" Husband	Aunt Chaim 30 W Rooney St Perth Amboy NJ	"	12/3	11	1	1	1
149	Haniszko	Maria	37	28		1	" cousin	Fd Mrs Andrew Kacowski 189 Bedford Ave Brkln	"	"	10	1	1	1
150	Kesterazy	Emilca	34	28		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Wm Szalmay 334 E 54 St nyc	Fuller	12/4	8 30		1	—

Form 11-115
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CASSEL arrived, 19__, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Goldsmidt	Lemel	53	23		1	To bro	Bro Max 198 Chester St Bkln	Tuttle	1/4	3.30	—	1	—
92	Schweiss	Rose	4	3		1	" aunt	Uncle Isaac Reiman 49 Prince St nyc	"	"	3.30	—	1	—
93	Lapusianska	Marya	42	30		1	" tel	RRW Bro Michal 959 Kainama St youngstown Ohio	Haag	1/31	4.35	2	3	2
94	Reisner	Elizabeth	18	17		1	" husband	Aunt Adolph 234 E 77 St nyc	Green	2/3	11.40	1	1	1
95	Kowalski	Marian	21	28		1	" tel	RRW Uncle Francska Lamacha 575 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	Haag	2/1	4.15	2	3	2
96	Koszucki	Josef	21	30		1	" tel	RRW Bro Franciszek Medynski 43-24st W Detroit Mich	Bahl	2/3	12.15	1	2	1
97	Wurtz	Adele	7	9		1	" tel	" Uncle Frederick Kurtz 35 N Woodland ave Detroit Mich	"	"	12.10	1	2	1
98	Dinerman	Samuel	53	30		1	" tel	" Bro moische 911 N 6 St Phila Pa	Haag	"	11.00	1	1	1
99	Goldenberg	Helene	55	25		1	" cousin	Clara de Hirsch Home 315 E 70th nyc	Green	1/31	2.15	2	3	2
100	Bornstein	Bruel	50	12		1	" brother	Bro Louis 14 Penn ave Bkln	Tuttle	2/1	1.20	—	1	—
101	Mendlinger	Bleine & cousin	30	29/30		2	" hus &c	Made S. I. by	Green	2/1				
102	Krupicki	Leye	28	1		1	" b-i-l	Clara de Hirsch Home 315 E 70th nyc	"	"	2.25	2	3	2
103	Swiatck	Piotr	46	28		1	" tel	RRW Bro Valenty Bunace Pa	Haag	"	4.35	2	3	2
104	Hochmann	Feigel	50	17		1	" cousin	Aunt Sarah Sats 45 Monell St Bkln	Green	1/30	11.45	1	1	1
105	Burg	Perl & sister	54	3/4		2	" fr.	Clara de Hirsch Home 315 E 70th nyc	Bahl	2/3	3.30	—	2	—
106	Zarnbinski	Michalina	53	9		1	" father	Jack Andrew 81 E Bway	Haag	1/30	10.50	1	1	1
107	Schesko	Helena, sis. & cousin	51	8/10		3	" tel	Pete & two sons Julius Sabo 2627 Rockwell St Chicago Ill	"	1/31	1.10	12	12	12
108	Muszka	Janos	56	22		1	" tel	Ry. W. to bro Pal M Sutter Co Jones Pa	Tuttle	2/3	10.20	5	5	5
109	Gempler	Adolf	50	24		1	" tel	" " uncle Julius Aleck Yorkers N York	"	"	10.32	5	5	5
110	Lepalis	Rofael	26	13		1	" tel	RRW Bro Jas Jan Wilczynski 46 Pine St Bridgeport Conn	Green	2/1	1.00	4	4	4
111	Zolessa	Alexandra & son	21	12/3		2	" tel	RRW Husb Boleslaw 11 McKenna St Chicago Ill	Haag	2/1	11.00	4	4	4
112	Blosch	Jan	26	14		1	" tel	Polish Soc 117 Broad nyc	Bahl	1/29	11.18	—	—	—
113	Mutovic	Ohan	58	12		1	" tel	Austrian Soc	Green	1/3	11.20	5	5	5
114	Mustadanagic	Mustafa & [illegible] cou	58	14/15		2	" tel	" "	"	"	11.20	10	10	10
115	Grzic	Reda	58	9		1	" tel	RRW Uncle Nastagia Gerich 81 Bishop St Milwaukee Wis	Haag	1/31	4.00	2	3	2
116	Scherage	Risig	43	5		1	" brother	Bro Chaim 30 Canal St nyc	Tuttle	2/1	1.20	—	1	—
117	Margolin	Peisach	43	10		1	" father	Jack Wolf 427 Grove St jcty	Tuttle	"	1.10	—	1	—
118	Lorincz	Szuzanna & 3 ch	2	18/21		3	" tel	Ry. W. to husb James L. Clearfield Co Belsano Mine Pa	Haag	1/31	1.20	15	18	15
119	Sabczak	Nastagia	25	1-0		1	" cousin	Polish Soc 117 Broad nyc	Green	2/1	6.00	7	8	7
120	Topolewska	Stan.	24	9		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Joseph Slowaczker 726 Monmouth St Jcty	"	2/3	8.00	1	2	1

N. Y. District
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

103

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19—, ... M., ... from .....

II–1413

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√	61	Biozko	Anna	13	8	1	To aunt	Stang Name & State NYC	Green	1/31	8⁰⁰	1	3	2
√	62	Jasewitz	Katanna	24	1	1	" ind. add.	Polish Soc	"	1/3	11	5	5	5
√	63	Bierzgalski	Josef	21	20	1	" tel #	Polish Soc	"	1/5	12	7	8	7
√	64	Struhanec	Jan	7	3	1	" tel #	RR & bro i-l George Stenovat 358 Quinnipiac Ave New Haven Conn	Gallo	1/3	10	—	1	—
√	65	Proszka	Josef	8	11	1	" tel #	Wife mrs Henrica 30 Morris Ave Bayonne NJ	Green	1/3	10	2	2	2
√	66	Drop	Antonina	19	7	1	" aunt	Cous Julia Rabnick 119 E 104 St NYC	Daig	1/3	10	1	1	1
√	67	Oldakowski	Albin	23	16	1	" tel #	RRW bro Julianna 75 27th Pittsburg Pa	"	1/3	10	2	2	2
√	68	Gerb	Wilhelmina	21	6	1	" brother	Bro Frederick 304 W 34 St NYC	Bird	1/3	10⁰⁰	1	1	1
√	69	Ostrowska	Zofia	25	7	1	" fr.	Polish Soc 114 Bond "	Green	1/3	11⁰⁰	2	3	2
√	70	Kuratkowska	Zofia	25	9	1	" hus	RRW Joseph 47 50 St Elkin	Green	1/3	12	1	1	2
√	71	Selimdelar	Karolina & ch (2 cabin)	2	16/9	2	" husband	Husb Joseph 576 E 141 St NYC	Bird	1/3	1	—	1	—
√	72	Tiefschitz	Chaie, Sis-i-l & niece	27	5/7	3-2	" bro & c	" Gassher 14 South Ave Bayonne NJ	"	1/3	10⁰⁰	3	3	3
√	73	Soblewska	Marianna	24	8	1	" sister	Polish Soc 114 Bond NYC	Green	1/3	12	2	2	2
√	74	Lukarska	Marya & ch	5	20/1	1	" hus	Husb Michal 47 Ave B "	Daig	1/3	1	1	—	—
√	75	Steczka	Schaje	19	3	1	" uncle	Uncle Aaron Rubs 678 E 103 St "	Green	1/3	10	1	2	1
√	76	Lacina	Anton, wf. & ch	6	28/30	2	" tel #	RRW bro i-l Jan Sollach Ora Neb	"	1/3	12	4	4	4
√	77	Konies	Bece	4	8	1	" bro	Bro Adam 78 E 4 St NYC	Bird	1/3	10	1	—	—
√	78	Kuans	Caesar (2 cabin)	1	6	1	" mother	RRW & wife Maria Kwas 2 boys 1 girl born here 114 Lexington Ave NYC	Green	1/3	10	2	2	2
√	79	Lewitt	Mere	3	20	1	" sister	Sis Mrs Sam Rapp 114 Lexington Ave NYC	Bird	1/3	12	—	1	—
√	80	Klensman	Marien (2 cabin)	1	26	1	" tel #	RRW Sis Libka 228 Clark St Austria "	Daig	1/3	11	1	1	1
√	81	Barno	Katerina " "	1	23	1	" sister	Sis Anastasia 18 & 2 cous " Austria "	Bird	1/3	1	1	—	—
√	82	Czymel	Anna	20	27	1	" cou	Adrew Soc 280 Marion St NYC	Green	1/3	12	2	3	2
√	83	Wosilnoska	Maria	24	2	1	" "	Polish Soc 111 Bond "	"	1/3	11	2	3	2
√	84	Krajewski	Antoni	23	22	1	" tel #	RRW bro Bronislaw 207 Dayton St Mount Vernon	Daig	1/3	11	1	1	1
√	85	Sebnoch	Wanda	21	4	1	" sister	Sis Alvina 111 St Francis St Newark NJ	Bird	"	8	1	1	1
√	86	Sembran	Rosalia	21	6	1	" father	Fath Michal 59 E 4 St Elkin	"	"	10	1	1	1
√	87	Rserstarska	Walentine	21	27	1	" tel #	RRW bro i-l Anton Stolinski 40 Detroit Mich 8th Ave St	"	"	12	1	1	1
√	88	Segel	Chane & ch	9	10/11	2	" husband	Hasb Ayman 118 Ludlow St NYC	"	1/3	1	—	2	—
√	89	Moselewski	Daniel	22	28	1	" tel #	RRW Bro Stanislawa 1911 Division Ave E St Long Island City	Daig	1/3	12	2	3	2
√	90	Gafl	Stan.	5	11	1	" tel #	" " Michal 400 Foreigner St Jersey City	"	"	11	2	2	2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cassel arrived, ... 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

11—1416

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Kligermann	Ruchel	4	9		1	To hus	Aunt Ichiel 192 David St & Amboy NJ	Boch	11/20	1.30	1	1	1
32	Gusenek	Solomea	24	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Eleonara Ruzanski 32 Vincent Ct NJ	Fitch	1/24	3		1	—
33	Glanspiegel	Beile	4	2		1	" father	Kath Harris 714 E 5 St	NYC	"	"	1	—	1
34	Rigalska	Franziska	24	8		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Eleonora Ruzanski 32 Vincent Ct NJ	"	"	2.00		1	—
35	Rieder	Ester M	3	22		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Rosa Goldstein 97 Suffolk	NYC	"	"	1.05	—	1	—
36	Keeler	Henoch	3	21		1	" brother	Bro Jacob 149 E 2nd St	NYC	"	"	3.30	—	1	—
37	Dabin	Rivke	9	7		1	" cousin	Kath Jankel on Rivington	"	Beck	"	1.15	—	1	—
38	Weiss	Rifke	4	28		1	" brother	Bro Josef 766 Westchester Ave	"	Fritz	"	1.20	—	1	—
39	Gutowska	Josefa & ch	4	22/3		1	" hus	Aunt Gabriel 43 16 St	BKlyn	Haag	11/21	10.00	1	1	1
40	Simche	Klein	20	28		1	" N Y.	Bro Abram 8749 Bay 15 St	Brklyn Beck	Fritz	11/21	1.30		1	—
41	Wutka	Josef	4	24		1	" sister	Sis Marcianna & Anton Bielski 55 Rivington St	Beck	Green	"	1.10	1	1	1
42	Gregus	Maria	13	15		1	" fr.	Aung Home 3 Hale	NYC	"	"	2.00	2	2	2
43	Ornowska	Stan.	1	6		1	" tel $	Bro Jan 39 Major St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	12.00	2	2	2
44	Mechniak	Tekla	20	25		1	" sister	Sis Mary 201 E 12 "	NYC	Haag	11/30	12.00	1	2	1
45	Strainike	Marione	26	18		1	" cousin	Jadwin 202 117 Broad	"	Green	12/1	11.00	2	2	2
46	Palubniak	Efrosa	20	26		1	" brother	Mrs Lukas 36 Lafayette St	NJ	"	"	11.00	1	1	1
47	Viszkup	Maria	13	9		1	" cousin	Aung Home 3 Hale	NYC	Green	11/30	1.00	1	2	1
48	Marikovics	Gisella	13	10		1	" sister	Sam Edward Goldberg 41 E 11 2nd Ave	"	Haag	"	10.30	1	1	1
49	Masalewska	Teofila	25	8		1	" brother	Bro Francisek 347 Oakland St	Klein	"	"	10.45	1	1	1
50	Chluda	Katalin	13	12		1	" sister	Sis Maria 540 E 117 St	NYC	Green	"	11.00	1	2	1
51	Csarnecka	Rozalia	8	21		1	" hus	Aunt Alexander 33 Jersey St Williamsburgh	Haag	"	12.30	1	1	1
52	Csarnecki	Jan	8	20		1	" brother	Bro i E Adam Barowsky 325 Throop Ave NY	Beck	Green	11/23	1.45	—	1	—
53	Fusek	Josef	7	17		1	" brother	Bro Anton 217 E 14 St	NYC	"	"	1.00		1	
54	Schneemann	Abraham	27	23		1	" brother	Bro Sam 138 Cannon "	"	"	"	1.00	—	1	—
55	Dyrda	Demks	6	26		1	" fr	Jadwin 202 117 Broad	NYC	Green	11/21	11.00	2	2	2
56	Fesonszka	Schapsa	27	11		1	" tel $	AAE Uncle Michal Skanosky 775 Dorrance St New Providence	Haag	"	12/20	11.30	1	1	1
57	Csak	Ferencz	18	28		1	" tel $	BAM Bro Sawan 1911 South St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	12/3	11.30	2	2	2
58	Maranczik	Wincenty	1	15		1	" tel $	AAE Kath Ignatz 178 High St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	11.00	2	2	2
59	Sawitzky	Itzchok	10	18		1	" N.Y.	Son Benny 58 Rutgers St	NYC	Green	12/1	10.00		1	—
60	Jdzekas	Maria	13	2		1	" uncle	Aung Home 3 Hale	"	Green	12/2	11.15	1	1	1

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

105

S. S. CASSEL (L. & G. L.) arrived, December 29 1906, ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Chomiak	Marya	32	5		1	To sister
2	Kurylowicz	Anna	30	16		1	" "
3	Wanca	Pajca	30	13		1	" "
4	Kusajlo	Irena	30	17		1	" cousin
5	Levit	David	9	6		1	" N.Y.
6	Pus	Maria	32	14		1	" b-i-l
7	Wohl	Heinrich	10	2		1	" N.Y.
8	Dossik	Broche & ch	23/4			2	" husband
9	Rabbiner	Dwore	9	13		1	" uncle
10	Wojna	Mariama	10	26		1	" uncle
11	Eckenberger	Anna	16	8		1	" aunt
12	Mohuch	Anna	10	12		1	" sister
13	Niedzialkowna	Marianna	7	15		1	" tel $
14	Czupecz	Katalin	16	17		1	" cousin
15	Popovics	Maria	16	10		1	" father
16	Mezibowsky	Elli & bro	3	18/9		2	" brother
17	Mali	Zofia	16	9		1	" aunt
18	Boxer	Meyer	3	25		1	" brother
19	Skusa	Vlad.	6	21		1	" brother
20	Mohrlong	Conrad & bro	10	19		2	" tel $
21	Grosz	Maria	11	16		-	" husband
22	Moti	Zofia	6	11		1	" uncle
23	Grinberg	Schimen	3	30		1	" brother
24	Szum	Andrej	9	30		1	" tel $
25	Vebranyecz	Istvan	16	12		1	" aunt
26	Samsel	Josef	5	16		1	" tel $
27	Rumiennska	awastoya	1	22		1	" tel $
28	Reichlen	Hersch	3	29		1	" brother
29	Jezlin	Gitel	10	30		1	" tel $
30	Polka	Albert	10	29		1	" tel $

DISPOSITION

Cous Mrs Milanka Nasy 4 up 6 10 st nyc
Sis Mrs Mary Kedar 208 E 2nd st 16 ry
Cous Mrs Anna Silva 140 Essex st
" " Mary Nendar 381 Rivington st (next)
" Anschik Bernstein 58 E 103 st nyc
Bro Landon Selma 358 W 4th st
Ok Uncle Fritz Koffnet 502 W 43 st nyc
Aunt Moische 37 Eldridge st "
Uncle Aaron Omanzow 27 Moore" Bklyn
" Anton Chomiewski 467 Hinds Newark
Cous Mrs Anna Schinsky 2nd st Jersey City
Sis Josephine 208 E 6 st Syracuse Ny
Bro Uncle Stanislaw 102 [illegible] Syracuse Ny
Cous Mrs Mary Prince 614 E 81 st nyc
Nath Joan Box 46 Bklyn
Bro David 615 Stone ave "
" Lazzio Box 45 Bklyn
Schoen Sis 320 Madison st nyc
Bro Karl 6 Ave 4th ave Bklyn
Bro Sis Chinie Pei Kenyon Ohio
Bro Joseph 310 E 74 st nyc
Sis Anna 4 & 6 114 st "
Bro Morris 206 Schoes st Bklyn
Ry. W to parents Northampton Co
Sis Theresia Box 56 Bklyn
Bro & Mrs Zdenka Kohoutka Box [illegible] Pa
Bro & Mast Stanislaw 510 E 12 st nyc
Bro Schmuel 14 Manroe Chicago Ill
Sis Anna 40 3rd st Passaic NJ

DISCHARGED

By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Burk	1/2	10	4	4	4
Ray	1/2	10	1	1	1
Owen	"	1	1	1	1
Daly	"	10	1	1	1
Burk	12	3		1	
"	1/2	11	4	4	4
Burk	1/29	11	—	—	—
Fuller	"	1	—	1	—
"	"	1		1	—
Ray	1/30	11	1	1	1
"	"	1	1	1	1
"	1/31	9	2	2	2
"	"	4	2	2	2
Fuller	1/29	3	—	1	—
Ray	1/30	10	1	1	1
Burk	1/30	10	2	2	2
Ray	1/31	3	—	2	2
Owen	"	5	2	2	2
Ray	1/30	10	1	1	1
Burk	1/	10	5	5	5
Fuller	1/30	10	5	5	5
Ray	1/30	10	1	1	1
"	1/	1	2	3	2
Owen	"	10	2	2	2
Burk	1/30	10	1	1	1
Burk	1/	1	2	2	2
Ray	1/30	10	1	1	1

Cassel Dec 29

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

106 No. .....

WD S.S. CASSEL (N.G.L.) arrived Dec. 29, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Boy's	Rehearings. Date	Page	Boy's	Admitted. Date	Page	Boy's	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
✓	31 m	31	Usala, Jacob	33	23	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Yates									1/4	2968	Lt. 2 40						—	1
✓	26 f	32	Wolter, Katharine	49	10	1	"	Dr. Cert.	DiM.	1/30	152	Ld.						1/2	5	Ld 9.50						4	4
✓	25 m	33	Halaburka, Janos	53	26	1	"	2d temp. 11/1/07 12 pm HOLD	Alex.									1/4	123	Lor 1.35						3	3
✓	20 m	34	Kapinsky, Judel and wf	41	14/15	2	"	Dr. Cert. & Memo.	Alex.	1/30	165	Ld.								detained by Dept Jan 7 06 - 313						18	20
✓	18 m	35	Kaczmarek, Johann	2 cabin 1	25	1	"	Dr Cert 2nd exam Placed in hosp. not fm 7th Cab	Bock	1/31	178	L														—	—
✓	40 m	36	Zelasko Francisek	31	2	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/30 10 22	Alex.									1/30	69	J 11 32						1	1
✓	17 f	37	Dwilitzky, Reise and 3 ch	27	21/22	2	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/30 02 12 am	DiM.									1/31	195	NB 10 20						4	4
✓	18m	38	Ovsak, Felix	6	15	1	Dr Mem	HOLD withdrawn 1/30 06 3 30	Muller	1/30	171	Ly						1/2	92	K 2.50						4	5
✓	20 f	39	Piechora, Paraska	20	21	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 12/30 02 12 am	Doremus									1/31	198	NB 10 40						2	2
✓	40 m	40	Finkelstein, Mottel	43	11	1	"	Dr. Cert.	S R	1/30	157	Ld						adm on appeal			HOLD ON APPEAL.					7	8
✓	40 m	41	Milasy, Demeter	48	9	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/31 02 4 10	Benkhart									1/30	166	Ly 10 15						1	1
✓	35 m	42	Ciolka, Mikita	53	12	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 11 1/30 02 12 30 am	Alex.									1/30	52	K 11 50						1	2
✓	23 m	43	Burstein, Jankel	50	4	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/31 02 11 45	Jones									1/2	96	K 2.00						4	5
✓	32 m	44	Paszeicki, Gyngy	37	6	1	DCD	Dr Cert Trachoma	Schmaf																	—	—
✓	18 f	45	Wendlinger, Blume	33	29/30	2	LPC	fm Hosp 1/31 02 4 40 pm	Doremus									adm 1/2	98	N 1 45						8	10
✓	33 m	46	Cerolewski, Josef	46	3	1	D C D	Lic Hosp. Trachoma	Lehmann																	—	—
✓	20 m	47	Mozis, Vingas	25	3	1	"	Ret 1/2 10 3 pm "	Brophy	1/2	96	K														—	—
✓	27 m	48	Michalik, Jacob	41	27	1	L.P.C.	from Hosp 1/3/07	English									1/3	63	Ely 3 pm						—	1
✓	8 f	49	Klausmaki, Jannina	29	29	1	"	" " 1/7/07	Allen	1/7	161	K						1/25	162	Dr M 11 55						18	18

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

ex. S.S. CASSEL (N.G.L.) arrived Dec. 29, 1905. , 190 . M., , from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. 1 2 3	Rehearings. 1 2 3	Admitted. 1 2 3 4 5	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Officers.	MEMO. Detained.	Duties.
✓	9 m	1	Kadlesek, Jan and sis	32 16/17	2	L P C	Jones	12/29 162 NS		12/31 78 Ld 2 00							4	
✓	49 m	2	Drabienski, Piotr	30 28	1	"	Fitzg.			12/29 164 NS 11 30							—	—
✓	10 f	3	Kisztan, Zsuzsanna	12 2	1	"	Thiess		1	12/30 173 G 10 50							1	1
✓	19 f	4	Tomas, Zsuzsa and son	12 4/5	2	"	Thiess			12/30 173 G 10 50							1	1
✓	9 m	5	Beres, Janos	9 5	1	"	Yates			12/30 176 G 11 00							1	1
✓	46 f	6	Klimowa, Rosalia	23 5	1	"	Benkhart	12/29 166 NS 4 90 NS		12/31 585 DD 11 35							7	5
✓	19 f	7	Wysocka, Bronislawa bro and sis	1 25/5	3	"	S R	~~12/31 178 Ld~~	12/31 178 Le	1/2 25 Ens 1 40							12	15
✓	48 m	8	Bancs, Gergely	17 10	1	" Dr. Memo.	S R	12/29 46 K	1/2 96 N					2 30 12/	Gassel	Ens	4	5
✓	14 m	9	Alter, Moische	27 4	1	"	DiM.	12/29 32 K		12/31 8 NS 11 50							2	3
✓	40 m	10	Almasi, Ferenc	15 7	1	" Dr. Memo.	English	12/29 17 K						2 30 12/	Gassel	Ens	4	5
✓	45 f	11	Hertzberg, Jette and 2ch	57 2/4	3	"	Alex.			12/30 42 K 11 15							2	3
✓	28 f	12	Polotowska, Anna and ch	9 8/9	2	"	Yates			12/30 153 Ld 10 14							2	2
✓	42 f	13	Nilkin, Schifre and 2ch	41 9/11	3	"	Alex.			12/30 44 K 11 25							3	3
✓	11 f	14	Zsutti, Emilia	6 22	1	"	Muller	12/31 188 Ld		1/2 132 J 3 55							4	5
✓	50 m	15	Kirschner, Matyas and dau	48 8/8	2	"	Benkhart	12/31 188 Ld		1/2 132 J 3 55							8	10
✓	24 m	16	Diakow, Hilary and wf and cous(Maryanka)	48 21/23	3	"	Benkhart	12/31 190 Ld		12/31 62 K 12 25							6	9
✓	f	17	Bednarczyk, Stefania	57 6	1	"	Alex.	12/31 190 Ld		12/31 62 K 12 15							2	3
✓	38 f	18	Kluzinska, Josfea and ch	49 28 30	2	" Child in hosp	DiM.	12/31 185 Ld 7 161 K		11/29 166 Bm 2 30							38	39
✓	50 m	19	Dreisicki, Ignac and son	22 10/11	2	"	Thiess			12/29 45 G 11 50							—	2
✓	46 m	20	Kupferschmidt/ Leib	50 15	1	" Dr. Memo.	Jones			12/29 33 K 1 50							—	1
✓	46 m	21	Kremer, Janos	36 2	1	"	Thiess			12/29 16 K 12 00							—	1
✓	67 m	22	Luft, Kasriel wf and 4ch	35 14/19	6	"	English			12/29 27 K 1 40							—	6
✓	58 f	23	Bregmann, Gittel and 2ch	4 14/16	3	" Dr. Cert. & Memo.	Jones			12/29 44 JHS 12 20							—	3
✓	24 f	24	Borowska, Anna and ch	57 14	2	" pgt	RS	12/30 161 G Leopard		12/31 193 NS 10							4	4
✓	29 m	25	Potlasiewicz, Leopold & bro.	8 2/3	2	" Drs. cert	Fitz	12/29 67 N		Joseph NS 12/29 67 F 2 30						Leopard	4	6
✓	24 f	26	Greiber, Alida	24 Cab. 2	1	" Drs. Cert.	Book	12/29 63 J		adm on app HOLD ON APPEAL							7	8
✓	28 m	27	Szteublik, Hal	12 7	1	" Drs. Cert.	Theiss			12/29 72 W. 3 00							—	1
			Pakrowiecki, Michael	28 1	1	" Drs. Cert.	Theiss	12/29 71 N	12/30 190 NS						Gassel	Ens	4	5
			Kosal, Jakuyn	32 [illegible]	1	" Drs. Cert.	Schwartz	12/29 69 N.									4	5
			[illegible]	[illegible]		" Drs. Cert.	Bauer	12/30 70 J 4 80									9	10

HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND DEPORTER

Held one yr 4 50 pm 1/06 K W H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Perry (Master), of the S.S. MARACAIBO, from CURACAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R Perry
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec. 1906

at N.Y. E.H. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stanislaus Ortiz, Surgeon of the S.S. MARACAIBO, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maracaibo 12-24-06 Venezuela 17th December 1906

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec. 1906

at N.Y. 1846-109

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TM S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line No. 57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. S.S. MARACAIBO. sailing from CURACAO, Dec. 17th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes—When? Year.	15 If Yes—When? Month.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or destitute, or helped by friends or charity; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	B. Van Leent	37	M	M	Naval Officer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao [illegible] Holland		no	Self	$150	no			in transit to Amsterdam Holland	no	no	no	no	good	sco.	5	10	light	light	dark		Curacao
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														

* "Race or People" to be answered by the words "Anglo-Saxon," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Slavonic," "Spanish," "Italian," "Teutonic," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Polish," "Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Dutch," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Ethiopian," "Moorish," "Turanian," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Basque," "Corean," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Welsh," "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Mexican," "South American," "Central American," or other designations of race or people. Line of color will be drawn at left of this column.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	10	Light	Light Sunk	1-20	Gorinchem, Holland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Randrik Jacobs master,* of the Dutch S.S. Prins Willem IV, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Randrik Jacobs
Master. Officer.

Declared ~~Sworn to~~ before me this 30 day of Dec, 1906

at NY. C.F. Hempstead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Van Rossum, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins Willem IV employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands; and that I have made a personal examination of each of said aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Van Rossum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906

at NY. C.F. Hempstead 12-30-06
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

1846-110

3 3
2 2 4 1

3 3
2 2 4
2 - 5 - 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenish.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 — M.S. S. S. Prins Willem IV sailing from Rotterdam Dec 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Dec 30, 1906

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Virginia M. Walker	35	6	f.	single	journalist	yes	yes	America	American	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.	yes	herself	yes	Nov. 1906	Residence, 130 East 17th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	James McNaught	62	2	m.	marr.	lawyer	yes	yes	America	American	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	yes	Nov. 1906	Residence, 35 Nassau St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Alfred H. Leaman	48	3	m.	mar.	merchant	yes	yes	America	~~U.S.A.~~	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	yes	Dec. 1906	Barclay Hotel, cor. 49th St. & Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. F. Hamilton, Insp.
Dec. 30. 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Jordan, master,* of the Dutch S.S. Prins Willem II from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jordan Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec., 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter M. Boyson, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins Willem II, duly [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Boyson

1846—111

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Finnish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NB

S. S. Prinz Wilhelm II sailing from Boulogne Dec 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Dec 30, 1906.

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rahel A Mour	21	10 m.	m.	Single	merchand	yes	yes	Syria	Syriac	Beyrout Syria	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$30	never	Thos Bauer 370 E. Church st. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no. good	no
2	Robert Ahrens	29	3 m.	m.	Single	mate	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	no	Hamburg American Line	yes	never	Com. Rangdell Hamburg	no	no	no	no good	no
3	Hajine Reed	32		m.	marr.	mate	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Bath Maine	Bath Maine	no	Co.	$40	1906 New York	Some Hotel New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no
4	Moses H. Tabb	55		m.	marr.	mar. eng.	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Norfolk Virg.	Norfolk Virg.	no	Co.	yes	1906 Norfolk Virg.	Spring home Norfolk Virg.	no	no	no	no good	no

H. Munsen, Insp.
Dec 30, 1906.

4 1/2 20

1 man.

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	11.	Dark	Black	brown	None	Mount Lebanon Syria
2	5	10	Light	Light Gray		None	Braunschweig Germany
3	5	10	red	grey	blue	None	Bath Maine
4	5	4	red	Light	Blue	None	Portsmouth Va

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Odlum Lloyd, * of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Odlum Lloyd Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Thos Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Jennings, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Jennings

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Thos Jackson Immigration Officer.

1846-112

12-30-06.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

4

1. Odlum	2C		2C	5	30	1	
Odlum	0		0	37	12	2	

I. C.

I. C.

I. C.

I. C.

I. C.

V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not signify more than "Russian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Negro, Chinese, or Hebrew by race might possibly claim under the nationality of United States or any other country by naturalization. In all cases the following instructions should be carefully observed.

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" indicates the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. [illegible] to such final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (immigrant [illegible] to the ticket), No (immigrant [illegible] paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage [illegible] was paid; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Money).—[illegible] of 50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give to the [illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Final destination).—[illegible] the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the [illegible] of each alien arriving in the United States [illegible] and should be [illegible] as in [illegible].

Column 16 (Whether joining relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien is joining a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the [illegible] subject to mention by any [illegible] in the case.

Immigration Service
Form 500

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton, DEC 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 29, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes.	15 If Yes—When?	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Free or person or transportation of same paid for by himself or by others (state which).	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	23 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Walter P Smith	49	3 M	m	barrister	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London Jamaica		yes	self	much	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Cecil Collingwood Dickins	25	3 M	m	publisher						N York																			
3	Richard Berridge	36	M	m	none										yes	1906	N York	Brother in Law: R M Bailey Haverford Pa												
4	Ellen Berridge	27	7 F	m	none				Scotch						yes	yes	N York	not												
5	Mary Endicott	41	3 F	m	none				English		Boston Mass				no			Uncle: Henry B. Endicott Boston, Mass												
6	May Cook	27	6												no															
7	Elma		11 F	c	none										no			nephew: Henry B. Endicott Boston Mass not sick												
8	Mrs E Mueller	30	2 wife		merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Chemnitz	N York		self		yes	1905	N York	yes												
9	William M Bell	28	M	I	ml			England	English	England					No			To Fifth ave Hotel New York												
10	George E Ratsey	31	M	M	Sailmaker					Cowes Isle of Wight					yes	1905		No												
11	Clarinda Ratsey	30	F	M	wife								husband					no												
12	Colin Ratsey	8	6 M	S	infant	no	no						father		No			no												
13	Ernest Ratsey	25	M	S	child										yes			no												
14	Dorothy Foster	27	F	S	governess	yes	yes						m Ratsey					no												

14a

m Spalding

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the passengers, Cols. Nos. 5(a), 5(b)-1, and 5(b)-2, and the information to headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	brown	brown			Bognor
5	10	dark	"	"		London
6	-	fair	fair	blue		"
5	4½	brunette	brown	brown	scar on right eyebrow	Bedford
5	6	dark	black	"		Shanghai
5	4	medium	brown	grey		Tooting
5	2	dark	dark brown			Chemnitz
5	8	fair	Brown amber		Mtg	Australia
5	9	"	"	Blue	"	London
5	8	dark	Blk	Grey	"	Cowes
5	4					London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn Chief Off.* of the ST. PAUL., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906.

at NEW YORK

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. J. Seisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. J. Seisinger

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906.

at NEW YORK

1846—113

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transitu), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

2 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1116 A. M. M. S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton, DEC 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Dec 27, 1906

112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	...ical defect, such as loss of limb, mutilation, permanent impairment, or other defect, to be noted by the Inspector.	...ition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl O von Koverity	50							U S C		newyork	newyork													
2	Herbert Daylor	32										Philadelphia													
3	Effie OSborn	55										newyork													
4	Henry miller	32										Portland oreg													
5	George meeker	30										newyork													
6	William Hollweg	45										"													
7	William Bowman	44										Clifton ariz													
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

7 Souls

* "Race or People" to be declared by the immigrant himself. Only specific races should be reported. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Chief,* of the ST. PAUL., from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Jennings, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL., sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Jennings

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

4846-114

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The matters in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3328

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 3

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm nding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 m h, S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Cherbourg, DEC 22 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec. 29, 1906.

113

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or date.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
1	mary averill	30		F	S.				U. S. Cit.			newyork												
2	Thomas Johnson	37										"												
3	Lillian Jourdain	28		F	M.							"												
4	Edmond Cochrean	48										Rutherford N.J.												
5	Alexander Graham	51										newyork												
6	Richard Flood	38										"												
7	Mary Flood	35										"												
8	Sigmund Kirchheimer	30										Chicago												
9	Marie "	25										"												
10	Edward Key	58										Baltimore Md												
11	Mrs Hamilton Nevins	28										newyork.												
12	J Edward Laferty	39										Baltimore Md												
13	Howard McCaddin	35										"												
14	Thomas F. Millard	26										newyork.												
15	Arthur Ryker	42										"												
16	Joseph Schmitz	52										Sanfrancisco												
17	Jeanne "	24										"												
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

11

17 souls

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race to which each alien belongs and the language he speaks. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Olsen Chief officer,* of the S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Olsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H Heissinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Heissinger

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

1846-115

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 840

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

mhn

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 2nd December, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport Dec 29, 1906

114

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yrs.	If Yes— Mos.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
238	Louise Voisneau	24		f	s	milliner	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	ny	Mr Marie Lamy 231 W. 37th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 pair

Soil

* "Race or People." To be determined by the origin of race which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

or Commanding

I, H. Osborne, Ch. Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

I, A. G. Geissinger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

1846—118

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

INDEXED
Alien Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hornegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.m. S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Cherbourg DEC 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 29, 1906 115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
946	James P Bereles	32		M	M																		
	Theresa	21		F	M																		
	James G	30		M	M																		
	Lala	22		F	M																		
955	Salem G Khouri	35																					
	John Brahos	40																					

6 Sails

United States Citizens

6c

M A Jackson
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Allsop 1st Officer* of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Allsop
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hall Kerrigan, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kerrigan

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer at

1840-119

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Line. S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg Dec 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Dec 29, 1906

116

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Helib mallouk	22		M	S	Dealer	yes	yes	Turkey O'Ottoman	Syrian	France	newyork ny	yes	self	$200 mine	no	Brother mallouk Bros. 60 Greenwich Av. newyork ny	No	No	No	No	Good
2	mourad H Marhoub	34		M		merchant 2-725/05			Turkey		Cyprus				$210		Brother m a Marhoub. c/o Parke Pl newyork ny					
3	Ayyobi Marhoub	35		M		mfg											do					
4	Demetrios Colombiasis	19		M	S	Clerk 9-32046			Greece	Greek	Argos	Rockford Ill			$18		Brother m. G. Colombiasis 327 W State St. Rockford Ill					
5	Caropoulos Georges	15				student 7/5/41						Chicago Ill	yes	mother	$20		Brother m. Caropoulos 334 milwaukee av. Chicago Ill					
6	Prevedoros nicolas	30		M		farmer					NUN ANKHANI Kenemnis	Coney Island NY		self	$22	1901/6 Detroit Mich	Brother-in-law Mr J Lemmon. Surf ave Coney Island ny					
7	nicolas Pelsonnis	11		S		nil			8X 1997/(1905) 9/11/99		Athens	Kankakee Ill		mother	$40	no	uncle mr Bacolos 198 Court Av Kankakee Ill					
8	nicolas Pamboukis	14										St Louis mo	yes	Father	$40		Father mr Dennis Decatur Ill					
9	Peter K Dennis	9										Decatur Ill			$40		Cousin mr N Poropo. 122 3rd ave newyork ny					
10	Zacharias & Zacharias	18				clerk						newyork ny		self	$25		do					
11	Harry " "	19													$25		Brother-in-law Mr Bacolos 65 E av Kankakee Ill					
12	James J Phamalis	20										Kankakee Ill	yes		50		Brother-in-law Mr Spiros Cottage Home ave. Chicago Ill					
13	Georges Vulgaris	24				merchant						Chicago Ill			$40		Cousin Mr Bacolos 122 South Johnson St Hammond					
14	Louis Caracatramis	20				farmer						Hammond Ind	yes		$45		Uncle Mr N Kalomiros 5 Dans alley Cincinatti Oh					
15	Peter Caramikes	18				clerk						Cincinatti O	yes		$40		Cousin Mr Karamikes 52 Sumacks Pl newyork					
16	Basil Dorakis	17										newyork ny			$27		Brother Mr Spiros 1277 E 75th St. Chicago Ill					
17	Nicolas Spiros	18				postman						Chicago Ill	yes	mother	20		Uncle Mr Prahtis 5954 Commercial ave South Chicago Ill					
18	Nicolas Evangelos	10				child											Brother Mr Prahtis 126 South Hohman St Hammond Ind					
19	Nicolas Prahtis	11										Hammond Ind	yes	Father	50		Father Mr Prahtis 79 E 92nd St Chicago Ill					
20	James Prahtis	11										South Chicago Ill			25		Friend Mr Naple J Sarad Student of Pharmacy. University of Maryland Baltimore					
21	Sofie J Jozet	23				domest			Turkey	Turkish	Caiffa	Baltimore Md	yes	self	50							

£0 Jmeales, Bucks.

21 Souls

21

(Insert the number in the case shown that)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	Brown	Black	Black	Nil	Damascus
5	9					Hama
5	5					
5	4					Argos
4	5					Do
5	8					Kenemnis
5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Greece
5	0					Do
5	7					Do
5	5					
5	5					
5	7					Do
5	4					
5	3					
5	7					Cairo

Affidavit of the Master or Second Engineer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Osborne, 2d Officer, * of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906
at NEW YORK.

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H L Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December 1906
at NEW YORK.

1846—170

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.h

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. DEC 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 29, 1906

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Benedict Bircher	45		M	M																	
2	Patty Ellis	42		F	M																	
3	Maria Butler	20		F	S																	
4	Adolph Weiz	28		M	S																	
5	Matthew Appleby	39		M	M																	
6	Sophie "	35		F	M																	
7	Harvey Yeiter	28		M	S																	
8	Thos. J. Hall	46		M	M																	
9	Jacob Cohn	30		M	S																	
10	Marko Grozaleng	42																				
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

United States Citizens

9 Souls

9e

Mr Jackson Dorp

*Every alien must be reported by the name under which they emigrated from foreign lands. Title of name will be deemed an item of this return.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, 1st Officer of the S. S. ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborne
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906

W S Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geissinger, Surgeon of the S. S. ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 190

W S Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

1846 — 171

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1079

THIS SHEET TO FOR GENERAL USE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 ... by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *22 Dec*, 190 6 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Dec 29*, 190 6

118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bonarzi Rosa	23		F		housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Barano	Montpelier Vt	yes	self	$50	yes	Lieut Col Bonarzi 13 Rue Jeune Montpelier Vermont Brother	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	White	Reddish	Blue	nothing	Barano
2	" Giusti	23		M	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Barano
3	Banalelli Edoardo	28		M	S	farmer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Mezzocorona	Pottsville Pa	yes	self	$50	no	friend Oliver Odorizzi Norwegian Street No. 312 Pottsville Pa Brother Mrs. Giovanina Lackawanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No.	6	1	"	fair	Blue	"	Mezzocorona
4	Pattoni Maria	17		F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Brother Eleanor Odorizzi Pottsville Pa Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	fair	Reddish	"	Cavedine
5	Odorizzi Giuseppe	23		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	friend Antonio Andreatta Brother Antonio Andreatta Dennis Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	Reddish	Black	"	Smarano
6	Valentini Giovanni	24		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	Blue	"	Pedolo
7	Giovanni Andreatta	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Reddish	"	"	"
8	Andreatta Gordinato	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Brother Manuele Andreatta Telluride Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Pedolo
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8 Sols

W P Jackson Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Osborne 1st Officer of the s.s ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Osborne
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906

Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geissinger, Surgeon of the s.s ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906

Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

1846 — 117

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

THIS SHEET MUST NOT BE FOLDED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. DEC 22 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 29, 1906

119

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Horace Carpenter	30	M	M	Chef	yes	yes	England	English	Bristol	New York NY	yes	self	300 yes	Yes 1903 New York NY	Friend Mr Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lillian	45	F	M	Wife								husband	no								
3	Percy J Chapman	27	M	S	Missionary Minneapolis					London	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$200 cash								
4	John Ny Latham	47	M	M	Engineer					Hove	San Francisco Cal	yes		50 cash								
5	Richard J Billing	30	M	M	Carpenter					New Quay	San Francisco Calif			500 cash	yes Baltimore Md							
6	Charlotte E	24	F	M	Wife								husband		no							
7	Frederick W Henry	31	M	M	Clerk					London	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$100 cash	yes 1900 New York NY	Friend Mr C O Beadle Baltimore approved Baltimore						
8	Edith A Hele	34	F	S	Teacher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York NY			$250 cash	no	Members of the Moseley Commission						
9	Clara E D Masche	33	F	S						Maidstone				$425 cash								
10	Mary E Bailey	54	F	S						Maidstone				$60 cash								
11	Alan S Lister	27	M	S	School-master					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$450 cash								
12	Ezekiel Buchner	23	M	S	Machinist				Hebrew		Brooklyn			$30 cash		Uncle Mr M Beat 184 Christopher St Brooklyn NY Only to annt						
13	Ebiny Gold	19	F	S	Nil				Scotch				mother	$10 cash		Mr M Gold 8 St. and 3rd Ave Brooklyn NY Only to Brother James St.						
14	Millie Garfinkel	48	F	W	Widow			Russia	Hebrew		New York		self husband	$30 cash		Cousin Mr D Rosenfreund 1768 3 St New York NY Only to Adams Fishburg						
15	Ray	18	F	S	Milliner								husband									
16	Bekt Goldberg	22	M	S	Blacksmith						Boston Mass	friend		$40 cash		Uncle Mr N Goldschuk c/o Howell St Babo Mass					Fair recovered	0
17	Jan Kath	50	M	M	Chemist			Austria			New York NY	self		$50 cash	Yes New York NY	Stepbrother MM M Hirschel 1608 10 Madison av Newyork						0
18	Augustas D Althausen	50	M	M	Tutter			Germany	Germany					$30 cash	Yes 1899 New York NY	Cousin Mr M Preneler 664 E 146 St Newyork						0
19	Heinrich W Goetze	47	M	M	Merchant					Dresden	Elizabeth NJ	yes			no							
20	Elina M Bitzer	40	F	S	Teacher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes		$250 cash		Member of the Moseley Commission						
21	Sophie Jakat	26	F	S	Nil			France	French	Torquay	Elizabeth NJ	yes		$300 cash		friend Miss E Mascot Cousin Dau E Cousin 156 W 44 St New York NY						
22	Leon Arpentcar	23	M	S	Coach builder					London	New York NY	yes		$35 cash		Mr Paul Cathy 156 W 44 St New York NY					Fair Fair	0
23	Maurice Foret	29	M	M	Teacher							yes		$95 cash		Miss Masson 140 E 48 St New York NY						
24	Louise Frohlich	32	F	S	Officer in			German	Germany					179 cash								
25	William M Cauthorne	47	M	M	Britain Army			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	self	460 cash		Son 134 Orchard St 30th French Hornes Mr M W Cauthorne Dentist						
26	Louisa	42	F	M	Wife								husband									
27	Annie Moore	25	F	S	Journalist						New York	yes	friend	$30 cash	Yes 1905 New York NY	Friend Mr M Hicks 459 Lexington Ave New York						
28	Albert C Neumen	27	M	S	Clerk			German	Germany				self	65 cash	no	Friend Mr Z Neumann Railway Office C&P Co Manager Co In transit to Canton Paul Neumann Canton Ohio						
29	Leon Charfmullz	24			watchmaker			Switzerland	Switzerland		Switzerland	New York NY	yes		40 cash	no						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	fresh	brown	blue		Bristol England
4	7	fair	light brown	grey		
5	8	pale	brown	Scar on Left Knee		London
5	11	ruddy	dark brown	Nil		Barnsley
5	~	dark	black	dark		
5	5	fair	brown			
5	10	fair	black	blue	nil	London
5	3	medium	auburn	brown		Plymouth
5	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	Small mole on back of right hand	Liverpool
5	6	~	grey	blue		
5	7	dark	dark brown	Scar behind right ear	Nil	Hinckley
5	5	~	dark brown	dark brown	Nil	London
5	3	fair	fair	clear		Dundee Scotland
5	~	fresh	black	brown		Warsaw Russia
5	~	~	heavy	blue		Volg Poland
5	6	light	light	grey		Kharkoff Russia
5	6	dark	dark	heavy		Kharkoff
6	1/2	fair	fair	blue		Bannow Germany
5	5					Dublin Ireland
						Poland
5	1/2	dark	blue			
5	4	dark	brown	heavy		Bordeaux France
5	5					Paris
		dark	dark	brown		
5		fair				
5	8	fresh	brown	grey		Cork Ireland
5	3					
5		dark	brown			
5	11	fair	grey			Bremen
5	7	fair				Switzerland

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robson Chief Officer, * of the St. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Robson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1906

at New York
W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Grossinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Jos. Grossinger
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December 1906

at New York
W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

18

1846-122

12-30-06

271

24 Mal
24 Texas
271 Total

56 Total

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Leone

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 mm 28 S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 22 Feb, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29, 1906

120

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Inst. 55a, 55b-f, and 55h-k, and the entries therein indexed by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
9949 1	Littenini G. Battista	29		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian (6-9476-(3-28-40))	Italian	Villa Basale	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$50	1906	cousin, Guiseppe Bellotti Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whole	chestnut	nothing		Villa Basale
9950 2	" Domenica	22		F	S																							
9951 3	Bellotti Giacinto	16		M	S																							
9952 4	Giuliano Santo	18		M	S	miner					S Lorenzo	Smithton Pa																
9953 5	Serafini Massimo	21		M	S	farmer					Villa Basale																	S Lorenzo
9954 6	Rotelli Guiseppina	28		F	S							Johnstown Pa																Villa Basale
9955 7	Baldon Eugenio	21		M	S						Campo	Dubois Pa																Campo
9956 8	Littenini Maria	33		F	M	housekeeper					Villa Basale	Johnstown Pa																Villa Basale
9957 9	" Ida	3		F	S	Child																						
9958 10	Orlandi Giuseppe	28		M	Wid	miner																						
9959 11	Andreoli Davide	23		M	S	farmer					S Laurence	Smithton Pa	yes															
9960 12	Fanini Benammio	22		M	S							Dubois Pa																
9961 13	Zambotti Geremia	19		M	S																							
9962 14	Favero Antonio	48		M	M	miner	no	no	Italy		Lamon	Belluno Italy																
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												

U. S. Copy

U. S. Copy

U. S. Copy

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Austria Hungary

American citizen going home

Court of Common Pleas, Westmoreland Co Pa

Court of Common Pleas, Pittsburg, Superior Ct. Pa.

Charles J. Jones

Interpreter

14 Small

14/3/11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2036 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Retakes Required: camera ready to be re-shot	Remarks
VOLUME # 1846								
5 to 119								Glare
Volume # 1847								
56				X				
78								"
90								"
Volume # 1848								
~~xx to xx~~ 56								"
Entire Volume								

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcoris of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

E.—This slip must be [illegible] to the right
ors, Cat. Nos. 500, 501-[illegible], and the ins[illegible]
s given by the masters of [illegible]

34.

PERSONAL DES[illegible]

Color of—

Complexion —

Hair. Eyes

[illegible] chestnut [illegible]

" " "

" four blue [illegible]

" chestnut [illegible]

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" fresh black [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Olsen Chief Officer * of the S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Olsen Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1904

at New York

Wm Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.G. Geesinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.G. Geesinger

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1904

at New York

Wm Jackson Immigration Officer.

1846—12

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

93

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.—1118 27 S. S. "St-PAUL sailing from Cherbourg, 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29, 1906 121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? For every affirmative answer state cause and duration of each case in separate space. If No, write 0.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of existing contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity, Nature, and cause.
1	Jacob Trachman	28	M	M	cap maker	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Paris	New York	Yes	himself	$12	no	his brother Mr Trachman Tchiel Trachman 141 Marion St Co New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Charles F Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S.S. Sailing

Manifest No.

26 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height		Complexion.	Color of		Color of
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
5	5	fair	fair	light brown	no

THIS SLIP TO BE ATTACHED TO BOTH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R O'Brien 5 Chief Officer,* of the S. Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O'Brien Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at New York

Ino Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W G Gressanger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G Gressanger

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

1846—124

Ino Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St. PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, partnership, or agent, or other person, in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Giovanni Modso	23		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montecucco	San Jose Calif	S	Friend			Father Italy		no	no	no	good	no
Marianna "	16		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
Pasquale Gelardi	22		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Cathirana	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
Ando Michelangelo	26		"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Corò	Pittsburg	"	"	$30	no	Brother Ando Fedele		"	"	"	"	"
Giorgio Lofa Giorgio	22		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	$30	no	Brother Fedele Lofa Pittsburg Penn		"	"	"	"	"
Giovanni Carbone Giorgio	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Bro. Giorgio Lofa Pittsburg Penn		"	"	"	"	"
														$30	no	Uncle Bro. Enrico Giovanni Carbone Pittsburg (Manuel)		"	"	"	"	"

Chain & Sons
Suspect
6 Sails

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest—This slip must be attached to the right side of Immigrant, Cat. Nos. 506, 506-A, and 506-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.
5	7	fair	light brown	light blue	none
5	5	"	brown	blue	scar
5	2	dark	light brown	gray	
5	7	fair	light brown	light blue	scar
5	5	"	"	"	
5	5	"	"	blue	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Osborn, Chief officer,* of the S. Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1906

at New York

Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Geissinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1906

at New York

1846-125

Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St. PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29, 1906

S. 123

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Virginia Recla	4	6 M	Infant	Ups			American	Italian	Trento	New York	Yes	Father			American citizen						
2	Giulia Chiesa	40	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	French	Vanves	Vulcan	"	"			" "		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Giuseppe "	—	10 M																			

Ent - Charles D. Jones
Inspector

3 Souls

3 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Color of: Other.
5	—	fair	black	dk	—

THIS ... TO BE ATTACHED TO INTERMEDIATE ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn, Chief Officer,* of the S. Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York
Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H L Gerringer, Surgeon of the S. Paul, * Parkinsburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H L Gerringer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York
Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

1846-126

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

a.h.m.

Sheet No. 24 S. S. "St. PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 29, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an institution for care or treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adrien Ladreck	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Quebec Canada	Quebec	Yes	himself	$30	no	Joseph Gingras, Milford Maines, Megantic, P.Q. Canada	no	no	no	good	no

Charles D. Jones
Draft

1 Y Draft

Sent

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S.S. Sailing Class.

124 Cont... No.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height		Complexion.	Color of		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
5	7	dark	black	black	

THIS SLIP TO BE ATTACHED TO MANIFEST

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Olsen 1st officer, * of the St Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Olsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at Newyork

Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H S Gerringer, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H S Gerringer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at Newyork

1846—127

Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

29

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 a/m.m. 23 S. S. "St-PAUL" sailing from **Cherbourg**, 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29, 1906

S.S. 125 Sailing

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether able to read or write any language, or dialect, or hieroglyphics.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23	Pera Langenhofer	31	M	W	clockmaker	Y	Y	German	German	Stuttgart Germ.	Cleveland this	no	himself	$30	from May 1904 to Chicago	his brother Richard K. Cleveland O. Marksville Road	no	no	no	good	good	no

Charles D. Jones
Draper

1 Soul pal

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes
5	8	fair	Light Brown	Gray

TAKE SLIP TO BE ATTACHED TO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Allen F. Officer,* of the St Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Allen F Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

Wm P Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hly Geissinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

1906—128

Wm P Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Cherbourg, 22nd December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29, 1906

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
[illegible]	Yannopoulos Evaggl	20	M	S.	Baker	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Tripoli Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	himself	$15	no	bro Yannopoulos John, 889, Seneca st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	Black
[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	M.	Baile	yes	yes	"	"	Skiathos Newport R.I.	"	Yes	"	$20	1896/98 Newport R.I.	Cousin Nicolas Savaris, 344, Elm str. Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$18	no	Uncle John Sarsalis, 109, Long str. Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	M.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Lacedemona Ipswich Mass.	"	"	"	$15	1900/04 Ipswich Mass.	Lieberain Christofanos Demetrios, 102, P.O. Box, Ipswich Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	Lame

Charles S. Jones
Insp

4

4 Souls

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn 1st Officer, * of the S.S. St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1906

at New York

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alois Geissinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, * sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

1846—129

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

21 S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Cherbourg 26th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30, 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tomasi-Canova	21	f.	s.	Housewife	yes		Italian	Italian	Locana (Turin)	Calumet Mich.	yes	Herself	$30	no	Her brother Carlo at Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ansaldo Maurizio	18	m.	"	Farmer	"		"	"	San Giorgio (Turin)	"	"	himself	$30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chiotti Maria	18	f.	"	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	"	herself	$20	"	His brother Giacomo, Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stefani Giuseppe	24	m.	m.	Sculptor	"		"	"	Chiavassa (Cuneo)	San Francisco Cal.	"	his brother in law	$40	"	His brother in law Bonagrotte Giuseppe, 101 1/2 Stockton street, San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Amalia, wife	27	f.	"	Weaver	"		"	"	"	"	"	his brother		"	His brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Flavia, daughter	10	f.	s.	none	—		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bonagrotte Teresa	59	f.	widow	housework	no		"	"	"	"	"	her son		"	Her son as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sgarlino Carlo	28	m.	m.	Miner	yes		"	"	Cuneo (Torino)	Salt Lake City (Utah)	"	himself	$30	Salt Lake City 1905	His brother Antonio, at Salt Lake City (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ceramonte Giacomo	22	m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Calumet Mich.	"	"	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Magli Maria	30	f.	widow	Seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	"	herself	$30	"	His sister Antonia, Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of—Complexion.	24 Color of—Hair.	24 Color of—Eyes.
5	4	fair	Brown	Grey
5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey
5	5	"	Brown	Brown
5	4	fair	Dark	Grey
5	4	"	Brown	Brown
4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown
5	5	Ruddy	Brown	grey scar left forefinger
5	4	fair	Brown	Blue
5	4	"	Brown	Brown

10

10 Sacks

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn 2 Chief Officer, * of the S.S. Paul from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

W P Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G Geisinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, * sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

W P Jackson Immigration Officer.

1846—130

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY MANIFESTED.

List _____

...IFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 20 S.S. "St Paul" sailing from Cherbourg 22nd December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29, 1906

128

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, that the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been prosecuted and punished, or who admits the commission of such offense, but was pardoned or relieved from punishment by reason thereof.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Constantinou Christa	30		m.	m.	Mason		no	Turkish	Greek	Macedonia Manchester N.H.	Manchester N.H.	yes	Himself	$40	1901/1905 Manchester N.H.	Sis brother Constantinou Mikael, 701 spring str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" Hailey wife	30		f.	"	wife		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
Nachis Gregoire	36		m.	"	Mason		yes	"	"	" "	"	"	"	$20	"	bro cousin Nachis Bbeda, 180 Chester str. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Stas Cosmas	32		"	"	"		no	"	"	" "	"	"	"	$20	"	bro cousin Georges Demetrius 180, Chester str. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Silios Demetrios	30		"	"	"		—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	$20	"	his brother Christos Demetrius, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
Thomas Sorafim	18		s.	Laborer			yes	"	"	" "	"	"	"	$24	1903/1905 Manchester N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"
Caloris Georgiou	18		"	"	"		"	Greece	"	" "	"	"	"	$24	no	his brother Yanoulis Sorafim, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
Seghendick Aslanian	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer		"	"	Armenian	Batoum Boston Mass.	Nashua N.H.	"	"	$20	"	his brother Petros Georgiou, 44 Central str. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sabir M. Haroun	28		m.	s.	Employé		"	Turkey	Turkish Syrian	Beyrouth New York	"	"	"	$40	"	his friend Hagopos Nersesian, 91 5th str. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Saadara Moussa	38		m.	widower	Dresser		no	"	"	" "	"	"	"	$40	"	his friend Jacoulakat Arsenjuny, 35, Broadway, Room 30. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sabar Arabbian	34		m.	m.	Shoemaker		yes	"	Armenian	Trebizonde	"	"	himself	$40	"	accompanied by his brother in Law Edward Haddad, 32 Rector str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
" wife	19		f.	wife			not	"	"	" "	"	"	Himself	"	"	his friend Rev. Krikor Agopian, 654 Second Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
" son	[illegible]		m.	s.			"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" mother	44		f.	m.	housework		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
Sabeos " brother	21		m.	s.	none		not	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
Sertis Yanigosian	21		"	"	Saddler		"	"	"	Batoum "	"	"	Himself	$15	"	same address, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"

16

16 Souls

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6	dark	Brown	Black	
5	6	"	"	"	
5	5	fair	Brown	Black	
5	6	Light	Light	Blue	
5	6	dark	Brown	Black	
5	4	dark	"	Black	
5	10	Light	Light	Blue	
5	11	"	Brown	Black	
5	5	dark	"	Brown	
5	5	"	"	"	
5	6	"	"	Black	
5	6	Light	Light	Brown	
—	—	"	"	"	
5	4	fair	Brown	Black	
5	1	"	"	"	
5	3½	"	"	Chestnut	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn 1st chief officer,* of the St Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

W P Jackson Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Osborn 1st chief officer, Surgeon of the St Paul, * Sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Hyzer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

1846-131

W P Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Cherbourg, 22nd December 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Dec 29, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kirchtein Simon	33	m.	m.	Tailor	yes	"	Russian	Russian	Paris	Brooklyn N.Y.	N. York	Himself	$25	no	Sis Brother in Law H. Gerson, Manufacturer 1[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heim Habe	24	"	s.	Employé	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	New York	yes	"	$10	"	Sis father in law, Abraham Wanek, 1[illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fischler Lulu	26	"	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Paris	"	"	"	$50	"	Bro aubt Amalia Radler, 329 E. 75 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Konta Levi	31	"	"	s.	--	"	"	Russian	Russian	Odessa	"	"	"	$11	"	Brother in law Engelmann 209 Henry Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michel Rybnicky	24	"	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	B-Aires	"	"	brother	$11	yes	Father Rybnicky, Pottsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

4 Souls 4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be ... each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A ... information headings given by the masters of vessels.

129

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
ft. med.	5.3	Pale	Brown		
5.6	"	Brown			
5.10	"	Colored	Brown		
5.11	"	Light	Brown		
	"	Pale	Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn Chief Officer,* of the S. Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at Newyork
W O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Osborn Chief Officer, Surgeon of the S. Paul, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Kipp

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at Newyork
W O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

1846-1906

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRI

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer ...ng
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Cherbourg 22nd December 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Dec 29, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Galetto Antonio	33	m.	m.	Miner	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen	Italian	N. San Giorgio Cabanese (Italy)	Calumet (Mich.)	Yes	R. R. Agent	$44	1904	Bro. Joseph	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 " Domenica, Lis wife	24	f.	"	(illegible)	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	no

2 Sails

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must b... right side of e... ...ssengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

130

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6½	fair	Brown	Blue	
5	6	dark	Brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Osborn, Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

1840-1878

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out correctly and completely by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel carrying passengers, Sec. Nos. 50[illegible] headings given by the master.

131

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M. S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, Dec 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29, 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Kuhn Godfrid	22		M	W	painter	Y	Y	Germany	German	Basel	N York		self	$50		daughter, Alice Kuhn New Jersey							5	7	white	blk	blue	nothing	Germany
	Oklesin Franz	39		M	M	workingman			Austria	Slovenian	Canavas	Pueblo Col			$30		friend, Anton Terlezo Pueblo Col							5	9	fair	brown			
	" Anna Josefa	34		F	M	Housewife																		5	2	"				
	" Maria	16		F	S	housemaid											Pueblo Col Robinson Ave 1200							5	2	"				
	" Anna	14		F	S	Child																		4	1	"				
	" Franz	8		M	S																			4	1	"				
	Oklesin Josef	36		M	M	workingman																		5	6	fair	blk			
	Mazgides Franz	17		M	S	[illegible]											friend, Anton Terlezo Pueblo Col 1813 Lake Street							5	1	fair	"			
	Lelinda Anna	18		F	S	housemaid											friend, Jenny Lubin Pueblo Col 1211 Fremont Northern Ave							5	4	"	"			
	Lelinda Franz	23		M	S	workman					Carkonica	Johnstown Pa			$15		brother, Frank Lali Nottingham Ohio Box 365							5	4	"	fair			
	[illegible] Hershkowitz	18		F		Dressmaker			Roumania	Hebrew	London	New York			$100	5	friend, Josef Brannsky Johnstown Pa Box 1							5	5	"	blk			
	"	wife	26		M												Brother Mr. Hershkowitz 1747 N. Columbia Ave, New York, NY							5	4	fair	brown			
	"	infant	1	M		Wife											Husband							5	5	"	brown			
	Lefler	21	M			Infant no no											Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Selzman	19				Baker yes yes			Russia						$10		Father Mr. Lieberstein 20 Montgomery St. New York, NY.							5		fair	brown			
	Selzman	19				Watchmaker									$50		Uncle J. Selzman 541-13th St. New York, NY.							5		fair	brown			
	Solomon	44		M	M	Housewife									$15		Stepfather Jacob Solomon 35 Jansen Ave. Bronx, New York, NY							5	7	fair	gray			
	Pd Cohen	26				[illegible]			England		Manchester	Utica, N.Y.			$150		Brother in law Mr. Isaac Cohen 1 Union Square New York							5	2	blk	brown			
	Isabel Alexandria	30		M		Bricklayer			Russia		Kovno	Chicago, Ill			$5		Husband Box 1 Gen. Post Office Chicago, Ill.							5	4	"	blue			
	Evangelos Bouras	25				Sailor			Greece	Greece	England	Galveston Tex		self	yes		Brother in law Mr. Nicholas Dilli 944 N. Taylor Ave. Chicago Ill							5	6	dark	brown	1776		
																	Friend Nicholas Dilli Berry Steamship, Galveston Tex							5	6	"	"			

16 Souls

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborne, Chief Officer,* of the "St Paul" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M J Firminger, Surgeon of the "St Paul" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University Dr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M J Firminger

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

1646-134

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to t... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and th... headings given by the masters of vessels.

A. M. M. 16 S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, 22 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31, 1906

132

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	Francesco Marcolla	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Mezzocorona Mahanoy City Pa	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	self	$ 31	no	friend Guido Casari Mahanoy City Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Light Brown		nothing
	Albino Marzari	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lavarone Trento Austria	"	yes	"	$ 35	yes								5	11	fair	"	"	
	Teresa "	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	yes	American Citizen going home							5	4	"	"	"	
	Dario "	3	8	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"														
	Luigi Moreschini	29		M	S	workman	yes	yes	"	"	Peio Trento Austria	Peio Trento Austria	yes	self	$ 73	no	cousin Albino Zivola Savoya Pa c/o Eulogius Pa Box 26		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"
	Giuseppe Pedron	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzocorona Mahanoy City Pa	"	yes	"	$ 28	yes	friend Guido Casari Mahanoy City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	chestnut	"
	Francesco Leonardelli	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	yes	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
	Pietro Casagrova	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Peio Trento Austria	"	yes	"	$ 65	yes	cousin Albino Zivola Savoya Pa c/o Eulogius Pa Box 26		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	
	Stefan Babic	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Pozega Hungary	Mine	"	"	$ 41	yes	cousin Ivan Babic Wright Luzerne Co Box 326		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Brown	"
	Nikolaja Anton	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kostova Tyrnau Austria	Cor	yes	"	$ 400	yes	friend Louis Kukulan Tyrnau Aust		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"
	Lekaja Josip	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 50	yes	friend — —		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	gray	"
	Lujcic Philip	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Volaka "	"	yes	"	$ 25	yes	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"
	Tomo Lukanic	39		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Cecavas St Louis Jen	"	yes	"	$ 40	yes	friend Steve Pjekovic St Louis Jen		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"
	Franz Hriber	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Klak Cleveland O.	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	Lakewood Ave 231 Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	gray	"
	- Zupancic	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	"	$ 20	yes	Josefa Maria Zupancic Lakewood Ave 231 Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	gray	"
	Vkovc	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kalopoje "	"	yes	"	$ 20	yes	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	gray	"
	Oplemann	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Jakobsbach New York	"	yes	"	$ 10	yes	brother Jakob Oplesman Brooklyn 113 Walter		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	brown	"
	Vjcic	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pele Tacoma Wash	"	yes	"	$ 20	yes	brother Mathias Vjcic Melrose Cong 5		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"
	Hrelman	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Oselca Austria	"	yes	"	$ 14	yes	friend Johann Puc Ely Minn Box 470		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
	Hrovat	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Koshavas "	"	yes	"	$ 11	yes	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"
	Matko	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lareij- Semusch Austria	"	yes	"	$ 20	yes	friend Johann Vicic Semusch Post Office Compaqui 18 Box 1		"	"	"	"	Wound in hip	5	3	"	Brown	gray	"
	Vicic	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 26	yes	brother — —		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Brown	"
	Matko	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 25	yes	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	gray	"
	Hammann	24		M	S	cook	"	"	Switzerland	Germany	Brugg France Wash	"	-	"	$ 30	yes	friend Mr Alois Flach France Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	gray	"
	Maria	19		F	S	housework	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Hamman Durango Col	"	-	"	$ 10	yes	friend Frank Pogcave Box 508 Durango Col		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Fair	"	"
	Anne	32		F	M	Japan 6-22-39 (Ret. 9-1-40)					Flamina Durgea Pa	Col			$ 20	no	husband Josef Anne Durgea Box 204							5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"
	Rosa	3		F	S	Child 6-22-39					"	"				yes								5	3	"	Black	gray	"
	[illegible]	3	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no									"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	25		M	S	worker					Gulfport Ely Minn				$ 11	no	friend Johann Puc Ely Minn Box 470							5	8	"	Brown	gray	"
	Lisac	26		M	S	tool maker	Switzerland	Germany	Baden	Germany	Baden Germany	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	—						Transfered to second class					

29 Roll

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Adams Chief Officer, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Adams Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul [illegible] with a 16 years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

1846-135

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Alph 15 S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Dec 22nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ma... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 50... headings given by the masters of v...

133

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of last previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Mark Stevis	19	11	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	England	London	San Francisco Cal	Brother	$30	Boucher, Harris Harris 595 Haight Street San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil
2	Herman Milonesky	24			Cabinet maker			Russian				Cincinnati O	Self	$3	Brother of Milonesky 460 Dandon, 134 Bremen Street Cincinnati O							5	4				
3	Louis Cohen	19										Pittsburg Pa	Aunt	$25	Aunt Cecile Albert 516 Federal Street Pittsburg Pa							5	4				
4	Israel Weinstein	22			Tailor's Presser							Philadelphia Pa	Self	$25	[illegible]							5	5		Dark		
5	Josef Butchel	22			Farrier							New York, N.Y.	Cousin	$5	Cousin of Safetsky 1541 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5		Fair	Blue	
6	Marie Levit	22		F	Wife	No	No						Brother in-law	$3	Brother-in-law, Abad Levit 524 W 12th Street, New York, N.Y.							4	6		Dark	Black	Grey
7	Max Miller	26	11	S	Printer	Yes	Yes						Self	$20	[illegible]							5			Dark	Brown	
8	Isaac Jockel	24			Confectioner Cap maker									$5	Brother, A Jockel 46 A E Broad 221 3rd Street New York							5	6		Fair	Fair	Grey
9	Louis Mlawitzki	24												$20	Brother, Morris Mlawitzki 60 Wallabout Square 80 Graham Street Montreal Que							5	4		Dark	Dark	
10	Jacob Stein	19		F	Child	No								nil	[illegible]										Fair	Light Blue	
11	[illegible]	18		F	Dressmaker		Yes						Brother	$5	Father, A Stein 69 6 99th Street New York, U.S.A							5	4		Medium	Brown	Brown
12	[illegible]	18											Self	$10	Father, Louis Cohen 842 Intervale Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2		Fair	Auburn	Grey
13	[illegible]	24	11	M	Tailor	2-45-1805	4-21-06			Rec'd 8/27/58			Brother in-law	$25	Brother-in-law, Louis Lobell 226 No 4th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5		Black		
14	[illegible]	26											Self	$20	[illegible]							5	1		Dark	Dark	Brown
15	[illegible] Berezovsky	28		M	Baskmaker								Brother	$30	Brother-in-law, Brother & Uncle Abraham Berezovsky 28th E 2nd Street New York N.Y.							5	6		Brown	Grey	
16	[illegible]	25		M	Tailor	Yes	No						Brother in-law	$10	[illegible]							5	2		Black		
17	[illegible] Wife	21		F	Wife								Brother	nil	[illegible]							5	5		Fair	Brown	
18	[illegible] Son	1		M	Child			English					Uncle														
19	[illegible] Stemplee	29			Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian					Self	$50								5	2		Dark	Dark	Brown
20	[illegible] Meisner	40		M		No	No	Russian				Boston Mass		$25								5	2		Grey		
21	[illegible] dauge	18		F	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	English					Father	$70								5	2		Brown		
22	[illegible] Sonnstein	29	11	M	Merchant			Russian				New York N	self	$100	Ch'k 12.55							5	5			Blue	
23	[illegible] Herman	27			Tailor									$45								5	2		fair	black	
24	[illegible] Pelley	27			Carpenter									$50								5	0		dark	brn	
25	[illegible]	23			Tailor			Austrian						$25								5	6			brn	
26	[illegible] Cannon	26			Machinist			Russian						$50								5	7		fair	black	
27	[illegible] Cohen	20			Clerk			English		Newcastle-on-Tyne London				$50							Rejected	5	9			brn	grey
28	[illegible]	22			Carpenter			Russian				S. Framingham Mass		$25	Ch'k 12/19/06 1905							5	5			brn	
29	[illegible]	19			Tailor							New York, N.Y.	Uncle	$50								5				grey	
30	[illegible]	22			Waitress			Russian					self	$25								5	6				

Examined

...nationality of foreigners and others in transit, state in addition if whether they are "immigrants" or "in transit."

...the languages they speak. List of items will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne Chief Officer, * of the 'St. Paul' from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

Wm Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Grainger, Surgeon of the 'St. Paul' sailing from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Grainger

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

1846-136

Wm Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIRD CLASS IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Line 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Dec 22nd 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-... headings given by the masters of vessels.

134

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Vladislaw Steinberg	33	4	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Detroit, Mich	Yes	Self	$50.00			Husband & Father, Barnet Steinberg. 211 Elizabeth Avenue, Between Hastings & Adams Sts. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Blue		nil
2	Rosie "	10			S	Child			English						Mother	nil												
3	Rachil "	8																										
4	Sadie "	6							Discharged																			
5	Israel "	4	6				No	No																				
6	Rebecca "	1	7			Infant																						
7	Abram "		2	6																								
8	Israel Freeman	17			S	Sailor	No	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland		Philadelphia Pa		Brother	$5			Brother of Freeman 856 Randolph Street Philadelphia Pa						5	3	Brown	Brown	
9	Israel Isenberg	32		M	M								Chicago Ill		Self	$200			Brother-in-law Israel Isenberg 657 Taylor St						5	2	Dark		
10	Rosie "	22		F		Wife									Husband	nil												
11	Simon Blank	30		M	S	Sailor			Austrian				New York N.Y.		Self	$150			Brother Uncle, I. Blank, 110-2 Lyst Street, New York, N.Y.						5		Fair	Blue	
12	Sarah "	4		F	S	Child	No	No	English						Father	nil									5	2	Dark	Brown	
13	Rebecca Steinberg	22		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew					Self	$10			Brother 252-3 Broadway Room 1 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3		Brown	
14	Abram "	25		M	S	Sailor									Brother	$10			Brother 52 E. 112th Street New York N.Y.						5		Fair	Grey	
15	Rosie "	36			M		No	No							Brother in-law	$10			Brother-in-law 24 Copland Street Jersey City N.J.						5	3		Grey	
16	Israel "	28		S			Yes	Yes							Cousin	$10			Cousin 22 [illegible] New York N.Y.						5	5	Dark	Blue	Grey
17	Sarah "	14		F	S	Spinster	No	No			Russia				Brother in-law	$5			Brother-in-law [illegible]						5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown
18	Rebecca "	23			M						Poland				Cousin	$5			[illegible]						5	6	Dark	Brown	
19	Rosie "	14		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes			Russia				Sister	$10			[illegible]						5	2	Fair	Dark	Black
20	Abram "	36		M	M		No	No	Roumanian						Husband	$10			[illegible]						5	6	Dark	Brown	
21	Rosie "	19		F	S				English						Mother	nil												
22	Israel "	9		M	S				Roumanian		Warsaw																	
23	Rebecca "	7		F	S						England	Hull													5		Black	Brown	
24	Sarah "	5		F	S						Warsaw																	
25	[illegible]	11																							4	11			
26	[illegible]	40		M	M						Russia				Husband	none												
27	[illegible]	25		M	S		No	No	English						Self	$5									5	4	Fair		
28	[illegible]	19		M	S		No	No	Roumanian						Self	nil												
29	[illegible]	21		M	S										Self	$10												
30	[illegible]	19		M	S										Self	nil									5	2			

Jno Raphkowicz
Inspector

‡ Insert the final destination of every alien, whether it be to a place within the United States or elsewhere.

† Specify in every case whether "Hebrew" or "Pig Latin" or "Negro," as the case may be, whether they can "read" or "write," and the "race or people" to which they belong. Lists of aliens will be bound on both of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer,* of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Guiniget, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", duly sworn solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, [illegible] have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Guiniget

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

1846-137

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this particular. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (exclusively).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Porto Rico).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, [illegible] Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and vice versa.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[illegible]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [illegible]; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual [illegible]) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR P

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (R
Finnish.	Scandinav
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegov	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (N	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Schedule 13 S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Dec 22nd 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... listings given by the masters of vessels.

135

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Hermine Leitner	38		M	M	Sailor	No	No	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Aschow	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother of Leitner, 334 Chester Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No				
Hermann Weinstein	50		M	W	Keeper House			Roumanian		England	London			Son	$10				Son of Brother Barney Weinstein 512 E. 82nd Street, New York, N.Y.									
[illegible]	16		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	-		"	"			Brother	$11													
[illegible]	9				Child	-	-	-		"	"																	
Hermann Diamond	36		M	M	Boot maker	No	No	Russian		"	"				$25				Brother Herman Diamond 134 Chester Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.									
[illegible]	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			"	"				$10													
[illegible]	20		F	M	Cap maker	Yes	Yes			Russia	Zabrowitz			Uncle	$10				192 [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y. Uncle, Mr Chodrowsky									
[illegible]	20		M	M	Boot maker	No	No			"	"			Self	$25				85 [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.									
[illegible]	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			"	"			Brother	$10				466 [illegible] Avenue, New York, N.Y.									
[illegible]	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			"	"			Cousin	$10				418 East 5th Street, New York, N.Y.									
[illegible]	40		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes			"	"			Uncle	$10				34 [illegible] U.S.									
[illegible]	28		F	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes			"	"			Self	$50				316 [illegible] U.S.									
	30		F	M	Wife	No	No			"	"			Husband	$10				Brother, Brother-in-law, Uncle, Mr Abramowitz 231-3 Throop Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.									
	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English		"	"			Father	$5													
	5																											
	36		F	M	Tailoress	No	No	Russian		"	"	Detroit, Mich.		Self	$125				Husband, Son-in-law, Father A. Deakin 221 Bratcot Avenue Between Hastings & Antoine Sts. Detroit Street	Dr. Means								
	54		F	M	Wife	No	No			"	"			-	sail													
	14		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes			"	"			Mother	120.00													
	11				Child																							
	8				"			English																				
	6																											
	3																											
	1				Infant																							
	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian		"	"	St Louis, Mo.		Self	$10				Husband, Son-in-law, Father [illegible]	Dr. Means								
	60		F	M	Mother	No	No			"	"			Mother	$25					Dr. Means								
	30		M	M	Husband	Yes	Yes			"	"	Cleveland, O.		Self	$10				[illegible]									
	2		F	S	Daughter					"	"	Baltimore, Md.		Self	$15													

Charles Guille
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborne, Chief Officer,* of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

h—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, "H. J. Geisinger, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York

1846-158

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

15—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or t[illegible]

[redacted]

[illegible] in column 12 should be either Yes ([illegible]) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The spaces in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[redacted]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton December 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 30 1906

NOTE.—This ... must be attached to ... passengers, ... 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given ... the masters of vessels.

136

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Edmar Lind	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kauhava	Allentown, Pa.	yes	Brother	$ 10	No			Brother Anton Lind Box 63 Allentown, Pa. Friend John Hamilton Lehighton, Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	
Paul Heden	18										Mehärma	Lehighton, Pa.		self	$ 12				Uncle Viktori Tervala 48 Green Ave., Norwood, Mass.							5	5½					
Wilhelm Mattila	24										Kello	Norwood, Mass.			$ 10				Friend John Tervala Box 232, Rock Springs, Wyo.							5	5½	dark	black	grey		
Eskil Erkkila	20		M	S	Servant						Hurricane	Rock Springs, Wyo.			$ 19				Cousin Matti Erkkila Mgr. Mine, Hibbing, Minn.							5	7½	fair	brown	blue		
[illegible]	22														$ 40											5	3½					
Edvin Eskil	22				Laborer							Hibbing, Minn.			$ 75				Friend Richard Lundvall Box 455, Fort William, Ont.							5	5½					
Emil Hjalmar Ojala	25		M		Boy						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$ 10				Thomas J. Martin Brooks Box 112, Hillsville, Pa.							5	5					
[illegible] Karhinen	27		M		Wife						Saarijärvi	Hillsville, Pa.		friend	$ 12				Friend John Wilkinson Box 8, Maple Grove, Pa.							5	4					
[illegible] Nyman	22		M		Laborer						Mikaelsen	Maple Grove, Pa.		self	$ 44				Sister Maria Rickman 532 E 120th St. New York, N.Y.							5	9½					
[illegible]	17										Karkkonen	New York, N.Y.			$ 14				Friend Albert Davies 32 Westland Ave. Boston, Mass.							5	9			grey		
Peter Alex	27		M		Clerk			Denmark	Scandinavian	England	London	New York, N.Y.			$ 25				Friend Oscar Strandberg Box Bungo, Atlantic Mines, Houghton Co., Mich.							6			brown	brown		
[illegible] Lindley	17				Student			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Jamestown, N.Y.			$ 34				Friend Capt. B. Craig 371 Orange St., Oakland, Cal.							6			blue			
[illegible] Schmidt	30				Wagon Repairer			Germany	German	Boer Africa	Cape Town	San Francisco, Cal.			$ 50				Friend J. Hunt 242 E. Amsterdam Ave. New York, N.Y.							5	4½	dark	brown	grey		
[illegible] Rauschert	34				Cook						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	New York						Friend Capt. [illegible] 371 Orange St. Oakland, Cal.							5	8	fair				
[illegible] Voth	29				Carpenter					South Africa	Cape Town	San Francisco, Cal.			$ 50				Friend Albert Dahl 1116 Adams St. Brooklyn, New York							5	10½		black			
[illegible] Diener	24				Farmer			Austria	American	England	Southampton	New York, N.Y.							Friend Matthias Schneider 7 Pacific Place, 23rd St. New York, N.Y.							5	11	dark	blue			
[illegible] Angelini	38				Artist			Italy	N. Italian		London				$ 75	7	yes	New York	Friend Ufford Harmon 15 Canal St. New York, N.Y.							5	8½		grey	brown		
			S		Wife				French										Brother Anastasios Hanessi 504 W 28th St. New York, N.Y.							5	3	fair	brown	blue		
[illegible]	38		M		Cook			Greece	Greek		Southampton			self	$ 40											5	3	dark	black	brown	Tattooed on left arm	
					Tailor						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London			40	3	yes	New York								5	10				stone	
	17	S			Teacher			Russia	Russian			Chicago, Ill.			$ 22				Brother Mark Zolgitar 172 S. Oakley St. Chicago, Ill.							5	2					
	26	M			Laborer										$ 42				Mother Emma Erkkila 279 - 3rd St. New York, N.Y.							5	7					
	37	M						Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ostrobothnia	New York, N.Y.			$ 72				Friend Mauno Eskilla 130 Armstrong, New York, N.Y.							5	7½	fair	black	blue		
					Shoemaker			Russia	Russian	England	London				$ 10				Friend Wm. Johnson 2nd Cab. 2170 New York, N.Y.							5	6	dark	black	brown		
					Baker			Bulgaria			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$ 125				Benjamin Smith Boston, Mass. 271 West 125th St. Manhattan, New York							5	4					
	30	M			Merchant			Syria	Syrian						$ 80	no			Friend S. Rudolph 6 Eastern Av. New York, N.Y.							5	4					
	26				Tailor			Russia	Hebrew						$ 40	11			Friend S. Rudolph 6 East Broadway, New York, N.Y.							5	7					
	36		M		Tailor										$ 40	9										5	2	fair	black	blue		
	30				Farmer				Russian	Russia	Rostov				$ 50				Uncle Mr. Schwartz 172 E 104th St. New York, N.Y.							5	4	dark	black	brown		
	30	S			Wife										—	20										5	4		brown			

A. G. Bronchage
Inspector

Gadpt 76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer,* of the "St. Paul" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906

at New York

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906

at New York

Wm Jackson.
Immigration Officer.

1846-189

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tarner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show either so and (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] passengers, Sec. Nos. 890, 899, 900-A, and 901. Headings given by the masters of vessels.

137

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton December 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
Alice Wright	33		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Brighton	Ypsilanti Mich		Self	$35				Brother Richard Wright Melon R. F. D. Ypsilanti Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	brown	brown	None
[illegible]	19				Servant																							
[illegible] Lockley	35				Farmer						Hessow	Pittston Pa			$15		1899											
	37		F	M	Wife									Husband	—		Yes	Yes	1896 Rumania									
[illegible]	11		M	S	Child									Father	—													
[illegible]	9																											
[illegible]	6					no	no																					
[illegible] Kaminski	36		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes				London	Ansonia Conn	S	self	$25													
Mary Terry	28		F	S	Housemaid						Forestdale	Buffalo N.Y.			$10													
[illegible]	21				Tailor							London	Brooklyn N.Y.		$10													
[illegible]	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish		Cornwall	Jersey City N.J.			$25													
	20		M	S	Bricklayer			So Africa	German	South Africa	Cape town & Johannesburg				$10													
[illegible]	25		M	S	Porter			So Africa	Irish						$5													
Charles [illegible]	36		M	S	Porter			England	English	England	Southampton				$5													
[illegible]	42		M	M	Contractor			Australia	Australian			Oakland Cal			$4													
[illegible]	32		F	M	Wife										—													
[illegible]	38		M	M	Farmer			New Zealand	English		London	New York N.Y.			$10													
[illegible]	29				Miner			England			Camborne	Kellogg Idaho			$45													
[illegible]	19		M	S	Carpenter			England				Kellogg Idaho			$50													
[illegible]	42		M	M	Laborer										$25		1903											
[illegible]	27														25													
	25		M	S	Painter			Russia	Hebrew		London				$62	No												
[illegible]	28		M	S	Ship Carpenter			Canada	English			Bath Mass.	S		$167	Yes	1906	Eastern States										
	19				Painter								S		$30		1903	Eastern Maine										
	22		M	S	Clerk			England				New York			$80													
					Dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew						$100		12 months	New York										
					S. Tailor										$14													
															$4													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Augustus Sykes
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Osborne Chief Officer, * of the S. Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at New York
Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Jennings, Surgeon of the St. Paul, ~~sailing therewith~~ employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Jennings

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1906

at New York
Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

1846-140

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of final destination [redacted] in Column 10 should be either Yes (thither) or No (not thither).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Su[illegible]
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...m.h. S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton December 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be presented by the master of the vessel to each of the aliens mentioned, ... Failure to ... the information given by the aliens on shipboard.

138

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]	33	CV	M	—	Laborer	yes	yes	American Citizen	[illegible]	Finland	Hankan	Pittsburg, Pa	yes						American Citizen						
[illegible]	40	CV																	do						
W. Worthington	24	CV			Surgeon					Kingstone		Rock Springs, Wyo.		Self	60.00	yes	Ryan to 5 mo		do						
[illegible]	21	CV										[illegible]							do						
H. Raymond	25	CV																	do						
H. Hansen	24	CV																	do						
[illegible]	22	CV																	do						
[illegible]	24	CV																	do						
[illegible]	24	CV																	do						
[illegible]	23	CV																	do						
[illegible]	22	CV																	do						
[illegible]	22	CV																	do						
[illegible]	19	CV																	do						
[illegible]	23	CV																	do						
[illegible]	26	CV																	do						
[illegible]	24	CV																	do						
[illegible]	37	CV																	do						
[illegible]	36	CV	F	—								Bethlehem, Pa							do						
[illegible]	9	M	C	child															do						
[illegible]	1	CV																	do						
[illegible]	28	CV		Servants															do						
[illegible]								German		Switzerland	Basel	Newport, Ky							do						

21 souls

2 1/2 1

3 Da Rupert
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
6	1/4	Medium	Black	Brown	None

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

139

S. S. SAINT PAUL arrived, December 30 1906, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Szneterman	Dora	6	12		1	To father	father Leibie L 42 Myrtle Bklyn	green	12/30	12 50	—	1	—
2	Sloterow	Leie	6	11		1	" brother	Bro Abram 64 E 77 St nyc	Craig	12/31	10 30	1	1	1
3	Leibowitz	Leie & ch	5	20/1		1	" husband	husb Julius 179 Clinton Nyc	Green	12/30	11 —	—	1	—
4	Emanuel	John & ~~wife~~ sister	3	21/2		2	" tel $	Bro Wm 117 Marcus Helena 117 E Ontario St Chicago	Green	12/31	12 30	2	2	2
5	Epstein	Milly	5	19		1	" cousin	Sis Mrs Meier Javitz 231-33 Graham Ave Brklyn	Craig	12/30	10 32	—	+	—
6	Wyzinsky	Aron	4	6		1	" brother	Bro Lemon 142 Pitkin nyc	Reid	12/30	10 52	—	+	—
7	Eisenberg	Bina & ch	5	22/3		1	" husband	husb + fath Mend 16 E Stanton Nyc	"	12/30	10 52	—	—	—
8	Abramowich	Max	3	29		1	" NY	Uncle Max Crammer 128 Hopkins St Brklyn	Green	12/31	10 50	1	1	1
9	Horenstowitz	Annie, sis-i-l & ch	8	11/13		2	" bro &c.	bro husb Isaac 80 W 102 Nyc	green	12/30	10 50	—	—	—
10	Lichtenstein	Nathan	4	9		1	" brother	Bro. Solomon 71 E 3rd Nyc	"	12/30	12 30	—	1	—
11	Cohen	Milla	5	17		1	" sister	B-i-l + sis Max Peterman 854 Myrtle Ave Bklyn	"	12/30	11 45	—	1	—
12	Peldon	Manche	5	18		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Paul Orkin 348 E 62nd nyc	Craig	12/31	10 53	1	1	1
13	Letner	Benj.	4	1		1	" brother	Bro Simon 334 Chester Bklyn	Bzehl	12/30	10 45	—	—	—
14	Eisenberg	Ester & ch	5	27/8		1	" husband	husb + fath 22 Cherry Nyc	"	12/30	10 50	—	—	—
15	Skandara	Moussa	26	10		1	" employer	Employer & cousin Murad Mc High 42 & 43 Bklyn	Craggio	12/30	11 52	—	1	—
16	Braunstein	Sara & 2 ch	4	3/4		3	" children	Bro Harry Isaac, Jane X 312 E 112 Nyc	Green	12/30	10 50	—	—	—
17	Gerstein, Chane		10	1		2	" Admitted	Made S V Ry	Green	1/1	31	—	—	—
18	Sazun Israel	Placed in Asylum in error	3	12		1	to meet Cous	Cous Geo & Eujo 107 ~~Ave~~ Nevada Yonkers Ny	Craig	1/2	10 40	—	1	—
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

St Paul

Form 435
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. ST. PAUL (American Line) arrived Dec. 29, 1906. 190 M., from 140 No

			NAMES	MANIFEST Page No	Line No	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Excl. Date	Page	Line	Rehearings Date	Page	Line	Admitted Date	Page	Line	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	Head-tax Paid	Remarks
✓	23 m	1	Bonazzi, Giusti	2 cabin 2 F 1		L P C Dr. Cert.	Jackson	12/30	172	NJ								Adm by supt		HOLD ON APPEAL.						
✓	9 m	2	Bernstein, Wolf	6 10 1		"	Lager	1/31	180	L	1/31	101	3485	1/31	80	W	4	10								
✓	40 f	3	Chiesa, Giulia and ch	31 2/3 2		"	Jones											1/30	155	L	10	20					
✓	44 m	4	Edelman, Chaim	8 16 1		" Dr. Memo.	DiM.											1/31	194	NS	10	40					
✓	24 f	5	Altin, Basha m-law & ch	4 26/28 3		" 2 Dr. Memos.	Muller	1/31	191	NJ																	
✓	28 m	6	Berdeczrsky, Gershon	6 15 1		" HOLD [illegible]	Lager											1/26	138	M	1	50					
✓	35 f	7	Isenberg, Leah and 5ch	5 1/3 5/7 6 16/25 10		" Child in hosp.	Macy	1/31	177	Rd.								1/3	68	Z	2	00	Rusa Russian-Jewess adm 11-8-165-W-10 22					
✓	36 f	8	Daskin, Rosa 6ch and moth	Faber, Ester) 2 cabin		" Dr. Memo.	Muller	1/30	76	JMS								1/31	126	Rd	10	00	(Kiak Hosa Shian paroled 1/3/07 exc					
✓	18 m	9	Zacharias, Anarghyros	4 10 1		" Placed in hosp.	Macatee																				
✓	24 m	10	De Stefano, Giuseppe wf ch &m-law	27 4/7 4		" Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.											1/31	171	L	9	50					
✓	24 m	11	Araplian, Makal wf son mo. & bro.	5		"												1/31	173	Ra	10	22					
✓	26 f	12	Isenberg Isaac & 2ch.	10 3		mother + wife & 2ch 1/30 [illegible]	Macy	1/31	182	Rd								talent 17					Chem cmd 1/31	108	L	4 00	adm.
✓	6 f	13	Isenberg Rosa	5 1		mother + wife 1/31 [illegible] from hosp [illegible] Alex.												1/31	68	K	1	22					
																		"	8	165	W	10	22				

* Minutes show that Harry K. Zacharias #4—11 was deported and not Zacharias K. Zacharias #4—10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Berg, of the D/S "Pakistan", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (numbered _____ to _____ inclusive) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Jens Berg
Master [1] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1906

C. H. Mangum Insp. Inspector
Consul of the United States at Tampico

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and to the best of my [illegible] correct, true, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Consul of the United States at _____

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12-30-06

1846-48

| | | |

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer Caledonia sailing from Demerara via St. Pierre Dec 18 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 30, 1906

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	2 Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality. Country.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket through to such destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Mahina Ram	24	0	F	S	Housework	Yes	No	British	Hindu	Georgetown, Demerara	Georgetown, Demerara	Yes	Father	$30	No	For a sister and brother Ramani [illegible] 13 [illegible] Newfoundland City	No	No	No	Good	Not deformed or crippled

C. E. Hamilton, Insp.
Dec. 30, 1906

NOTE. This s... sengers, Cat. No... headings given by ... of alien pas... cated by the ...

141

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Black	Black	Brown	Mark Indian	Georgetown, British Guiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fredrick Wm Tiedt Jr. of the S/S Ivernia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Tiedt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have [illegible] the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, the [illegible] and [illegible] of each of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

11—1118

2

3811

Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

ANIFEST OF ALIEN PA[SSENGERS]

Required by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the [United States] Officer of any vessel

S.S. "Mesaba" sailing from [London]

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be answered by the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5 December 1906

142

6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.	17	18	19	20 Condition of	21
							Yes	Self	More	[illegible] House, [illegible] NY	[illegible] Lodging House	No	No	No	No	Good
							Yes	Self	More	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] NY [illegible] Steerage [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good
								Self	"	[illegible] [illegible] NY 1898	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	Good
								"	"	"	Yes.	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below of vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1846

Dec 29-30-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB ....., 194

.....
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

FEB .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

1847

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and [illegible] citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the [illegible] officers at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for [illegible] arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1847

Dec 31- 1906

that microphotographic copies of [illegible] original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with [illegible] received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, [illegible] New York, this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Chief, Immigration Records
New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Feb 25, 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

...ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Haddock. MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Naples, do ...simply, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ...d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ...Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...stigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ...ge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of ...y or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ...ement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ...y knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ...ct and true in every respect.

...Haddock
Officer, MASTER.

...sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

...Immigration Officer.

...whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 ... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Dijon Montreal, and that I have made a ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the matters ... condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

...Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1847

67 2
53

64 4 73
58 12 15 5-

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Naples December 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 Dec 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
1	Albina, Antoine Pascal	34	-	m	S	Tourist Agent	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Naples	New York City	yes	self	yes	yes N.Y. 1904	96 Broadway, New York	no	no	no
2	Ashman, Charles Thomas	38		m	married				U. S. citizen			Philadelphia Pa					1622 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia			
3	Ashman, Mrs Therese	26		f	married				do			do								
4	Bradley, Eugene Parke	28		m	S				do			do								
5	[illegible]	24			[illegible]				do			New York					do			
6	Bradley, Kate Augusta	24		f	S.				U. S. citizen			Philadelphia					Stonington Con.			
7	Marstall, Louise	24		f	S				do			New York.								
8	Bennett, Howard Stephen	33		m	S				do			do					137 W 72st St N.Y.			
9	Beato, Antonio	21		m	S	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	naples	do					do			
10	Cotterell, Charles P	48		m	m				U. S. citizen			do	yes	self	yes	no	218 W 40 St. N.Y.			
11	Cotterell, Mrs [illegible]	48		f	m				do			Waterbury R.I					Hotel Knickerbocker, New York	no	no	no
12	Cook, Edward Knox	34		m	m				do			do					Waterbury, Rhode Island			
13	Cook, Mrs Lucy Addison	34		f	m				do			New York.					do			
14	Corsi, Mrs Adele	26		f	m				do			do					338 W 85th St. N.Y. City			
15	Corsi, Florence	4		f	S				do			do					do			
16	Corsi Helen	11		f	S				do			do					17-19 Broadway N.Y.			
17	Corbett Edgar	42		m	m				do			do					do			
18	Corbett, Mrs Alice	38		f	m				do			New Jersey					6141. 14th Ave Paterson New Jersey			
19	Corbett, Majorie	9		f	S				do			do					do			
20	Englist, Abraham	42		m	S				do			do					do			
21	Good, J William	30		m	S				U S citizen			Philadelphia Pa					3201 Baring St Philadelphia Pa.			
22	Glass, Beatrice Clara	29		f	m				do			do					Bala Philadelphia			
23	Glass, Dorothy Barbara	21		f	S				do			N.Y City					44 [illegible] New York City			
24	Federici Giuseppe	28		m	m	Comedian	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Da Porto M	do	no	self	more		15 Washington Square New York			
25	Fasi, Alfred	24		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Genoa	Da Porto M	yes	self	yes	yes	Home New York			
26	do Mrs Clara	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Genoa	do	yes	husband	yes	yes	do do			
	Hutchinson, James			m					U. S. citizen		San Francisco									
	Mr Ebeam																			
	[illegible] Fred								do											
									do											

east Boston

Affida

I, H.J. Hadd[illegible], solemnly, sincer[illegible] employed by th[illegible] foregoing Lists [illegible] investigation, [illegible] charge, or is s[illegible] felony or other[illegible] agreement, exp[illegible] of my knowled[illegible] correct and tr[illegible]

[illegible]ore me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Sworn to [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Master, First or Second [illegible]fficer.

* State wheth[illegible]

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S.N.R. of the Cedric from Naples, do [illegible]m that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible]ke a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible]said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible]me or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible]form labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible]rmation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Supt Linch

[illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Harry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 [illegible]ears' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B.A. [illegible] Mcfees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and ~~that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets~~, 17 in number, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ahanic).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—110

34

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Master, Commander, Owner, Agent, or Consignee of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples December 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 Dec. 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over [illegible] to the United States] and if so, whose and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Graham, Elizabeth	26	f	m					U.S. Citizen			Denver Colo.					Denver Col. 1038 Broadway
2	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]																
4	[illegible]																
5	Petersen, Eleanor Katherine			S	S				U.S. Citizen			Chicago Ill.					244 E. 63rd St. Chicago Ill.
6	Kelley, Edward Barry	40	m	m					do			New York					170 Broadway New York
7	Kelley, Eliza	30	f	m					do			do					do
8	Russell, Francis Anna	26	f	widow					do			do					244 W 109 St. N.Y. City
9	Molleu, Rev. Edward	30	m	S					do			Jersey City N.J.					13 Sea view Ave Jersey City N.J. St. Joseph's Rectory
10	Kiernan, Rev. John	35	m	S					do			St Joseph Mo					
11	Wixon, Ernest	31	m	m					do			Boston Mass.					47 Kilby St Boston Mass
12	Noman, Helena	39	f	m	wife	yes	yes	British	British		Rome	Colorado	no	Self	yes		3169 Hamilton Avenue Cleveland Ohio
13	Lang, Herbert Otto	31	m	S					U.S. Citizen			New York					703 Park Avenue New York City
14	Solberg, Henrietta	45	f	S					do			Chicago					878 N. Humboldt St Chicago
15	Solberg, Maren	38	f	S					do			do					do
16	Brennan, Mary	39	f	S					do			Cato Wisconsin					Cato Wisconsin
17	Wedermann, Mary	42	f	S					do			do					do
18	Mag Mullen	21	f	S					do			Manitowoc Wisconsin					3107 N. 9th St Manitowoc Wis
19	Prothazka, Addie E.	39	f	S					do			do					
20	Bastian [illegible] del Vecchio	35	m	S	Royal Italian Commissioner		yes	Italian	Italian		Naples	Returning to Naples by this Steamer					
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I, [illegible], solemnly, [illegible] employed by th[illegible] foregoing Lists [illegible] investigation, [illegible] charge, or is s[illegible] felony or other[illegible] agreement, exp[illegible] of my knowled[illegible] correct and tru[illegible]

Sworn to b[illegible]

at [illegible]

* State whet[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.J. Haddock MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Misses Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and [illegible] condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1847

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Naples December 19th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 30 Dec., 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City of Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19	20	21
1	Kenneth, William C.	26		m	m				U.S. Citizen		Cincinnati						Walnut Hills Cincinnati				
2	Kenneth, Mrs Sarah	26		f	m				"		do						do				
3	Kier, Lynton H	27		m	m				"		Clayton New Jersey						Clayton New Jersey				
4	Kier, Mrs Blanche	27		f	m				"		do						do				
5	Kuenmerle, William Jr.	42		m	m				"		Philadelphia Pa.						1245 Allegheny Av. Philadelphia Pa				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	Lagories, Edgar Marks	38		m	S				U.S. Citizen		Portland						646 Worcester Building Portland, Oregon.				
9	Leo, Richard Leopold	34		m	S				"		Newport						172 West 86th St New York City.				
10	Lodge, Caleb Newell	34		m	S				"		Minneapolis						65 Columbia Court Columbia St				
11	Lapp, May Louise	35		f	m				"		Brooklyn N.Y.						384 Sterling Place Brooklyn N.Y.				
12	Gleason, Julia Mary	42		f	S				"		—						7 Hudson Place, Brooklyn N.Y. 82 Washington Park Place Atlantic City N.J.				
13	Myers, Jacob C.	38		m	m				"		Atlantic City N.J.						New York				
14	Myers, Mrs Mary E	20		f	m				"		do						Hotel Chelsea Atlantic City. N.J.				
15	Myers, Daniel W.	37		m	S				"		—						1723 Pacific Ave. Atlantic City				
16	Conaway, Walter Poole	34		m	S				"		do						Los Angeles Cal				
17	McFarland, Charles Henry	56		m	m				"		Los Angeles Cal						1147 West 24th Street Los Angeles Cal				
18	McFarland, Mrs Lucile	49		f	m				"		—						do				
19	Peck, Mary L	36		f	S				"		New York						20 E 11th St New York				
20	Peck, Frances A	34		f	S				"		do						do				
21	Warren, George C	41		m	S				"		do						do				
22	Randell, Eugene Lovell	30		m	m				"		St Louis Mo						P.O. Box 811 St Louis Mo.				
23	Randell, Mrs Miller E	40		f	m				"		do						do				
24	Randell, Lovell Dodd	11		m	S				"		do						do				
25	Reinke, Charlotte	31		f	S				"		Washington D.C.						The Iowa Washington D.C.				
26	Thompson, Jesse B.	49		m	m				"		Atlantic City N.J.						Hotel Chelsea Atlantic City N.J.				
27	Thompson, Mrs Mary H	41		f	m				"		—						do				
28	Mueller, Anna C	21		f	S				"		Meriden Conn.						30 N. Forest St. Meriden Conn.				
29	Wood, Chalmers	60		m	m				"		N.Y.						38 East 76th Street New York City				
30	Wood, Ellen Appleton	45		f	m				"		do						do				

76

28

*Indicate by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Haddock, MASTER* of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Nyce

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGees Montreal, and that I have made a [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the [illegible] condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at Nyce

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Line on Manifest.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 7

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ur S.S. Cedric sailing from Naples 13th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30 Dec. 1906

1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	2 Age. Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	6 Able to— Write.	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ship to prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled (mention cause, whether congenital or accidental, and length of time in the United States).	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
...ppe Leigi	57		M	M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$ 300	no	Brother-in-law Sr. Michl Guisseppe 161 Christ St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
...Francesco	39		F	M	Lady	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	yes	Husband		no	Brother-in-law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
...ch Madalena	15		F	S	Lady	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
...ele Lo Presto	13		F	S	Lady	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
...ele Palermo	18		M	S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self		no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
...ste Antonino	4	9	M	S	Infant	no	no	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	New York				no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
...lla Russo	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Licata	Cleveland Ohio	no	Self	$ 50	1901/1903 Cleveland Ohio	Son Antonino Russo Brandt St 917 Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	-
...e Alfazzo	28		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	100	no	Cousin Giovanni Di Franco 159 Richard St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
...seppe	31		M	S	Merchant Farm	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$ Yes	1900/1906 New York	New York residence Friend Giovanni Calderaro 266 Cookman St Boston 322 E. 10th St Los Angeles Cal.		no	no	no	good	no
...Raftis	28		M	S	Rabbi	No	No	Greece	Greek	Sparta	Boston	no	self	0 20	no			no	no	no	good	no
...Dethof	47		M	S				U. S. Citizen.			Los Angeles											

M. Inv. Insp. Dec 29/06

11/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
~~Master~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 15 [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Mcfar Montreal, and that I have made a p[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of nationalities to be used.

Albino (Black).
Arabian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chilean.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1136

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples 19th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30 Dec 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Lomaino	15		M	S	Farm. Lab	No	No	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	Aunt Teresia Lomaino 6-8 Hanover St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lomaino	24		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	do	do	Do	do	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband Nicholas Michele 6-8 Hanover St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lomaino	6		M	S	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Angelo	4		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lomaino	1		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	34		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes			Passaic New-York		Self				Do Carlton Giovanni Di Sierra 176 Orchard St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	39																					
[illegible]	19		F	S	Servant	Yes		Italy	Italian	Pipoli	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Intended Husband	$10.00	No	Father Luigiano Nunzio 168 Plymouth Ave Rochester N.Y. Home Nassau Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	32		M	S				No. S. Citizen								Marbleheat Mass						
[illegible]	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Italy	Italian	Naples	New-Haven Conn	Yes	Self		No	1897-1905 New-Haven Family 15 Grand Ave New-Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	60		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband		No	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	35		F	M	Servant	No	No	do	do	S. Giovanni in Fiore	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self		No	Husband Camillo Nicola 157 W Broadway and 915 Hamm ST. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	10		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No		no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	Torino	New-York	Yes	Father	30	No	Family 248 E 115 ST. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] George	18		M	S	Farm. Lab	No	No	Greek	Greek	Sargalianos	Woburn Mass	No	Self	15	No	Brother Angelos Polizoulos Grove 13 Highland Ave Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	22		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Erzerum	Boston Mass	No	do	20	No	Sister Agavni Davidian 3626 Centre ST. Jamaica Plain Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	20		F	S	-do-	Yes		do	do	do	do	No			No	Do						
[illegible] Cyrus	34		M	S	Civil Engineer	No	No	U. S. Citizen		Mexico	Pensport Me.	Yes	Railroad Co.	at home		Parents 42 Tilla Ave Bedford Park Family 205 East 12 ST. New-York	not known	not known	not known	not known	good	no
[illegible]	58		M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	New-York	Yes	Son	50	No	Family Vittoriano Corsi Cousin Luigi Santini Newton Center Mass 47 Jackson ST.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	54		F		Housekeeper	No	No			Bristol	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	10	No	Husband Giuseppe Di Pasquale 61 E 3 W. 135 ST. New York City Relations	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naulli	Boston Mass	No	Self	50	No	Cousin Christie Pinaccio Hampden 1114 Pendleton ST. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	12		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes		Armenian	Armenian	Aleppo	New-York	Yes	do	50	No	Cousin Peter Dingilian 1857 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Athens	New-York	Yes	Self	50	No							
[illegible]	28		M	S	-do-	Yes		do	do	Marianina	Manchester		Self	15	No							

Wm Searlett
Not Alien Receipt Dec 29/06

2/2/1907

Sht 1 No 12.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.J. Haddock, MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.J. Haddock
Officer MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 190

at Dock [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' [illegible]
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. [illegible]
McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal [illegible]
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and [illegible]
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 190 6

at Dock [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

27

Age and nationality (race).

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CARRIED ONLY UPON STEAMERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples 14th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30 Dec 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
Pasquale	24	M	S	Dealer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	Self	$100	No	Father Carlo Maria Port au Prince Haiti		no	no	no	good	no	5	9			
Rosa	52	F	Wife	Housekeeper	No	No	do	do	S. Pietro in Amantea	Ashtabula Ohio		No	do	$30	No	Son Salvatore Francisco 91 Depot st. Ashtabula Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	6			
Domenico	22	M	M	Farmlabr	No	no	do	do	Trenta Amantea	New-York		Yes	do	$60	No	Son La Pena Francisco 275 Mott Ave. New-York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7			
Emilia	15	F	S	—	No	No	do	do	do	do		Yes	do		No	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	5			
Pasquale	13	M	S	—	No	No	do	do	do	do		Yes	do		No	do		no	no	no	good	no					
Maglietta	27	M	M	Dealer	Yes	yes	do	do	Lauropoli	do		Yes	do	50	No	Brother Michele 241 Thompson st. New-York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3			
Carmine	32	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Naples	do		Yes	do	50	No	Cousin Alfonso 359 East 14th st. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6			
Angelina	23	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	do	do	do	Lipari	Brooklyn N.Y.		No	do	80	No	Brother Lapalli Bartolo 5525 3rd Ave Brooklyn N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7			
Marianna	19	F	Wife	Housekeeper	No	No	do	do	do	do		No	do		No	Son Bartolo Lapalla 5525 3rd Ave Brooklyn N. Y.		yes	no	no	good	no	5	5			
Catherine	19	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do		No	do	$30	No	Bro- do		yes	no	no	good	no	5	6			
Maria	21	F	S	Housekeeper	No	No	do	do	do	do		No	do	$50	No	Brother Berta Onofrio 53 Columbia st. Brooklyn N. Y.		no	no	no	good	Uncle friends Chas. $-10.- no	5	3			
Concetta	23	F	S	Dressmaker	No	no	do	do	Mistretta Messina	New-York		Yes	do	$100	No	Sister Cristina 90 Chrystie st. New-York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5			
[illegible]	21		S	Housekeeper					Grammichele					12		Husband Pericles Antonino 141 Spencer st. New-York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3			
[illegible]	30	M	S	Physician	yes	yes			Mistretta Messina	Sicily				yes		Friend Peter Antonio Washington st. Delaware Co.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3			
[illegible]	50	F	Wife	Cook														no	no	no	good	no					
[illegible]	51	M	M	Barber	Yes	Italy	Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			No	Self	$25	1901-1905 Philadelphia	Son Camela Guiseppe 2nd st. 721-723 Fed. Dis. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5			
[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Wife	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					1902-1905 Washington	Brother in law Gratalmi Bruno 1004 Locust st. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3			
[illegible]	40	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Canadian	Canadian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Boston Mass		No	Self	50	New York	Friend Peter Antonio 1004 Locust st. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9			
[illegible]	21	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Boston						Brother Pericles, 56 st. Eustace 1004 Locust st. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no					
[illegible]	25	F	M	wife	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	do						do		no	no	no	good	no					
[illegible]	2	F	S	child	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	do						do		no	no	no	good	no					
[illegible]	1/12	F	S	child	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	do						do		no	no	no	good	no					
[illegible]	41	M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Turkish	Russian		[illegible]	New-York		Yes	Self	50	No 1902 and 1905 New-York	do		no	no	no	good	no					
[illegible]	24	M	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Jenusa	do		Yes	do	$40 —		Husband Ouseann Maurice 56 Lexington Hotel N 24th West 953 N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3			
[illegible]	1/12	F	D	Infant	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do			do		no	no	no	good	no					
[illegible]	25	M	M	Cook	Yes	do	do	do	Mistretta	do		Yes	do	50	No	Family 57 East 75 st. New-York		no	no	no	good	no					
[illegible]	25	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	American		[illegible]	do		Yes	do	50	No	Mr Kampe 8765 Bay 34th St. Bath Beach Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no					
[illegible]	20	F	M	wife	Yes	Italy	Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do		Yes	do	$75	1900-1905 New-York	Boarding 47 Jefferson st. New-York West Hoboken		no	no	no	good	no					
[illegible]	9	F	S	child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do														
[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		No	[illegible]	$50	No	Brother Michele Perla 241 St. 14th st. New-York		no	no	no	good	no					
																		no	no	no	good	no					

Ecth Med. Exam Dec 29/06

* To be filled in by the Inspector at the time the alien lands.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Officer.* MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, sailing
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, contain
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

Henry Pruet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

Abkhas (Asiatic).
Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples 19th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30 Dec 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Rosa	19		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Pizzoferrino	Austen Wa. V.	No	Self	50	1903-1905 Austen Wa V.	Husband Salvatore Ammicato Box 16 Austen Wa V.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Maria	1	10	F	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	No	R. Ammicato			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Maffei	22		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canadea	Boston Mass	Yes	self	30	1905-1906 Boston Mass	Uncle Maffei Pasquale 115 Salem st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Filippo	37		M	S	Cook-Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	Patornia	New-York	Yes	do	50	No	Brother Giuseppe Limonetta 239 E. 51st st New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	5m		M		Scaler					Campagna				50		Son Antonia Laurea 2173 First Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	16		F	S	Housekeeper						Philadelphia			12		Family Antonia Capasso Letter 1 Fox Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Pellegrino	35		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Parma		Yes	self	1100	1898-1906 N.Y.	Home 216 E. 105 st New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	29		F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Yes	Philippine			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	5		M	S	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	26		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	S. Nicandro	New Jersey C.	Yes	self	50	No	Husband Scalea Giovanni 268 Warren st New Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
	46		M	S	Laborer					Rocca di Mezzo	Los Angeles Cal			50		Cousin Rocca Francesco 1242 East 1st Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Rocca	Brooklyn	Yes	self	50		Cousin Antonio Fabiano 112 North st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
	27		M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	do	do	Rocca di Mezzo	Los Angeles	Yes	do	100	No	Cousin Nicola Gargano 1242 Abuelle st Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	41		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	Francavilla	Providence R.I.	No	do	100	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
	15		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	Brother in law Williams 241 W. 52 2nd Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	39		M	M	Evangelical Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	Orsara	Trenton	do	do	50	No	Brother William 241 W. 52 2nd Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New-York	Yes	do	20	No	Uncle Pietro Mannino Box 9 Bayonne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	16		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	Faloia	Bambino	do	do	30	No	Nephew Giovanni Fiore Home Water Cary Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	56		M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Colliano	Water Cary Iowa	No	self	50	1901 - Water Cary Iowa No. S. C.	Home 113 Scott st N-Yk	no	no	no	no	good	no
	44		M	M	Dealer	Yes	No	S. Filippo									no	no	no	no	good	no
	28		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Arnone	New York	Yes	self	50	No	Son Buonaiuto Raimondi St Louis Brooklyn N.Y. St Parish	no	no	no	no	good	no
	66		F	Wid	Housekeeper	No	No	do	do	Moschiano	Brooklyn	Yes	do	50	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	S. Germano	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	No	do	50	1900-1906 Brooklyn	Brother Nicola Mancini 51 Degraw st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	50		M	M	Dealer	Yes	do	do	do	S. Maria C.V.	do	do	do	50	No	Nephew Luigi Negrone 14 Conle st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	34		M	M	Proprietor	Yes	do	do	do	S. Maria la Foss.	Fall River Mass	do	do	60	No	Cousin Antonio Filippo Bedford st 971 Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
	19		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	50	No	Aunt Raffaele Adamano Lockwood st 192 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	32		M		Farm Lab	Yes	do	do	do	Quagni	Port Jervis N.Y.	do	do	50	No	Brothers Fratelli Giordano and Pietro King st 82 Port Jervis N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
dark	dark	Scar on forehead

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, MASTER* of the S.S. OEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 190 6

at New York

Henry Leach
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. OEDRIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; that I am employed by the owners of the vessel named in the foregoing affidavit; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, contain full and correct answers to all questions touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 190 6

at New York

Henry Leach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. S. Cedric sailing from Naples 19th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 Dec. 1906

Nos.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
	Maria	38	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	Yes	Self	$10	NO	Husband Guido Edvigio Banca Commerciale 163 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	
	Angela	1	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	Assunta	56	M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hartford Conn		NO	self	50	1875-1906 Hartford 25 years	Family Giovanni Bloise 1043 Main St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown		
	Giacomina	55	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do		
	Luigi	19	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	USA	do	do	do	do	Stories			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do		
	Gaetano	53	M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	self	70	1875-1906 Hartford	Cousin Nicola Nicola Main St Winsas Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do		
	Antonio	67	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	Yes	do	40	1900-1906 New York	Sons Pietro and Salvatore Bruno 241 East St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do		
	Pasquale	48	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	20	1900-1906 Garfield Select	Neapolan Giovanni Spagnolara 21 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do		
	Leonardo	43	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	do	do	Naples Italy	do	do	do	50		Cousin Giuseppe Cavarra 200 Fifth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			
	Pietro	59	M	M	Farm Lab					Monasilicon Bergleton	No			15	NO 1896-1898 New York	Brother Giovanni Parmito 2 Bridge St Bergleton	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	[illegible]	[illegible]		S						Boston New York	No			20	1900-1906 New York	Brother Giuseppe di Vito 206 West 43rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	Francesco	25	M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Calabria	Youngstown	NO	self	50	1902-1906 Youngstown	Uncle Giuseppe Giuliano 28 32 N Yoshyl St Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown		
	Giuseppe	16	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do		
	[illegible]	17			Sailor					Marsano	Brooklyn NY			10		Cousin Nicola Agostina 46 North Elliott Place Brooklyn Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	Giuseppe	30	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mortaro	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	100	NO 1895-1905	Brother Nicola 46 North Elliott Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown		
	[illegible]	[illegible]			Merchant					Basilicata	New York City	Yes		60	37 years in America	Family Antonio Daniele di Rienzo 1036 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	Pietro	32	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Italy	Italian	Avellino	new York	Yes	Self	50		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			
	Gaetano	3	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Mother			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	Bernardo	11	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		200	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	Pietro	9	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		200	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	[illegible]	31		S	Cook					Generato						Home 703 Park Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	Luigi	30	M	S	Priest	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Montesarchio	New York	Yes	self	20	NO	Brother Alessandro Fiorillo 30 Cornelia St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ch		
	Vincentello	23	M	M	Waiter	Yes	do	do	do	Montagano	Elisabeth Port	No	self	20	1901-1903 Elisabeth P	Brother Paolo Vincentello 452 Wall St Elisabeth Port	no	no	no	no	good	no	6				
	Liuno	23	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	[illegible]	30	M	S	Dealer	Yes	yes	do	do	Piscitta	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	200	1890-1906 Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Domenico Argentesia West Bar St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			artificial eye
	[illegible]	56	M	M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	do	do	S Giacomo in Vine	Fairmont W Va	do	do	100	1898-1906 Fairmont W Va	Sons Leonardo Salvatore and Antonio Box 56 Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	Giuseppe	16	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	Pescolanciano	Utica N Y	do	do	30	NO	Brother in law Domenico Gigliotti 6 & 8 Mohawk St Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			
	[illegible]	22	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			
	[illegible]	40	M	M	Teamster	Yes	yes	do	do	Ospedaletto	Washington	Yes	do	Paid	20	Brother Pietro Capalbo 105 Farnsdale St Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no					
	[illegible]	21	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Brother		20	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					

1. No 13.

...ace or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Haddock MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L J Haddock
* MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. [illegible]

Ufficio Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, contain a full, correct, and true statement of the names of all of said aliens, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 190 6

at Naples

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abkhas (Abasi).
Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rheumish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 c 30

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples 19th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 31st Dec. 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Giuseppe	68		M	M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So	Lucca	New York	yes	Son	$65	No	Son 231 W. 27 St New York	no	no	no	no	good
Giudinna	62		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	New York	yes	Son		No	do	no	no	no	no	good
Oderaldi	23		M	S	Civil	yes	yes	do	do	Oneglio	do	do	Self	no	no	Sister Adele Manolotti 37 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good
do	16		F	S	civil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good
[illegible]	22				Barber					Naples						Ma. Domenica Bianchi Stevenson st 21 & 3 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good
[illegible]	27		M		Merchant					Cosenza						do	no	no	no	no	good
Campanella	43		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	New	New York	yes	Self	no $20	No	Husband 141 Sullivan st New-York	no	no	no	no	good
do	15		F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Mother		No	do	no	no	no	no	good
[illegible]	58		M		Civil					Naples			Self	no		Friend Domenico Bianchi 21 & 3 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good
[illegible]	50		F		Proprietor					Lucca				no		Daughter Domenica Cassamassimo 141 st. West. N 203 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good
[illegible]	9		M													do	no	no	no	no	good
Alessandro	18		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Epon	New York	yes	Self	10 $	No	Uncle Leonidas Stefen 157 West 44th st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good
Vincenzo	20		M	M	Boarder	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples		No	do	no	1890-1906	Bertrando Luigi Castellammare Mellamino st New-York	no	no	no	no	good
Castellammare	11		F	S	child	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	mother			do	no	no	no	no	good
do	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good
Alessandro	28		M	S	Baker	No	No	Italy	Italian	Atripalda	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	50	No	Brother in law Spirino Pellegrino 23 Dirst st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good
Gaetano	59		M	M				U. S. Citizen			St Louis California					Home Union place N 11 St. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good
Anna	23		F	M				U. S. Citizen			do					do	no	no	no	no	good
Francesca	3	9	F	S	child	no	no	U. S.	Citizen		do					do	no	no	no	no	good
Elena	1	8	F	S	do	no	no	U. S.	Citizen		do					do	no	no	no	no	good
Rosaria	1	12	M	S	Infant	no	no	U. S.	Citizen		do					do	no	no	no	no	good
Francesca	53		F	M	Seamstress	No	No	Italy	Italian	Naples	St Louis Cal	no	Self	50	No	Brother Francesco Esposito 157 Chen st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good
Salvatore	21		M	S	Proprietor	yes	yes	do	do	Isaello	Buffalo	No	Self	no	no	Husband Emmanuele Bella Glenwood Ave	no	no	no	no	good
[illegible]	35		F	M	Civil	No	No	do	do	Sannian	Glenwood Ave	Yes	do	30			no	no	no	no	good
do	5		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	mother		no	do	no	no	no	no	good
do	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good
do	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good
[illegible]	23		M	M				U. S. Citizen			Newfoundland					Home Lincoln Park New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good
[illegible]	28		F	M	Merchant	yes	yes				Hartford Conn					Husband Giuseppe La Porta 14 Wagner st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good

...to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock MASTER of the S.S. OEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 190 5

at Dock

Hen A Lund
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. OEDRIC, Sailing [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. A. [illegible]

McGees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 190 5

at Dock

Hen A Lund
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples 19th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30 Dec 1906

1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Pasquino	16		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So	Torino	New York	yes	mother		No	Uncle Sig Giovanni Simonetti	no	no	no	no	good	no
Simi	19		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	New York	yes	husband	No $20	No	Husband Luigi Simi 1493 Elizabeth st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	1	3	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	father		do	Father do Terra Haute Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cunningham	42		M	M					No. of Citizens		Indiana						no	no	no	no	good	no
"	16		F														no	no	no	no	good	no
"	8																no	no	no	no	good	no
"	28																no	no	no	no	good	no
"	29																no	no	no	no	good	no
"	28																no	no	no	no	good	no
"	30																no	no	no	no	good	no
Cunningham	47		M	M				U. S. Citizen			S Francisco					Home 153 14th Ave S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
" do	37		F	do				do			do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no
" do	11		F	S				do			do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mrs Francis Blewitt	21		F	S				do			Silver City					Mrs Blewitt do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lucia	27		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ferrara	New York	yes	Self	$30	Never	Husband Mario Marmen 246 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Filippo	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Roma N.	do	do	do	50	1898-1905 N. Y.	Family 249 Elm st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Maria	40		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do			U. S. C.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Domino	38		M	S	Labourer	no	no	do	No. of Citizens		New York						no	no	no	no	good	no
Gabriella	32		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	do	yes	Self	50	1902-1905 New York	Home 306 East 12 st. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Maria	24		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband		do	52 Mulberry st. N. Y. do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Renato	12		M	S	Scholar	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	parents			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Maddalena	26		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Bari	do	yes	Self	40	No	Husband Giacomo Esposito 29 Jerome st. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonio	33		M	M	Commercial	No	No	do	do	Caserta	Philadelphia	no	do	50	1898-1905 Philadelphia	Brother Domenico Giandomenico 22 st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
Rosina	33		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	Husband		No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sebastiano	57		M	M	Dealer	yes	yes	do	do	Mistretta	New York	yes	Self	40	no	Son Giuseppe Marinaio 402 East 6 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sacchi	26		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	do	do	Naples	do	do	do	30	no	Brother Leonardo 58 [illegible] st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Pascale	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Montella	do	do	do	50	no	Uncle Consuelo Frazzini [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Pasquale	26		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	Caserta	Philadelphia	yes	do	50	no	Uncle Pasquale Tiscano 1 [illegible] st. Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no
	24		M	S	Missionary	yes	yes	do	do	Roma	do	yes	do	40	no	Italian Mission Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	27		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J [illegible]
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have been employed by McGees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ENTERED ON SEPARATE SHEETS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples 19th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 Dec, 1906

3 Name in full	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Carlo Rada	21	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian &	PON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Palermo	Cortland N.Y.	No	Self	50	1897-1905 Cortland N.Y.	Mother Addigrazia Carlo Agostino 14 Port Watson St Cortland N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
Gaetano	19	✓	M	do	do	No	No	do	do	Calatanisetta	New-York	Yes	do	$50	No	Brother in Law Gaetano Balsalamo Hope First Ave New-York		no	no	no	good	no
Carlo	25	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Italian	Palermo	do	Yes	do	30	U. S. C. 1898-1904	Family 24th Stone St. New-York		no	no	no	good	no
Filippo	22	✓	M	do	Yes		Italy		Italian &	do	do	Yes	do	30	N.Y.	Brother Gaetano Leonardo 2.d Stone St. New-Y.		no	no	no	good	no
Antonino	30	✓	M	do	Yes		Italy		Italian &	Palermo	Kansas City	Yes	do	50	1899-1906 Kansas City	Wife Melania Magia 537 Grant Ave Kansas City		no	no	no	good	no
Rosalia	22	✓	F	Wife	Civil	Yes		do		do	New-York	Yes	Vouch	30	No	Cousin Michele Lacciandola 121 [illegible] St. 10th St New-York		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	40	✓	M	S	do	Yes		do		Trapani	do	Yes	Brother	Yes $1,460	No	Brother Saverio Lacuzzo Bank & Money Ord New-York		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	46	✓	F	S	do	Yes		do		do	do	Yes	do		No	do		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	8	✓	F	S	none	No	No	do		do	do	Yes	do		No	do		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	27	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes		do		Palermo	do	Yes	Self	60	1901-1903 New-York	Wife Baldassa Francesca 313 E 13th St. New-York		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	10	✓	M	S	Child	No	No	do		do	do	Yes	Father	700	No	do		no	no	no	good	no
	29			Civil	yes	yes	British	British		Rome	Colorado Springs	No		50		Relations						
	19			Labourer			Greek	Greek		Athens	New-York	yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Christo Pinarospoulos [illegible] New-York						
	22			Tailor						Martinsa	Chicago Ill			15		Cousin Peter Angelicos [illegible] Chicago Ill						

Mrs Scanlon
Medical Insp. Dec 29/06

11/2/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Goldsmith, Master of the S.S. OCEDRIO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Goldsmith
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEDRIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Naples 19th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd Dec. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Name of each person.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Giuseppe	27		F	M	Bookkeeper	No	No	Italy	Italian S	Calascibetta	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$20	No	Husband Angelina Lamagna 65 E. Polk St Chicago Ill		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	28		F	M	-do-	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	do	Husband Giuseppe Lumia 218 N Clark St Chicago Ill		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	6		F	S	[illegible]	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	mother	$14	do	do		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	2		F	S	[illegible]	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		no	no	good	no
[illegible]ardo	33		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]burg	do	Self	50	1905 Pittsburg	Wife Ina Brainca Magaia 255 Spring Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	good	no
[illegible]enzo	24		M	M	Farm Lab	No	No	do	do	Cicciana	Wellsville Ohio	do		$67.00	No	Brother in law Antonino Magaliano 1116 Anderson Ave Wellsville Ohio		no	no	good	no
[illegible]ppe	63		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	do		30	1901-1905 New-York	Brother Pietro Andreasso 243 E. 5th St. New-York		no	no	good	no
[illegible]mino	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Ont Can	No		60	1894-1903 Toronto O. C.	Brother Salvatore Pasquale 484 Church St. Toronto Ont Can		no	no	good	no
[illegible]a	20		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	Husband		No	do		no	no	good	no
[illegible]store	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	40	No	Brother Quirico Antonino Central Ave 75 Toronto Ont Can		no	no	good	no
Agostina	19		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	do	do	do	Kansas City	do	do	20	do	Husband Catalano Antonino 543 Front Ave Kansas City		no	no	good	no
[illegible]ncisco	12		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	mother	$10	do	do		no	no	good	no
[illegible]ino	7		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		no	no	good	no
[illegible]a	4		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Maria d Allegio	New-York	Yes	Self	50	1901-1905 New-York	Brother Crisafi Antonino 197 Lare St New-York		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband		do	do		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	4		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Father		do	do		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	1 1/2		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	12		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Self		do	do		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	20		F	S	Cook	Yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do		1901-1905 New-York	1809 Lyle St Houston Texas		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	40		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Bisaquino	Texas	No	do	Yes	12 years in Texas	do		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	11		F	S	Child	No	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Father	No	1890-1905 Texas	Family Texas		no	no	good	no
[illegible]ngio	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	Campofranco	New-York	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Carlo Fallitta 632 E. 11th St. New-York		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	do	do	do	Isnello	do	do	do	$50	No	Brother Alberto Cannizzo Newark N. New-York		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	34		M	M	Proprietor	Yes	do	do	do	Bisaquino	do	do	do	50	do	Brother in law Gandolfo Cannizzo 242 First Ave New-York		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Collesano	do	do	do	50	1896-1905 New-York	Family 247 Mackenzie St New-York		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Civil	Yes	[illegible]	Italy	do	do	do	do	do	40	No	Sister Pasquale Sciortino 249 Mackenzie St N.Y.		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	do	do	Calascibetta	do	do	do	50		Brother Pietro Fallitta 632 E. 11th St. New-York		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Allegheny Pa	No	do	20	1896-1905 Allegheny	Wife [illegible] 1220 7th Market St. Allegheny Pa		no	no	good	no
[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	Campofranco	New-York	Yes	do	50	No	Cousin Carlo Fallitta 632 E. 11th St. New York		no	no	good	no

Inspected by [illegible] Dec 29/06

* Compiler's figure to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. Like of races will be found on [illegible] pages.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.J. Haddock, MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M.B. C. M. Messrs. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

46

Dec 31/15

Pass 1248

12 44

INDEXED

08 1 3 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 9 DIC. 190 Arriving at Port of New York 23 DEC. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join friend; and if so, what relative or friend and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Print which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, of what character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Trasivos Nicolas	30		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	Brooklyn	No	Self	12	Yes	Friend Dimitrios Kapsis 76 Prince St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Mastrocostas
2	Tousas Jean	20		M	S	do	no	No	do	do	do	New York	no	do	10	no	friend Petros Kapsis 76 Prince St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Tattoo on left hand	do
3	Thirlow Nicolas	18		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend 76 Prince St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
4	Tousas Tchias	20		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	15	no	friend Petros Kapsis 76 Prince St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do
5	Brinatas Panayotis	22		M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	do	12	no	friend Nicholas Kapsis 76 Prince St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Greece
6	Bliatis Antonia	22		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	11	no	friend Nicholas Kapsis 76 Prince St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do
7	Lotos Jean	22		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	Trieste	Rochester N.Y.	yes	do	12	no	friend Nicholas Kapsis 76 Prince St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	mark of cheek	Larko-
8	Jatsehi Jean	22		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	friend Nicholas Kapsis 76 Prince St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	Larko-
9	Carablieris Panayotis	18		M	S	do	yes	no	do	do	Xasia	Hoboken	no	do	20	no	friend Nicholas Kapsis 76 Prince St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Asia
10	Castras Evangelos	22		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	Patrais	New York	yes	do	21	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	Greece
11	Callivi Michael	41		M	S	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Asia
12	Theodoron Demetrios	29		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	Kumaya	do	yes	cousin	10	no	friend Jacob St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do
13	Theodoron Christo	15		M	S	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	yes	brother	10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
14	Brevenitis Nicolas	21		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	cousin	10	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do
15	Chaliares Christakis	18		M	S	do	yes	no	do	do	Erastitsa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	friend Nicholas Kapsis 76 W. 19th St.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	scar of cheek	Kastron
16	Papatas Thomas	27		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	Casanova	Tarrytown	yes	friend	10	no	friend Nicholas Kapsis 76 Prince St. N.Y.	Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	Arkitsa
17	Selfico Geremia	30		M	W	do	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerchiara Calabria	Chicago Ill	no	self	20	1907 Germany 1908 U.S.	brother Pietro Rizzo 191 Cedar St. Chicago Ill. and Nicholas Kapsis 76 Prince St. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	S. Pietro
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.—List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, MASTER* of the EDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Official MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.R.C.M. Inc Que Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

57 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DIC. 190 Arriving at Port of New York 31 DEC. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of inducement, or assistance of any kind to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pasquagna	Costantino	40		M	M	Wife	no	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Skala
2	Stamoulis	Evangelos	10		S	S	Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	parents		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Skala
3	Pasquagna	Jean	35		M	M	Laborer	no	do	do	Roumania	do	no	self		no	wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
4		Pablo	35		M	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	husband		no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Lucy	Demetre	12		M	S	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	no	father		no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6		Alexandre	8		M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Jasoris	Thu	32		M	M	Laborer	no	do	do	Roumania	do	no	self	10	no	cousin, Stavros Loukianakos, Barbuk Rotria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Apiocastro
8	Cyriacos	Jean	32		M	M	do	yes	do	do	Halki	New York	no	do	20	no	friend, Leonard Jones, 154 William St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	do	none	Halki
9	Xeros	Reitis	30		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, Christos Baldreas, 33 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do
10	Yiorgios	Anastase	24		M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, Basil A. Broona, 154 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do
11	Nigon	Emmanuel	24		M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, George [illegible], [illegible] Peoria St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do
12	Andrianakis	Jean	28		M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, Nicholas [illegible], Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	do
13	Tanjeski	Benatu	32		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, Dragomir Panagopis, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do
14	Hatzitimou	Emmanuel	25		M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, [illegible], 24 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do
15	Hlaid	Themistokis	38		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, George Calavaras, Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Brachman?	5	9	do	do	do	none	do
16	Paschides	Nikakis	27		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, [illegible], 23 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	No.	5	5	do	do	do	none	do
17	Zervas	Demetre	23		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, G. Vasiades, Salvage Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do
18	Alexandris	Christofis	22		M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, [illegible], 20 Battery Place, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do
19	Georgiou	Helie X	30		M	M	do	Discharged no X	do	do	do	do X	no	[illegible]	20	no	friend, [illegible], [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do
20	[illegible]	Pierre	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	friend, [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	friend, [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Loitas	Hercule	23		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Hatzki	New York	no	self	20	no	friend, Evangelos Cyriacopulos, Barbounisk, Rotria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Hatzki
23	Mitrion	Basil	21		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, Louis Vlasto, 154 Chrystie St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do
24	Gabriel	Michel	21		M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, George [illegible], [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do
25	Lautrieux	Jean	21		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, [illegible], 8 Albany St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do
26	Petroulakis	Antoine	24		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, Anastasios [illegible], 8 Albany St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	Scar of cheek	do
27	Manolakis	Alexandre	23		M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, [illegible], 24 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do
28	Emanuel	Nicolo	20		M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	friend, Evangelos Belonijas, 8 Albany St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do
29	Tschikos	Constantine	20		M	M	do	yes	do	do	Kalabaca	Rowichoy	yes	do	12	no	friend, [illegible], [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Kranglitza
30	Constantinou	Athanase	30		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no	friend, George Bastakis, 24 Market St. Rowichoy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock MASTER, of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. H. & M. McGee Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5b LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from [illegible] 19 DIC. 06 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 19 DEC 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, and if so, on what account.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Tsiabasis	Filippo	46	M	w	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Stamford Conn	no		1181			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	Gray	brown	none	Austria
2	Caracciolo	Giovanni	27	M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]																	
3	Caniello	Giuseppe	19	M	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	do	do	none	Italy
4	Vigna	Aristide	32	M	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Caserta
5	[illegible]	Concetta	24	F	m	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	husband		no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	none	do
6	Saia	Domenico	11	M	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Agostinelli	Francesco	20	M	s	Laundry	no	no	do	do	do	[illegible]	no	no		no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	scar left of chin	Caserta
8	Siriani	Francesco	21	M	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	50	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	Caserta
9	Anastopoulos	George	28	M	m	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkish	Boston Mass	yes	self	30	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Greece
10	Low	Jeau	14	M	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	do	Brn	Brn	none	Paris
11	Malatos	Stavros	30	M	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Constantinople	do	yes	self	25	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Smyrna
12	Constantinou	Demetre	29	M	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Boston Mass	no	self	40	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	do	do	none	Greece
13	Soulemaou	Ibrahim	20	M	s	do	no	yes	Syria	do	[illegible]	Hartford Conn	no	self	40	no	friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar left of cheek	Tripoli
14	Athanos	Panagiotis	32	M	m	do	no	yes	Greece	do	Corfu	do	no	self	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	Greece
15	Organonow	Ernest	20	M	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Volos	New York	yes	self	20	no	countryman	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	Greece
16	[illegible]	Stamatia	26	F	m	do	no	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	7	no	husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	do	do	do	none	do
17	Paraskevopoulos	Nicolas	24	M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Volos	Toronto Can	no	self	20	no	friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Corfu
18	Plaras	George	28	M	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Volos	New York	yes	self	25	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Greece
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Jorgos	Chjelos	23	M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kithnos	New York	yes	self	40	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Kithnos
21	Kambros	Jean	32	M	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Halki	do	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Halki
22	Nicopoulos	John	18	M	s	do	no	no	do	do	Constantinople	Chicago Ill	no	self	20	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Smyrna
23	Antoniow	Constantine	24	M	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Volos	Manchester NH	no	self		no	cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Greece
24	Anastopoulos	John	18	M	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	6	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do
25	Anastopoulos	Anastasi	24	M	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	5	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do
26	Georgos	John	34	M	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	7	no	countryman	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	West of cheek	do
27	Pasiotis	John	36	M	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	self	4	no	countryman	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do
28	Magalos	Constantine	25	M	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	countryman	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do
29	[illegible]	Athanase	22	M	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Limouria	Concord NH	yes	self	15	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do
30	Georgos	Constantine	18	M	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Khiouria	Lynn Mass	no	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	scar left cheek	do

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, * of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. H. C. M. McGee's Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2115

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Liverpool 19 DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in person or alien at, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	D'Andrea Pasquale	52		M	farmer	yes	Italy	Northern South	Calabrese	Cleveland	yes	self	60	no	Wife Francesca Rosa							5	6	medium	brown	brown	scars of chin & left	Calabria
2	Andriopulos Andreas	21		M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Zakanagnia	Rutherford N.J.	no	self	10	no	Friend Demetrios Georgiou 172 Pleasant St. Rutherford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown-brown	none	Zakanagnia
3	Demetrios Demetrios	35		M	M	do	no	do	do	Greek	Volissa	New York	yes	self	12	no	with wife Athanasia Andriopulos 203 East 104th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Dixari
4	Delahoris Lazaros	24		M	S	do	yes	do	do	Greek	Dixari	do	yes	self	20	no	friend Elias Evangelatos 110 Jackson St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	Dixari
5	Fabulas Vasili	18		M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	Greek	Petras	Memphis Tenn	no	self	24	no	uncle Costa Lekkakopulos 37 W. Carroll St. Memphis Tenn		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	none	Petras
6	Gillis Dario	17		M	S	2-811114-12 Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castlenuovo	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend Antonio Antonelli 156 Degraw St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Castlenuovo
7	Valpe Pasquale	56	X	M	W	farm hand	yes	X	do	X	do	Aquara	Boston Mass	yes	himself	20	no	cousin Pelle Francesco 1006 Richmond Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	gray	do	none	Aquara
8	Pastores Vito	42		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pastores	New York	yes	self	20	yes N.Y.	friend Antonio Amodio 175 Thompson St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pock	brown	brown	scars of temple	Teglano
9	Francovich Achille	16		M	S	2-809675-12 Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	uncle Costantino Tailor 164 Bar St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	medium	brown	do	"	"
10	[illegible]														friend Angelo Cutolo 164 Bar St. N.Y.												
11	Americo Clotilde	31		F	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccapia Capo	Rockaway Ohio	yes	husband	10	yes	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar of throat	Campolaspo
12	" son Vallillo Pasquale	8		M	/	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	father	1	no	father	Cuseppi Vallillo 101 Church St. Rockaway Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	" " Achille	5		M	/	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	1	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Nanzillo Cosmo	18		M	S	farmlab	no	yes			Roccapia	New York			friend Clemente Campisi 99 Thirty St.							5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Roccapia
15	De Sandis Sebastiano	17		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sanduzzio	Bonaparte Co	yes	father	12	no	brother Francesco Di Sandis 54 Bay Monroe Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Sanduzzio
X 16	Luciano Pasquale	21		M	S	do	no	yes	do	do	Teverano	New York	yes	father	10	no	brother Giuseppe Luciano 64 Jefferson Ave Elizabeth N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Teverano
17	Pasco Pasquale	44		M	M	Laborer	yes				Caspar	Rockford Ill	no	self	12									5	3					Caspar
18	Sebastio Louis	36		M	M	farmlab	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Joviano	Perry Pa	no	self	20	no	cousin Giovanni Di Chezzi Box 193 Perry Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Joviano
19	Ricci Emidio	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self		no	brother Romanico Bonfranco Box 193 Perry Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pock	do	do	do	do
20	Colarino Venanzio	52	X	M	M	do	no	X	do	X	do	do	no	self	26	no	brother Gaetano Bosco Box 193 Perry Pa		no	no	no	good	Trachoma?	5	-	do	do	do	scar of chin	do
21	Di Gennaro Salvatore	41		M	M	mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	Caprue	Bedford Park Ill	yes	brother	100	no	brother Pietro Colarino 318 Treadwell Ave Bedford Park Ill		no	no	no	good	No	5	5	medium	do	do	none	Caprue
22	Mathieu Nicola	32		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	do	do	Arsoffio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	25	no	cousin Vincenzo Colarino 1905 Fenn Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	do	none	Arsoffio
23	wife Maria	33		F	M	do	no	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	7	no	wife Concetta Colarino 67 Hale St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do
24	Cambria Francesco	33		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston Mass	no	self	20	yes 1905 Boston Mass	friend Michelangelo Gentilucci 87 Hale St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Rocco
25	Sobrero Giovanni	22		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Rocca	New York	yes	self	12	no	uncle Vincenzo Bisotto 82 Jenne St. Rockaway N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	do	do	none	Rocca
26	Bisotto Francesco	11		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	Marano	Rockaway N.Y.	no	do	30	no	friend Cadira Francesco 1013 Summit Rockaway N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	scar of nose	do
27	Bisotto Samuele	33		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	1900 Rockaway N.Y.	friend Giovanni Chiarelli 20 Crandall Ave Rockaway N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do
28	Cinelli Adele	23		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Marano	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	10	no	brother Vincenzo Bisotto 82 Jenne St. Rockaway N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	do	none	Marano
29	Pastore Stefano	19		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	Sarconisca	Bayonne N.J.	yes	do	12	no	brother Pietro Cinelli 80 All Bayonne N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	do	do	none	Sarconisca
30	Casalaro Dario	21		M	S	farmlab	no	yes	do	do	Castelvetere	Pittsburg Pa	no	do	20	no	friend Vincenzo Pastore 4328 Hamilton Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	do	do	none	Castelvetere

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Haddock, MASTER,* of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. Mc Gees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43—1115 S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

17

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to the ultimate destination specified, or has sufficient money to procure it, or will be assisted to procure it by friends or relatives, or by charitable societies, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mauri	Michele	46		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cancia Italy	New York	yes	Self	10	no	cousin Francesco Cardone 113 E 4th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye left	Cancia
2	Salamunto	Ruggiero	22		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	uncle Luigi Scalzo 113 E 4th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
3	D'Alto	Edigardo	21		m	ch	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	uncle Salvatore Francesco 113 E 4th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do
4	Colamarino	Gregorio	24		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	uncle Calogero Mario 113 E 4th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	do	none	do
5	Piscitello	Francesco	31		m	ch	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	brother in law Francesco Cardone 113 E 4th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	do	do	scar of cheek left	do
6	Katsos	Christos	24		m	S	do	no	no	Greece	Greek	Preveza	Wyandotte	yes	do	10	no	friend Buccaran Kalivaditis 13 Abbott st Wyandotte Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Preveza
7	Bravos	Constantinos	19		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Newark NJ	no	do	10	no	brother Demetrio Bravos 12 Crook st Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	do
8	Pantazopulo	Christos	22		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	53	no	cousin Anastasi Katsimpazis 220 Hamilton st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	none	do
9	Canteas	Antonio	23		m	S	3-2 (4552-3-3-41)	no	no	do	do	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	10	no	brother Louis Pintos 220 Hamilton st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	scar of head	do
10	Velcos	Giorgio	20		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Astoria	no	do	10	no	uncle Giorgio Cleonicas 18 Charles st Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do
11	Arguetis	Leonidas	20		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	Corfu	New York	yes	do	20	no	friend Efthimios Anagnostis 5 Jerome st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	none	do
12	Almeas	Thomas	28		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	cousin Dimitrio Stathis 456 Main st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	none	Corfu
13	Karavidas	Artin	28		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	Erzerum	Hoboken NJ	no	do	20	no	friend Elazar Bostanmian (or Lazy) 60 Sussex st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do
X																												
14	Sister "	Vittoria	17		f	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	7	no	brother Jacob Adamidakis — Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	scar of chest left	do
15	Baidachiaw	Avedis	27		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	Erzerum	Hoboken NJ	no	do	40	no	sister Caramanian 317 Central ave Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	scar left cheek	Erzerum
16	Caramanian	Bedros	20		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	brother-in-law Agob Kavookdjian 836 Arthur st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	do	do do do	do
17	Sister	Ayguhi	8		f					do	do	do	do	no	Sister		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	
18	Magdaliaw	Garabed	19		m	S	servant	no	no	do	do	do	Hoboken NJ	no	Self	10	no	brother Agob Kavookdjian 836 Arthur st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Erzerum
19	Madalia	Maria	23																												
20	Madaliaw	Stylios	25		m	S	farmer	no	[illegible]	Greece	Greek	Erzerum	Hoboken NJ	no	Self	10	no	brother-in-law Hatherton Cross	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar of forehead	Erzerum
21	Savino	Mariambuna	41		f	M	servant	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Valle	Lyons Mills	yes	husband	30	no	husband Vincenzo Miller Scotts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	grey	brown	none	Valle Castellana
22	Della Vecchia	Filomena	11		f			do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	father Vincenzo Miller Scotts	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medium	fair		none	do
23	"	Nicola	10		m			do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	father Lyons	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
24	"	Giovanni	7		m			do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	father Lyons NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
25	Cirillo	Concetta	23		f	M	servant	no	no	do	do	Castel Colonna	Jamaica Long Island	yes	husband	12	no	husband Nicolo Antonio 113 Jefferson ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Castel Colonna
26	Tucci	Vincenzo	2		m			do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
27	"	Antonio	1		m			do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	father	no	no	no	no	Died Dec 27/06		—	—	—	—	—		
28	Liccillo	Salvatore	21		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jersey City	no	Self	12	no	brother Pasquale Cuzzo 1149 Chancellor ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Chiaiano
29																		cousin Francesco Cuzzo 1149 Chancellor ave Newark NJ													
30	Stefanara	Angelo	48		m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chiaiano	Paterson NJ	no	Self	100	no	wife Concetta Stefanara 116 Clinton ave Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Chiaiano

IRON IMMIGRANT CASE

Charles

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock, Master* of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Haddock
Officer MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. & M. Mass Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonic.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

W^r S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Liverpool & Qs. 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 18

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	D'Aloiso	Angela	42	F	M	house keep	no		Italy	Italian South	Genova barcaruna	Denver Col	no	Self	40	no	Husband Guiseppe Caterello 2136 18th St. Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Salerno
Transit 2	Riolo	Angelo	11	M	M	laborer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Brother	30	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	gray	do	none	Campolongo
do 3	Wife	Celeste	30	F	M	house keep	yes		do	do	Marsiglione	do	no	Husband	1	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	gray	do	none	Campolongo
do 4	daughter	Maria	9	F			yes		do	do	do	do	no	uncle	1	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	brown	do	none	do
do 5	"	Regina	8	F			yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	1	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							
do 6	Son	Pietro	5	M					do	do	do	do	no	do	1	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							
do 7	daughter	Rosa	4	F					do	do	do	do	no	do	1	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							
do 8	"	Giovanna	2	F					do	do	do	do	no	do	1	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							
do 9	Son	Antonio	1	M					do	do	do	do	no	do	1	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							
do 10	"	Giovanni	2	M					do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	no	do	1	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Santana	Francesco	48	M	M	merchant	no		U.S.	do	Gambatesa	Hazleton Pa	no	Self	40	U.S.	Wife Santana Maria Concetta 160 Acre St Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Gambatesa
12	Orlando	Pietro	32	M	S	machinist helper	yes		Italy	do	Potenza	Newfork	yes	Self	30	1913 Feb 13	uncle Vincenzo Volpe 246 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Montemurro
13																														
U.S. 14	Corso	Ninfa	11	F	S	house keep	no		U.S.	do	Cerminara	San Marco Cos.	no	Self	40	U.S.	father Corso Gaetano 24 Via Nuova San Marco Cos. Cosenza Calabria	no	no	no	no	Good	Yes	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerminara
15	Antonacci	Domenico	38	M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Cerminara	Utica	yes	uncle	40	no	uncle (Calabria) 15 Tiffany Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	none	Calabria
16	Liguori	Carmela	20	F	S	house keep	no		Italy	do	Braughiano	Chicago	yes	Self	10	no	brother Raffaele Liguori 153 Illinois St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Braughiano
17	Liguori	Anna	35	F	M		yes		do	do	do	do	no	husband	10	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	years of	do
U.S. 18	dos Santos	Alfonso	4	M					do	do	do	do	no	father	1	yes	father Guiseppe Caruso 153 Illinois St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
U.S. 19	" "	Alfredo	3	M					do	do	do	do	no	do	1	do	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
U.S. 20	" "	Ludovico	2	M					do	do	do	do	no	do	1	do	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Colored 21	" "	Ernesto	6	M					do	do	do	do	no	do	1	do	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Deceased 22	Botta	Vincenza	38	F	W		no	X	do	do	X	do	do	no	Son	20	Son Pasquale de Lego 151 Illinois St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	gray	brown	none	Braughiano
23	Albano	Alfonso	19	M	S	farm laborer	no		do	do		do	do	no	brother	10	brother Cazzetano Albano 151 Illinois St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	years of	do
Transit 24	Montemuro	Andrea	25	M	M	merchant	yes		do	do	X	Canova	New York	yes	do	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	skull left	Canova
Deceased 25	Brother	Nicola	28	M	S		yes	X	do	do	X	do	do	yes	do	1	uncle Pasquale 151 Illinois St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do
26	Piscitelli	Carmine	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes		do	do		do	do	yes	do	10	no	no	no	no	no									
X 27	Graziano	Gaetano	28	M	S	do	no		do	do		do	do	yes	do	10	brother in law Luigi Longo 151 Illinois St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Canova
28	Pepe	Michele	26	M	S	farm lab	no		do	do		do	do	yes	do	10	uncle Luigi Pasquale 151 Illinois St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
29	Samale	Giuseppe	17	M	S	do	no		do	do		do	do	yes	do	10	brother in law Gaetano Graziano 151 Illinois St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	years of	Canova
30	Urbano	Dario	25	M	S	do	yes		do	do		do	do	yes	do	10	nephew Luigi Pasquale 151 Illinois St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do
																	uncle Luigi Pasquale 151 Illinois St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Haddock MASTER,* of the ... CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N J Haddock
(Signature) MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. McGee's Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 b

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52 # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DIC. 190 Arriving at Port of New York 31 DIC. 190 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Penna	Pietro	41		M	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Sorno	Fairmount Pa	no	self	20		Brother Pietro Penna 502 Pulaski Fairmount Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Salerno
2	Pizzuti	Luisa	15		F	S	servant	no		do	do	S. Pietro Piarus	Richland Ohio	yes	father	4	no	father Francesco Pizzuti 1[illegible] St. Piqueland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	S. Pietro
3	~~Iaria~~	~~Adelaide~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~					~~Napoli~~	~~New York~~					~~husband Pasquale Guiseppe~~							~~5~~	~~2~~			~~scar of stab right~~	~~Napoli~~
4	~~Desfio~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~mason~~											~~mother Cyrene Primavera~~							5	1	dark				
5	Choica	Nicola	19		M	S	labor	yes		Italy	Italian	Guardiaselle	Phila Pa	no		20		brother Raffaele Choica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Guardiaselle
6	Caraco	Giuseppe	24		M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	brother Vincenzo Caraco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	scar of forehead	do
7	Rossi	Giuseppe	18		M	S	baker	yes		do	do	Cassano	Brooklyn NY	yes	do	1000	no	father Pietro Rossi 38 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	do	do	none	Gioia Bari
8	Allevato	Rosina	21		F	M	housework	no		do	do	Marano	Chicago Ill	no	do	8	no	husband Francesco Allevato 3[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	none	Marano
9	Slaughter	Evelina	12		F					do	do	do	do	no			no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Allevato	Francesco	14		F			yes		do	do	do	do	no	self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	medium	Brn	Brn	none	Chiaiano
11	Costantini	Francesco	21		M	S	labor	yes		do	do	Castelvecchio	Sharid Pa	no	do	30	no	cousin Rosatelli Sguarigno Box 27 Sharid Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelvecchio
12	Solovici	Antonio	29		M	S	do	yes		do	do	Accriano	Little Falls NY	no	do	12	no	brother Giuseppe Nobile Box 214 Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Accriano
13	Santilli	Angelo	23		M	S	do	yes		do	do	Castelvecchio	Old Forge Pa	no	do	30	no	cousin Vincenzo Nobile Box 214 Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Castelvecchio
~~Lost~~	~~Di Giovanni~~	~~Antonio~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~X~~		~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Accriano~~	~~Little Falls NY~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~24~~		brother Nicola Nobile Box 214 Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Accriano
15	Padrini	Antonio	20		M	M	do	no		do	do	Castelvecchio	Sharid Pa	no	do	25	no	brother Michele Ingrisano Sharid Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	scar of eye brow	Castelvecchio
16	Macari	Evarisio	24		M	M	do	yes		do	do	Aosta	New York	yes	do	30	no	friend Raffaele Romano 97 Pell St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	do	do	none	Aosta
17	~~Di Bello~~	~~Pietro~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sharid Pa~~	~~Beaver Falls Pa~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~10~~		brother Antonio Nobile Box 366 Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Sharid Pa
18	Codutti	Antonio	19		M	S	do	no		do	do	do	Chicago Ill	no	self	10	no	cousin Pietro Spinicci 1[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	do	do	none	do
~~Lost~~	~~Di Giovanni~~	~~Federico~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	~~Brooklyn NY~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~10~~																
20	Bello	Pietrantonio	39		M	M	do	yes		do	do	Pietravairo	do	yes	do	12	no	cousin Domenico Bello 439 Gelosa St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	scar of forehead	Pietravairo
21	Camaia	Donato	23		M	S	do	yes		do	do	Pietravairo	Providence RI	no	much	12	no	uncle Agostino Camaia 30 Thorpe St Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do do do	Pietravairo
22	Conte	Antonio	53		M	M	do	no		do	do	Pietravairo	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	20	no	husband Carnera Giovanni 345 Howell Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	"	"	scar of skin	Pietravairo
23	" Varrone	Gerardina	10		M					do	do	do	do	no	mother		no		no	no	no	no			-	-	-	none	
24	" Bonaura		8		M					do	do	do	do	no	do		no		no	no	no	no			-	-	-		
25	Bello	Giovanni	43		M	M	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no	cousin Pietro Bello 439 Gelosa St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	medium	Grey	brown	scar of forehead	Pietravairo
26	Guaglialo	Donato	41		M	M	farm lab	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochester Pa	no	do	12	no	cousin Pietro Bello 439 Gelosa St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	do				
27	Di Domenico	Priscilla	21		M	S	laborer	yes		do	do	Abbateggio	Fordham NY	no	self	25	no	brother Donato Di Domenico 4[illegible] Belmont Ave Fordham NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Abbateggio
28	Di Domenico	Angelo	18		M	S	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	brother	16	no	brother Donato Di Domenico 4[illegible] Belmont Ave Fordham NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	medium	do	do	none	do
~~Lost~~	~~Di Nicetto~~	~~Emilio~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sulmona~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~		brother Alfredo Di Nicetto 4[illegible] Ellsworth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	do	do	do	none	Sulmona
~~Lost~~	~~Son~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~~~	~~~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~~~	~~~~			no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-			
			82																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Haddock, MASTER of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. & B. C. M. McGees Montreal Q.L.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

43—1115

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples, 19 DIC. 19 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 28 Dec., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Cogliolano	Salvatore	11		m			yes	Italy	Italian South	Marcianise	New York	yes	mother	$	no	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Marcianise
2	Giordano	Maria	25		f	servant		no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	New Haven Conn	yes	husband	$	no	husband Raffaele Giordano 67 Franklin St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Naples
3	Campomanno	Angelo	18		m	laborer		yes	do	do	Marsiano	New York	yes	self	$	no	father Giuseppe Campomanno 213 First ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Marsiano
4	Lotito	Antonio	44		m	laborer		no	do	do	Estavia	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	$	no	father Cosimo Guisetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Estavia
5		Odierni Angelo	13		m	child			do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	father Vincenzo Odierni 120 Fifth ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	4	11	4		
6		" Giuseppe	8		f	do			do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	4	11	4		
7		" Anna	5		f	do			do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	4	11	4		
8	D'Elpino	Raffaele	21		m	laborer		no	do	do	do	East Aldany N.Y.	no	husband	$	no	husband Maria D'Elpino East Aldany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Esperia
9	Sow di Ruso	Giovanni	10		m				Infant		do	do	do	do	no	Father		no	father Giuseppe Sow di Ruso East Aldany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	4	11	4		
10	Salomito	Enrico	17		m				boy		yes	do	do	do	Paterson N.J.	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	black	black	none	Esperia
11	Salomito	Eustachio	23		m				shoemaker		yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	brother Enrico Salomito 67 Franklin St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	scar of forehead	do
12	Rallani	Vincenzo	30		m				laborer		yes	do	do		Francavilla	Chieti Italy	brother-in-law Charles Ingoia 67 Franklin St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	do	none	Francavilla Mare dei Marsi
13	Pennisano	Abe Abiano	25		f				no			Victoria Mines	New York	yes			husband Pennisano Francesco													
14																	father Pennisano Carmine													
15																	father													
16	Capalbo	Pasquale	38		m				laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Aosi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Antonio Capalbo Box 296 Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Aosi
17	Bisettano	Anna	40		f				do		no	do	do	New York	yes	do	husband Salvatore Bisettano 67 Franklin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Cassino
18	Sansone	Salvatore	42		m				do		yes	do	do	Casalnuovo	Hartford Conn	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	do	none	Campomaggiore
19	wife	Che Pasquale	36		f				do		yes	do	do	do	do	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	brown	do	none	do
20		Saverio	9		m				Italian				do	do	do	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
21		Giuseppe	6		m				do				do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	Cameron	hip	—	—	—	—		
22		Antonio	4		m				do				do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
23		Pietro	2		m				do				do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
24		Anna	9/12		f				Infant		do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
25	Ruda	Oreste	33		m				laborer		yes	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
26	Siniscalchi	Rosa	36		f				do		yes	do	do	Torino	New York	yes	husband Nicola Favora 161 e 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	black	none	Torino
27		Matilda	13		f				child			do	do	do	do	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
28		Nicola	9		m				do			do	do	do	do	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
29	Son	Luigi	8		m				do			do	do	do	do	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
30		Antonio	1		m				do			do	do	do	do	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock MASTER, * of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
(Official) MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. C.M. McGill Montreal Que. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

CANCELLED TO VERIFY

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DIC. 6, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 30 DEC, 190

21

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in person or at previous port for which ticket was purchased.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to induce him to come to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Israel Mavliah	28		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Constantinople Turkey	New York	yes	self	100	no	Wife to join Mrs Israel Mavliah 1 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	black	marked	Mesopotamia
2	Savone Angela	40	f	m	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castelpreso Benevento	Hoboken NJ	no	self	20	no	husband Felix Savone 1 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	grey	do	none	Puisa.
3	Savone Antonio	6	m		child	no	no	no	do	do	Central Bridge 5-28-06	do	no	father	8	no	father Felix Savone 1 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	
4	" Felippo	5	m		do	no	no	no	do	do	Surname changed from Savone on arrival 6/23/06	do	no	do	4	no	father Felix Savone 1 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	
5	Natoge Caterina	2	f		do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	1	no	father Felix Savone 1 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	
6	Navone Adelina	2	f		do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	1	no	father Felix Savone 1 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	
7	Colella Vincenzo	16	m	ch	laborer	no	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					1906 Buffalo	cousin Domenico Rapolla 1001 Marc Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Collepietro
8	Colella Giuseppe	40	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	yes	do	12	1906 Buffalo	cousin Domenico Rapolla 14 Bergen St Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	medium	fixed	blue	none	do
9	Lattanzio Alfonso	14	m		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no	cousin Lattanzio Salvatore 14 Bergen St Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	pale	black	black	scar at left eye	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									Portomaurizio	New York			14		[illegible]							5	7	medium				Italy
11	Cipresso Alfonso	35	m	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Spain	Iberian	Nerja	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Salvatore Spadaccino 15 North St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Guglionesi
12	Vannelli Giuseppe	35	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Castelbottaccio Isterbuyo	do	no	do	10	no	brother in law Carlo Mucci 75 Park St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	do	scar at face	Castelbottaccio
13	Brecia Andrea	37	m	m	butcher	yes	do	do	do	do	Catanzaro	New Jersey	yes	self	10	no	Nicolas Sacco 169 Canal St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	do	do	none	Catanzaro
14	son Angelo	16	m	s		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	dark	do	do	none	do
15	Buonomano Stanislao	22	m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Caramanica	Greek	Brooklyn	do	yes	self	15	no	brother in law Calixie Vichos 69 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	black	black	none	Caramanica
16	Buonomano Tomaso	17	m	s	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	brother in law Calixie Vichos 69 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	brown	brown	none	do
17	Buonomano Marianna	21	f	m	housework	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	husband Vichos Calixie 69 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	black	none	do
18	son Calixie Camillo	1	m	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Mother		no	father Vichos Calixie 69 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	
19	Santuccio Maria	46	f	m	housework	no	no	do	do	do	Pagaonica	Calma Hill	no	self	100	no	husband Costantino Benedetto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Pagaonica
20	Costantino Filomena	21	f	s	housework	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	father		no	father Costantino Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	do	none	do
21	" Annuntiata	19	f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	father Calma Hill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	do	do	none	do
22	" Giuseppe	11	m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	
23	Pompo Umberto	27	m	s	mason	yes	no	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Buffalo		no	self	20	1902 1906 Buffalo	cousin Rapolla Arcangelo 110 Chant St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Pagaonica
24	Monaco Felice	15	m	s	laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	Aquila	do	no	do	12	no	brother Gaetano 210 Chant St Buffalo NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	do	do	none	Aquila
25	Colafigli Gaetano	29	m	ch	do	no	no	do	do	do	Lucoli	do	no	do	16	1902 1906 Buffalo	brother in law Teotti Antonio 210 Court St Buffalo NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	medium	do	do	none	Lucoli
26	Tocco Giuseppe	44	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Waterbury	no	do	12	no	brother Domenico 250 Bauck St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	scar at forehead	do
27	Colafigli Michele	17	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	16	no	brother Pasquale 250 Bauck St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
28	Fonzo Agostino	33	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	A Mayan	New York	yes	do	12	no	brother Enrico Fonzo 151 St Ann's Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	San Mayan
29	Zona Francesco	18	m	s	tailor	yes	do	do	do	do	Pietramelara	Rochester	no	father	8	no	father Zona Pasquale Westford or Rochester N Y 37	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	do	do	do	scar at forehead	Pietramelara
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									Abruzzi	New York		mother			mother Tommasina Ottolotta [illegible] New York													

Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock MASTER of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at ___

___
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, 15 *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ___ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. U. K. & M. McGee, Montreal Qu... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at ___

___
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DIC. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 30 DEC 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or unmarried or widower over 16 years of age. Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, except as noted by Agents? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having been assisted by others to come, except as noted by Agents? If so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Venturini Claudio	22		m	s	labrer	yes		Italian	Italian	North Italy	New York	no	self	10	no	friend Landucci Giuseppe 112 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brown	brown	many	Mondragone
2	Landucci Giovanni	43		m	m	do	no		do	do	Torano	do	yes	do	10	no	brother Landucci Giuseppe 112 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	none	Castelmorro
3	Landucci Augusto	18		m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	father	10	no	father Landucci Giuseppe 112 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do	do	do	none	do
4	Lemmo Felice	18		m	s	do	yes		do	do	Sessi	do	yes	self	40	no	friend Felice Tolve Ivy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	none	Sessano
5	Giacometti Lucia	29		f	M	servant	yes		do	do	Pizzoleone	Rockafort	no	self	12	no	husband Giovanni Biddi Rockafort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	none	do
6	daughter Biddi Pia	4		f					do	do	do	do	no			no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	.	.
7	Biddi Gio Batta	31		m	M	labour	yes		do	do	Bergamo	do	no	self	100	no	brother Giovanni Biddi Rockafort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brown	brown	none	Bergamo
8	wife Rosa	20		f		work			do	do	do	do	no			no	brother in law Giovanni Biddi Rockafort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do
9	daughter Elisa	1		f					do	do	do	do	no			no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	.	.
10	Image Carlo	20		m	M	labour	yes		do	do	Oglio	Bessemer Mich	no	self	30	no	brother in law Pietro Vitko 604 109 Seventh Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	brown	brown	none	Ogtio
11	Bagaglino Alfredo	38		m	m	mason	yes		do	do	Mathi	Irving Falls Ill	no	del	25	no	cousin Carletti Giovanni box 249 Irving Falls Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	none	Cortino
12	Cioni Giovanni	23		m	s	do	no		do	do	Bologna	Gowen Mich	no	do	20	no	father Cioni Raimondo village Gowen Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	none	Mantua
13	Barzini Ermis	23		m	M	labour	no		do	do	do	do	yes	both in law	20	no	brother in law Silvestro Antolgeni village Gowen Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	none	Gaggio
14	Mattioli Angelo	26		m	m	do	no		do	do	do	do	yes	brother	20	no	brother Mattioli Domenico Gowen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	none	Castel d'Agino
15	Julian Fragano	38		m	m	do	yes		do	do	Carthgliano	New York	yes	self	20	no	friend Martha Fagano 8 Charlton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	none	Carthgliano
16	Endrizzi Caterina	28		f	s	servant	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	18	no	friend Martha Fagano 8 Charlton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	none	do
17	Endrizzi Teresa	35		f	M	do	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	30	no	friend Martha Fagano 8 Charlton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	none	do
18	Boggio Teresa	51		f	W	do	yes		do	do	Crescentino	do	yes	do	30	no	son Lemmo Felice brother 450 Sullivan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	do	do	do	none	Crescentino
19	son Giannotti Lorenzo	16		m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	yes			no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	do	do	none	Betta
20	Mosca Giuseppe	26		m	s	labour	yes		do	do	Mondovi	Nazareth Pa	no	self	200	no	friend Segantini Celeste Nazareth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	none	Salvadeo
21	Di Sandro Giuliano	25		m	s	do	yes		do	do	Coli	Boston Mass	yes	do	15	no	brother in law Benedetto Lombardi 347 Lonsdale Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	none	Colli
22	Balbo Michele	24		m	s	do	yes		do	do	Connegliano	New Haven Conn	yes	do	20	no	friend Silvia Antonio 97 Huron St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	none	Conegliano
23	Mollo Giacomo	28		m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	colonist	20	no	cousin Silvia Antonio 97 Huron St New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	none	do
24	Tavoletti Concetta	38		f	M	servant	yes		do	do	Montefalcone	New York	yes	self	50	1906 no	husband Malerba Tommaso 201 E 98 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	none	Bergantino
25	son Malerba Pietro	2		m					do	do	do	do	yes			no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	do
26	Spirandelli Cacito	15		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	self	30	no	brother Gloria 201 E 98 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brown	brown	Nitty	Chiaja
27	Antonietti Lucia	19		f	s	servant	yes		do	do	Pralungo	do	yes	do	20	1904 no	sister Antonietti Celestina 514 Market St Lafayette Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	do	do	do	none	Pralungo
28	Julius Kahland	21		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	yes	do	100	1906 no	his destination 212 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	none	Warsen
29	Zascher Maximilian	20		m	s	do	yes		do	do	Malonec	Jazlotonka	no	brother	10	no	brother Augusto 57 N 1 Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	none	Matusov
30	Bonvicini Giovanni	18		m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Bonvicini Francesco 57 Cedar St Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	none	.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Haddock MASTER* of the CEDRIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
(MASTER.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CEDRIC

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the , Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. Mcgill Montreal ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC, sailing from Naples DEC 19[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec [illegible], 190 [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Boriani Barbieri Augusta	21		F	M	house keeper	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Milan Italy	Albion N.Y.	no	Self	20	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none
2	daughter Cullia	2															father Boriani Marino											
3	sister Rita	23															4 Nassau Street Albion N.Y.											
4	Patrizio Pernich	24		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none
5	Guido Giovanni	28		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sardinia	Natarett Pa	no	Self	20	no	friend Giuseppe Giovanni Natarett Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none
6	Guido Giovanni	2		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	friend Giovanni Compagna Natarett Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none
7	Merli Luigi	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	brother in law Luigi Compagna Commercio Natarett Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none
8	Oliveria Teresa	24		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Sardinia Italy	Albion N.Y.	no	do	30	no	friend Giuseppe Giovanni Natarett Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none
9	Bottiani Emilia	32		M	M	laundress	yes	yes	do	do	Sardinia Italy	Cadogan Pa	yes	Self	40	1896 Albion N.Y.	relative 2604 Church St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	none
10	do Rosa	8		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Mother		no	father Bernini Sante 248 Reardon Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none
11	do Candida	6		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	do Erminia	4		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	Baumarti Giuseppe	27		M	M	laborer	no	no	do	do	Corsica	Mayo Ohio	yes	Self	16	no	brother Tenderini Gaetano Box 1 Mayo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none
14	Morelli Giuseppe	39		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso Italy	Shamokin Pa	yes	do	100	1903 Shamokin Pa	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none
15	Wife do Agata	39		F	M	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	husband		no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none
16	do Irmo	13		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	do Teresa	10		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	do Lydia	6		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	do Bianca	3		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	do Accubis	1		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	Travis Gallegaro Giuseppe	44		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Cadogan Pa	yes	Self	10	no	brother in law Bruno Bros 82 Portage Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none
22	Gallegan Adoro	32		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	brother in law Bruno Bros 82 Portage Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock MASTER,* of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Haddock
Officer MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and N.Y.C. Mc.

Mc Gee-Montreal. Dist., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ____, 190__

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (blac
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–105

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE.—Ti... manifest of alien passengers, Ca... 50... side of each manifest of alien passengers gi... the information indicated by the headings ...

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A—1110

S. S. CEDRIC

(sailing from ... DIC. 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec ... 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fulchino Vincenzo	31		M	married	farming	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Wife Angelantonio Mastitto 652 Bleeker St Utica N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	Scar of forehead	Arianello Italy
2	" Grazzia	25		F	m	keeping house	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	7	no	Husband Vincenzo Fulchino 652 Bleeker St Utica N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	do	none	do
3	Fortuna Giuseppe	21		M	married	laborer	no	no	do	do	Naples	Lawrence Mass	no	self	10	no	Brother Angelantonio 652 Bleeker St Utica N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Sperlonga Italy
4	Venditti Maddalena	18		F	single	at home	yes	yes	do	do	Arpino	Utica N.Y.	yes	father	12	no	Brother Angelantonio 652 Bleeker St Utica N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	none	Arpino
5	Venditti Sr Antonia	19		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	12	no	Husband Angelantonio Venditti 652 Bleeker St Utica N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	none	do
6	Stepumnicone Annunziata	19		F	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	husband	12	no	Husband Angelantonio Venditti 652 Bleeker St Utica N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	none	Roma
7	Son Venditti Emidio	8		M	/	/	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	father	/	no	Father Angelantonio Venditti 652 Bleeker St Utica N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	none	Roma
8	De Cone Maria	31		F	M	keeping house	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Passaic N.J.	no	self	10	no	Husband Vito Cavallo Stazione 5 - Passaic N.J.		no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	do
9	" Cesina	5		F	/	/	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother	/	no	Father Umberto 190 E. Houston St New York		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bivi
10	[illegible] Paolo	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	brother	10	no	Brother Francesco 190 E. Houston St New York		no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Capobianco Vincenzo	38		M	M	boatmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bisaccia	Newyork	yes	self	20	1905 N.Y.	Husband Antonio Fortunato 1227 Gerard St New York		no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	Scar of nose	Benedetto
12	Esposito Caterina	36		F	M	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	Newyork	no	husband	20	no	Husband Stazione Fortunato 1227 Gerard St New York		no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Pagliato
13	son Nicola	12		M	/	/	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	father	/	no	Father Stazione Fortunato 1227 Gerard St New York		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
14	" Giovanni	9		M	/	/	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	/	no	Father Stazione Fortunato 1227 Gerard St New York		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
15	daughter Vincenzina	3		F	/	/	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	/	no	Father Stazione Fortunato 1227 Gerard St New York		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
16	" Rosina	16		F	/	/	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	/	no	Father Stazione Fortunato 1227 Gerard St New York		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
17	wife son Antonia	9		F	/	/	yes	1-418405-10/29/42-505	do	do	do	do	no	do	/	no	Father Stazione Fortunato 1227 Gerard St New York		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
18	" " Adelina	11		F	/	/	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	/	no	Father Stazione Fortunato 1227 Gerard St New York		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
19	D'Amato Alessandro	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	S. Cosmo	New York	yes	self	38	no	Brother Giuseppe 2313 Park Ave New York		no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Cosmo
20	Bardo Emilio	18		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rochester	no	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	Brother Carlantonio [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Stanello Michelina	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montesano	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Father Silvestro 19 Hancock Ave Utica N.Y.		no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	brown	Scar of forehead	Montesano
22	" Giuseppe	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Pettoranello	Jordon	no	do	20	no	Brother Francesco 92 3rd Jordon Italy		no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	do	do	Scar of forehead	Pettoranello
23	" Vincenzo	19		M	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	Syracuse N.Y.	no	do	10	no	Brother in law Salvatore Giovinazzo 106 E. Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
24									do	do	do	Pittsburg	no	do	10	no	cousin Vincenzo Vaccaro 116 118 Mott St N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Sottotorre
25									do	do	Pettoranello	Pittsburg	no	do	10	no	brother Antonino 923 Sanders St New York		no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	Scar Forehead	Pettoranello
26									do	do	Pettoranello	New York	yes	do	10	no	husband Domenico Wellister 1227 Gerard St Cobleskill		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27									do	do	Augusto	Baltimore	no	do	12	no	Brother Francesco Fortunato 1227 Gerard St New York		no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Augusto
28									Italian South	Italian South	Bisaccia	Newyork	yes	self	10	1905 N.Y.	Husband Antonio Fortunato 620 Grand St Jersey City N.J.		no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Casola
29									do	do	Castelgoffredo	Newyork	yes	do	10	no	cousin Francesco Fortunato 620 Grand St Jersey City N.J.		no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	Scar left forehead	S. Agata de Goti
30									do	do	Sayano	Port Chester N.Y.	yes	do	10	1905 N.Y.	friend Carmine Cosco Box 362 Port Chester N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	do	do	none	Catanzaro
31									do	do	Pettoranello	Port Chester N.Y.	no	do	12	no	brother Antonio Port Chester N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	Scar left forehead	Pettoranello

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

N.Y. Steerage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock Master,* of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock
~~Officer~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. M. H. & M. Service Montreal Dist., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—2118

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples, Dec. 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pesce	Giuseppe	4		no				Italy	Italian South	Bernalda	Southbend Ind	no	father	30		father Pasquale — Southbend Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Basilicata
2	Nicotra	Antonio	21	m	S	married	yes	yes	do	do	Trecastagni	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Salvatore — 38 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	medium	do	do	none	Catania
3	Pennisi	Pasquale	32	m	M	agriculturist	no				Castellana	Catania	no	self	30	1902 Pittsburg Pa	brother Paolo — Pittsburg Pa													
4	Laso	Salvatore	30	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	60	no	brother Cesare — Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Trabia
5	Laso	Antonino	28	m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	to	60	no	brother Salvatore — Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
6	Bondi	Carlo	23	m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	do	60	1902 Pittsburg Pa	uncle Gennaro Trabia — 28 Fremont St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	scar of forehead	do
7	Petralia	Guisto	35	m	M	do	no	no	do	do	Sciacca	Tampa Fla	no	do	80	no	brothers Salvatore and Francesco — Catania	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	wart of cheek	Petralia
8	Saso	Salvatore	11	m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	father	7	no	uncle Biagio Lanchaster —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do
9	Ammoscato	Pachino	14	m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	Calatafimi	Newark N.J.	yes	self	30	no	brother Vincenzo — 111 Hoffman St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Calatafimi
10	Mantista	Vincenzo	14	m	S	gen. labor	no	no	do	do	Petralia Sotto	Pittsburg Pa	no	do	30	no	cousin Gaetano Vincenzo — 1900 Grant St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	wart of cheek	Petralia
11	Piricciano	Antonio	28	m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	do	30	1902 N.Y.	wife Angela 37 Chestnut St N.Y. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	do	do	none	do
12	Riggio	Leonardo	44	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Passaic N.J.	no	do	50	1902 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Riggio — 12 Chestnut St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	do	do	wart of cheek right	do
13	Parisi	Ignazio	29	m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	do	30	1903 N.Y.	brother Saverio Catalfamo — 14 Spring St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	scar of cheek	Gratteri
14	Vijuet	Charles	38	f	M	wife	no	no	do	do	Charlemagne	Quebec	no	do	40	no	husband Rosario Bonanno —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	do	do	none	Charlemagne
15		Raeta Santo	55	m	M		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	mother		no	father Rosario Bonanno — Box 353 Oneida N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	none	do
16	Long	Sebastiano	12	m	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do
17		Pietro	6	m	S				do	do	do	do	no	do		no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do
18	Bonanno	Antonio	22	m	M		no	no	do	do	do	do	no	self	30	no	brother Calogero Bonanno Box 353 Oneida N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Charlemagne
19	Scianghetta	Bonnano	5	m	S				do	do	do	do	no			no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do
20	Campbost	Giuseppe	22	m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	Cuccì	Lawrence Mass	no	self	20	1903 Lawrence Mass	brother Salvatore — 27 Oak St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Cuccì
21	Galbo	Orazio	33	m	M	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Caccamo	Utica N.Y.	no	do	do	no	uncle Vincenzo Galbo —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do	scar of eye right	Caccamo
22		Cesare Giovanni	9	m	S				do	do	do	do	no	mother		no	father Cesare Salvatore — 1106 Westwood Ave Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	
23	Long	Rosario	12	m	S				do	do	do	do	no	do		no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
24	Sanfilippo	Vincenzo	18	m	S	gen. labor	no	no	do	do	Partinico	Stamford Conn	yes	brother	30	no	brother Salvatore — 10 Elizabeth St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Partinico
25	Crispino	Salvatore	23	m	S	do	no	no	do	do	Chiaramonte	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	30	no	brother Salvatore — Box 203 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	Chiaramonte
26	Casciano	Anselmo	18	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Paparica	Castelvetrano	no	do	20	no	brother Gaetano Casciano — Box 129 Angola N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	Paparica
27	Pescatore	Alfio	31	m	M		no				Catania Sicily	Staten Island			14	1899 Staten Island	uncle Salvatore Grasso — 135 Arthur Kill Road Staten Island							5	2				fresh marked	Catania
28	Pastano	Raffaele	27	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chiaramonte	New York	yes	brother	50	1902 N.Y.	brother Cesare Bona — 326 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Chiaramonte
29	Trofeo	Antonio	17	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	30	no	brother Raffaele Bufano — 66 Chambers St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	none	do
30	Arricenna	Francesco	27	m	M	do	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	self	50	1901 N.Y.	wife Angela 37 Chestnut St N.Y. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Sommatino

P. A. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock Master,* of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Haddock
~~Master~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. M.D. 6.96; Messrs Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Haddock, * of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. M.H.S. & M. Mexico Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Bell

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples DEC. , 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC. , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming to perform any labor if any kind whatever for any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bua Irene Cata	26	f	sgl	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicilian	New York	yes	yes	30	no	mother Guiseppa Cardesso 218 E. 106th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Partinico
2	Quiffi Michele	44	m	m	farm labor	no	do	do	Caccamo	Chicago Ill	no	do	30	no	brother Cosmo 338 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	scar forehead	Caccamo
3	Gerke Angelo	16	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	father	30	no	father Cosmo 140 Cavalli Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
4																													
5																													
6																													
7	Monreale Girolamo	24	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	30	no	uncle Rosina 181 Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar of nose	Palermo
8	Di Carlo Guiseppe	20	m	s	do	yes	do	do	S. Giuseppe	do	yes	do	30	no	brother Cosmo 140 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	do	do	none	S. Giuseppe
9	Errico Francesco	24	m	s	do	no	do	do	Partinico	do	yes	brother	30	no	brother Cosmo 1144 First Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	do	do	none	Partinico
10	Errico Paolo	14	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
11	Rotolo Giovanni	45	m	m	do	yes	do	do	Palermo	do	yes	do	100	100	father Guiseppe Guiffrè	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Palermo
12	Cappetta Antonino	12	m	s	at home	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	mother			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
13	Stay Cappetta Maria	9	f	s	at home		do	do	do	do	yes	do			father	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
14	Stay Cappetta Teresa	6	f	s	at home		do	do	do	do	yes	do			father	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
15	Stay Cappetta Antonina	3	m	s	at home		do	do	do	do	yes	do			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
16																													
17																													
18	Guglietta Salvatore	29	m	sgl	farm labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Campofranco	New York	yes	self	30	no	uncle Carlo Guglietta 632 E. 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Campofranco
19	Chiazzara Giuseppe	40	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	30	no	cousin Chiazzara Salvatore 632 E. 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
20	D'Agro Charles	24	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	30	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
21	Restivo Onofrio	28	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	30	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	scar of finger	do
22	Scannella Salvatore	21	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	30	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	scar of eye right	do
23	Antinoro Fortunato	29	m	sgl	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	scar of nose	do
24																													
25																													
26	Corso Agostino	41	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Roccamena	Palermo	New York	yes	self	30	no	wife Vincenza Palazzo 4 Jersey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	black	none	Roccamena
27	D'Attilo Rosa	19	f	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	30	no	husband Corso Giuseppe 40 Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
28	Corso Salvatore	1	m	s	at home		do	do	do	do	no	mother			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
29	Stay Corso Agostino	1/2	m	s	at home		do	do	do	do	no	do			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
30	Potito Rosaria	17	f	m	seamstress	no	do	do	do	do	no	self	30	no	husband Corso Vincenzo 40 Jay St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek right	Roccamena

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Haddock Master of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Haddock
Officer MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Sale, Surgeon of the CEDRIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. & C. M. Mefres Montreal Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Sale

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples DEC. 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUNE 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Siellone	Francesco	27		M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobello Marsara	[illegible]	yes	self	30	no	brother Stallone Vito 1500 Dupont A. San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Campobello
2	Marvio	Pietro	21		M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	yes	do	30	no	brother in law Tomaso Jannuso 899 W. Polk Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	mason	do
3	La Rosa	Francesco	21		M	A do	no	no	do	do	Villanova	Stafford	yes	do	30	no	brother Pietro Rosario [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	Villanova
4	D. Pizza	Salvatore	32		M	M do	no	no	do	do	Cassaneta	Allentown Pa	no	do	30	no	cousin Pietro Pizzuto 29 gooley st Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	blue	scar	S. Ruggio Palermo
5	Lucala	Lorenzo	24		M	M do	no	no	do	do	S. Ruggio Palermo	do	no	do	30	no	cousin Salvatore Lucala 16 Jeffrey st Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	do	do	brown	scar on left eyebrow	do
6	Marchese	Antonino	22		M	S do	10-20-21-1/2	2/4 1/2	3/- 1/2	do	Cianciana	Campbell Ills	no	do	30	no	uncle Francesco Gherello 105 Bank Campbell Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	do	do	scar on forehead	Cianciana
7	Virgano	Girolamo	24		M	S do	yes	yes	C/Do	1/10/40	do	do	no	do	12	no	brother Gherello Vincenzo 105 Bank Campbell Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	do	do	mark	do
8	~~Fiumara~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Melitello~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~no~~															
9	~~Angelo P~~	~~Pietro~~	~~19~~		~~S~~		~~yes~~							~~father~~															
10																	father Fiumara Salvatore 1750 E. 116 St Cleveland Ohio												
11																	father												
12																	father												
13																	father												
14	Cagliatavore	Ludovico	13		M	home help	no		Italy	Italian South	Cianciana	Campbell Ills	no	husband	100	no	brother in law Procopio Giuseppe 105 Bank Campbell Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	medium	dark	brown	mole	Cianciana
15	Mo Procopio	Gaetano	8		M	S	10-5091-	4/15/31	no	do	do	do	do	no	brother	1	father Procopio Giuseppe 105 Bank Campbell Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
16	daughter	Annie	6		F		10-17060-3-29-41		do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	1		no	no	no	no	Good	no							
17	Pizzichini	Giuseppe	31		M	S house keep	no		do	do	Cianciana	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	50	no	brother in law Procopio Giuseppe 105 Bank Campbell Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar nose	Cianciana
18	Lamunello	Nunzio	22		M	M	labor	no	do	do	Cianciana	Rochester N.Y.	no	do	50	no	brother in law Tomaso Jannuso 899 W. Polk Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	scar on forehead	Cianciana
19	Fazara	Biagio	40		M	M	mason	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	150	brother Tomaso Jannuso 899 W. Polk Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	gray	do	scar on temple	do
20	Scognazzo	Gerardo	36		M	M	farm lab	no	do	do	Calascibetta	Chicago Ill	no	do	30	no	cousin Luigi Cacio 1750 E. 116 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	dark	do	do	scar on forehead	Calascibetta
21	Roffino	Antonino	38		M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	30	brother in law Luigi Cacio 1750 E. 116 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	medium	brown	do	mole	do
22	Sciascaro	Salvatore	29		M	M	do	yes	do	do	Campobasso	New York	yes	do	30	no	cousin Pietro Pizzuto 29 gooley st Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	Campobasso
23	A. Stefano	Pietro	44		M	M	do	no	do	do	Calascibetta	do	yes	do	30	no	brother Salvatore Lucala 16 Jeffrey st Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	gray	do	scar on forehead	Calascibetta
24	Caldarella	Domenico	21		S	house keep	no		do	do	Jonillo	do	yes	do	30	no	uncle Pietro Caldarella 105 Bank Campbell Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	mole	Jonillo
25	Carbone	Giuseppe	29		M	M	labor	yes	do	do	Palermo	do	yes	do	30	no	brother in law Procopio Giuseppe 105 Bank Campbell Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	scar on forehead	Palermo
26	Ferranova	Pietro	21		M	M	baker	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	30	no	brother Ferranova Stefano 210 Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	pock marked	Palermo
27	Maundino	Vincenzo	23		M	S	mason	yes	do	do	Discharged Castellamare	Newark N.J.	yes	do	30	no	cousin Cenco Salvatore 210 Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	mole	S. Angelo
28	Tedesco	Concetto	36		M	M	farm lab	no	do	do	Castellamare	Washington	no	do	30	no	brother in law Procopio Giuseppe 105 Bank Campbell Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Naples
29	Lo Bue	Filippo	29		M	M	do	yes	do	do	Trabia	Providence R.I.	no	do	50	no	brother Lo Bue Antonino 8 Genesee st Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	dark	do	do	scar on elbow	Trabia
30	Quattrocchi	Francesco	34		M	M	do	yes	do	do	Alcamo	New York	yes	do	30	no	cousin Cenco Salvatore 210 Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	medium	do	do	mole	Alcamo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master of the EDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Dill, Surgeon of the EDRIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. M. D. C. Mc Gill's Montreal P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Dill

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples DEC. 190 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 30 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bafaro Rosa	33		F	married	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Pasquale Tenore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	brown	brown	none	Guardia Sanframondi
2	Sperraro Giuseppe	12		M	S.		no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
3	" Biagio	13		M	S		no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do	do	none	do
4	" Antonio	9		M	S		no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	do	do	none	do
5	" Salvatore	6		M	S		no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		do	do	do	none	do
6	Guarnaccia Mariannina	21		F	S.	housework	no	no	do	do	Guardia Sanframondi	Boston Mass	yes	self	11	no	uncle Alfonso Pesce 1 Cassino Arco 2 Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
7	" Angelo	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Medium	brown	brown	none	Guardia Sanframondi
8	Lecce Carl Rosario	22		M	married	do	no	no	do	do	Guardia Sanframondi	Boston Mass	no	do	10	no	brother-in-law Angelina Perrucci 1925 75	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
9	Guarnaccia Mariannina	39		F	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	25	no	brother-in-law Rosina Guarnaccio 138 Hanover	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Guardia Sanframondi
10	Guarnaccia Rosa	23		F	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	30	no	brother Antonio Guarnaccio 116 Lancaster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do
11	Guarnaccia Rosario	13		M	S.	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	30	no	brother-in-law Antonio Lecce Jakarino	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	Black	none	do
12	Guarnaccio Salvatore	15		M	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	father	9	no	father Box 104	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		do	do	do	none	do
13	" Sebastiano	11		M	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	no	father Clinton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	Brown	none	Williamsburg
14	Ciccio Gaetano	18		M	S.	do	no	no	do	do	Partanna	Sicily	do	self	10	no	brother Cecilia Ave 2	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
15	Greco Michelo	27		M	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	Castelvetrano	Sicily	do	do	50	no	brother 1957 Bow 68th Flatlands L.	no	no	no	no	good	Trachoma?	5	2	Medium	brown	brown	none	Partanna
16	Mineo Angela	30		F	married	housework	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	25	no	brother Vincenzo Lucania Partanna	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	scar of	Castelvetrano
17	Sciacchitano Rosario	18		M	S.	laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	do	yes	father	10	no	father Maria Sciacchitano 94 Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	Partanna
18	Bellanca Michelo	19		M	married	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	no	brother Domenica Bellanca 2972 Fulton Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	dark	brown	scar of cut	Castelvetrano
19	Bellanca Angelo	41		M	married	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Sciacchitano 2972 Fulton Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	blue	none	do
20	Sciacchitano Benedetto	60		M	S.	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	father	50	no	father Vincenzo Sciacchitano 2972 Fulton Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	Grey	blue	little toes of	do
21	Sciacchitano Giuliano	14		M	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	father	"	no	father Vincenzo Sciacchitano 2972 Fulton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	none	Partanna
22	Gatto Giuseppe	21		M	S.	do	no	no	do	do	Cerami	Sicily	no	self	60	no	brother Gatto Ruggiero 911 East Eleventh St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	do	do	do	none	do
23	Castellano Rosario	35		F	married	housework	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	50	no	husband Castellano Salvatore 911 East Eleventh St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	brown	blue	none	Cerami
24	Perno Maria	44		F	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	self	50	no	brother La Rosa Giacomo 280 Bathgate Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Grey	blue	none	do
25	" Rosa	15		F	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	mother	"	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	brown	blue	Mark of chick	"
26	" Anastasia	15		F	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	father Stamford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	scar of	"
27	Ferraro Vincenzo	23		M	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	brother Pietro Cipolla 1169 Forbell 9th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Medium	brown	brown	none	"
28	Pizzolando Antonio	24		M	married	laborer	no	no	do	do	Cerami	Sicily	no	do	100	no	brother-in-law Angelo Sciacchitano 20 Nelson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	do	dark	brown	none	Sciacchitano
29	Sciacchitano Antonio	22		M	married	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	"	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	do	do	do	none	do
30	Castellano Roberto	4		M	S.		no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	brother Castellano Angelo 280 Bath Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	scar of	do

FASCIANO 9-15/08 - 10/31

FASCIANO

FASCIANO

Surname changed. Circular letter of 6/28/05. Central Office

16-15645 - 5/13/12

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
~~Officer~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Dell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. M. & C. M. McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Dell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE.—This list must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1118 NY S. S. RIC sailing from Naples 19 DEC. 1 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 30 Dec , 190

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Carnevale Francesco	12		m	S		no	no	Italian	Italian	Sanfele	New York	yes	self	10	no	father Michele Carnevale 157 W 24th St New York	Cured Head & Hrs	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brown	scar at forehead	Sanfele
2	Ragusa Anna	115		f	M		no	do	do	do	Cerbinara	do	yes	husband	20	no	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	"	none	Cerbinara
3	son Moscatello Nicola	15		m	S		no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	father Pasquale Moscatello 109 W 323 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	black	brown	none	do
4	do do Ernesto	6		m	"		no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do
5	Casale Nicola	68		m	Widows	Laborer	no	do	do	do	do	William Pa	yes	son	40	no	son Casale Salvatore 161 Pine St Williamsport Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	grey	brown	none	do
6	Marotta Francesco	m	S	do	no	do	do		Gifford	Negro	Gifford Negro	Bellsmith Pa	no	self	10	no	brother in law Stefano Petro Box 332 Negro Bellsmith Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	black	do	none	Gifford
7	Petrone Luigi	23		m	S	do	no	do	do	do	Bellsmith	do	yes	brother	12	no	brother Matteo Box 332 Negro Bellsmith Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blk	blk	none	Bellsmith
8	Pierro Giovanni	22		m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Matteo Pepone Box 332 Negro Bellsmith Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	none	do
9	Pierro Alfonso	27		m	S	do	no	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	yes	brother	10	no	brother Stefano Petro Box 332 Negro Bellsmith Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	scar at forehead	do
10	Caltagirone Giuseppe	58		m	M		yes	no	do	do	Caltabellotta	Phila Pa	no	self	20	no	Alien		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	gray	blk		Caltagirone
11	Caltagirone Angelo	24		m	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	father		no	son Giuseppe Caltagirone 731 Fitzwater St Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	do	brown	brown	none	do
12	Caltagirone Maria	6		f	"		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	father		no	brother		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do
13	[illegible]											Naco	New York	yes	self	20	husband							5	5	brown	brown		none	
14	[illegible]																father Cosimo Choad Jane												
15	[illegible]																father 416 E 11 St												
16	[illegible]																father New York												
17	[illegible]																father												
18	Conde Giosue	23		m	S	painter	no		Italian	Italian	Napoli	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother Gennaro 127 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	brown	scar at forehead	Napoli
19	Del Prete Clemente	23		m	S	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Ochi d'Etella	do	yes	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Angelo Lonigro 310 E 109 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blk	do	scar at forehead	Ochi d'Etella
20	Paolacci Giorgio	16		m	S	carpenter	yes	do	do	do	S. Vito	do	yes	self	10	no	friend Attilio Carfagni 232 Sullivan St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	do	scar at eye	S. Vito Roma
21	Rossi Angelo	26		m	M	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Pechobill Cover	no	do	10	no	friend De Carlis Lorenzo 908 South St Peckshill Con.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	scar at neck	do
22	Mastantonio Augusto	20		m	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	cousin Francesco De Carlis 908 South St Peckshill Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do
23	Nanni Valentino	24		m	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	friend Alexandro Quarantina 908 South St Peckshill Conn		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
24	Rossi Guglielmo	21		m	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	friend Antonio Mastantonio 908 South St Peckshill Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do
25	Zullo Albino	22		f	S	housekeeper	no	do	do	do	Civitavara	Boston Mass	yes	husband	50	no	brother in law Marco Viola 247 West Rodland St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Civitavara
26	Marro Girolamo	47		m	M	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	300	no	son Nicola and wife Romano Mattia 257 West Rodland St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	gray	do	scar at forehead	do
27	Barbato Giuseppe	28		m	m	do	no	do	do	do	Monforte	Chester Pa	no	do	20	no	cousin Alexandro Luigi 141 West 3rd St Chester Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	4	Gray	do	scar at neck	Monforte
28	Macellari Franco	32		m	m	do	no	do	do	do	Cusano	Phil Pa	yes	do	30	no	brother Domenicantonio 733 Fitzwater St Phil. Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	blk	none	do
29	Notellino Giustino	21		m	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Paganica	Columbus Ohio	no	do	25	no	brother in law Matteo de Primo Box 90 Columbus Ohio		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	brown	Reserval found Scars Left	Paganica
30	Mascismachio Ottavio	23		m	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Auston W Va	no	do	26	no	brother in law Albino Cannino Box 102 Auston W. Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt Haddock Master* of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lt Haddock
(Sign) MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. & C. M. McGees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.—
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

15—1115 W S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples Dec. 2, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Di Giglio Leonardo	38		M	mar	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Chiano	New York	not	Self	$ 20	New York	brother in law Giuseppe Gennaro 6 Mulberry St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	Atrano
2	" Leonardo	13		M	Son	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father			father do	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	none	do
3	Mori Raffaele	11		M	Son	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do			son Giovanni do	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	none	do
4	Di Leo Vincenzo	61		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	yes	Self	10	200	Mulberry St. 211	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	medium	grey	brown	none	do
5	Cassino Mariantonia	24		M	W	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	brother in law Grasso Michele 211 Mulberry St 211 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	do	brown	do	none	do
6	Morando Cristina	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	father Prospero 25 Mulberry St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	do	do	do	scar of cheek left	do
7	Di Leo Prospero	24		M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	40	No	cousin Leonardo Di Leo 25 Mulberry St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	do	do	none	do
8	Mazzei Vincenzo	23		M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	No	uncle Cataldo Leonardo Leonardo 25 Mulberry St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	medium	do	do	pock marked	do
9	Miranda Giuseppe	17		M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	No	cousin Giuseppe Di Leo 25 Mulberry St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do	scar of chin	do
10	Degli Carpini Giovanni	22		M	M	do	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calabria	do	yes	do	10	200	brother in law Cassino 2133 - 8 no St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	do	do	scar of eyebrow left	Gallo-
11	Zamitti Orsola	16		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	uncle Cipollone Domenico 2133 8 no St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	do	do	do	none	do
12	Procchio Giuseppe	17		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	father Procchio Raffaele 253 - 8 no St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	do	do	none	do
13	Maratim Pasquale	30		M	M	Baker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	200	husband Cipollone Pasquale 253 - 8 no St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	do	do	none	do
14	Cipollone Antonio	14		M	S	Laborer 5-55 52	no	do	do	do	Calabria	Italy	yes	do	20	no	father Cipollone Pasquale Box 402 Salisbury Pa	No	No	No	No	good	Trachoma?	5	2	do	do	do	none	do
15	Ciaffi Antonio	24		M	S	do	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	yes	do	20	1900-1905 Salisbury	brother Ciaffi Domenico Salisbury Pa 402 Box	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do	none	do
16	Cipollone Antonio	17		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	New York	do	yes	do	20	no	brother Cipollone Francesco 2133 8 no St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	do	do	none	do
17	Pisaglia Pasquale	33		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	"	10	1900-1905	brother in law Cipollone Pasquale 2133 8 no St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	do	do	none	do
18	Di Pietrantonio Domenico	33		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	"	10	1900-1905	brother Grasso 125 - 111 Street N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	do	do	none	do
19	Di Pietrantonio Domenico	29		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	"	10	1900-1905	brother Francesco 125 - 111 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do	none	do
20	Grasso Maria Lucia	62		M	W	X do	no	do	X	do	X Italy	do	yes	"	30	no	son in Law Carrabone Ottilia 210 Columbus Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	medium	do	do	scar of eye left	S. Italy
21	Sisia Nicola	45		M	M	X do	no	do	X	do	X do	Consorsella Pa	yes	Self	40	1892-1905	sister Caterina Carbonelli Pa Box 245	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	none	do
22	Nisi Mariantonia	do		F	M	X Wife	no	do	X	do	X do	do	yes	Husband	"	no	husband Marcolarcio Lorenzo Euclid Place #202 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	none	do
23	Jannone Antonia	28		F	M	do	no	do	do	Nocera Superiore	N. York	yes	Self	40	no	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Nocera Superiore
24	Mandarino Giuseppa	3		F	S	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Mother	"	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	none	do
25	" Antonio	2		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	none	do
26	" Virginia	3		F	S	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	none	do
27	Perdicla Maria Antonia	60	X	F	W	Wife	no	X	do	do	X Castelle	do	yes	Self	30	no	son Cesare Vito 187 Rockhill Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scars of cheek	S. Italy
28	Agostino Vincenzo	15	X	M	S	Domestic	no	X	do	do	X do	do	yes	Agent	"	no	cousin —	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	do	do	do	none	do
29	" Mariantonia	10	X	F	S	Child	no	X	do	do	X do	do	yes	do	"	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-		
30	Cerri Gregorio	20		M	M	Waiter	no	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	yes	Self	12	200	brother in Law Bruccoleri Gaspare 54 Mulberry St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Avigliano

Receipt # 132 Mr. Alexander

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, MASTER, of the ..... CEDRIC ....., from — Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ..... CEDRIC ....., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. McGees Montreal QUE., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25—1115

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples DEC. 8, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC. 31, 190

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Sammartino	Mr Guseppe	24		M	Farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccabimarda	Buffalo NY	yes	husband	10	no	husband Giuseppe Sammartino — Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Roccapiemonte
2	Bassi	Michele	21		M	farm lab.	yes		do	do	Roccabimarco	Del Angeles Calif	yes	self	100	no	cousin Bruno Bassi — 700 Castelmonte Del Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Roccabimarco
3	Benedetti	Luigi	20		M	do	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	self	150	no	husband Angelina Benedetti — 6 W. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	do
4	Crosio	Pasquale	31		M	Carpenter	yes		do	do	Collarmele	St Paul Minn	yes	husband	10	no	husband Angelina Crosio — St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Collarmele
5	daughter	Lucia	13		F		yes		do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	father Pasquale Crosio — St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do
6	Matteo	Bruckenbuio	33		M	laborer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roccabimarco	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	yes	brother-in-law Angelo Pepino — 9 Grove St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Salerno
7	Russo	Raffaele	31		M	Tailor	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cerreto	Brooklyn NY	yes	wife	10	yes	wife Alfonsina Smith — 1697 Dean St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Wart of cheek left	Cerreto
8																													
9																													
10	Lepore	Mr Bernardo	31		M	Mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Telese	Paterson NJ	no	self	20	no	husband Raffaela Lepore — 218 Market St. Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Telese
11	Nicolosi	Vincenzo	8		M	Child			do	do	do	do	no	mother		no	father Salvatore Nicolosi — 208 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
12	" Gaetano		4		M				do	do	do	do	no	do		no	father Salvatore Nicolosi — 208 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
13	Barbato	Carmela	22		F	S	seamstress	no	do	do	Paduli	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	10	no	brother Salvatore Barbato — 1170 E. 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Paduli
14	Ginieo	Giuseppe	30		M	S	laborer	no	do	do	Roma	New York	yes	self	10	no	cousin Orazio Spitta — 228 E. 4th St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Vicalvi
15	Perrotta	Antonio	55		married	merchant	yes		do	do	Ariano	do	yes	self	20	no	son Giuseppe — 77 E. 4th St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none	Ariano
16	Mazzeo	Maria Sara	42		F	M		no	do	do	Roseto	Hartford Conn	yes	husband	12	no	husband Biagio Mazzeo — 96 Wooster St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	poor	brown	brown	none	Roseto
17	daughter	Mr Bernardo	12		F	S			do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	father Biagio Mazzeo — 96 Wooster St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
18	Gelfani	Carlo	14		M	S	laborer	yes	do	do	Bitetto	New York	yes	self	20	no	brother Francesco Gelfani — 340 2nd St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medium	brown	brown	none	Bitetto
19	Crosti	Pasquale	36		M	M	Farmer	no	do	do	Nocera Inferiore	Newark NJ	yes	husband	10	no	husband Crescenzello Guiseppe — 208 Partinanto St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Salerno
20	Son	Luigi	14		M	S			do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	father Crescenzello Guiseppe — 208 Partinanto St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	do	do	do	none	Nocera Inf
21	Angelotto	Nicola	32		M	M	farm lab.	yes	do	do	Baiano	Hartford Conn	no	self	10	no	brother Angelo Angelotto — 173 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	medium	do	do	none	Baiano
22	Scito de Longis		25		M	S	tailor	yes	do	do	Foggia	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother Nicola Scito de Longis — 21st Grand St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Ascoli Satriano
23	Bednea	Giovanni	18		M	S	farm lab.	yes	do	do	Ariano	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Pietro Bednea — 5 Elm St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	do	do	none	Ariano
24	Carbone	Michele	45		M	M	laborer	yes	do	do	Aliano	New York	yes	self	10	1898 NY	brother Rosalia Nicola — 211 Prince St. NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Aliano
25	Conte	Giuseppe	36		M	M	do	yes	do	do	Forte Sannio	Allegheny Pa	no	do	20	1897 Pittsburg Pa	father Nicola Conte — 109 Beaver St. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	do	do	none	Forte Sannio
26	Capriello	Giuseppe	41		M	M	do	no	do	do	Sturno	Kansas City Kans	no	do	10	yes	husband Maria Capriello — 111 Roads Landing — Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	medium	do	do	none	Sturno
27	Montuori	Felice	12		M	S			yes	do	do	Gesualdo	Utica NY	no	father	10		father Raffaele Montuori — Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
28	Savino	Vincenzo	17		M	S	farm lab.	no	do	do	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	12	no	brother Luigi Savino — 504 Bergen St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye left	Gesualdo
29	Bisciano	Rosa Antonio	56		F	W	Servant	yes	do	do	Sanfele	New York	yes	self	50	no	son Pasquale Bisciano — 135 W. Houston St. NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	medium	grey	blue	scar of forehead	S. Fele
30	Bottino	Giuseppe	24		M	M	farmer	no	do	do	Ariano	do	no	do	10	no	cousin Michelina Bottino — 255 — Ave —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	scar of nose	Ariano

Caucasian

68 Male

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.J. Haddock, of the CEDRIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. & B.C. Mo Messes Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

27

0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
North.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1906, 190

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mele	Alfonso	37		M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy Abruzzi	San Lorenzello	no	Self	11	1888	Wife Assunta Mele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	scar	Italy
2	Arcella	Maria	36		M	laundry	no		do	do	Calabria	New York	no	husband	10	1901	husband Gaetano Arcella New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
3	daughter Maffeo	Giovanna	7				no		do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	father Alessio Mele	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	son	Luigi	11				yes		do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	father Biagio Maffeo	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5																no	cousin Pasquale Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Scarlani	Odoardo	24		M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Venice	Chicago Ill	no	Self	16	no	friend Gaetano Cuppetti												
7	Rocco	Domenico	40		M	servant	no		do	do	Castellamare Prov Napoli	Derby	no	Self	12	no	husband Rocco Carbonara Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar left eye	Castellamare
8	Arcaini	Alessandro	28		M				do	do	Cattolica Prov Forli	Cypress Hills N Y	no	Self	10	no	father Luigi Arcaini Via Roma Piano Cypress Hills N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Ripatransone
9	Astolfi	Ernesto	33		M	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do	no	both		no	cousin Pietro Mariani 52 Prospect St Cypress Hills N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Felice	Antonio	23		M	farm lab.	yes		do	do	Caprico di Sotto	Derby N Y	no	self	12	no	cousin Giuseppe Ciccola 52 Prospect St Cypress Hills N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	Black	brown	none	Castellone
11	Cassioni	Luigi	23		M	do	yes		do	do	S Agnese	Kenosha Wis	no	do	20	no	friend Pietro Cassioni Via Fiorita Derby N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Borgo S Lorenzo
12	Cannataro	Stefano	16		M	do	yes		do	do	Castelli	do	yes	do	20	no	brother Domenico Cannataro Castelli do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	scar on forehead	do
13	Licella	Giuseppe	11		M	do	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no	cousin Domenico Cannataro Castelli do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
14	Cannataro	Giuseppe	21		M	do	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	cousin Domenico Cannataro Castelli do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek right	do
15	Cecilio	Antonio	20		M				do	do	Pietrabbondante	Jersey City N J	yes	do	14	no	uncle Pasquale Jannelli 167 First St Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	mole	do
16	Cargara	Benedetto	24		M	A Bronze Engr	no		do	do	Isernia	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	20	no	husband Andrea Cardarelli 1617 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	brown	none	Colle Del Cotte
17	daughter	Loreta	5						do	do	do	do	yes	father	1	no	father Antonio Cargara do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	scar on forehead	Isernia
18	Cinquilone	Antonio	30		M	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	father	1	no	father Giuseppe Cinquilone 1617 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	mole	do
19	Russo	Erdunio	36		M	farm lab	yes	X	do	do	do	do	yes	self	20	no	cousin Gaetano Arnone Lucera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	scar on forehead	Rapona
20	Mancinelli	Emilio	21		M	butcher	yes		do	do	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	no	do	40	X	friend Giuseppe Mancinelli 463 W Kensington Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do	do	scar on cheek	do
21	Bancetti	Ennio	18		M	confiseur	yes		do	do	Rome	New York	yes	father	20	no	father Alessio Bancetti 14 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
22	Evangelista	Battista	26		M	laborer	yes		do	do	Potenza	Bethlehem Pa	yes	husband	14	no	husband Evangelista Rosa 1847 Charlotte St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Potenza
23	Evangelista	Pasquale	1				no		do	do	do	do	yes	father		no	father Battista Evangelista do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	brown	none	do
24	Cuffaletti	Maria	25		M	At home keep	no		do	do	Cleveland Ohio	do	yes	husband	20	no	husband Antonio Cuffaletti 96 Cross St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
25	Cuffaletti	Costanzo	5						do	do	do	do	yes	father	1	no	father Antonio Cuffaletti do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
26	"	Rachela	2						do	do	do	do	yes	father	1	no	father Antonio Cuffaletti do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
27	Felice	Francesco	47		M	Shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do	no	self	12	no	brother Gaetano Felice 1847 Charlotte St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Castellone
28	Ciraldo	Camillo	26		M	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	brother Giuseppe Ciraldo 1847 Charlotte St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	mole	do
29	Ciaravino	Giuseppe	28		M	do	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no	brother Antonio Ciaravino 1847 Charlotte St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	do
30	Giammarino	Dionisio	27		M	Shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	husband	12	no	husband Giuseppe Giammarino 46 Chadwick Ave Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock MASTER of the CEDRIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. & M. McGees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples, 19 DEC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 30 Dec. 1906

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Pecchia	Mr. Antonio	40	M	M	Merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Augusta Sicily	New York	yes	Husband	10	no	husband Luigi Napolitano —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	auburn	brown	brown	none	Augusta Sicily
X 2	Napolitano	Mr. Rocco	18	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	40	no	father Gl Schulberg Sf	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	none	do
X 3	[illegible]	Felice	5	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do
X 4	Mariani	Raffaele	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Self	1920	no	cousin Luigi Chiarini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	auburn	black	black	none	do
X 5	[illegible]	Filomena	20	F	M	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	husband	[illegible]	no	cousin Charles Sf	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	none	do
X 6	[illegible]	Antonio	3	M	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	father	[illegible]	no	uncle brother-in-law Pasquale Sf	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Garofalo	Umberto	22	M	S	Tailor	yes	no	do	do	Cosenza	Syracuse NY	no	self	10	no	brother Luigi M. Oak Sf Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	auburn	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Cosenza
8	Mauro	Antonio	44	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	do	do	Chiavari	Niles Ohio	do	do	100	no	brother Luigi M. Wood St. Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	do	do	none	Chiavari
9	Adamo	Orazio	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	do	do	Cosenza	New York	yes	do	20	no	friend Carmine Shiriola Perri 423 W. Broadway N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	stout	black	do	do	scar of cheek left	Cosenza
10	Adamo	Aurelio	19	M	S	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	no	uncle Gaetano Rotondi N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	do	do	none	Rocca
X	Perleto	Carmelo	23	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	Schenectady	do	do	uncle	10	no	brother Jas. Orr - Gloversville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	do	do	scar over left eye right	Schenectady
X 12	Fugaro	Domenico	19	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	10	no	brother Antonio Bizzoto 171 Bompadre St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	do	do	little scar on forehead	do
X 13	[illegible] daughter	Biagio Angela	1	M	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	no	brother Gennaro 171 Bompadre St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	-	none	do
14	Laffina	Domenico	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Soriano	Washingtonville	no	self	10	no	brother Angelo St. Washingtonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	auburn	brown	blue	none	Soriano
X 15	Cantarella	Brigida	32	F	M	do	no	no	do	do	Cosenza	Corry Pa.	no	husband	12	no	husband Domenico Esposito 156 - 10th St. Troy City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	brown	none	Cosenza
X 16	[illegible]	Antonio	11/12	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	4	-	-	-	-	none	do
17	Cantarella	Angelina	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	self	60	no	relation Luigi Cosenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	brown	brown	none	Cosenza
18	Esposito	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	no	do	do	do	do	Boston Mass	self	40	no	friend 50 Joseph St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	auburn	brown	brown	scar of cheek left	Potenza
19	Berardini	Giacomo	48	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	do	do	Cannelo	S. Diego Calif.	yes	self	32	no	son-in-law Jesse Vitt 332 - 32nd St. San Diego Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	do	do	scar of forehead	Cannelo
X 20	Guglielmi	Vincenzo	21	M	M	Laborer	2-24-1906 yes 7-22-40 yes	no	do	do	(C.L. - 2651 - 8-16-40) Chautauqua	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	12	no	husband Giuseppe Bottinger 76 Stone Ave. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	do	do	none	Chautauqua
21	Bruno	Antonio	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	do	do	Cannelo	Los Angeles Calif.	yes	self	12	no	cousin Pasquale Spinella 339 - 3rd St. Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	do	do	none	Cannelo
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Ferrante	Vito	34	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cannelo	Los Angeles Cal.	no	self	10	no	brother Antonio 750 Bernal St. Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	blue	scar of knee right	Cannelo
24	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible] 330 [illegible] St. Los Angeles Calif.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Gaspano	Michele	35	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cannelo	San Francisco Calif.	no	self	12	760	brother Pasquale 1317 Greenwich St. San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	brown	none	Cannelo
26	Merlo	Domenico	23	M	S	do	yes	no	do	do	do	Worcester Mass	no	do	10	no	brother Pietro 196 - Franklin St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	black	do	do	scar of forehead	Sorianello
27	Picariello	Michele	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Avellino	Paterson NJ	yes	do	12	no	brother Pasquale 508 Market St. Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	do	do	none	Avellino
28	Picariello	Daniele	28	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no	brother Costantino 508 Market St. Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	black	do	do	none	do
29	Sterumolo	Alfredo	16	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	Abruzzi	New York	yes	do	12	no	friend Pasquale Gennaro, 311 E. 32nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	Brn	Brn	none	Abruzzi
30	Napolitano	Gaetano	23	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	Acquaviva	Cerreto	yes	do	12	10	Father Vincenzo, Acquaviva	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue		none	Acquaviva

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. McGees, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DIC. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Guiliante	Cherio	22	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Varano	New York	yes	himself	10	no	half sister Maria Raffaele 227 E. 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Varano
2	Besaro	Stamira	29	F	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	husband Chiacquino Alberto 2053 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
3	Salamanno	Giuseppe	3	M	S	S	S	do	do	do	do	do	yes	father	1	no	brother Arcangelo 111 Clark St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do
4	Savaglio	Buonaventura	21	M	M	farmer	yes	do	do	Italian	Varano	Chicago Ill	no	self	25	no	brother Vincenzo Varano 111 Clark St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye left	Varano
5	Savaglio	Francesco	30	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	100	no	brother Vincenzo Varano 111 Clark St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	scar of cheek left	do
6	Obbieri	Pietro	17	M	S	do	no	do	do	Italian	Mayberry Wis	no	do	12	no	uncle Salvatore Obbieri (address?)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	S. Giov. Piro
7	Obbieri	Giovanni	50	M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	son wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	none	do
8	Obbieri	Rosario	19	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no	brother Salvatore Obbieri Mayberry Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	scar of forehead	do
9	Marra	Saverio	32	M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	Meadowbrook Wis	no	do	30	1897 Schlesinger Bros 55 Broadway	cousin Giovanni Lopilenzo Meadowbrook Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do
10	~~Lucci~~	~~Guiseppe~~	~~41~~												20	no	brother Battista Fairmont W.Va							5	3				scar of temple	
11	Lofer	Rosario	32	M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Fairmont W.Va	Fairmont W.Va	no	self	20	1906 Passport	brother Giovanni Fairmont W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Giorg. Frare
12	Pignatelli	Francesco	17	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	New York	yes	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore La Ratta 117 Chrystie St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do	do	none	do
13	Cizzirani	Arturo	21	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Roma	do	yes	self	14	no	friend Bertini Bartolomeo 143 Bleecker St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Roma
14	wife Chicca	Francesca	25	F	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	14	no	husband Chicca Cizzirani 114 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do
15	Abbruzzese	Vincenzo	21	M	M	do	no	do	do	do	Bovino	do	yes	do	10	no	father Abbruzzese 114 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	scar of forehead	Bovino
16	~~Stefano~~	Antonio	2	M	S	~~[illegible]~~											brother Abbruzzese 114 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do
17	Di Rocco	Ruggiero	23	M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castrovillari Cosenza	New York	no	self	12			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Castrovillari Cosenza
18	~~Nicola~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~41~~								Abbruzzese Utica N.Y.				20									5	2					Abbruzzese Utica
19		che Giuseppe	41														brother Chicco Abbruzzese 30 Rossuth St Utica N.Y.							4	11					
20		Luigi	25														brother							4	10					
21		Luigi	6														brother Chicco Abbruzzese 30 Rossuth St Utica N.Y.							-	-	-	-	-		
22	Meregni	Cheddelmo	30	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Pago	New York	yes	self	20			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Pago
23	daughter	Assunta Concetta	10	F	S				do	do	do	do	yes	mother		no	uncle Michelangelo Meregni 529 E. 116 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
24		Antonio	7	M	S				do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	cousin Cosmo Gralia Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Alberobello
25	Lepis	Giacomo	23	M	M	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alberobello Utica N.Y.		no	self	12																
26	Christofaro	Nicola	22	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do		no	self	20			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	do	none	Pisticci
27	Assante	Salvatore	39	M	M	do	no	do	do	do	Crofani Utica N.Y.		no	do	12			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	do	do	none	Crofani
28		Antonio	16	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	father				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	none	do
29	sons	Paolo	12	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
30	Carolina	d'Angelo	21	F	S	do	no	do	do	do	Vibreti	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	no	friend Angela di Giulio Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Vibreti

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock, of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. & U.K.

Mejees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicat headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

13—2115

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples DEC 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3 1st 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Testa Nicola	16		m	S	labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Abbarilla	New York	yes	self	10	no
2	Testa Carmine	18		m	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no
3	Rivezzo Maria	21		f	M	housekeeper	no	do	do	do	do	Oakland Bergen Co N J	no	husband	10	no
4	Crescitelli Giulia	19		f	S	seamstress	yes	do	do	do	New York	New York	yes	brother	10	no
5	Porcaro Gerafino	19		m	S	bootmaker	yes	do	do	do	Bothon Mass	Bothon Mass	yes	do	10	no
6	Sisto Rosa	25		f	M	housekeeper	no	do	do	Coglie del Campo	Chicago	Coglie del Campo Chicago	yes	husband	10	no
7	Surriano Giuseppe	16		m	S	musician	yes	do	do	do	New York	New York	yes	father	10	no
8	Canzonetta Enrico	39		m	M	laborer	no	do	do	Macerata	Ashtabula	Ashtabula O	no	brother	20	no
9	Retrissoni Aristide	28		m	S	carpenter	yes	do	do	Roma	New York	New York	yes	brother in law	20	no
10	Palumbo Arturo	15		m	S	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	uncle	10	no
11	Salzarulo Lucia	23		f	S	housewife	no	do	do	Sacedonia	Montclair	N J	no	brother	12	no
12	Portoghese Sabato	22		m	M	laborer	no	do	do	Lungro Cosenza	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no
13	Morelli Luigi	18		m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no
14	Carissimo Nicola	40		m	M	do	yes	do	do	Gravina	Gravina	do	yes	do	12	no
15	Fidanza Raffaele	41		m	M	do	no	do	do	Castellabbate	Canton	O	no	do	10	no
16	[illegible]									Cosenza	Philadelphia	Pa			10	
17	Ermigliotti Giuseppe	23		m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Atri	Phila Pa	no	self	15	no
18	Giannone Aniello	22		m	M	laborer	no	do	do	Palma Campania	Brooklyn	N Y	yes	self	20	no
19	wife Ferraro Angelina	22		f	M	wife		do	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	7	no
20	son Fanelo	2		m		none		do	do	do	do	do	yes	father	7	no
21	[illegible]	22				laborer	yes			Carbonara	New York		no	brother	20	
22																
23	D'Attolico Vito Cumiffe	19		m	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Modugno	New York	yes	self	20	no
24	son Cumiffe	14		m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	father		no
25	Theresa Cumiffe	44		m	M	do	no	do	do	do	Maranola	Chicago Ill	no	self		no
26	[illegible]	21		f	S	housekeeper	no				Sarno	New York	yes	bridegroom	10	
27	[illegible]	4										Brooklyn	N Y		30	
28	Sirico Giuseppa	17		f	S	housekeeper	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	New York	yes	self	10	no
29	Vaneuse Carmela	39		m	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	10	1896 Brooklyn N Y 1905 Italy
30	Merola Ignazio	19		m	S	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Belmont	N Y	cousin	10	no

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
brother Testa Giuseppe 125 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Testa Giuseppe 125 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
husband Nicola Nicola Box 38 Oakland Bergen Co N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Gaetano 4 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Giorgio 31 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
husband Rocco Carcigelli 106 W 18th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
father Gaetano Surriano Box 159 Canning N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Pietro 260 Box Ashtabula O	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother in law Nicanzo Palumbo 352 College Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
uncle Nicanzo Palumbo 352 College Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Domenico Box 340 - Montclair N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
uncle Morello Luigi 239 1st St E New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Luigi Morello 239 1st St E New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
nephew Francesco Fidanza 96 Bond St Carlton N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
husband D Rizzo Catharina 140 Mill Row Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
cousin Domenico Trotta 140 S 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Biagio Giannone 367 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother in law Biagio Giannone 367 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
uncle Biagio Giannone 367 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Carlo 124 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Antonio D'Attolico 3849 Edna Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
uncle 3849 Edna Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Guiseppe Marano 130 South Jefferson Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
bridegroom Antonio Ramunno [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]						
brother Gabriele Sirico 2231 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
husband Giovanni Stinelli 238 Columbia St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
cousin Francesco Anchungo Italy 545 Boulevar Bayonne N J	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar at forehead	Abbarilla
5	-	do	do	do	none	do
5	-	medium	do	do	scar at forehead	do
4	11	pale	do	blue	none	do
5	-	dark	do	black	scar at jaw	do
4	8	medium	do	brown	scar at neck	Coglie del Campo
5	-	do	do	blue	scar at neck	do
5	1	do	do	brown	none	Macerata
5	3	do	do	brown	none	Chicago
5	2	dark	do	do	none	Roma
5	2	medium	do	do	none	Sacedonia
5	3	pale	light	do	spot at face	Bari
5	5	dark	do	do	spot at face	do
5	7	fair	red	blue	none	Abbamura
5	2	dark	brown	do	none	Castellabbate
5	4					Cosenza
5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar of chin	Atri
5	3	medium	brown	brown	spot at face	Palma Campania
5	1	do	do	do	none	do
—	—	+	+	+	—	
5	4	+	+	+	none	Portenza
5	9	fair	brown	hazel	none	Modugno
5	6	do	do	do	do	do
5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Maranola
5	4	[illegible]				Sarno
5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Sarno
5	5	medium	brown	do	scarred of cheek	do
5	5	dark	do	do	none	do

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock [illegible] of the [illegible]EDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the [illegible]EDRIC, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. M. P. C. M. (Mexico Montreal [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ERIC sailing from Naples DEC. 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sellitti	Francesco	28	m	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cepraro	Meriden Conn	no	self	12	903 9th time	friend Leonardo Sisco 183 Avenue A Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Cepraro Italy
2	Scarlotta	Lorenzo	14	m	S												father Salvatore Scarlotta 183 Ave A Meriden Conn												
3	Battista	Michele	38	m	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Pratola Peligna	Bloomfield Conn	no	self	14	No	brother Felice della Corte 302 Pine Bennett Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown				Pratola Peligna Italy
4	Della Corte	Luigi	26	m	M	do	no		do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	no	self	20	1903 9th time	brother Felice della Corte 302 Pine Bennett Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	do		do
5	Sabatino	Valentino	24	m	S	do	yes		do	do	Montefalcone	New York	yes	self	24	no	uncle Salvatore Scarlotta 183 Ave A Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	do	none	Montefalcone
6	Scarfuccio	Nicola	26	m	S	laborer	yes		do	do	Montefalcone	Chicago Ill	no	self	12	no	uncle Pasquale Scarfuccio 1147 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	do	do	none	Montefalcone
7	Palmieri	Antonio	19	m	S	laborer	no		do	do	Montefalcone	New York	no	self	24	no	friend Saverio Cipriotti 32 Bowery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	do	do	none	Montefalcone
8	Trotteman	Pasquale	22	m	S	farm laborer	yes		do	do	Montefalcone	Scranton Pa	no	self	20	no	friend Saverio Cipriotti 32 Mulberry St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		do	do	scar of eye brow	Montefalcone
9	Pieri	Giovanni	17	m	S	do	yes		do	do	Montefalcone	do	no	self	20	no	husband Saverio Cipriotti 32 Mulberry St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		do	do	scar of forehead	Piedmonte Italy
10	Pachuella	Gaetano	35	m	M	farmer																							
11	daughter Guarino	Antonio	10	m	S					do	do	do	no	mother		no	father Guarino Montgomery 93 Bank St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	son	Pasquale	4	m						do	do	do	no	mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13		Domenica	12	f						do	do	do	no	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Cuirlillo	Giuseppantonio	17	m	S	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	Bristol Conn	no	self	12	no	brother Carlillo Concetto 93 Laurel St Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cusano Italy
15	Sansarino	Filomena	16	m	S		yes		do	do	do	New York	yes	do	12	no	husband Sansarino Domenico 93 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	gray	do	scar of forehead	do
16	daughter	Pasquina	12	f			yes		do	do	do	do	yes	mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do
17		Annamaria	5	f						do	do	do	yes	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do
18	Sansogna	Orcenzio	17	m	S		yes		do	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	father Sansogna Domenico 93 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar left upper	do
19	Pesh	Concetta	26	f	M	farm lab	no		do	do	Excellatura	Scranton Pa	yes	husband	20	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Dk brown	Brn	none	Decollatura
20	daughter Italia	Rachela	6	f			no		do	do	do	do	yes	father	1	no	father Vitale Francesco 93 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no							
U.S.B. 20																													
21	son	Raffaele	3	m					do	do	do	do	yes	do	1	no	father Pasquale Bernabucci 93 Broadway St	no	no	no	no	good	no							
U.S.B. 21																													
22	daughter	Elena	1	f					do	do	do	do	yes	do	1	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
U.S.B. 22																													
23	Carbotti	Antonio	18	m	S	farm laborer	yes		do	do	Alfedena Aq	do	no	self	10	no	brother Domenico Carbotti 93 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	near eye left side	Decollatura
24	Amanica	N Concetta	48	f	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Decollatura	Cusano Aq	yes	husband	10	no	husband Carbotti Antonio 93 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	do	near forehead	Decollatura
25	Son in Law	Michelli	10	m	S		no		do	do	do	do	do	mother		no	brother Pasquale Carbotti 93 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	mole of r. cheek right	Decollatura
26	Soriacco	Gaetano	42	m	M	farm lab	no		do	do	Pietrabbondante	Ithaca Ny	no	self	20	no	cousin Carlantonio Soriacco 93 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	do	do	none	Pietrabbondante
27	Carchedi	Francesantonio	10	m	S	farm laborer	yes		do	do	Filadelfia	Guelph Ont	yes	self	10	no	brother Carchedi Agostino 93 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		do	do	none	Filadelfia
28	Gallucci	Costantino	30	m	M	do	yes		do	do	Montemitro	New York	yes	self	20	yes	friend Saverio Cipriotti 32 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		do	do	scar of forehead	Chiauci
29	Gallucci	Enrico	24	m	S	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	self	20	yes	cousin Carlo de Simone 60 Second Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	do	none	Chiauci
30	Gallucci	Nicangelo	25	m	S	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	self	20	no	brother Gaetano 54 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Brk	Brn	none	do

U.S. INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H.J. Haddock MASTER of the ...DRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.H. Bell, Surgeon of the ...DRIC 15 Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.a.M.D.C.M
Mc Gill & Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Bell

Sworn to before me this day of , 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1113

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples DEC. 190 . 190 - Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 190

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spinelli	Michele	27	m	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ceccano	New York	yes	self	10	no	friend Michele Luigi to Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	Trachoma?	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ceccano
2	Barbera	Michele	16	m	M	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Trani	Hoboken NJ	no	self	10	no	cousin Domenico Guiseppe 1 Polyclet Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Trani
3	Santaniello	Genaro	16	m	S	farm lab	no	no	do	do	Gaeta	Bayonne NJ	no	self	25	no	father Pasquale Santaniello 1 Boulevard H. Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	do	do	none	Gaeta
4	Schitta	Emilio	21	f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Cori	Altiance Ohio	no	brother	20	no	brother Vincenzo Schitta 504 Lake Ave Altiance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	do	do	none	Cori
5	brother	Amedeo	15	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	1	no	brother Vincenzo Schitta 504 Lake Ave Altiance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	do	do	none	do
6	Principe	Pasquale	28	m	S	do	no	no	do	do	Petrosabella	Buffalo NY	no	self	10	no	cousin Francesco Bitto 8332 Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	do	do	none	Petrosabella
7	Pasquale	Guiseppe	28	m	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Rayonne	yes	self	10	1900 dollars	cousin Vincenzo Bitto 8332 Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	scar of forehead	do
8	Pasquini	Agostino	22	m	S	6-3/1/35 do	yes	yes	do	do	Cori	Altiance Ohio	yes	self	10	no	cousin Vincenzo Schitta 504 Lake Ave Altiance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	do	do	none	Cori
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	10	no	father Pasquale [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	medium	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar of forehead	[illegible]
10	Serra	Nunziata	26	f	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ceprano	New York	yes	husband	10	no	husband Adolfino Antonio 101 E. 106th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Ceprano
11	Sons	Gennaro	12	m	S	child	/	/	do	do	/	/	yes	father	/	no	father Adolfino Antonio 101 E. 106th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Montone	Francesco	22	m	S	farm lab	no	no	do	do	Agnoloni	Wilmerding Pa	yes	brother	20	no	brother Antonio Montone Box 662 Wilmerding Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Agnoloni
13	Schiazza	Nicola	26	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Chieti	Pittsburg	no	self	30	no	father Gaetano Schiazza 811 Chestnut St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	do	do	none	Chieti
14	Orsini	Umberto	27	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	no	do	30	yes	brother Silvestro Orsini 811 Chestnut St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do
15	Sgrarone	Giuseppe	22	m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Utica NY	no	do	20	yes	cousin Augustino Colangelo 12 Moore Place Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do
16	Schiazza	Enrico	24	m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	no	self	20	yes	brother Antonio Schiazza 811 Chestnut St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	brown	brown	none	Chieti
17	D'Agnino	Giovanni	61	f	W	/	no	no	do	do	Avellino	Paterson NJ	yes	son	200	no	son Pasquale Rennezo 5 Ames Ave Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	do	do	none	Avellino
18	daughter	Elvira	14	f	/	/	/	/	do	do	do	do	yes	brother	/	no	relation Pietro Siciliano [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	do	do	do	none	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Chianni	Fortunato	17	no	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fabrino	Sykesville Pa	no	self	12	no	friend Carmine Chiarizzo Box 57 Sykesville Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Fabrino
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Forest Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	friend Pietro Petrosso Box 80 Forest Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	cousin Pietro Siciliano Box 50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Sgro	Vincenzo	Alcibiade	24	no	M	farm lab	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fabrino	Sykesville Pa	no	self	15	no	friend Carmine Chiarizzo Box 57 Sykesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Fabrino
26	Chiarello	Guiseppe	24	no	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no	friend Carmine Chiarizzo Box 57 Sykesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
27	Modena	Angelo	40	no	W	carpenter	no	no	do	do	Cerreto	Providence RI	no	self	100	yes	daughter Teresa Bigliano 169 Atlantic Ave Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Cerreto
28	daughter	Barbara	Petrina	8	/	child	/	/	do	do	do	do	no	brother	/	no	mother Vincenza Antonia [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do
29	Bellantenna	Alfredo	26	no	M	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Terracina	New York	yes	self	14	no	brother Antonio Bellantenni 82 Baxter St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Naples
30	Nicolli	Clemente	17	no	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Ceprano	Rensselaer Conn	no	do	15	no	brother Camillo Nicolli 87 Grand Ave Rensselaer Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	do	do	Ceprano

Carried forward

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, MASTER of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. of H. C. Mc. Mcfees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115 S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 01 , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Foggiano	Lucinia	23	f	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Foglianocastello	Paterson N.J.	yes	husband	10	no	husband Giuseppe Foggiano 38 46 Cross St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	mole of chin	Foggiano Castello
2	Chiglianio	Alberto	10	m	S	do	no		do	do	do	do	yes	father	20	no	father Pasquale Foggiano 46 Cross St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	none	do
3	Formato	Vincenzo	13	m	S	do	no		do	do	do	Clarksburg Va	yes	father	12	no	father Pasquale Formato 27 Rue Clarksburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	do	do	do	do	do
4	Pugliese	Maria	21	f	S	steerage	yes		do	do	do	Utica N.Y.	yes	step father	12	no	brother Pasquale Pugliese 76 Whitesboro St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do
5																														
6	Fiorellino	Erricha	19	f	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Foglianocastello	Paterson N.J.	yes	husband	12	no	husband Edwardo Fiorellino 38 46 Cross St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	mole	Foglianocastello
7	Sportella	Vincenzo	10	m			no		do	do	do	do	yes	father	1	no	sister Lucia Fiorellino 38 46 Cross St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	—	—	—	—	do
8	Romio	Gennaro	20	m	S	farm lab	no		do	do	do	Clarksburg Va	yes	father	12	no	husband Salvatore Romio 27 Rue Clarksburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	mole	do
9	Chiderio	Maria	16	f	M	do	no		do	do	do	Paterson N.J.	yes	husband	12	no	father Giuseppe Chiderio 38 - 40 Cross St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do
10	Ferrando	Francesco	8	m			2-10210 45-12/16/40 - 505		do	do	do	do	yes	father	1	no	brother Carolo Ferrando 17 Chambers St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	Boonton N.J.
11	Bertucci	Michele	23	m	M	carpenter	no		do	do	Brancaccio	New York	yes	self	12	no	friend Giuseppe Pappalepore 27 Water St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	West Orange N.J.
12	Assunto	Cascioli	26	f	M	servant	yes		do	do	Boonton	New York	yes	husband	12	no	brother in law Michele Pappalepore 27 Water St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	do	none	Italy
13	Arezzo	Biase	16	m	S	servant	no		do	do	Cerreto Sannita	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother Antonio Arezzo 27 Water St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	do	none	do
14	Marchionni	Egidio	19	m	S	farm lab	yes		do	do	do	Brownsville Pa	no	do	12	no	brother Angelo Marchionni Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	do	none	do
15	Antostoro	Carlo	16	m	S	do	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	brother Giuseppe Antostoro Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	do	none	do
16	Cosimati	Ciriaco	22	m	M	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Rockport Pa	no	do	12	no	brother Antonio Cosimati Rockport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	do	do	scar of forehead	do
17	Manti	Angelo	24	m	M	do	yes		do	do	do	Glacera Ohio	no	do	20	no	brother Giovanni Manti Glacera Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	do	do	scar of chick left	do
18	Corradini	Nicolo	25	m	M	do	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	friend Cruz Pellegrini Glacera Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	do	do	scar of forehead	do
19	Di Matteo	Costanzo	17	m	S	do	6-77779	(608) 8-24-39	do	do	do	Brownsville Pa	no	do	16	no	brother Eugenio Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	do	do	do	do	do
20	Vitale	Antonio	20	m	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Pittsburgh Pa	no	do	12	no	brother Angelo 310 Main St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	do	do	do	do	do
21	[illegible]											Glacera Ohio					brother Vincenzo Pellegrini Glacera Ohio							5	2					
22	Cristofano	Silvio	17	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Bisaccia Pa	no	Self	10	no	brother Francesco Cristofano Bisaccia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia
23	Cristofano	Orsolo	16	m	S	1770	6	2	yes	-05	do	do	do	Beatti Pa	no	do	12	no	brother Rocco Cristofano Beatti Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	do	none	do
24	Manti	Cesare	22	m	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Glacera Ohio	no	do	16	no	brother Giovanni Manti Glacera Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	do	do	scar of forehead	do
25	Cristofano	Andrea	24	m	S	do	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Beatti Pa	no	do	16	no	friend Domenico Cosimati Brownsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	do	scar	do
26	Santacaso	Pietro	16	m	S	do	yes		do	do	Aquila	do	no	do	10	no	friend Domenico Cosimati Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	do	do	none	Aquila
27	Antostano	Pietro	26	m	M	do	yes		do	do	Cerreto	New York	yes	do	12	no	cousin Michele Antostano 24 Chambers St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	do	none	Italy
28	Cosimati	Giovanni	17	m	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Brownsville Pa	no	do	20	no	uncle Domenico Cosimati Box 58 Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	do	none	do
29																														
30	Ottavino	Luigi	23	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Bonea	Sisco	New York	yes	Self	10	friend Luigi Chichi 1 Lucania St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	S. Severo

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, * of the CEDRIC from [illegible] 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
(Officer.)
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. M. D. C. M. McGees Montreal Dr. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples DEC. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30th 1906.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carabetta Francesco	53		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	Self	30		Cousin Gaetano Guiseppe 413 Chapel St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Montrone
2	" daughter Rosa	21		F	S	do	no		do	do	do	do	no	mother																
3	Bozzo Raffaele	35		M	M	mason	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	Self	17		Cousin Francesco Ghano 260 St James St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Aidone
4	Ghano Natale	18		M	S	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	no	Self	10		brother Francesco do do	no	no	no	no	good	Compensation	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	none	do
5	" Nicola	60		M	M	do	no		do	do	do	do	no	Self	54		Cousin Ghano Francesco 260 St James St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar of forehead	do
6	" Rosa	55		F	M				do	do	do	do	no	self	14		uncle Stefano Mangiavello 110 Bridge St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	blue	none	do
7	Quattrone Giacomo	14		M	S	laborer	no		do	do	Brooklyn Brooklyn NY	do	no	self	14		resident of Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	do	none	Bovalino
8	Siciliano Rocco	19		M	S	do	no		do	do	Chicago Chicago Ill	do	no	self	14		brother Vincenzo Ghoszzo 2309 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	do	scar of forehead	Scholastico
9	Gabbey Pasqua	36		M	M	do	no		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	self	15		wife Rosina Gabbey 35 Franklin St Bytown Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	do	do	none	Ceriano
10	Bonocore Francesco	12		M	S		no	X	do	do	X Arriani Utica NY	do	yes	brother	12		uncle Antonio Arriani 109 Cathedral Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	do	do	none	Crotpani
11	Voci Luigi	16		M	S		no	X	do	do	X do do	do	yes	father	12		father Voci Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	do
12	" sister Rosa	10		F	S			X	do	do	X do do	do	yes	do			father Il Cloud Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	do
13	" brother Francesco	7		M	S			X	do	do	X do do	do	yes	do			father Voci Guiseppe Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				none	do
14	" Salvatore	4		M	S			X	do	do	X do do	do	yes	do			father Voci Guiseppe Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8				none	do
15	Cagnino Vincenzo	16		M	S	boy	yes		do	do	Irish Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	no	self	12		father Cagnino Joseph 605 Mifflin ave Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Serradi
16	Prinzo Bruno	21		M	S	machinist	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	do	20		brother Salvatore Prinzo 605 Mifflin ave Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue	none	Pizzoni
17	Capobianco Pietro	30		M	M	painter	no		do	do	S. Arcangelo Chieti Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	do	12		cousin Pietro Capobianco 67 Chestnut St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	do	none	S. Arcangelo
18	Belfiacomo Vincenzo	18		M	S	no	no		do	do	S. Giorgio do	do	yes	do	12		step father Giuseppe Giacco 24 Cedar St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	do	do	none	Corigliano
19	Farago Carmelo	17		M	S	laborer	no		do	do	Corigliano do	do	yes	do	12		uncle Gaetano Biagio 270 Elizabeth St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	auburn	brown	dark	scar of forehead	do
20	Gottlieb Christoph	29		M	M	do	no		do	do	Aeri do	do	yes	do	10		uncle Gottlieb Bisgo 229 Elizabeth St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	dark	marked	Aeri
21	Ferraco Maurizio	53		M	M	do	no		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Town Ellicott NY	do	no	do	20		friend Giuseppe Ferraco 38 South 6th st Town Ellicott NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	do	scar of left eye	do
22	Garullo Luigi	18		M	S	do	no		do	do	Barcelli Hartford Conn	Hartford Conn	no	do	12		father Francesco Garullo 54 Grand St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	do	do	scar of chin	Bracciatto
23	Jacobino Antonio	29		M	M	do	yes		do	do	do Schenectady NY	do	no	do	20		father Biagio Jacobino 1570 Liberty St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	do	none	do
24	" wife Catarina	25		F	M	do	yes		do	do	do do	do	no	Himself			father Biagio Jacobino 1570 Liberty St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	do	do	none	do
25	" sons Luigi	6		M	S				do	do	do do	do	no	father			uncle Box 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do
26	" Biagio	2		M	S				do	do	do do	do	no	do			uncle Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do
27	Barone Eduardo	24		M	S	laborer	yes		do	do	Italian South Brooklyn	Brooklyn NY	no	self	20		friend Francesco Fragazzo 1330 Forbes Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of left eye	Fagnano Castello
28	Gallo Carmine	19		M	M						Fagnano Castello						cousin Francesco Fragazzo 1330 Forbes Ave Brooklyn NY							5	2				none	Fagnano Castello
29	Vincenzo	18		M	S												uncle Francesco Fragazzo 1330 Forbes Ave Brooklyn NY							5	2				none	Fagnano Castello
30	Schenker Vincenzo	18		M	S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Fagnano Castello	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	13		brother Giuseppe Schenker 38 Grant St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Fagnano Castello

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the CEDRIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. U. K. & N.

McGees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DIC. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming pursuant to any previous engagement to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lusugo Pietro	5		m			no		Italian	Italian North	Colliano	Waterbury Ct	yes	father	10	no	father and brother 240 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fresh	brown	brown	none	Colliano
2	Napolello Martino	21		m	M	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	do	self	15	no	father Leone Napolello 15 Jackson St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	do	do	do	do
3	Cartaglia Carmine	21		m	S	"	no		do	do	do	New Castle Pa	do	self	18	no	cousin Chiafulla Rocco 106 Mill St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	do	spots at face	do
4	Napolello Donato	22		m	S	"	no		do	do	do	do	do	"	20	no	parents Salvatore Pia 416 Mill St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	do	do	none	do
5	Guida Diodato	22		m	S	"	no		do	do	do	do	do	"	18	no	brother Giuseppe Guida 406 Mill St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	do	do	do
6	Guglielmello Carmine	32		m	M	"	yes		do	do	do	do	do	"	20	no	brothers Guido & Giuseppe Guglielmello 416 Mill St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do
7	Polito Antonio	17		m	S	helper	yes		do	do	Napoli	New York	yes	"	18	no	friend Giovanni Martinelli 318 East 34 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Napoli
8	Pezza Umberto	34		m	M	carpenter	yes		do	do	do	do	do	"	40	no	friend Giovanni Martinelli 318 East 34 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	do	do	do
9	~~Castello Antonio~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~					Collepasso						~~cousin Pasquale Caffo 18 Grand St New York~~												
10	Cosone Adele	27		f	M	housekeep	no		Italian	Italian South	Sasso	Phil. Pa	yes	husband	10	no	husband Giuseppe Scirgille 840 Chilian Ave Phil. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	spot at face	Sasso
11	D'Alessandro Salvatore	21		m	S	laborer	no		do	do	do	Altavilla	N.Y.	do	self	10	no	brother Rosario 426 West 46th New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	do	do	none	Altavilla
12	Albano Rocco	23		m	S	"	yes		do	do	do	Stenia	Springfield Mass	no	"	12	no	uncle Gio Cammarato 39 William St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	do	do	spots at face	Stenia
13	Gentile Antonio	29		m	M	"			do	do	do	do	do	"	40	no	friend Giuseppe Mango Wilcning St 39 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do
14	wife Bruno Rosa	24		f	S		yes		do	do	do	do	do	husband		no	friend Giuseppe Mango Wilcning St 39 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
15	daughter Antonia	2		f							do	do	do	father		no	uncle Antonio Guaiamara 39 Wilcning St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
16	Bruno Gaetanella	17		f	S	housekeep	yes		do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	brother in law Archibald Carola 277 Mott St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale brown	brown	brown	scar	do
17	~~Bruno~~ Antonio	24		m	M	laborer	no		do	do	do	Miglianico	New York	yes	brother	18	no	cousin Carolo Attorre 277 Mott St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	black	black	do	Miglianico
18	Chiarullo Giuseppe	21		m	S	"	yes		do	do	do	Montenegro	do	do	cousin	12	no	brother Francesco 62 President St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	brown	scar at face	Montenegro
19	~~Lelli Mario~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~carpenter~~					Boralevi	Brooklyn		self	20															Boralevi
20	~~Chiarullo Rocco~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~					"	"	"	husband																"
21	Pelle Pietro	18		m	S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Andora	Greenville Pa	yes	self	20	no	cousin Marcabello Bruno Box 2 Greenville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	scar at nose	Andora
22	Cacia Giuseppe	20		m	S	do	no		do	do	do	Gioi Cilento	do	do	20	no	cousin Pelle Nicola Box 22 Gioi Cil. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	black	none	do
23	Miricorta Bruno	19		m	S	do	no		do	do	do	Cioy N.J.	do	do	10	no	cousin Giuseppe Fromano 12 St. Croix N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale brown	gray		do	do
24	Macri Antonio	39		m	M	do	no		do	do	do	Polistena	Canada	no	do	20	no	brother in law Girolamo de Luca 480 St James St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	brown	do	Polistena
25	Condello Giuseppe	25		m	S	do	no		do	do	do	Molito	Illwood Pa	do	do	12	no	brother Stefano 355 Illwood Cit. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	do	pock marked	Molito
26	Nastari Antonio	17		m	S	do	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	12	no	brother Nastari Giuseppe Box 355 Illwood Cit. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	black	do	scar at face	do
27	Nastari Gio Batta	24		m	S	do	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	12	no	brother Nastari Natale Illwood Cit. Pa Box 355	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	do	scar at forehead	do
28	Palumbo Filippo	22		m	S	do	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	12	no	cousin Nastari Natale Box 355 Illwood Cit. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	none	do
29	Romano Carlo	40		m	M	do	no		do	do	do	Ofena do	Youngstown Pa	yes	do	20	no	cousin Romano Giovanni 190 Rey St Youngstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	Ofena
30	Negri Raffaele	25		m	S	do	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	20	no	brother 190 Rey St Youngstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock MASTER of the CEDRIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. McGees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York. Dec 30th 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Guglielmo	Pietro	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sciara	Pittsburg	yes	self	30	no	mother Grazia S. Francesco Cast 1295 Plymouth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Sciara
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]											husband Giovanni Cavaliere 204 W. 14th St												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2															father 204 W. 14th St												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																husband Biagio Cuccio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	S. Omero
5	Flora	Angela	30		m	s			yes	Italy	Italian	S. Omero	Williamsburg	yes	self	30	no	father 1850 W. 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	[illegible]	Sabatino	10		m	s		yes		do		do	do	no	do		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	[illegible]	Ephedro	9		do	s		yes		do		do	do	no	do		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	[illegible]	Fasquale	6		do	s		yes		do		do	do	no	do		no	father Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	DeBartolomei	Adelaide	32		do	m		yes		do		do	do	no			no	brother Silvio Gustavo and Francesco 1295 Plymouth St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	blk	brown	none	S. Omero
10	Marziotte	Girolamo	25		do	s		yes		do		do	do	no			no	friend Eduardo Carriaggio 17 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	blk	none	Capua
11	Marchioni	Attalia	25		do	s		yes		do		do	do	yes			no	friend Eduardo Carriaggio 17 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	brown	brown	pock marked	do
12	Mancio	Domenico	11		m	s	barber	yes		do		do	Scafati	Derby Conn	no	do		no	father Giuseppe Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	do	do	none	Scafati
13	Orto	Giuseppa	20		do	s		yes		do		do	do	Waterbury Conn	yes	uncle		no	uncle Gaetano Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
14	D'Agello	Berardino	26		do	ch			no			do	do	do	yes	husband		no	husband Nicola Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	blk	do	do	do
15	daughter	Anna	4		do	s						do	do	do	yes	father		no	father D Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	"	Annunziata	9m		do	s						do	do	do	yes	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Sgulione	Carolina	19		do	m			no			do	do	Bristol Pa	no	husband		no	brother Salvatore Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	blk	brown	None	Scafati
18	Mario	Francesco	22		M	s			yes			do	do	do	yes	brother		no	husband 2425 Hope Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	none	Cerq. Cammo
19	Romanowsky	Antonio	25		do	s			yes			do	do	do	yes	brother		no	brother Gaetano Derbytown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	do	none	Scafati
20	Jacobelli	Che Carmela	17		do	ch			no			do	do	Richardsport Md	yes	husband		no	husband 93 Leroy St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Richardsport
21	[illegible]	Maria	8		do	d						do	do	do	yes	father		no	father Nicola Carmine 23 Tompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	[illegible]	Antonio	6		m	s						do	do	do	yes	do		no	father N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Foporri	Giulio	24		do	s	laborer	yes	yes			do	do	Acquamondola	do	brother		no	brother Giuseppe 44 Spruce St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Acquamondola
24	Bertucci	Pasquale	42		do	m			no			do	do	Apice	do	brother		no	brother Giovanni 2054 Arthur Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	none	Apice
25	Cuciniello	Amelia	37		f	M	housekeeper		no			do	do	Apice New York	yes	self	15	no	husband Nicola Nicolas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blk	do	scar at right eye	Apice
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		m	s			yes			do	do	do	yes	mother		no	father Arthur Ave 2349	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	"	Angelo	7		do	s			no			do	do	do	yes	do		no	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Martino	Giuseppe	22		do	s	farmer		no			do	do	Casalbore	do	yes	brother	10	brother Gabriele Aborting 193 Lester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	scar at face	Casalbore
29	Zamarella	Maria	20		f	M	housekeeper		no			do	do	Colliano Waterburyn	yes	mother	18		sister and brother in law Giuseppe Luongo 280 Bauck St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Colliano
30	Zamarella	Maria	28		do	M	housekeeper		no			do	do	do	yes	self	20		sister and brother in law Giuseppe Luongo 280 Bauck St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock MASTER of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CEDRIC

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the , * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.A.M.C.M. McGees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

D—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples DEC 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. Dec 30th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pucci Giovanni	23	m	M	farm labr	no	Italy	Italian	Castle Bernardo	Bernardo Sic	no	self	10	no	nephew	Antonio Barbato Bernardo Sic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Bernardo Sic
2	Giovanni Giovanni	23	m	M	no	no	do	do	Italian	do	Bernardo Sicily	New York	yes	self 12	no	no	cousin	Giovanni Pucci 348 West 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	Deformity of right foot	5	3	medium	do	do	none	Bernardo Sicily
3	Pucci [illegible]	[illegible]															husband							4	4					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]															father	Giovanni Pucci												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]															father	128 Second St. City												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]															father													
7	Ahmmed Celo	20	m	S	farmlab.	no	Arab.	Greek	Turkey	Greece Salo	no	self	10	no	brother	Mohammed City 28 Roberts St. Orphan Asylum Hill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	brown	none	Bayrouth
8	Nicolais Spiliotis	21	m	S	do	no	do.	do	Greek	do	Greece Salonica	Fitchburg Mass	no	do	25	no	brother	Evangelos Spiliotis 141 Friend of the power by	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do
9	Costas Papadus	23	m	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	Fitchburg Mass	no	do	15	no	cousin	Dimitrios Papadus 28 Wallis St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	do	do	none	do
10	Miss Ourdiyoni Papadus	20	f	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	cousin	Efstakios Nikolaou	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	1	medium	do	do	none	do
11	Athanasios Antonios	22	m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	Sykea Macedonia	Fitchburg Mass	yes	do	19	no	nephew	336 Union St Sykea Macedonia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do
12	Jhon Costandopulos	34	m	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	Kavalla Turkey	Fitchburg Mass	yes	do	10	no	friend	446 Salt Water St Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	do	do	do	none	do
13	Charge Vancelopulos	19	m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	Prophrbrina Macedonia	Fitchburg Mass	yes	do	10	no	cousin	Constantinos Vancelopulos 44 Malvern St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do
14	Isachis Cosmas	23	m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	New York	New York	yes	do	10	no	cousin	Evangelos Isachis 339 West 37th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	do
15	Efstraios Nicolas	26	m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	Skotthora Macedonia	Fitchburg Mass	no	do	60	no	brother	Thoe Papanicolas 71 Winchester St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do
16	Polizos Dimitri	30	m	M	do	no	do	do	Greek	do	Greece Corfu	Fitchburg Mass	no	do	27	no	friend	Alexandros Kourtesis 158 Crescent St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	do	dark	do	none	do
17	Manos Yanis	33	m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fitchburg Mass	no	do	30	no	cousin	Giorgio Canopulos	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	none	Lepsa
18	brother Giorgis	32	m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fitchburg Mass	no	do	15	no	cousin	Evros Ilchert Cavala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do
19	Theodoros Anastasios	19	m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	Roussaki Greece	Fitchburg Mass	no	do	15	no	friend	164 Chestnut St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Lesbos
20	Lewis Michelle	44	m	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	Custmokis	Fitchburg Mass	no	do	150	no	cousin	Giorgio Canopulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	Lepsio
21	Jow Vasilis	17	m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	father		no	brother	Georgios Canopulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
22	Polas Xenopon	22	m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	15	no	brother	Evangelos Canopulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]										Boston Mass			20		nephew	Georgios Canopulos												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]										mother					father													
25	Antonios Christos	27	m	M	laborer	no					Boston Mass	Fitchburg Mass	no	self	100	1901 Boston Mass	fiancée	Boston Mass												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]										husband					fiancée	Boston Mass												
27	Theophilos Nicolas	29	m	S	laborer	yes	Arab.	Greek	Turkey	Greece	New York	New York	yes	self	10		uncle	Demetrios Anagnostou Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Afforchori Pireus
28	Constadinos Mihos	17	m	S	do	yes				do	Erzurum	Boston Mass	no	self	5	no	brother-in-law	Sahag Terzetian 362 Central St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Erzerum
29	Demonis Gudelis	25	m	M	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Fitchburg Mass	no	brother	10	no	brother	Georgios Gudelis 144 Northampton St Watertown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Smyrna Turkey
30	Othoris Orfeus	19	m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	Kastoria Turkey	Fitchburg Mass	no	self	10	no	cousin	Georgios Canopulos Box 338 Boylston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Stello Crete

IN HOSPITAL Discharged

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Haddock [redacted] of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. M.D. C.M. McGees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43—3115

S.S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples DEC 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 30 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living. (Specify which.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rascuna	Antonino	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	$18	no	cousin Vito Tondaro 93 grand st. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	little scar on forehead	Patti
2	Guglielta	Teodoro	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	no	do	12	no	brother Gaetano 220 Christopher st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	dk	do	none	Licodia
X 3	Scivera	Anna	22		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	12	no	friend Vincenzo Fragapane 122 grand st. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no (tubercular?)	5	—	dark	do	do	scar on forehead	Racalgiu
4	Pantano	Vincenzo	10		m	s	baby	yes	yes	do	do	Patti	do	no	do	12	no	father Giuseppe 135 Jefferson st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	do	do	none	Licodia
5	Alessi	Francesco	13		m	s		yes	yes	do	do	Patti	Yellowstone Park	no	father	$	no	brother Giuseppe 140 Ash st. Yellowstone Park	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3	fair	do	do	none	Racalgiu
6	Pandolfo	Vincenzo	29		m	m	farmer	no	yes	do	do	Solarino	Johnstown Pa.	no	self	$5	no	brother Giuseppe 140 Ash st. Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	do	scar on right eye	Sortino
X 7	Di Gregorio	Gaetano	13		m	s		yes	yes	do	do	Floridia	Torrington Conn.	no	father	$	no	father Pietro 822 240 Torrington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	do	do	none	Floridia
8	Gidaubrow	Francesco	19		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Teresa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$5	no	brother Vincenzo Cascino 345 Grand Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dk	do	none	Teresa
9	do wife	Annunziata	23		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	7	no	father Pasquale 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	do	none	Teresa
X 10	Scarfo	Antonio	16		m	s	do	no	yes	do	do	Teresa	New York	yes	self	20	no	father Pasquale 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	do	none	Teresa
11	Sita	Domenico	30		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Cefalu	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	40	no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dk	do	none	Cefalu
12	Greco	Leonardo	15		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Teresa	Brooklyn	no	do	10	no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	do	none	Teresa
13	Tirfaro	Domenicantonio	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Mineo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	12	no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	do	none	Teresa
14	Patti	Domenico	35		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Catanuso	Charleroi Pa.	no	do	16	no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	do	none	Teresa
X 15	Bellino	Mrs Carmela	24		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Mineo	New York	yes	do	12	no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	do	none	Teresa
X 16	Bellino	Rosario	39		f	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	do	none	Teresa
17	Amato	Mario	24		m	ch	farm laborer	no	yes	do	do	do	Boston Mass.	yes	do	24	no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	do	none	Teresa
18	Chodica	Concetta	20		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Licodia	New York	yes	do	6	no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	do	none	Teresa
19	Di Pietro	Gaetano	23		m	m	do	no	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	do	none	Teresa
20	Sanfratello	Nicolina	35		f	m	laborer	no	yes	do	do	Mineo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	12	no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	do	none	Teresa
21	Citro	Raffaele	38		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Cefalu	New York	yes	do	30	no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	do	none	Teresa
22	Griffeda	Domenico	25		m	m	do	9	337	39 (505)	2-10-42	do	do	yes	do	12	no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	do	none	Teresa
23	Inglotta	Teodoro	19		f	s		do	no	yes	do	Vibrata	Louisville Ky.	yes	do	12	no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	do	none	Teresa
X 24	Di Leggio	Cono	30		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	S. Cono	Canton Ohio	no	do	12	no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	do	none	Teresa
25	Patti	Domenico	41		f	m	do	no	yes	do	do	Catanuso	Charleroi Pa.	no	do	100	no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	do	none	Teresa
26	do	Rosario	Patrina	13		f			yes	yes	do	do	do	no	mother		no	Rosario Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dk	do	none	Teresa
27	do	"	Francesco	11		f			yes	yes	do	do	do	no	do		no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Teresa
28	do	"	Teresa	9		f			yes	yes	do	do	do	no	do		no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
29	do	"	Domenico	7		m			yes	yes	do	do	do	no	do		no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
30	do	"	Grazia	2		f			yes	yes	do	do	do	no	do		no	father Giuseppe 345 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S J Haddock MASTER of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S J Haddock

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.D.C.M. McGees Montreal — ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples DEC 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Scali Rosa Maria	21		F	M	house keep			Italy	Sicilian	Trabia	Boston Mass	yes	Self	26	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scars of forehead	Trabia
2	daughter Teresa	9							do	do	do	do	do	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	son Malyo Giuseppe	8							do	do	do	do	do	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	do Vincenzo	5							do	do	do	do	do	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	daughter Adele	4							do	do	do	do	do	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	son Felippe	1							do	do	do	do	do	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Maggio Mrs Rosa	38		F	M	housework			do	do	do	do	do	Self	20	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Trabia
8	daughter Angelina Mrs Filomena	17				do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do
9	daughter Angela	15				do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do	do	do	do
10	do Caterina	12				do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	son Calogero	4							do	do	do	do	do	do		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	do Francesco	0	8						do	do	do	do	do	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	do Giuseppe	3	12						do	do	do	do	do	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Fiumara Francesco	22		M	S	farm labor			do	do	Caltavuturo	Albany NY	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Trabia
15	Rocco Caterina	20		F	M	housework			do	do	do	Albany NY	do	do	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	none	do
16	Rocco Salvatore	17		M	S	laborer			do	do	do	do	do	do	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do
17	Marchitelli Domenico	48		M	M	farm laborer			do	do	Carapelle	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Carapelle
18	Campagnone Pasquale	0	8						do	do	Trabia	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	24	1906		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	scar of nose	Trabia
19	Battaglia Giuseppe	29		M	M	laborer			do	do	Monforte	Worcester Mass	no	Self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	scar of nose	Monforte
20	Battaglia Antonio	18		M	S	laborer			do	do	Monforte	Worcester Mass	no	Self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Monforte
21	son Giovanni	15		M	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do
22	Iannello Maria	26		F	M	wife			do	do	do	do	do	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	little mark of forehead	do
23	son Louis Giuseppe	5	10	M	S				do	do	do	do	do	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do
24	Stefano Pietro	19		M	M	laborer		X	do	do	Rocca Mandolfo	Boston Mass	yes	self	20	1906 Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca Mandolfo
25	Di Stefano Nicolo	50		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Roccella	Jamaica Plain Mass	no	do	30	1905		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	do	do	none	Roccella Jonica
26	Ebanzi Giuseppe	22		M	S	mason	yes	do	do	do	Reggio	Newark NJ	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	Reggio
27	Bicchieri Giovanni	15		M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	wart of forehead	do
28	Ferraro Giovanni	17		M	S	boss	do	do	do	do	Oliveri	Brooklyn NY	yes	do	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	do	do	none	Oliveri
29	Arlotta Giovanni	23		M	S	shoemaker	do	do	do	do	Longi	Hoboken NJ	yes	do	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	do	do	none	Longi
30	Guglielmo Santo	1	11	M	S			X	do	do	do	do	do	do	12	1		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock MASTER of the CEDRIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC 15 Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples DEC 8 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30 1906.

15

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gibilisco Concetto	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian-Sicilian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	cousin Gaetano Giacone 338 East 65 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	scar at temple, spot at base	Palermo
2	Cianci Sebastiano	43		do	M	do	do	do	do	do	Gallidoro	do	no	do	12	do	cousin Gibilisco Salvatore Gallidoro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	scar at temple, cut	do
3	Adorno Paolo	20		do	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	12	do	brother Adorno Giuseppe 338 East 65 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	scar abv forehead	do
4	Pappalardo Carmelo	46		do	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Cedara	do	do	self	200	do	sons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	Cedara
5	wife Maria	41		do	M	housekeep	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband	1	do	brothers Antonino and Francesco Pappalardo 148 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blak	do	spot at right eye	do
6	son Alfio	13		m	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	1	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
7	" Giuseppe	8		do	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
8	daughter Maria	7		f	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
9	Conesi Vincenzo	30		m	S	carpenter	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	self	80	1903 Mex 1906 New York	family 148 Bleecker St N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Pedara
10	Coco Maria	56	X	f	married	housekeep	no	do	do	X	Grammichele	do	do	sons	16	do	sons Salvatore & Angelina Giaccotta 238 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	med	do	do	Grammichele
11	Santoro Giovanna	22		do	S	do	yes	do	do		Mineo	Boston Mass	no	husband	2	do	husband Caccone Giuseppe 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown	do	spot at face	Catania
12	Montalto Agrippina	24		m	do	nurse	no	do	do		do	Portland Me	do	brother	12	do	brother Pietro 11 Exchange St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	blak	do	mole	Mineo
13	Rizzo Vincenzo	27		do	do	laborer	do	do	do		do	Boston Mass	do	brother-in-law	14	do	brother-in-law Calogero Parisi 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	scar at forehead	do
14	Campo Carmelo	29		do	S	do	yes	do	do		Ragusa	New York	yes	self	15	do	cousin Salvatore Leggio 85 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	fluid	gray	none	Ragusa
15	Leggio Carmelo	37	X	do	do	tailor	X	do	do	X	do	do	do	do	14	do	sons Salvatore and Rocco Pacifico 55 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	brown	spot at face	do
16	Pacifico Antonino	62	X	do	M	laborer	X	do	do	X	do	do	do	do	80	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Positano
17	daughter Caterina	21		f	S	housekeep	do	do	do		do	do	do	father	1	do	brothers Salvatore and Rocco Pacifico 55 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	spot at face	Ragusa
18	" Angela	27		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	1	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do
19	" Maria	21		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	1	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blak	do	do	do
20	~~Antonio Pacifico~~	~~62~~	~~X~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~				~~Rocco~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~80~~		brothers Salvatore and Rocco Pacifico 55 Park St New York							5	5	dark	brown	blak		
21	~~daughter Caterina~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~S~~									father										—	—	—	—	—		
22	~~son Angelo~~	~~27~~																						—	—	—	—	—		
23	D'Agro Rosa	28		f	M	housekeep	no		Italian	Italian-Sicilian	Mineo	Boston Mass	no	self	30	no	husband Salvatore Bandazzo 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	spot at nose	Mineo
24	Sciberto Domenico	28		m	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	Casalvecchio	Otsego NY	do	do	16	do	brother Scirato Carmelo 55 North St Otsego NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blak	do	spot left cheek	Casalvecchio
25	Spadafora Giuseppe	44		do	do	barber	yes	do	do	do	Mineo	Boston Mass	do	do	12	do	cousin Domenico Spadafora 92 Rowland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	do	mole	Spadafora
26	Sciacca Giuseppe	38		do	M	laborer	no	do	do	do	Rometta	Phil. Pa	do	do	50	do	brother Carlo and Antonino Sciacca 914 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	scar at cheek, none	Rometta
27	wife Romano Domenica	18		f	do	housekeep	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband	1	do	brother-in-law Sergi 914 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blak	blak	none	Cipponeri
28	DeMaggio Giuseppe	55	X	m	do	laborer	yes	X	do	do	X	Spadafora	do	do	self	20	do	wife and family 642 Kimball St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar at chest	Mineo
29	daughter Carmela	8	X	f	S			X	do	do	X	do	do	do	father	1	do	mother and family Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
30	Silvestro Giovanni	42		m	M	laborer	no		do	do	Licodia Eubea	New York	yes	self	12	do	cousin Pasquale Silvestro 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blak	brown	scar at forehead	Licodia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel named above, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. McGees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rugnian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1117

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43—1118

S. S. CEDRIC, sailing from Naples, 9 DIC. 19, 190, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ignazio Pasquale	30		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	No	Self	10	No	self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Marcianise
+2	Barbato Nicolina	27		F	M		No				Marcianise	do	do	husband	10	No	husband Valentino Guiseppe 688 Columbia St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	fair	do	do	none	Castel morrone
+3	Valente Luigi	4		M							do	do	do	father			father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-		
+4	" Antonietta	2		F							do	do	do	do			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-		
+5	Guaragna Rosa	35		F	M	seamstress	No				Civita	Brooklyn	No	Husband	50		husband Francesco Guglielmo 650 Jefferson St. Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-		
6	Antonini Luigi	34		M	M	mason	Yes				Castelluccio	Newark	No	Self	40		brother Raimondo Cuneo 762 Bergen St. Newark	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Civita
7	Savoia Antonio	41		M	M	mason	Yes				Cautano	Boston	No	Self	20	Yes 1896	brother Clemente Cuneo Avenue C Bayonne	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	none	Castello
8	Abbondi Vittorio	22		M	S	farmer	Yes				Vaccarizzo Albanese	Newark	Yes	Self	50		Father Cosmo Abbondi Vaccarizzo Albanese	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	none	Vaccarizzo Albanese
9	Esposito Ciro	40		M	M	laborer	No				Albanese Montemurro	Newark	No	Self	50		Brother Antonio Esposito 180 Belmont St. Newark	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	foot crushed	do
10																	husband													
11																	father Domenico Cammisso													
12																	father Luigi Cammisso													
13	Cammisso Enrico	20		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Montemurro	Newark	Yes	Self	50	No	brother Francesco Cammisso 312 13th St. Newark													
14	Cammisso Rosaria	8		F							do	do	do	father			do do	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Montemurro
15	Caturano Francesco	15		M	S	errand boy	Yes		Italy		Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	12		brother Nicola Caturano do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-		
16	Caturano Rosa	22		F	M									husband	12		husband Pasquale Cioe 1936 Parnell Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Chicago
17	Italo Mario	34		M	M	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Montemurro	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	25	No	brother Alfonso Ferro 180 DeKalb St. Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Montemurro
18	Giacomina Nicolina	11		F							Italy	Chicago Ill	No		10		cousin Francesco Bruno 911 S. 6th St. Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	do	do	none	Chicago
19	Bruno Pasquale	15		M	S	farm lab					Sant Agata Co Salerno	Chicago Ill	No	Father	10		uncle Guiseppe Bruno 1038 2nd Ave. Coal Foreign ship	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
20	Calcagno Lorenzo	46		M	M						do	do	No		12		son Gaetano Calcagno 222 East 114th St. Coal Foreign ship	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	medium	do	do	scar of forehead	S. Lorenzo
21	Miraglia Francesco	23		M	S	laborer	Yes				Terranova	New York	No		12		cousin Gaetano Barbato 220 East 114th St. Coal Foreign ship	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	scar of chin	do
+22	Petrelli Francesco	22		M	S		No				S. Lorenzo	Ohio	No		12		brother Guiseppe Petrelli Box 70 Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	do	do	none	Terranova
23	Bati Salvatore	25		M	S		Yes				Messina	New York	No		10		brother Paolo Bati 336 E. 4th St. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	do	do	do	S. Lorenzo
24	Moreano Alfio	26		M	S		No				Trecastagna	Brooklyn	No		12		brother Giovanni Moreano 392 Bond St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	do	do	do	Trecastagna
+25	Nappina Giovanni	33		M	M		No				Roccamena	New York	No		10		brother Pietro Nappina Ellis Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	scar of eyebrow	Roccamena
26	Morello Guiseppe	33		M	M	tailor	Yes				Ragusa				12		brother Rosario Rosso 32 Baxter St. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	none	Ragusa
27	" Giovanna	24		F	M	laundress	do				do				10		mother Rosalia Morello 210 Sterling St. Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	medium	do	do	do	do
28	Messina Giovanna	8 mos		F			No				Chiusa	Boston Mass	No		10		father Giuseppe Messina 210 Sterling St. Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fair	do	do	mark of forehead	do
29	" Guiseppe	3		M							do	do	do		10		mother do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	none	Chiusa
30	Germano Calogero	24		M	M	farm lab	No				Alcamo	Pittsburg Pa	No		12		brother Vincenzo Catalano 1010 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Alcamo

A. J. Burchet
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CEDRIC

H. J. Haddock MASTER of the _____ from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CEDRIC

I, J. H. Dell, Surgeon of the _____ Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M.

McGees Montreal

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Dell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DIC 06 196 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 30th 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bonini Stefano	30		m	m	labores	no		Italy	Italian South	Cagli	Worcester Mass	no	self	30	no	cousin Bonini Eugenio 25 Robert St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cagli
2	Biarafoni Francesco	23															uncle Biarafoni Vittorio 25 Robert St Worcester Mass							5	6	fair				
3	Di Rocia Antonino	15					yes				Cortalunga	Millbury Mass		father	10		brother Spiovanni Di Rocia Millbury Mass							5	11	medium				Cortalunga
4	Alessandro Pasquale	27										Jermain Ave		self	10		brother Salvatore Guiseppe 34 Central St Worcester Mass							5	7					
5	Borri Vincenzo	19					no				Ascoli	Millbury		self	30		brother Pietro Guiseppe Box 34 Millbury Mass							5	3	dark				
6	Sazzetta Candido	18					yes				Caggiola	Bridgeport Conn		father	12		brother Battista Pasquale 181 Pine St Bridgeport Conn							5	3	fair			scar of forehead	Catania
7	Nicolo Gaetano	17												father			father Bartolo Pasquale 181 Pine St Bridgeport Conn												none	
8	Ricco Antonio	6										Grand Island Neb																		
9	Cristina Maria	25		f	wd						Licata	Clayton N.Y.	no	self	10		brother Nicolo Travaglio 220 Ellicott St Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Licata
10														father			father Gaetano Travaglio 220 Ellicott St Buffalo N.Y.													
11	Berrera Amadeo	32							Italy	Italian South	Vieste	Clayton N.Y.	no	mother	no		brother Pasquale Coguno Clayton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	Ignaro Guiseppe	40	m	wd	labores	no					Celenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	yes 1901 Liverpool 90 days	50 Frederick St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	Celenza
13	Generascio Pasquale	Carcetta	23								S. Croce	Rochester N.Y.		husband	10	no	husband Bovi Giuseppe							5	2	do	do	do	scar of forehead	S. Croce
14	Evangelista Pasquale	Sireci	2											father			father Vito Sireci 1101 Rochester N.Y.							5					none	do
15	Cocco Domenico		30				no					Carrollton Ohio		brother	10		brother Vincenzo Cocco							5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	
16	Bellis Stefano		40									Rochester N.Y.		husband			wife Maria Bellis							5	6					
17														father			father Salvatore Bellis 88 Hartford St Rochester N.Y.												none	
18														father			father Salvatore Bellis 88 Hartford St Rochester N.Y.													
19														father			father Salvatore Bellis 88 Hartford St Rochester N.Y.													
20	D'angelo Guiseppe	21		m	no	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerda	Millbury Mass	no	brother	10	no	brother Antonio D'Angelo Box 103 Millbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	scar of back left arm	Cerda
21	Marino Caterina	20		f								New York		sister	10		sister Teresina Marino 1044 Park Ave New York							5	2					
22	Capomazzo Caterina	21										Millbury Mass		husband	10		husband Pasquale Capomazzo Box 103 Millbury Mass							5	4					
23	Pernilli Rocco	19		m	single	farmer	yes				Cerda	Worcester Mass	no	brother	20		brother Francesco Pernilli 50 Bungay St Worcester Mass							5	5					
24	Ruccardo Domenico	22		m	m	mason	no				Roccadaspro	New York		self	100		cousin Giuseppe Ruccardo 149 Elizabeth St New York							5	2					
25	Capobianco Maria	20		f	wd						Greco			husband			cousin Giuseppe Ruccardo 149 Elizabeth St New York							5	0					
26	Pirozzi Maria	25		f	s		no				Fontegreca	New York	yes	self	10		uncle Pirozzi Angelo 1944 Thirteenth St Washington D.C.							5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Fontegreca
27	Mari Odoardo	1		m		farmer	yes				Cerreto		no		12		aunt Mari Concetta 1944 Thirteenth St Washington D.C.							5	4					
28	Zarrini Antonio	34		m	m		no					Newark N.J.	no	brother	80		brother Zarrini & Bros Box 1111 Newark N.J.							5	3	fair				
29	Angelo	33		f	wd									husband										5	1					
30	Sorrentino Antonio	50		m	m									father										5	5					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, MASTER of the ..... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of the EDRIC, the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the EDRIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. a. M. D. C. M. McGees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scot.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syriac.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2115

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DIC. 19[06] 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 26th 1906

19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ruparelli Rosa	17	f	S	nanny		yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Cori	Thompsonville Conn	no				brother Nicola 555 Res Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Cori
2	Ruparelli Giuseppe	15	m	S	fighter								no				brother 555 Res Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	do	do	do
3	Brima Anna Rosa	21	f	S	housekeeper		no						no				aunt Rosa Ciccirio 555 Res Thompsonville Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
4	[illegible]																[illegible]													
5	Ciciulli Maria Rosa	16	f	S	housekeeper		no		Italy	Italian Latin	Cori	Thompsonville Conn	no				brother Nicola 555 Res Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	medium	gray	brown	none	Cori
6	Scaphan Victoria	15	m	S			yes										father Nicola Ciccirio 555 Res Thompsonville Conn													
7	Victoria Domenicantonio	20	b	S	laborer												cousin Giovanni Colapietro 818 Res Thompsonville Conn							5	8	do	do	do	do	do
8	D'Andrea Antonio	33	b	M	laborer												brother Carlo Colella 91 Park Hill Av Yonkers NY							5	8	do	do	do	do	do
9	Commaso Domenic	20	b	S	laborer						Scanzano	Yonkers NY					cousin Carlo Colella 91 Park Hill Av Yonkers NY							5	8	do	do	do	scar of forehead	Scanzano
10	Silvestri Stefano	17	b														uncle Felice Colella 91 Park Hill Av Yonkers NY							5		do	do	do	scar of chin	do
11	Russi Giovanni	31	b														cousin Felice Colella 91 Park Hill Av Yonkers NY							5		do	do	do	none	do
12	D'Andrea Agostino	19	b														uncle Felice Colella 91 Park Hill Av Yonkers NY							5	8	dark	do	do	both wrists	do
13	Cocomazzi Amedeo	17	b														cousin Gaetano Cocomazzi 91 Park Hill Av Yonkers NY							5	1	medium	do	do	none	do
14	DiPietro Luciano	33	b	M	laborer							Southport Conn	yes				brother in law Carlo Colella 91 Park Hill Av Yonkers NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	scar of knuckle left	do
15	Alessandro Ferdinando	19	b	S	carpenter							Yonkers NY	no				brother Stefano Colella 91 Park Hill Av Yonkers NY							5	8	do	do	do	scar of forehead	do
16	D'Rosa Raffaele	32	b	S	laborer						Marcolanella	Rowery NY	yes	brother			father Antonio Rosa Rowery NY							5		do	do	do	none	Montemarano
17	Perri Antonio	28	b	S	shoemaker		yes				Montefalcione	New York	no	self	30									5	3	do	do	do		Italy
18	Aiello Antonio	18	b	S	laborer						Torella	Waterford Conn	yes		10									5	5	do	do	do		Torella
19	Salvatore Salvatore	32	b	S	barber										10									5	5	do	do	do		Italy
20	DiPietro Giovanni	12	b		shoemaker						Calabria	New York			10									5	1	do	do	do	scar of forehead	Salerno
21	Capuoli Giuseppe	18	b		smith										10									5	3	pale	black	do	none	do
22	Sarubbiere Arcangelo	18	b		shoemaker										10									5	3	do	do	do		do
23	Zacchia Domenico	18	b		laborer										10									5	4	medium	brown	brown		do
24	Scannuro Diego	32	b	M	laborer		no					Yonkers NY			10									5	2	do	do	do		do
25	Bardarelli Cesare	16	b	S			yes				Cerreto	Northport Mass			12									5	11	do	do	do		Cerreto
26	Sermattia Paule	36	b	M			no					Worcester Mass			14									5		do	do	do		do
27	Berlieff Louis	17	b	S							Cagli	Worcester Mass			20									5	3	do	do	do		Cagli
28	Moretti Gustavo	32	b	M			yes								20									5	2	do	do	do		do
29	DeMaestris Girolamo	39	b	M			no								50	1903	brother 197 Stanton St New York City							5	7	do	do	do		do
30	Carlo Maria Maria	18	b														father 97 Bedford Av Worcester Mass		Sgt Co F					5	5	do	do	do		do

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Haddock, of the CEDRIC from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B J Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. M.D. & M.W. Mc Jees Montreal Que.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION OF ALIEN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the following is a correct record and statement of facts relative to the admission to the United States of the alien named below:

Port of

Date

(1) Manifest No., ; Class, Line,
(2) S. S., ; Date,
(3) Port at which admitted, ; Age, ; Sex,
(4) Name, ; Able to read, ; Write,
(5) Married, ; Occupation, ; Race,
(6) Citizen of,
(7) Place of birth,
(8) a. Class of immigration visa, ; Issued at ; Date,
b. Transit Certificate No. ; Issued at ; Date,
(9) Last permanent residence,
(10) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came,
(11) Destination, ; By whom passage paid, ; Money brought,
(12) Whether in U. S. before, ; When, ; Where,
(13) Whether going to relative or friend, ; Give name and complete address;
(14) Purpose of coming to U. S., ; Intended length of stay,
(15) Condition of health, ; Complexion, ; Color of hair,
(16) Height, ; Color of eyes, ; Identification marks,
(17) Color of eyes,
(18) Examined by Inspector ; How admitted,
(19) Accompanied by
(20) Remarks:

(Signature)

(Official title)

THIS FORM IS INSUFFICIENT AS A BASIS FOR A PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION OF ALIEN

Port of

Date

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the following is a correct record and statement of facts relative to the admission to the United States of the alien named below:

(1) Manifest No., ; Class,
(2) S. S., ; Line,
(3) Port at which admitted, ; Date,
(4) Name, ; Age, ; Sex,
(5) Married, ; Occupation, ; Able to read, ; Write,
(6) Citizen of, ; Race,
(7) Place of birth,
(8) a. Class of immigration visa, ; No. ; Issued at ; Date,
b. Transit Certificate No. ; Issued at ; Date,
(9) Last permanent residence,
(10) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came,
(11) Destination, ; By whom passage paid, ; Money brought,
(12) Whether in U. S. before, ; When, ; Where,
(13) Whether going to relative or friend, ; Give name and complete address:
(14) Purpose of coming to U. S., ; Intended length of stay,
(15) Condition of health,
(16) Height, ; Complexion, ; Color of hair,
(17) Color of eyes, ; Identification marks,
(18) Examined by Inspector
(19) Accompanied by ; How admitted,
(20) Remarks:

(Signature)

(Official title).

THIS FORM IS INSUFFICIENT AS A BASIS FOR A PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, * of the CEDRIC from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—6115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Dill, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGees Montreal Que; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dill
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—6115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naple 19 DIC. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30th 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alterio	Antonio	40		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Spokane Wash	no	self	10	no	cousin Cristo Alterio 525 Cincinnati - Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Napoli
2	Bindetti	Sebastiano	18		m	S	"	no	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	10	do.	cousin Pasquale Grabowski 523 Cherry St. Spokane Wash	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	medium	fair	do.	do.	do.
3	Federici	Alessandro	40		m	M												Nicolo Federici 523 Cherry St Spokane Wash												
4	D'Alessandro	Saverio	43		m	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Spokane Wash	no	self	77	no	brother Alfonso Bedogni 523 Cherry St Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	grey	none	Napoli
5	Forlano	Serafino	21		m	S	"	yes	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	10	do.	cousin Lucia Forlano 523 Cherry St Spokane Wash	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	light	do.	do.	scar of eye left	do.
6	Lattaro	Antonio	37		m	M	miner	no	"	do.	Lombardian	Abruzzi Pr	do.	by husband	14	no	husband Rosa Lattaro	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Southern Italy
7	Rosa (Boy)	Concetta	16		f	S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	father	7	do.	father Rosa Lattaro	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	11	medium	light	blue	do.	do.
8	Savy	Domenico	12		m	S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	do.	father Rosa Lattaro	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
9		Adelaide	10		f	S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	do.	father Rosa Lattaro	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
10	Barzelli	Alfonso	35		m	M		yes	yes	do.	do.	Sciarciano	North Adams Mass	do.	husband	20	do.	husband Giuseppe Barzelli	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	S. Stefano Sarciano
11	Barzelli	Luigi	12		m	S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	7	do.	father 46 Washington Ave	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
12	Savy	Raffaele	2		f	S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1	do.	father North Adams Mass	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
13	Grisopio	Angelo	40		m	M		no	no	do.	do.	Atessa	Ohio	do.	husband	20	do.	husband Pietro Paolo -	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	3	fair	grey	brown	do.	Atessa
14	Bucci	Raffaele	15		m	S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	father	7	do.	father 221 Cincinnati	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	11	medium	brown	"	do.	do.
15	Savy	Carolina	13		f	S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	7	do.	father Spokane	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
16		che Vincenzo	9		m	S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
17		Annina	6		f	S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
18	Bucci	Giovanni	23		m	S	mason	no	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	father	10	do.	father Spokane	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Atessa
19	Grisopio	Giacomo	33		m	S	laborer	yes	"	do.	do.	Pettorazzello	Newark NJ	no	self	10	no	brother Guiseppe Grisopio 22 Lenox St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"	"	none	Pettorazzello
20	Giacinto	Alfonso	29		m	M	mason	"	"	do.	do.	do.	New York	do.	brother	20	1905	brother Giovanni Castello 211 E. 109th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	"	"	do.	Capistrello
21	Di Bruno	Michele	24		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	do.	do.	Atessa	Lackawanna Penn	no	self	30	no	uncle Salvatore Di Bruno Boarder	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	medium	"	"	scar of forehead	Atessa
22	Belmonte	Elena	32		f	M		yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	10	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	11	dark	"	"	none	do.
23	Elena	che Rosa	10		f	S		"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	mother	7	do.	mother Spokane	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
24	Savy	Andrea	5		m	S		"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
25	Pgottano	Michele	23		m	S	laborer	yes	"	do.	do.	S. Giovanni Lotta	New York	do.	self	10	1906	brother Angelo Pagotano 29 Orchard St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	S. Giovanni Lotta
26	Amaro	Michele	24		m	M	"	no	"	do.	do.	Altavilla	New Ohio	no	"	20	no	friend Bonaventura Cantemessa 220 Grand St Niles, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"	grey	none	Altavilla
27	Cantemessa	Giacinto	16		m	S	"	yes	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle	2	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	2	dark	"	"	scar of cheek right	Altavilla
28	Napolitano	Pacifico	23		m	S	seamstress	"	"	do.	do.	Sarsciano	New York	yes	uncle	20	do.	uncle Pietro Pacifico 429 Madison St N.Y.C.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	11	medium	"	"	none	Sarsciano
29	Brother	Mario	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	do.	friend Francesco Crisciolano Bowling Green Ky	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	medium	"	"	do.	Civita
30	Hortera	Angelo	18		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	do.	do.	Civita	Newark NJ	no	self	30															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, [illegible] of the CEDRIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. McGees Montreal QUE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

W S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30 TH, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 *	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Balzano	Luigi	42	m	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bottonuovo	Oregon Ct.	no	self	30	no	friend Stefano Eugenio, Oregon Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	hard	brown	brown	none	Portogruaro
2	Rossi	Edoardo	20		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						friend							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	brother	Pietro	17		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						friend							5	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	Catoni	Enrico	35	m	M						Galliano	Boston Mass.	yes	self	100		brother Egidio 214 North St Boston Mass							5	5	medium	light	brown	none	Galliano
5	Rivetti	Benvenuto	42		W	seamstress					Chiavenna	New York		self	14		friend Clemente Chiesa 99 Elizabeth St N.Y.							5	9	dark	dk	dk	"	Chiavenna
6	Martini	Alessandro	14	m	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						brother Gaetano Martini 3373 Forth William Ont							5	11	medium	"	"	"	Modena
7	Sperti	Giuseppe	18		M	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													5	8	do	"	"	"	do
8	Simonini	Felice	33		M						Galliano	Boston Mass	yes		100		cousin Catoni Isidoro 200 Hanover St Boston Mass							5	6	dark	"	"	"	Galliano
9	Ruffi	Luigi	24		S	carpenter					Chiavenna	New York			12		friend Rivetti Benvenuto 99 Elizabeth St N.Y.							5	5	medium	"	"	"	Chiavenna
10	Bartesi	Ludovico	24		S	laborer					Arvino	"	"		14		cousin Pesenti Stefano 26 Rosecliff St N.Y.							5	4	dark	"	"	"	Cosrico
11	Guattacchi	Carmine	35		M						Como	Waterbury Conn	no		12		cousin Carmine Gallotti 294 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn							5	1	medium	"	"	scar of right eye	Cimitarra
12	Giorgini	Elena	21	f	S	seamstress					Napoli	"	"		10		friend Zuccolo 203 Grand St N.Y.							5	5	dark	"	"	none	Napoli
13	Gallotta	Nicola	15	m							"	"	"	Self	10		father Carmine Gallotti 294 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn							5	3	do	do	do	scar forehead	do
14	Pacifico	Concetta	32	f	M						S. Simeon	New York	"	self	10		brother Zuccolo 203 Grand St N.Y.							5	5	medium	do	do	scar eye right	S. Simeon
15	Gagano	Crocifisso	20	m	S	farmlab	no				Bagnoli	Sharon Pa	yes		100		cousin Tommaso Sharon Pa							5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Bagnoli Potenza
16	Serpenti	Vincenzo	16		S						"	Steubenville Ohio	no	self	12		father Ernesto Serpenti Steubenville Ohio							5	3	medium	do	do	"	do
17	Dello Santo	Elisabetta	24	f	W	servant	no				S. Chiaro	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20		cousin Crescenzo Dello Santo Box 46 Pittsburg Pa							5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Chiaro
18	Romagnano	Rosario	7	m	S						"	"	"				brother Giuseppe Romagnano Box 46 Pittsburg Pa							--	--	-	-	-	-	-
19	Catarinella	Elisabetta	50	f	M		no				Bivetto	New York	yes	self	100		husband Vincenzo Catarinella 3 Minetta St N.Y.							5	-	medium	brown	brown		Bivetto Cosenza
20	Stella Santina		13	f	S												father Giuseppe Stella 3 Minetta St N.Y.							-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Lucy	Angelo	7	m	S																			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Bivella	Gaetano	18	m	S	labor	no		Italy	Italian	Bivetto	New York	yes	self	20	no	uncle Vincenzo Bivetto 3 Minetta St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Bivetto
23	Patierno	Giuseppe	20		M						"	"	"		20		brother Michele 649 2nd Ave N.Y.							5	4	dark	"	"	"	"
24	Romano	Vito	17		S		yes				"	"	"	self	20		uncle Romano Giacomo 1753 - 3rd Ave N.Y.							5	-	medium	"	"	"	"
25	Candela	Maria	34	f	M						"	"	"		40		brother Candela Matteo 631 Thirty Ave N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	Scarughetta	Giuseppe	15		S	carpenter					"	"	"		10		uncle							4	-	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gabrini	Alfonso	28	m	M	laborer					Cimitarra	Wilmington Del	yes	self	10	yes Wilmington Del	cousin Carlo Di Nunzio 108 Bay St Wilmington Del							5	4	"	"	light	scar forehead	Cimitarra
28	Crispo	Lucia	20	f	M						"	"	"			no	husband Salvatore Bagnasco 532 Baker Ave Rockaway Beach							4	11	"	"	"	none	"
29	Dalessandro	Gabriella	15	m	S		no				Novelli	Rockaway Beach	"	self	10		brother Giuseppe 523 Beach Ave Rockaway Beach							5	4	fair	"	"	"	Napoli
30	Alterio	Luigi	22		M		yes				"	"	"		10									5	4	dark	"	"	scar of chest	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock MASTER of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.A.M.D.B.M. Myles Montreal Que. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Gibraltar 19 DEC. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any other person or corporation, or of any society, or of any foreign government, or of the officers thereof, to induce his coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Carlo	Cardone	19		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alexandria N.J.	no	self	12	no	cousin Cardone Filippo 11 Washington Place Alexandria N.J.											
2	Procopio	Carbonaro	24		S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alexandria N.J.	no	self	30	no	brother Carbonaro Procopio 11 Washington Place Alexandria N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead right	Papasso
3	Peppino	Guerra	15		do.	tailor	yes		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	12	no	uncle Cardone Giuseppe 23 Washington Place Alexandria N.J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	3	do.	do.	do.	scar on forehead	do.
4	Rosario	Francesco	29		M	carpenter	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	12	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	brother Pasquale Giuseppe 12 Washington Place Alexandria N.J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	3	do.	do.	do.	none	do.
5	Mollica	Guglielmo	29		M	farmer	yes		do.	do.	do.	Marina Monterey Co. Cal.	do.	do.	10	NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS.	brother in law Lucia Mollica 11 Franklin St. N. Jersey	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	1	medium	do.	do.	finger marked	P. Marina
6	Miss Ragosta	Mr. Carapella	24		S	housekeep	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	husband			cousin Vincenza Sorrentino 14 First St. N. Jersey	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	fair	do.	do.	none	do.
7	Lordinglisla	Amado Nunzio	24		M	farm labr.	no		do.	do.	do.	Capracotta Italy	do.	self	10		husband 14 First St. N. Jersey	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	fair	do.	do.	scar on left leg & on neck	Capracotta
8	Nitrosia	Giuseppe	15		M	work ship	yes		do.	do.	do.	Boston Mass	do.	do.	10		father 110 Monroe Street Boston Mass	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	2	dark	do.	do.	none	P. Colarusso
9	Sorella Monica	Francesca	14		M				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	mother	1		father 192 North St. Boston Mass	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	do.	Concetta	11		S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1		father											
11	do.	Telesfora	5		S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1		father 8 Paola Cunsiffo 116 Church St N.Y.											
12	Di Paola	Rosa	23		M	housekeep	yes		do.	do.	do.	New York	do.	self	10		grand father						5	4	medium	brown	blue	none	Trabia
13	daughter	Rosaria	Marsala	1	S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	mother	1		father in law di Paola Cunsiffo 116 East 110 St. N.Y.						5	4	do.	fair	do.	scar of burn	Trabia
14	Morasola	Giuseppe	37		M	farm labr.	no		do.	do.	do.	Aiese Italy	do.	do.	10		mother in law Ignazia Marzolla Westerly R.I.						5		do.	brown	brown	none	Aiese
15	Feferich	Giuseppe	18		S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	10		friend Giorgio Gallucci 339 E. 10th St. N.Y.						5	5	do.	do.	do.		Naples
16	Caballo	Ciovanni	21		S	farmer	yes		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	10		husband						5	2	do.	do.	do.		Lauriano
17	Pignataro	Caterina	36		M	farm lab	no		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20		father Isidoro Bomba						5	3	do.	Brown Black		none	do.
18	Miss Bomba	Camilla	13		S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	mother	1		father 2 Rue											
19	daughter	Maria	11		S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1		father St Brieuc Cotes du Nord France											
20	do.	Ciovanna	5		S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1		father											
21	do.	Ciovanni	1		S				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1													
22	Polmerino	Annunziata	24		S	housekeep	no		do.	do.	do.	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	step father Pasquale Tortolella 27 County St. Orange N.J.						5	9	medium	brown	brown	none	Lauriano
23	Di Biagio	Generoso	22		M	stone mason	yes		do.	do.	do.	Mendhouse Croydon N.J.	do.	do.	10		cousin Angelo Biagio 211 & 213 Mt. St. Croydon N.J.						5	2	do.	do.	do.	small black right	Mendhouse
24	Rocca	Raffaele	30		M	farm lab.	no		do.	do.	do.	S. Antonio Isola Pa	do.	cousin	10		cousin Antonio Biagio 211 & 213 Mt. St. Croydon N.J.						5	4	do.	do.	do.	mole of chest	S. Antonio
25	Miglialoro	Gennaro	32		M	stone mason	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	10		cousin Luigi Generoso 211 & 213 Mt. St. Croydon N.J.						5	2	do.	do.	do.	none	do.
26	Buccianello	Angelo	24		S	f. f. lab.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	friend Salvatore Mazzella 1 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	9	do.	do.	do.	none	Pokyanno
27	Stefano	Vio	22		do.	do.	no		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60		brother Pasquale Cerqueira Rua do Principe Oporto Portugal						5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	Cavicanello	Carlo	29		M	farmer	yes		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	66		friend Stefano Cerqueira						5	9	do.	do.	do.		do.
29	Cavicanello	Pietro	24		S	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	75		friend Giuseppe Stefano Rua Conde Oporto Portugal						5	5	do.	do.	do.	none	do.
30	Aniese	Luigi	22		M	farm lab	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	friend Antonio Cerqueira Rua do Principe Oporto Portugal						5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CEDRIC

I, E. J. Haddock MASTER of the _____ from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Haddock
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

at Prov

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. C. U. Misses Monheal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Dec, 190 6

at Prov

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 2347 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicat headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 Dec 06, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.
1	Pennone	Antonio	17	M	S	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Corbetta Mass	Yes	self	32	no	18th brother Francesco Pennone Corbetta Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	
2	Carnella	Anna	22	F	S	servant	do	do	do	Rocca d'Arpino	Brooklyn NY	do	do	16	do	brother Domenico Carnella 540 Ridley st Brooklyn NY	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	11	10	fair	Rec	Rec	none	do
3	Feraco	Rosa	30	F	M	house keep	do	do	do	Aceri	New York	do	do	12	do	husband Pasquale Feraco 9 Park st NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Pennone	Lucia	12	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	mother	4	do	father Pasquale Pennone 9 Park st NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Bisignano	Angela	17	F	S	house keep	do	do	do	do	do	do	self	12	do	brother Pasquale Bisignano 87 Hall st NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Bisignano	Maria	35	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12	do	husband Pasquale Bisignano 87 Hall st NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
7	Carmela	Carmela	10	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	mother	1	do	father Pasquale Carmela 5 Bellamy st NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Pennone	Teresa	55	F	M	house keep	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn NY	do	self	12	do	daughter Virginia Pennone 75 Jewett st Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	20th Inst.	Nervous & Debility	do	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	do
9	Pennone	Antonio	11	M	S		yes	do	do	do	New York	do	self	12	do	family Pasquale Carmela 75 Jewett st Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	Fair	Rec	Rec	none	do
10	Pennone	Giuseppe	11	M	S		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	12	do	family Pasquale Carmela Allegra Vincenzo 239 Elizabeth st NY	do	do	do	do	do	do							
11	Pennone	Caterina	9	F	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	1	do	family Pasquale Carmela NY	do	do	do	do	do	do							
12	Pennone	Angelo	4	M	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	1	do	family Pasquale Carmela NY	do	do	do	do	do	do							
13	Simmons	Mitts	34	M	M	Baker	yes	do	do	Napoli	do	do	do	10	do	brother-in-law Costanzo Tardugno 206 E 116th st NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		dark	brown	brown	none	do
14	Pennone	Antonio	21	M	M	farm laborer	no	do	do	Caprarotta	Florence Italy	do	do	20	do	uncle Vincenzo Mezzichini 124 Bank st Florence Italy	20th Jan 1906	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	medium	do	do	do	do	do
15	Angelo	Shakespeare	10	M	S	house keep	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband	1	do	uncle Vincenzo Mezzichini 124 Bank st Florence Italy	20th Jan 1906	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Simmons	Dominico	27	M	M	farm laborer	yes	do	do	Cotta	Bellmonte Italy	no	self	30	no	brother Guiseppe Bellmonte Italy	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Pennone	Pasquale	15	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	Via Rios Ca	do	do	12	do	brother Ferdinando Guiseppe Via Rios Ca	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Pennone	Vincenzo	16	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Syracuse NY	do	do	12	do	brother Gaetano Bellmonte Italy	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Simmons	Mitts	26	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	New York	do	do	12	do	brother-in-law Leonardo Rizzo 765 Charles st NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Bisignano	Lorenzo	19	M	S	shoemaker	do	do	do	Naso	Atlantic NY	yes	self	10	do	cousin Gaetano Gennaro 12 Mulberry st Atlantic NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	black	black	do	do	do
21	Pennone	Pennone	33	M	M	farm laborer	do	do	do	[illegible]	Ca	do	do	30	1906 20 days	cousin Gaetano Gennaro Carmela Vincenzo 24 Via Rios Ca	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Simmons	Dominico	8	M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	1	do	uncle Vincenzo Mezzichini 124 Bank st Florence Italy	20th Jan 1906	do	do	do	do	do							
23	Pennone	Teresa	13	F	S	farm help	no	do	do	Naso	Atlantic NY	do	self	12	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Alzamonte 12 Mulberry st Atlantic NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	black	blue	scar of stitch right	do
24	Pennone	Giovanni	63	M	M	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	self	12	do	brother-in-law Pasquale Bisignano 12 Mulberry st Atlantic NY	do	do	do	20th Inst.	Nervous Debility	do	4	11	medium	gray	blue	none	do
25														12		husband Pasquale Carmela 12 Mulberry st Atlantic NY							5	1					
26																father Pasquale Carmela							5	2					
27																cousin Guiseppe Carmela 328 [illegible] st [illegible] NY													
28	Simmons	Dominico	13	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Naso	Atlantic Italy	no	self	100	no	cousin Gaetano Carmela Vincenzo 12 Mulberry st Atlantic NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	black	black	scar of freckled	do
29	Pennone	Francesco	12	M	S		do	do	do	do	Aceri Italy	do	do	12	do	father-in-law Leonardo Rizzo 765 Charles st NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5					mole	do
30	Simmons	Mitts	24	M	M	house keep	do	do	do	Cotta	Bellmonte Italy	do	do	10	do	brother Guiseppe Bellmonte Italy	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	stout					
31	Simmons	Dominico	28	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	Alcamo	Atlantic Italy	do	do	60	do	brother Vincenzo Alzamonte 12 Mulberry st Atlantic NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5							

Transcript No. 29.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Examples of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C J Haddock MASTER of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C J Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] McGees Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are correct, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1905

at Naples

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Arabian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

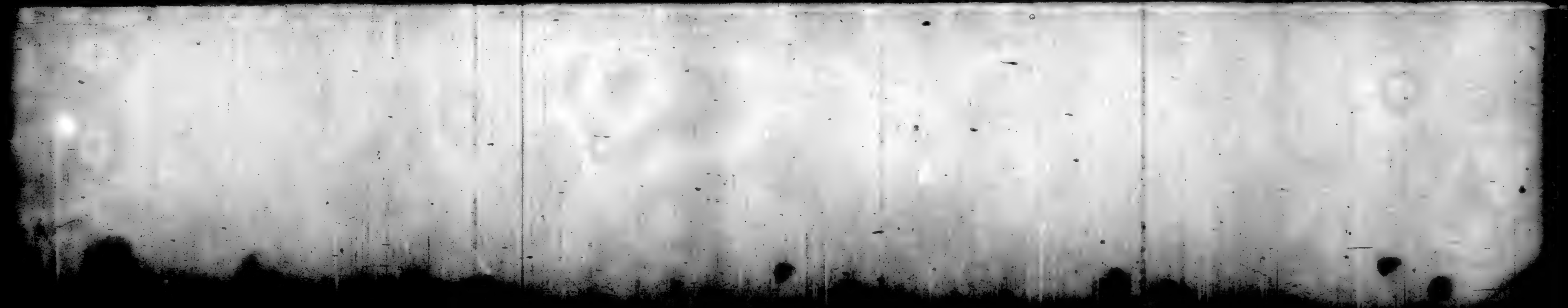
S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 9 DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30th 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
[illegible]	Antonio	26		M	farmlab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Laterza	New York	yes	self	10		brother Benjamino Sinisela - 223 First ave [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		
[illegible]	Michele	15	do	S	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10		cousin Gaetano Caccuzzo - 223 First ave - N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	black	black		
[illegible]	Agata	26		M				do	do	do	do	do	do			brother Giovanni Tracchia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	black	black		
[illegible]	Maria	4											married			father 223 First Ave - N.Y.							-	-	-	-	-		
[illegible]	Nestro	1														uncle Giovanni Tracchia 1043 Main St Hartford Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-		
[illegible]	Antonia	17		S	housekp	no		do	do	Saracena	Hartford Conn	no	self	60		brother Gaetano Cella 536 Morris ave N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	medium	brown	brown		
[illegible]	Leone	21		M	laborer	yes		do	do	do	New York	yes	do	30		brother Gaetano Cella 536 Morris ave N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	11	do	do	scar at knee	
[illegible]	Vincenzo	16		S	do	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	7		brother in law Leone Salvati 181 Richmond St Hartford Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	black	black	scar at temple	
[illegible]	Saverio	18		S	do	do		do	do	do	Boston Mass	no	do	10		uncle Gabriele Lauria 302 Albany ave Hartford Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	scar at knee	
[illegible]	Angelo	21		S	1-2 [illegible]			do	do	do	Hartford Conn	yes	do	105	1900 to 1906 Italy 1903 to 1906 Italy	brother Alfonso Romaniello Windsor Locks Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do		
[illegible]	Rosa	17		S	[illegible]			do	do	do	Windsor Locks Conn	no	do	10	no	son in law Leone Salvati 212 First ave Hartford Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	black	black	warts at face	
[illegible]	Domenico	50		M	do	do		do	do	do	Hartford Conn	yes	self	10		brother in law Leone Salvati 212 First ave Hartford Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	do	brown	brown	mole	
[illegible]	Elisabetta	22		S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	mother			husband							5	2	dark	black			
[illegible]	Giuseppe	54		M							Massachusetts	Chicago Ill	self	12		father Raffaele Cesario 139 Loring St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	do	Boro		
[illegible]	Gaetano	14		S							do	do	father	4		sons							-	-	-	-	-		
[illegible]	Saverio	9									do	do	do	4									-	-	-	-	-		
[illegible]	Rachele	7									do	do	do	4									-	-	-	-	-		
[illegible]	Giuseppe	5		M	laborer	no		do	do	Roccadaspide	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	40		sons Angelo & Agostino Longo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	medium	gray	brown	scar at forehead	
[illegible]	Isabella	55		F	housekp	do		do	do	do	do	do	husband	1		brothers Bittaya St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	brown	brown	scars	
[illegible]	Nicola	17		S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	father	1		brothers Bittaya St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do		
[illegible]	Raffaele	12		S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	father	1		brother Domenico 510 Bittaya St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-		
[illegible]	Giovanni	19		S	laborer	do		do	do	do	do	do	self	46		cousin Gabriele Vicuccio [illegible] New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scars	
[illegible]	[illegible]															compaccia Luigi [illegible]							5	6	dark				
[illegible]	Vincenzo	18		S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Agro	Little Falls N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	290 Box [illegible] Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	brown	brown	moles	
[illegible]	Domenico	18		S	housekp	no		do	do	do	Mich. Harbor	do	do	40		cousin Pietro Lauria [illegible] Box 7 Madison St White Plains City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	scar at face	
[illegible]	Antonio	23		S	laborer	do		do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	42	1900 to 1906 Italy 1903 to 1906 Italy	brothers Angelo & Rachele [illegible] Box 2,744 Christie Mann	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	scar at chin	
[illegible]	[illegible]	5						do	do	do	White Plains City	do	father	8		father Antonio Mangone Box 7 Madison St White Plains City	do	do	do	do	Slender	do	-	-	-	-	-		
[illegible]	Carlo	17		S	Waiter			do	do	do	do	do	son	12		son							5	-	dark	brown	brown	scar at forehead	
[illegible]	Romano	9						do	do	do	do	do	brother	4		brother Luigi Piro Box 7 Madison St White Plains City	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	medium	do	do	scars	
[illegible]	[illegible]	7						do	do	do	do	do	do	4		brother							4	10	do	do	do		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2036 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Retakes Required: camera items to be re-photo	Remarks
VOLUME # 1846								
5 to 119								Glare
Volume # 1847								
56				X				
78								"
90								"
Volume # 1848								
~~xx 5 to 56~~								"
Entire Volume								

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H.J. Haddock MASTER of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A P Haddock
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ha. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. Mcgill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DEC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 31st, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Noe	Guiro	21	no	S		laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Kuti	Midland Pa	no	self	$8		uncle Andrea Malkowski — 615 Old St. Boston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Kuti —
2	Szawed	Guiro	24		M		"	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	"		brother Wojciech — 135 Church "	do	do	do				5	2	"	"	"	"	do
3	Pavio	Smrovic	28		M		"	"		"	"	"	Midland Pa	no	"	60	do	friend Andrea Chatkowski — 615 Old St. Boston Mass	do	do	do				5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sava	Zoreth	22		S		"	"		"	Slovenian	Gebie	Attleboro Pa			10	do	brother Kirie Zeps — 55-15 Harrison St. Attleboro Pa							5	7	"	"	scar of forehead	"	Gebie
5	Frank	Zoreth	22										Richwood W Va			10	do	brother Adam — Box 225 Richwood W Va							5	9	fair	"	none	"	"
6	Szaklar	Felix	36		M							Kuti	Hibernia Pa			10		friend Szczan Takayski — cottage Hibernia Pa							5	11	medium	"	"	"	Kuti
7	Misz	Michael	28		"						Polish					10		friend Wojciech Szczup — cottage Hibernia Pa	do						5	10	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wojciakal	Tomoj	18		S						Slovenian					10		friend Szczan Takayski — cottage Hibernia Pa	do						5	8	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mokrzyeki	Adalbert	28		M				no		Polish					12		brother Wojciech Szczup — cottage Hibernia Pa	do						5	5	fair	"	"	"	"
10	D'Amico	Rosa	19		S				"		Italian South	Sutrinona	Bonora Pa		self	12		brother Michelangelo — Box 69 Bonora Pa							5	11	medium	"	"	"	Sutrinona
11	Son	Antonio	1/12		Inf					Italy																					
12	Casoni	Fabrizio	26		M		shoemaker	yes				Casomaro	Plymouth Mass		self	12		uncle Luigi Ferrari — 54 Church St. Plymouth Mass							5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Casomaro
13	Belsoli	Quirsopo	24		"		laborer	no				Mantova	New York	yes	"	10		brother Lazzaro Ferdelli — 8 Elizabeth St. New York							5	5	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Mantova
14	Casnero	Gio Batta	20		"		"	yes				Justinsiglio	Mass	no	"	10		friend Ferdelli — 8 Elizabeth St. New York							5	5	"	"	"	none	Justinsiglio
15	Pastucci	Filomena	67		F	W	none	no				Rabrino	Chitala	no	"	10		cousin Cristino Amoroso — 1134 - 9th St. Chitala							5	3	medium	"	"	"	Rabrino
16	Belvedere	Angelantonia	33		S			yes								10		uncle Luigia Bonicuore — 1134 - 9th St. Chitala	do						5	1	dark	grey	"	"	"
17	Mallo	Phillip	45		M	W	baker	"		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Naples	San Francisco Cal	yes	friend	30	1904 Frisco Earthquake								5	9	fair	brown	"	"	Germania
18	Ciambolino	Francesco	33		M		steward	no		Italian	Italian	Vallelonga	Nesco NY	no	self	60	1900 Vallelonga	wife Luigia Ciambolino	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med.	brown	brown	none	Vallelonga
19	"	Lucci	8		son										mother			father Luigi Ciambolino												
20	"	Nicolo	4		"										"			father Luigi Ciambolino												
21	"	Giovannina	2		dau										"			father Luigi Ciambolino												
22	Ulsabro	Sebastiano	20		M		farm lab	no				Esterpreuna	New York	yes	self	16	U.S.A.	son Antonio Ulsabro — 56 Hyatt St. N. Y.							5	8	medium	grey	brown	none	Esterpreuna
23	Ciambolino (Son)	Francesco	1		S							Vallelonga	Nesco NY	no	mother		no	father Luigi Ciambolino — Nesco NY													
24	Boccaindro	Valentino	28		M		miner	yes				Collelonga	Pittsfield Pa	no	self	100	1904 Collelonga	brother Nicandro Boccaindro — 701 Penn Ave Pittsfield Pa						Brackman?	No	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Collelonga
25	Spinelli	Elisabetta	37		F	M	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Arpino	New York	yes	self	25	no	husband Bartolo Belfino —							4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Arpino
26		Egidio Belfino	12		no										mother			father Bartolo Belfino —												
27	do	Elena	10		S										"			father Bartolo Belfino —												
28	"	Teresita	7		"										"			father Bartolo Belfino —												
29	"	Aristide	5		son										"			father Bartolo Belfino —												
30	Ranaldi	Nicolino	44		M		laborer	yes							self	100		brother Bartolo Belfino — 701 Penn Ave Pittsfield Pa							5	8	medium	brown	brown		

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock MASTER of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. and C. M. McGees. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DIC. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30th 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Porta Vanda Giovanni	17		M	wid	laborer	no		Italy	Italian S	Marcola Mercato Che Pesc	Cogli Lineamanuale		self	14	no	friend Emiliano Inzani Lucca Co Cast Box 24		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Marlia
2	~~Papi Anna~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~marr~~	~~housewife~~											husband Eustachi Angelo													Capt
3	~~Lui Pietro~~	~~9~~		~~M~~													father Lucano													
4	~~Paolo~~	~~4~~															father 4 C													
5	~~Lisa~~																father 4 C													
6	Hobee Giuseppe	37		M	wid	farm labor	Yes		Italy	Italian S	Lucca	Detroit Co	no	self	12	no	friend Orsola Giuseppe Bagni Lucca Co		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	brown	none	Nimis -
7	Hobbe Auburdin	13		M	wid Rinda	2	do		do	do	do	do	do	father	10		father Hobbe Giuseppe Detroit Co													do
8	~~Simeon Albert~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~single~~	~~do~~											guardian Ambrose Francesco 24 14th St Det Cor Rochester Ave													
9	Fino Francesco	24		M	wid	farm labor	Yes		Italy	Italian S	Cadreno	Detroit Co	no	self	10	no	friend Caligo Giuseppe 24 14th St Detroit Cor Rochester Ave								5	3				Montagnana
X 10	Foglio Benedetto	20		M	single	farm labor	do		do	do	Lucca	Detroit Co	no	self	10	no	husband Luigi Fanelli 1514 Cent St Detroit Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Marlia
11	Nazzaro Raffaele	44		M	wid	farm labor	do		do	do	Lucca	Detroit Co	no	self	10	no	brother Nazzaro Salvatore 1514 Cent St Detroit Mich		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	Marlia
12	" Amori	14		M	"	"	do		do	do	Lucca	Detroit Co	no	father	10	no	uncle 1605 Guardia St Detroit Mich		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Capannori
13	Pierazzo Lucia	22		F	marr		do		do	do	Pescia	Passaic City	do	self	70		husband Carlo Giuseppe		do	do	do	do	do	do	--	-	-	-	-	do	do
14	" Enrico	1		M	wid		do		do	do							father 16 Ward St Passaic City		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	brown	brown	do	Marlia
15	" Bianca	4		F	single		do		do	do							mother		do	do	do	do	do	do	--	-	-	-	-	do	do
16	~~Lubrino Leonardo~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~marr~~	~~farmer~~					~~Castelnuovo di Garfagnana~~	~~Passaic City~~		~~self~~	~~14~~		~~brother Gaetano di Biagio~~								--	-	-	-	-	~~Castel di Leo~~
17	~~Lubrino Leonardo~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~marr~~	~~farmer~~					~~Castel di Leo~~	~~Passaic City~~		~~self~~	~~14~~		~~brother Gaetano di Biagio 16 Ward St Passaic City~~								5	9	dark	brown	brown		
18	Tronfiad Giovanni	23		M	wid	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian S	Lucchina	Passaic City	no	self	14	no	friend Fabbri Egisto 1 Wellington Ave Passaic City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
19	Masti Lucchino	20		M	wid Ward	2					Fazzano	Passaic City					Father in law Pasquale Capt 30 St 6th Ave								5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Modena
20	Lucchi Pietro	39		M	wid	4					Resciano	N. Bergen	5		200		Father in law Scalini Giovanni 1715 Bergenline Ave N. Bergen								5	4					Fazzano
21	Scaffia Giuseppe	26		M	wid	4					do	do	5		60		Brother Pasquale Giovanni 1715 Bergenline Ave N. Bergen								5	9					Resciano
22	Bianco Vincenzo	28		M	wid	4					do	do	5		40		brother Pezzolato Carlo Bergenline Ave N. Bergen								5	10	dark				do
23	Pezzolato Pietro	15		M	wid						do	do	5		20		father Pezzolato Carlo 1715 Bergenline Ave N. Bergen								5	6	medium				do
24	Fiorino Valentino	24		M	wid	4					Pietrabbi	Passaic City			10		friend Bianchi Giuseppe 30 St 6th Ave								5	7					do
25	Nazzani Augusto	23		M	wid	4					Lucca				14		friend Peretti Egisto Passaic City								5	5					Ponte Bissi -
26	Di Betta Domenico	25		M	wid	4					do	do	do	do	10		friend Peretti Egisto Passaic City								5	7					Nimis -
27	Nazzani Giovanni	46		M	wid	4					Resciano	N. Bergen	5		20		father Nazzani Egisto 1715 Bergenline Ave N. Bergen								5	11	pale				Resciano
28	Tozzi Giuseppe	18		M	wid	4					do	do	do	do	60		Uncle Lazzari Egisto 1715 Bergenline Ave N. Bergen								5	6	medium				do
29	Pozzi Angelo	28		M	wid	4					Bergamo	Passaic City	5		12		friend Pozzi Domenico 1715 Bergenline Ave N. Bergen								5	6	pale				Bergamo
30	Pantaleone Anna	28		F	wid	4					Foulked Co				14		brother Corradino Pasquale 1517 Waverly Pl Jersey City								5	11	medium			want of product	Pettopalena

2-52 1047

Inspected at Port of Arrival and Certified to Central Office
Immigrant inspector
Augustus Shuss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock MASTER of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. M.H.C.M. McGees Montreal; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. B.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—m

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 31 1906

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30th, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Annuzzo	Francesco	28	m	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Verbicaro	S. Francisco Calif	Yes	self	10	1899 S. Francisco Calif	mother	Carmela Maldone 229 W. Montgomery St S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Verbicaro
2	Gumbo	Vincenzo	38	do	M	do	do	no	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York N.Y.		yes	do	160	1898 406 N.Y.	uncle	109 E. 14th N.Y.	do	do	do	do			5	2	do	do	do	none	S. Pietro
3	son	Angelo	17	do	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	father	1	no			do	do	do	do			4	11	do	do	do	none	do
4	Pesciotto	Vincenzo	18	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	self	40	do	friend	Vitale Gaetano 109 E. 14th N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	none	do
5	Pete	Francesco	22	do	do	do	22-132843-1/2/43 22-129381	yes	do	do	do	Verbicaro	Oakland Calif	do	do	10	do	brother	Lunge 424 3rd Oakland Calif	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	do	do	none	Verbicaro
6	Robertson	Biagio	21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do	uncle	Valentine Cammaro 676 3rd Oakland Calif	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	medium	do	do	little scar forehead	do
7	Saldarego	G. Batta	24	do	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do	brother	Joseph Ugdesco 1 Ward St Oakland Calif	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	do	do	scar of chick right	do
8	Tizza	Leonardo	31	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	1902 Oakland Calif	brother in law	Luigi Guarnagna 426 3rd Oakland Calif	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	medium	do	do	none	do
9	Corbelle	Angelo	24	do	do	do	22-132845	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do	uncle	Angelo Saundello 626-3rd Oakland Calif	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	do	do	none	do
10	Parisi	Giuseppe	24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Naboli	New York	do	do	20	no	uncle	Domenico Franco 209 Bruno St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	medium	do	do	none	Naples
11	Bianchi	Arturo	24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S. Giovanni	Longe Island	no	do	10	do	friend	Giovanni Giacchino 34 Vermont Longe Island ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	do	do	none	S. Giovanni
12	Cerra	Pietro	15	do	do	male	school	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do	uncle	Cerra Ezuis, 34 Vermont Longe Island ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	do	do	none	do
13	Fitipaldi	Sebastiano	26	do	M	M	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Rochester NY	do	do	12	do	brother	Fitipaldi Giovanni 99 Ellen St. Rochester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	scar	Catanzaro
14	Wife	Luigia	24	do	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	none	do
15	Branco	Giuseppe	20	do	M	do	farm lab	do	do	do	do	Recoaro	St Louis Mo	do	self	20	do	uncle	Sebastiani Gaetano 330 Gabriel St. Rochester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	none	Recoaro
16	Le Marco	Francesco	32	do	do	do	labrer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	10	do	friend	Antonio Franchetti 463 Ave St. Manitoba Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	do	do	none	Vicinza
17	Wife	Caterina	25	do	F	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fair	do	do	none	do
18	Scarafino	Rosaria	23	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	self	20	do	father	Antonio Franchetti 463 Ave St. Manitoba Canada	do	do	do	do	do	Trachoma?	5	3	do	do	do	none	do
19	Daughter	Franchetti Maria	2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother	Gabriela do	do	do	do	do	do	No	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20	Petrigiano	Leonardo	19	nd	S	do	farm lab	no	do	do	do	Palagiano	New York	yes	self	12	no	son	Petrigiani Leonardo 183 Sullivan St. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Palagiano
21	Manginaro	Gaetano	51	do	M	M	married	do	do	do	do	Cuidonia	do	do	do	80	do	wife	Angelina Petrigiani Bo x 210	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	grey	do	none	West Longues
22	Carboni	Letizia	56	do	W	W	2-97496-2-5/14/42-50	do	do	do	do	Montesarchio	Coeymans ny	no	do	10	do	brother	Petrigiani Leonardo Box 210 Coeymans ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	fair	do	do	none	Montesarchio
23	Son	Petrigiani Angiolina	17	do	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	medium	brown	blue	none	do
24	do	Guerino	13	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	Alexandro Francesconi Box 210 Coeymans ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25	Manna	Teresa	44	do	M	M	do	do	do	no	do	Montrade	do	do	self	30	do	father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26	Daughter	Francesca Antonia	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother	do	do	friend	Angelo Lavatazzi 34 Vermont St. Longe Island ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Montesarchio
27	do	Adelina	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister	Filippa Fiume St. ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	medium	brown	do	none	do
28	Pesciotto	Pietro	21	nd	S	do	2-28284	do	do	yes	do	Bietta	New York	yes	self	10	do	father	Giovanni 32 Vermont Longe Island ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	5	dark	brown	blue	none	do
29	Penna	Marco	21	do	do	do	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	Bagnaro	do	do	do	10	do															
30	Bianchi	Francesco	14	nd	do	do	none	do	do	do	do	Remaro	Longe Island ny	no	do	10	do															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2036 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo	Remarks
VOLUME # 1846								
5 to 119								Glare
Volume # 1847								
56				X				
78								"
90								"
Volume # 1848								
~~xx to xx~~ 56								"
Entire Volume								

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

OTE.—This slip must b[illegible] the right side of each [illegible]
ors. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible]
ngs given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Color of			Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.
Complexion:	Hair.	Eye.		
medium	brown	brown	none	Kentucky
do	do	do	none	do
do	do	do	none	do
do	do	do	none	do
dark	do	do	none	Kentucky
medium	do	do	[illegible] scar on forehead	
dark	do	do	scar on left side	
medium	do	do	none	
fair	do	do	none	
medium	do	do	none	
dark	do	do	none	
fair	do	do	none	
do	do	do	none	
do	do	do	none	
—	—	—		
dark	brown	blue	none	
do	grey	do	none	
fair	do	do	none	
medium	brown	brown	none	
—	—	—		
medium	brown	blue	none	
—	—	—		
—	—	—		
dark	brown	blue	none	
medium	do	brown	none	
dark	brown	brown	none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~CEDRIC~~

I, S. J. Haddock MASTER,* of the ..... from Naples ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing thereon and employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am legally qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Municipal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, have been correctly filled out to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DEC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30th 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be detached [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 506, 506-A, and 506-B, and [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Georgios	18		no	laborer	yes			Greek	Greek	Fourka	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	40	no	father John - Bay 628 a. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on L hand
2	Georgios	25		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burkania	Astoria Long Island	yes	friend	20		friend Spiros Grassulis - 114 Main St. Astoria Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	no
3	Nicolas	20		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sfuri	New York	do	self	10		friend George Kastrinos - 114 Main St. Astoria Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	do	do	do
4	Stavros	24		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	self	25		brother Christos Castrinos - 114 Main St. Astoria Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	do	do	do
5	Gerasimos	18		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10		friend Athanasios Caralagelos - 3 Monroe St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar on L side of face
6	Pearl	37		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cyprus	do	do	do	10		friend Georgios Caralagelos - 3 Monroe St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dk	blk	brown	scar on L side of face
7	Christos	35		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lefki	do	do	do	10		cousin Georgios Costoules - 47 E. 99th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dk	blk	brown	do
8	Christos	35		do	do	do	no	do	do	do	Piso	Newark N.J.	no	do	15		brother Christos - 170 W. Chase St. Norwalk Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
9	Christos	12		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10		brother Christos - 170 W. Chase St. Attleborough Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
10	Christos	35		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	60		cousin A. Costakiotis - Attleborough Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
11	Christos	11		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lynn Mass.	do	do	15		6 Thyme St. Lynn Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do
12	Christos	11		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	15		cousin Peter Lucy - 6 Thyme St. Lynn Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do
13	Christos	30		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester N.H.	do	do	15		brother in law Georgios Papageorgiou - 114 Main St. Manchester N.H.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do
14	Christos	18		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	15		brother Demetrios - 114 Main St. Manchester N.H.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	blue	brown	do
15	Christos	26		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Altoona Pa.	do	do	15		brother in law Christos Sotiriou - 1120 11th Ave. Altoona Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	blue	light brown	scar on forehead
16	Costakis	40		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12		wife Evangelia Stamos - 1120 11th Ave. Altoona Pa.	do	do	do	do	Paleness	do	5	7	dk	blk	brown	do
17	Costakis	29		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lowell Mass.	do	do	10		wife Angeliki Lalangas - 458 Chapel St. Lowell Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	blue	light brown	scar on forehead
18	Costakis	29		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	15		brother Tom - 458 Chapel St. Lowell Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	blk	brown	do
19	Venus	26		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Altoona Pa.	do	do	14		cousin George Lorinus - 1120 11th Ave. Altoona Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	blue	light brown	do
20	Vassilios	18		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lowell Mass.	do	do	15		brother George - 458 Chapel St. Lowell Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	blk	brown	do
21	Michael	30		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	15		wife Angeliki Lalangas - 458 Chapel St. Lowell Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	blue	light brown	do
22	Athanasios	40		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester N.H.	do	do	30		brother George - 114 Main St. Manchester N.H.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	blue	brown	scar on L side of face
23	Constantinos	20		S	do	do	do	do	Turkey in Asia	Turkish	Bonell	Lowell Mass.	do	self	15	no	brother Louis Cristos - 458 Chapel St. Lowell Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	blk	brown	do
24	Demetrios	22		M	do	do	do	do	Greece	Greek	Macedonia	Lynn Mass.	do	do	15	yes	brother Christos - 6 Thyme St. Lynn Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	blue	brown	do
25	Georgios	15		S	do	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	40	no	father Nicolas Georgiou - 1120 11th Ave. Altoona Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	dk	brown	brown	do
26	Nicolas	25		M	do	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cephalonia	Lowell Mass.	do	self	40	no	brother Christos Glenny - 458 Chapel St. Lowell Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
27	Christos	23		do	do	barber	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	yes	friend Georgios Pitsikos - 1120 11th Ave. Altoona Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	light brown	brown	do
28	Christos	21		do	do	farm hand	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	self	25	no	brother Demetrios Cotsilinas - 5 Pitkin St. Salem Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	brown	light brown	scar on forehead
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend [illegible] - 118 Hanover St. Lawrence Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend [illegible] - 118 Hanover St. Lawrence Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	Spiros	30		M	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Spanti	Boston Mass.	yes	self	200	no	friend Spiros Kostopoulos - 248 Border St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	brown	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	do	self	60		friend [illegible] - 249 West Blackhawk St. Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	Malaria	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Charles F. Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which they emigrate and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock MASTER of the CEDRIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, S[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] McGill, Montreal, and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED ON THIS SHEET IN THE STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Naples 19 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30th, 1906

DEC 31 1906

NOTE.—This ... engers, Col. ... headings given by the masters of ...

5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
28							Greek																		
24							Turkish																		
19																									
25																									
22																									
22																									
22																									
13							Greek																		
17																									
23																									
24																									
22																									
23

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

60

S. S. CEDRIC arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Simone	Antonio	7	1		1	To tel $	Ry. El. Half-bro. Francesco Mentalma Corbetta Austin Green		12/31	3-	—	1	—
62	Luciana	Filomena	43	16		1	" b-i-l	Dis. Mrs Filippo Palma 691 Morris Av Nyk Pray		"	5.50	—	1	1
63	LA MOLA	Agata & 2 ch	6	3/5		3	" husband	Husb. Frat. Gravetta 437 E 115 "		"	6.50	—	3	3
64	Santoro	G'vanna	24	11		1	tel $	VR to Third Espé Toscano, 28 Fleet Boston Mrs Tuttle		1/2	8.30	2	3	2
65	Dellino	Carmelia & sis	16/15			2	" sis	Dis. Mrs Aud. Greco 216 E97 Nyk Pray		12/31	6.20	—	2	2
66	Di Gregorio	G'vve S	16	7		1	" tel $	Ry. El. to Dep Fitter Paolo Di Benedetto Box 244 Torrington Ct Tuttle		1/3	10.30	3	3	3
67	Paresèsepe	Maria & 2 ch	13	2/4		3	" hus	Husb. Espé Valente, 488 Lexington Ave. Pria		1/2	11.	6	6	6
68	Antonietti	Lucia	37	27		1	" bro	Dis Adelaide 374 Manhattan Patterson Nj Pray		12/31	5.40	—	1	1
69	Venditti	Antonio fam	35	5		1	" wife & $	Ry. El. Bro Angelo 657 Belleker Ellis Ny. Pray		"	5.07	—	1	—
70	Buonamano	Pia & ch.	38	17/18	1	1	Came Return [illegible] 1/11/07 [illegible]	Husb. Carlo Calisse 34 Degraw, Bk. Tuttle		1/1	2.27	—	1	—
71	Celiso	Giorgio	45	19		1	To frd	P. M. D. to bro John Giorgio Barron Giorgio Ala Tuttle						
72	Sivadinis	Giacomo	39	27		1	" frnd	Stat. Loc 165 E. Houston Nyk Green		1/18	11.25			
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

61

S. S. CEDRIC arrived, 19__, __ M., from

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
✓	31	Ferace	Rosa & ch	7	3/4	2		To husband
✓	32	Spiranelli	Tacita	37	24	1		" [illegible]
✓	33	Vappino	G'vnni	15	25	1		" brother
✓	34	Mergeale	Girolamo	33	8	1		" uncle
✓	35	Pecchia	Ma A & 2 ch	26	1/3	3		" husband
✓	36	Pesna	Maria	5	29	1		" sister
✓	37	Paterno	Domenica	16	25	1		" cousin
✓	38	Baialardo	Francesca	32	17	1		" father
✓	39	Cammarato	Rosaria & 2 ch	31	11/3	3		" tel $
✓	40	Di Giglio	Luigi & bro	19	2/3	2		" father
✓	41	Barbato	Carmela	28	15	1		" brother
✓	42	Vendetti	Madelina	35	4	1		" tel $
✓	43	Panlentinia	Anna	4	30	1		" husband
✓	44	Leira Nunziata	Nerozziale Sema & ch	22	10/11	2		" husband
✓	45	Boggio	Teresa & son	37	18/9	2		" sons
✓	46	Infante	Lorenzo	9	16	1		" tel $
✓	47	Landucci	Augusto	37	3	1		" father
✓	48	Cassino	Maria	29	5	1		" int. hus.
✓	49	Mirandi	Christina	29	6	1		" father
✓	50	Arcella	Maria & 2 ch	27	2/4	3		" husband
✓	51	Macucci	Raffaelewf. & ch	26	4/6	3		" [illegible]/cousin
✓	52	Rotellini	Giustini	30	29	1		" brother
✓	53	D'Esposito	Raffaela & ch	39	8/9	1		" tel $
✓	54	Simiscalchi	Rosa & 4 ch	39	26/30	5		" husband
✓	55	Besignano	Ma & 1 dau	7	6/7	2		" husband
✓	56	Alfano	Rosa	6	11	1		" brother
✓	57	Trifilio	Antonia	6	6	1		" uncle
✓	58	Besignano	Angela	7	5	1		" brother
✓	59	Jacobelli	Maria & 2 ch	18	20/2	3		" husband
✓	60	Fugaro	Domenica & dau	26	12/3	2		" husband

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Husb. Saverio Russo 18 Cherry Nyb	Reid	1/31	3[11]	-	2	-
Cousin Fortunato Malerba 721 E. 88 "	Pray	"	3[11]	-	1	—
Ital. Doc	Green	1/3	11	3	3	3
Uncle Luis Di Niccelli 161 Chrystie Nyb	Reid	1/31	4[11]	-	1	—
Husb. Felix Napolitano 1155 Springwood av Astoria PA	"	"	3[15]	-	3	—
Sis, Elvira, 117 W 26,	Pray	1/2	9[52]	2	2	2
Bro. Dauta 37 N. 5th av Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	1/3	11[21]	3	3	3
Fath., Faciana 3 H 3. E 105	Pray	1/2	10[09]	2	2	2
Ry. Ex to Husb. Sals. Faccana 264 604 Clinton Ind.	Tuttle	1/3	10[26]	9	9	9
Father Leonardo 377 Bremer Nyb	Green	1/31	7[15]	-	2	—
Bro, Salvatore, 2366 Atlantic	Pray	1/2	10[21]	-	2	2
By. Ex Bro Angelo 657 Bleecker Utica NY	Pray	1/31	3[13]	-	1	—
Husb. Saracato Bonadrio 187 Waverley Yonkers Ny	"	"	4[11]	-	1	—
Husb of Antonia Adogina 101 E 122	Reid	1/2	10[21]	4	4	4
Son, Ernesto Giannalfi, 11 Hale Ave N.J.	Pray	1/2	9[55]	4	4	4
V R to Husb. Michelina Infante, 333 Long Island City, N.Y.	Tuttle	"	3[20]	2	3	2
Father Bope 153 Morris Ave Nyb	Pray	1/31	4[21]	-	1	—
Sis V Fla Jacky 5 Pro Charleston	Pray	1/2	11[27]	2	2	2
Father Procopio 1409 - 7th Nyb	Pray	1/31	5[36]	-	1	1
Bro. Joseph Albert #42 2nd	"	1/2	10[03]	6	6	6
Cousin Luigi Mazucci 246 - 7th Av Nyb	Pray	1/31	4[15]	-	3	—
Ry. Ex to Bro Matteo Serrano Box 90 Hellard O	Tuttle	1/4	3[10]	4	5	4
V R to Husb. Crajanto Rocco, 614 Lincoln Av. Alameda Co. Cal.	Pray	1/2	1	2	3	2
Husb, Rocco Cajanno 22 Christie	"	1/2	10[05]	10	10	10
" Vincenzo, Luzzi, 26 Hamilton	"	1/3	11[26]	4	4	4
Bro Domenico Church St Windsor Locks Ct	Reid	1/31	4[11]	-	1	—
Cousin John Blaire 45 Morgan Hartford Ct	Pray	"	4[27]	-	1	—
Bro Alessandro 10 Roosevelt Nyb	"	"	4[11]	-	1	—
Husb. Carmine 73 Grand "	"	"	5[11]	-	3	3
" Ant. Difatta 130 Cornelia Av L. I. City Ny	Tuttle	1/3	9[11]	6	6	6

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived, December 31 1906., M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Rosab	Giggo	40	7		1	To [illegible] Bklyn.	Jack, Vito, 49 Whitney, B'klyn.	Pray	1/2	4[illegible]	2	2	2
✓ 2	Aquilante	Maria	25	1		1	" husband	Kus, Luigi Rainone, 227 2nd Ave.	Green	12/31	2-	-	1	-
✓ 3	Mascini	Agostino	22	8		1	" tel ?	RR, Lou, Mule d'Oro, B'klyn	Ind	1/2	3:30	2	3	2
✓ 4	[illegible]illi	Francesco	13	22		1	" tel ?	" Ed. bro. Gius To. St Paris O.	"	1/3	10:30	3	3	3
✓ 5	Mi[illegible]ano	Gaetano	41	27		1	" uncle	Bi'l, Sabina Clemente, 113 E 7 St	Bkl.	12/3	6:00	-	1	1
✓ 6	Ragno	Caterina	12	21		1	" brother	Bro. Eppe 116 Park Ave.	Pray	"	1:58	-	1	-
✓ 7	Corleto	Carmela	26	11		1	" uncle	Aunt, Cecilia Carlela 325 E 107	"	"	5:52	-	1	1
✓ 8	Palumbo	Arturo	24	10		1	" uncle	Uncle, Theodore Palumbo, 261 Mulberry	Green	"	1-	-	1	-
✓ 9	Guaragna	Rosa	15	5		1	" husband	Hus, Eppe Francesco, 1615 Bergen	Pray	"	1:59	-	1	-
✓ 10	Caldarella	Domenica	32	24		1	" uncle	Jul of Uncle, V. Bardi, 5 Monroe	Bkl.	"	4:15	-	1	—
✓ 11	Libergolis	Vincenzo Ach	26	13/6		2	" [illegible]	Hus, Michele Sperinella, 114 Mulberry	Pray	1/2	9:45	4	4	4
✓ 12	Spinelli	Elisabetta & 4 ch	5	25/9		5	" husband	Husb. Border Sul fino 218 Hamptons	Nyk	12/31	8:21	-	5	5
✓ 13	Scarfo	Antonio	16	10		1	" father	By. Et to father Sec Scarfo Box 53 Oakdale L.I.	Tuttle	1/4	1:52	4	5	4
✓ 14	LA LEGGIO	Cono	8	14		1	" N.Y.	Stal. Eve	Green	1/3	11:20	3	3	3
✓ 15	Mirabelo	G'ppe	26	15/6		2	" husband	Z. i P Gius Di Paolo 334 E 11	Nyk	12/31	5:31	-	1	1
✓ 16	Cantarello	Brigida & son	28	4/5		2	" tel ?	Husb. Nicola Lorici 186-17 E 2 St	Pray	"	3:00	-	2	—
✓ 17	Grosia	Pasqarosa & dau	38	12		1	" tel ?	Ry. Et to husb Francesco Ruggeria 67 W. 3 St	St Paul Minn	1/3	10:30	6	6	6
✓ 18	Vanelli	G'ppe	18	25/7		3	" husband	RR 1. Bi'l, Antonino Nero, 16 Leonard St.	Tuttle	1/2	3:10	2	3	2
✓ 19	Cucciniello	Emanuella & 2 ch	24	28		1	" brother	Hus. Nicola, 2385 Hoffman	Pray	1/2	9:47	6	6	6
✓ 20	Sirica	G'ppa	42	13/14		2	" tel ?	Bro. Antonio, 229 E 121	Green	12/31	11:25	2	2	2
✓ 21	Kazanjian	Artin & sister	20	19		1	" uncle	Bro. John 744 Orchard New Haven Conn. Bro Reynard 1315	Brown Dr.	Greenville	50	-	2	—
✓ 22	Farago	Carmela	16	3		1	" brother	Bro. Giulio 188 Mulberry	Nyk	Green	12/31	7	-	1	—
✓ 23	Cesidera	Anna	20	20		1	" uncle	Pmcs di Bro. Gaetano C. Clyde Terr.	Tuttle	1/2	1:50	2	3	2
✓ 24	Pettinato	Ma N	24	20		1	" husband	St R Via Lucky	Green	1/2	11-	2	2	2
✓ 25	Caghelmi	Vincenza	24	4		1	" brother	Husb. Sec Modugno 2481 Pacific	Bklyn	Pray	12/31	7:00	-	1	—
✓ 26	Crescitelli	Giulia	7	2		1	" brother	Bro. Giovanna 367 W 146	Nyk	Bell	"	3	-	1	—
✓ 27	Cesiello	Anna	4	10		1	" tel ?	Bro. Sec 21 - 4	Bklyn	Pray	"	5:00	-	1	1
✓ 28	Treglio	Ermalinda	24	1/2		2	" brother	Husband Bro Luigi Broglio 303 E 104	Nyk	Pray	"	2	-	1	—
✓ 29	Festa	Nicolo & bro.	25	2/3		2	" husband	Bro. Eppe 124 Mulberry	Pray	1/2	10:15	4	4	4
✓ 30	Cesare	Filomena & [illegible] son						Husb. Alberto Mancuso 2194 - 1st Ave	Nyk	Pray	12/31	7:00	-	2	—

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

63

No. ...

S.S. CEDRIC (White Star Line) arrived Jan. 31, 1906. 190 M. from

ED	Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector	Dec. Excl. Date	Dec. Excl. Page	Dec. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	DEPORTED: Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner
✓ 26 f	1	Gaccioli, Asunta	21	18 1																					
✓ 61 f	2	Pacifici, Filomena	8	1																					
✓ 19 m	3	Di [illegible]																							
✓ 3 m	4	Magnanto, Donato	19	1																					
✓ 41 m	5	Sayoli, Antonio	20	1																					
✓ 11 m	6	Greco, [illegible]	25	1																					
✓ 30 f	7	Morgari, Normanna and 2 ch.(Scarzini)																							
✓ 20 f	8	Mammarella, Maria and 4ch	16	6																					
✓ 5 m	9	Luongo, Orazio	24	1																					
✓ 12 m	10	Venturi, Aglico	2	1																					
✓ 13 f	11	Di Paolo, Rosa and ch.(Pirapelli)	2	3																					
✓ 28 m	12	Scarfo, Antonino Alessi Frobi	10	1																					
✓ 25 f	13	Acosto, Teresa	4	1																					
✓ 6 f	14	Morrone, Rumilia mc.(Caligiari)	6/30	4																					
✓ 10 m	15	Saturnino, Demetro	1	17 1																					
✓ [illegible]	16	Spadaro, Bruno and [illegible]	[illegible]																						
✓ 58 m	17	Casale, Nicola	8	1																					
✓ 18 m	18	Canilmento, Leandro	10	1																					
✓ 60 m	19	Agnes, Nicola Wf & 2 Son	4/6																						
✓ 34 f	20	Cantella, Maria and ch.(Lo)	3/20																						
✓ 39 m	21	Quasano, Pietro	24																						
✓ 15 m	22	Fiorelli, Angelo	17	1																					
✓ 54 f	23	Portoni, Silvia and 2ch.(Pietrocini)	17, 14	3																					
✓ 61 f	24	D'Argino, Pellegrina and ch.	17, 10	2																					
✓ 14 m	25	Alessio, Antonio & bro.	2, 4																						
✓ 6 m	26	Di [illegible], Vincenzo	4	1																					
✓ 14 f	27	Allevato, Rosa Gesso	10	1																					
✓ 44 [illegible]	28	Siniffo, Nicola	[illegible]	1																					
✓ 6 m	29	Tonti, Giuseppe Antonio	28	1																					
✓ [illegible] m	30	Colandro, Vincenzo	28	1																					

Alexander

Cedric

Cedric

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 64

S.S. OLDRIC (White Star Line) arrived Dec 1906. 190 M. from

Issue No.	Manifest Group No.	Sr. Persons	NAMES	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Date	Page	Ex.	Rehearings: Date	Page	Ex.	Admitted: Date	Page	Ex.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner
✓ 39 f 61			Flora, Angelo and children																				
✓ 62 f 62			Sebastiano, Domenico	LPC		Angelo						12/49				Complies with 1/29/07 - 120 - 3(A) - 20						35	35
✓ 10 f 63			Russo, Maria Iulia	"								2/49											
✓ 25 m 64			Belgeri, Teresa Bros and Sis	Giuseppe & hosp								2/186										2	2
✓ 33 f 65			Di Giovani Antonio	Sis Card for Father								3/8	189	2	45							6	6
✓ 35 f 65			Lignori Annunziata	Held on								1/3	68		3							3	
✓ 31 f 66			Carnevale, Maria	20 1/6 cent								1/7	120	K	12	Detained						6	
✓ 20 m 67			Kozimos, Panagiotis	Brant																			
✓ 14 m 68			Montemero, Nicola	Ref. for Hearing																			
✓ 25 m 69			De Longis, Potito	Ins hosp	Clerk	Schwartz																	
✓ 17 f 70			Sassogna, Filomena	Forms to								1/3											
21 f 71			Di Salvatore Cecilia	Dr Card																			
27 f 72			Scali, Maria and	"															3 m	67	Cedric	Nelson	—	1
				"																

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 65

Per S. S. CEDRIC arrived Dec. 31, 1906. 190 M. from

	Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Date	Dep. Page	Dep. Line	Exct. Date	Exct. Page	Exct. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	36 m	31	Bruno, Eutenio	27	19	1		L P C																							
✓	17 m	32	Lavino, Vincenzo	28	28	1		"	HOLD																						
✓	56 m	33	Calhagirone, Giuseppe wf & d ch	30	10/12	3		"	Dr. Cert.	Loremus																					
✓	72 m	34	Angelillo, Adolfo	28	21	1		"	Dr. Memo.	Lager																					
✓	34 m	35	Evangelisti, Luigi Nicola	1		1		"	HOLD	Dermus																					
✓	40 m	36	Damiano, Dens and ch	1	10/14			"	Dr. Memo.	Sol R																					
✓	14 m	37	Carnevale, Francesco	30		1		"		Loremus																					
✓	45 m	38	Lelio, Nicola	29	21	1		"	Dr. Cert.	Alex.																					
✓	42 f	39	Domenico, Bros	30	10	1		"		Pitz.	1/2	99	K						3	158	Dem	11.35									
✓	16 m	40	Vocl, Luigi wif and 1 bros	28	11/14	4		"		Pitz.	1/2	99	K						3	158	Dem	11.35									
✓	65 f	41	Sperduto, Maria and 2ch	2	27/			"	Dr. Cert.	Alex.									2	182	Dem	12.00									
✓	3 f	42	Colmetto, Emilio and ch	40	28/30	2		"	Ell cert. ch	Lager	1/31	90	Ott.	2	233	M	1/2	92	W	11.05										
✓	22 f	43	Coco, Maria	14	15	1		"		Wenrich									2	43	M	11.35									
✓	40 f	44	Matera, Angelo and dau		28/30			"		Lager	1/31	94	J	3	55																
✓	46 f	45	Amertini, Filomena and 2ch (Yassenni)	1	151/26	3		"	Dr. Cert.										3	152	Dem	11.20	1/10	197	M	2 ado					
✓	6 m	46	Di Vicco, Antonio & Fazzetta Candia, Mason (Sactone)	1	6/8	3		"		Dunn									2	31	M	5.00									
✓	37 m	47	Lo dio, Carmelo	14	15	1		C B		Wenrich	1/31	111																			
✓	34 m	48	Lombardo, Antonino	31	28	1		L P C	Dr. Memo.														1/2	92	Det.	4.00					
✓				27	14/25	2		"																							
✓	48 f	49	Amania, Ma. Concetta and ch (De Simone)					"																							
✓	56 f	50	Riciglieno, Rosa, Antonia	28	29	1		"	Dr. Memo.														1/2	108	K	4.00					
✓	66 f	51	Cistuli, Marantonia and 2ch (Di Pola)	11	5/6	2		"	Dr. Mem.														1/31	92	Det.	4.00					
✓	56f	52	Volpe, Raffaela	42		1		"		Sol R	1/2	179	K						3	142	Dem	10.00									
✓	20 m	53	Cazanzian, Miran and ch	4	16/17	2		"	Dr. Cert.	Jones									2	47	K	12.00									
✓	62 m	54	Pacifico, Antonino and 2ch	14	16/19	4		"	" "	Wenrich																					
✓	50 f	55	Oeconomon, Irene and dau (Soura)	44	18/16	2		"	Brene to Kosp 1/2/07 Cert 1/3/07	Muller	1/2	130																			
✓	55 m	56	Di Maggio, Giuseppe and ch	14	28/3	2		"	Dr. Cert.	Wenrich																					
✓	63 f	57	Batea, Vincenza	41	22	1		"	" "	S R																					
✓	25 m	58	Montenero, Andrea	41	24	1		"	Bro in Ner.	S R	1/2	117																			
✓	19 m	59	Caralinis, Panajotis	46		1		"	HOLD	Thiess																					
✓	52 f	60	La Carto, Giovanna	7																											

20 This 1/1 07 N du

Filomena, anna maria + argentonno

Died Feb. 6

Affidavit of [illegible]

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and from any [illegible] examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a [illegible] information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Conductress
Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of [illegible]; that I have carefully inspected each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] or employed by owners.

12-31-04

INDEXED

2 4 4
2 18 20

LIST RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pocket Issuer.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S.I Case

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Giulia" sailing from Patras on the 8th December 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Constitutional psychopathic inferior? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any other contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																				
[illegible] Georgakiotis	32		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Chicago Ill	no	by self	$ 50	no	Nicolas Mouzakiotis mybrother 531 West Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Tripolis (Gre
[illegible] Georgakiotis	23		M	M	—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Chicago Ill	no	by husband	$ 50	no	Nic Mouzakiotis mybrother in law Lives: by my husband 531 W. Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown gray	none	Tripolis (
Nicola Georgakiotis	18		M	S	—	—	—	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Chicago Ill	no	by father	$ 50	no	acc: by father & mother											
[illegible] Procopios	16		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Chicago Ill	no	by brother in law	$ 10.—	no	Dimitrio Procopios mybrother 531 W. Madison St Chicago Ill acc: by my uncle Constantine Mouzakiotis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	fair brown	none	Tripolis (

* Race or People.—Specify whether Hebrew, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish-Hebrew, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, Dutch, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Negro, Slavonian, Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, Indian, Ruthenian, Pole, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Syrian, Arabian, Corean, East Indian, Hindoo, Afghan, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Other Nationality, Other Race, Other People.

and Steerage.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 30 day of Dec 190

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Austrian

each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 190

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIEST 5 DIC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Dec 31 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 67

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $ 30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, and the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible] Lach	29		f	m	Privater	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Rubie	Evelet Minn	no	self	$109	no	Husband Felix Lach Box 184 Evelet Minn Account by visible	No	no	no	good	no						
[illegible] Lach	24		f	s	Private	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Rubie	Evelet Minn	no	self		no		No	no	no	good	no						
[illegible] Lach	1		f	s	—	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Rubie	Evelet Minn	no	mother		no	Account by mother	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible] Lach	2		m	s	—	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Rubie	Evelet Minn	no	mother		no		no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible] Zivis	27		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Ustring	Evelet Minn	no	self	$40	no	Friend Felix Lach Box 184 Evelet Minn	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible] Dalcich	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Cattaro	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Amelia Buccinello 448 Bergen str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	Yekshina
[illegible] Kecas	32																no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	fair	brown	black	none	Cattaro
[illegible] Schneider	31		m		Landlord	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Triest	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Johann Schleimer 993 East 44 str. New York	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible] Schneider	36		f		cook	Yes		Austrian	"	Triest	New York	yes	self		no	Account by Josef Schneider	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	
Klanora	39		f	w	private	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Abbazia	New York	yes	self		no	Relation E. Benis Wife 225 East 32 str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	
Maria	37		f	w	private	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Karlstad	New-York	yes	self	$40	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	
[illegible]	19		f	s	private	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Karlstad	New-York	yes	self	$40	No	friend Julianna Kuresic Orkin ave 2134 New-York	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	
															No	friend Julianna Kuresic Orkin Ave. 2134 New-York City	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cheruhian the S/S Giulia from Patras do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. U. Cheruhian
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Fermengel, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, were sailing to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

M. Fermengel

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Giulia" sailing from Patras via the 8th December 1906 Arriving at Port of Dec 31 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $ 30 or upwards, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relation, the name and address.	16 Show if polygamist, or coming by reason of polygamy; if not, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible] Tarkanian	40		M	M	Labor		no	Turkey	Armenian	Malatian	Brockton Mass	no	Self	$ 7	no	Boghos Tarkanian my husband P.O.B. 128 Brockton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Malatia Turkey
[illegible] Tarkanian	16		F	—	Child	—	—	Turkey	Armenian	Malatian	Brockton Mass	yes	by father	$ 7	no	Boghos Tarkanian my father P.O.B. 128 Brockton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Malatia Turkey
[illegible] Tarkanian	11		M	—	—	—	—	Turkey	Greek	Malatian	Brockton Mass	yes	by father	$ 6	no	Boghos Tarkanian acc by my mother Box 128 Brockton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Malatia Turkey
[illegible] Tarkanian	14		M	S	do	—	—	Turkey	Armenian	Malatian	Brockton Mass	yes	by father	$ 6	no	Boghos Tarkanian acc by my mother P.O.B. 128 Brockton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Malatia Turkey
[illegible] Gianakakis	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Antonios Gianakakis brother 96 Dartmouth Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Georgitsion Greece
[illegible] Gianakakis	18		M	M	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 100	no	Antonios Gianakakis brother 96 Dartmouth Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Georgitsion Greece
[illegible] Michalopulos	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsion	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 12	no	John Angrim Cousin 514 Columbus Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Georgitsion Greece
[illegible] B. Seward	20							[illegible]																				

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the s/s Giulia, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Fernengel, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

912 Ak 1a 113

23 Mano.

LIST OF RACES AND PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56[56]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Giulia" sailing from Patras on the 8th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

Number on list	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or some other language or dialect of some people or race that has been designated by the Secretary of the Treasury.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible] Papadimitriou	35		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tsouka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 30.	no	Costas Papadimitriou P.O.B.94.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Douglas	28		M	S	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Tsouka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 12.	no	Geo Zafiris P.O.B. 94.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Polymeros	21		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tsouka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 10.	no	Panag. Gianelo P.O.B. 94.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Sagaritis	22		M	S	labourer	5-84967	Daily 17/1907	Greek	Greek	Tsouka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 20.	no	Dem: Isakatouraj P.O.B. 94.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Imeros	23		M	S	labourer	5-109011	9/23/38	Greek	Greek	Tsouka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 12.	no	Steft. Papagregoriou P.O.B. 94.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Papoulas	24		M	S	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Goliani	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 12.	no	Serafim Canderen 401 - 6th Ave.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Kis	30		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gyftohori	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 30.	no	Michalou 47 Madison N		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Kambalis	19		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Aga	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 12.	no	Panag. Gianelo P.O.B. 94.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Louis	25		M	S	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Tsouka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 12.	no	Joannis Seouros P.O.B. 94.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Louis	19		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tsouka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 12.	no	Joannis Seouros P.O.B. 94.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	30		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tsouka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 35.	no	Steft. Papagregoriou P.O.B. 94.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Gilles	25		M	S	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Tsouka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 22.	no	Demetrio Daniil P.O.B. 94.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Christ	28		M	S	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Tsouka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 14.	no	Demetrio Tzacatouris P.O.B. 94.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Nikolaos	24		M	S	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Tsouka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 15.	no	Demetrio Daniil P.O. B. 94.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Angelos	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Karpenissi	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 12.	no	Serafim Canderen 401 - 6th Ave		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Anghios	27		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tsouka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 12.	no	Costa Papadimitriou P.O.B. 94.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Papantoniou	30		M	S	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Tsouka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 30.	no	George Zafiris P.O.B. 94.		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	21		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cagarlar	Philadelphia	yes	byself	$ 18	no	Frangos Lythos 1017 W. Girard		no	no	no	good	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4 3/4	dark brown	brown	none		Tsouka (
5	2	dark brown	brown	none		Tsouka (
5	2	dark brown	brown	none		Tsouka (
5	6	dark brown	brown	none		Tsouka (
5	4 3/4	dark brown	brown	none		Tsouka (
5	5	dark brown	brown	none		Goliani (
5	5	dark brown	brown	none		Gyftohori (
5	2 3/4	dark brown	brown	none		Aga (
5	4	dark brown	brown	none		Tsouka (
5	2	dark brown	brown	none		Tsouka (
5	3	dark brown	brown	none		Tsouka (
5	5	dark brown	brown	none		Tsouka (
5	3	dark brown	brown	none		Tsouka (
5	6	dark brown	brown	none		Tsouka (
5	3	dark brown	brown	none		Karpenissi (
5	5	dark brown	brown	none		Tsouka (
5	2	dark brown	brown	none		Tsouka (
5	5	dark brown	brown	none		Cantied (

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Office..

I, A. Cherubini of the S/S Gioberto, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Fermengel, Surgeon of the S/S Gioberto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. Fermengel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hussniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Giulia" sailing from Patras on the 8th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible] Karitos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Manchester N.H.	yes	byself	$ 16.	no	K. Stefanopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible] Lafcas	45		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	byself	$ 20.	no	11 Spruce Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 14.	no	John Lafcas 11 Rock Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Dantinos Roussos	30		M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	byself	$ 200.	no	John Lafcas 11 Rock Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Helene Roussos	22		F	M	Wife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	bybrother	$ 1.	no	John Lafcas my brother-in-law 11 Rock Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Jean P. Tonniéral	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Manchester N.H.	yes	byself	$ 16.	no	Geo: Tragazas 11 Spruce Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Dantinos Isatiaronakis	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Apokorona	Telluride Col	yes	byself	$ 10.	no	Michel Papatsakis P.O. B. 86.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Constantinos	36		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Greek	American	Kaissaria	New York	no	byself	$ 12.	no	H. Manoukian 932 Garfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Manchester N.H.	yes	byself	$ 16.	no	John Mahoumidis my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible] Tonkis	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tatari	Kashna N.H.	yes	byself	$ 45.	no	Geo: Pappas P.O. B. 66.	no	Has visa	Some time				
[illegible] Karakitsos	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Grevenite	New York	yes	byself	$ 44.	no	John Papaitis 228 West 29 Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible] Paulidas	24		M	S	[illegible]	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Kaitsa	Newport News Va.	yes	byself	$ 30.	no	Jeannis D. Kadgis P.O.B. 140.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible] Nicolaou	19		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Turk	Greek	Tourka	Manchester N.H.	yes	byself	$ 24.	no	Achilleas N. Tentas P.O. B. 613	no	no	no	no	good	no	

Ans Kaufmann

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4 1/4	dark brown	brown	none		Arahova (Greece)
5	4 3/4	dark	brown	brown	none	Karpanissi (Greece)
5	8 1/4	dark	brown	grey	none	Athens (Greece)
5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Piraeus (Greece)
5	3 3/4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cranidi (Greece)
5	9 3/4	dark	brown	brown	none	Arahova (Greece)
5	7 3/4	dark	brown	brown	none	Apocorona (Crete)
5	3 3/4	dark	grey	brown	none	Kaissaria (Turkey)
5	7	dark	[illegible]			[illegible]
5	6 3/4	dark	brown	brown	none	Tatari (Greece)
5	5 1/4	dark	brown	brown	none	Grevenitti (Greece)
5	5 3/4	dark	brown	brown	none	Kaitsa (Bounia) (Greece)
5	6 3/4	dark	brown	brown	none	Tourka (Turkey)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Henrikin* of the S/S Julia, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Henrikin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Fermengel Surgeon of the S/S Julia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fengel

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Giulia" sailing from Patras on the 8th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY. 12/31, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Number (and if over 15 years of age whether able to read) of pieces of baggage carried by the alien.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
George Parasimos	33	M	M	workman		no		Turk	Greek	Schia	New York	yes	by self	$ 15	no	Theodore Averinos	my friend	137 Col Ave: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nicholas Christsis	23	M	S	workman		no		Turk	Greek	Schia	New York	yes	by self	$ 15	no	Dem: Christsis	my brother	705 - 6th Ave: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basil Christou	25	M	M	workman		no		Turk	Greek	Calivia	Peabody Mass	yes	by self	$ 15	no	Athanase Pitsetsos	my cousin	P.O. Box 893. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	19	M	S	workman		yes		Turk	Greek	Calivia	New York	yes	by self	$ 15	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
Anastasio Gamvelas	22	M	S	workman		no		Turk	Greek	Schia	Peabody Mass	yes	by self	$ 15	no	Nicol Gamvelas	my brother	P.O. Box 893.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonio Caradis	21	M	S	workman		no		Turk	Greek	Palis Castro	Nashua NH.	yes	by self	$ 10	no	Costa Caradis	my brother	17 Pine Str. Nashua NH.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Athanassios Mavromatis	26	M	S	workman		yes		Turk	Greek	Imbras	New York	yes	by self	$ 20	no	Athanase Malatos	my cousin	407 W. 54th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
George Lascaris	21	M	S	workman		yes		Turk	Greek	Imbras	New York	yes	by self	$ 20	no	Ath: Malatos	my friend	407 W. 54th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nicol D. Logadimas	21	M	S	workman		yes		Turk	Greek	Imbras	New York	yes	by self	$ 20	no	Theodor Nicolopoulos	my nephew	P.O. B. 195 Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nicol Christou	40	M	M	workman		yes		Turk	Greek	Megalopolis	Ipswich Mass	yes	by self	$ 15	no	Mihail P. Joannou	my cousin	P.O. B. 92 Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
George Gailanas	18	M	S	workman		no		Greek	Greek	Kastoria	Madison Ill	yes	by self	$ 20	no	Joannis Manolis	my countryman	115 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nicol Papasteriadis	28	M	M	workman		yes		Greek	Greek	Meetsi	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 12	no	Georges Papasteriadis	my cousin	416 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nicol Pantticol	24	M	S	workman		no		Greek	Greek	Ardani	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 10	no	Nicol Petrilas	my countryman	350 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonios Glaoulas	22	M	S	workman		no		Greek	Greek	Savlani	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 10	no	Nicol Glaoulas	my brother	408 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nicol Liaulas	25	M	S	workman		no		Greek	Greek	Savlani	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 15	no	Demetrios Monikas	my countryman	490 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Constantopoulos	18	M	S	workman		yes		Greek	Greek	Savlani	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 10	no	Vassilios Vathis	my cousin	332 Plane Str. Newark NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Constantinos	25	M	M	workman		no		Greek	Greek	Tamvracou	Newark NJ.	no	by self	$ 20	no	Christ Palathas	my countryman	494 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Demetrios	23	M	M	workman		no		Greek	Greek	Savlani	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 10	no	Sotir Panicos	my countryman	380 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Demetrios	24	M	M	workman		yes		Greek	Greek	Savlani	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 20	no	Theodor Kiaphis	my countryman	492 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Demetrios Parountal	33	M	M	agriculture		yes		Greek	Greek	Savlani	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 15	no	Sotir Paltas	my countryman	408 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Demetrios Papouris	19	M	S	workman		yes		Greek	Greek	Tolpitsa	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 12	no	Mitros Nicakis	my countryman	346 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Demetrios Paulias	23	M	S	workman		no		Greek	Greek	Savlani	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 15	no	Nicol Patselis	my countryman	346 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Demetrios Patas	19	M	S	agriculture		yes		Greek	Greek	Savlani	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 12	no	Vassil Blanas	my countryman	382 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Demetrios [illegible]	39	M	S	workman		no		Greek	Greek	Savlani	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 15	no	Demosthenes Papantongelos	my cousin	306 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Demetrios [illegible]	38	M	M	workman		no		Turk	Greek	Filiatra	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 18	no	Geo: Petsafliacos	my cousin	P.O. B. 247 Nashua NH.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Demetrios [illegible]	24	M	S	bricklayer		yes		Turk	Greek	Palis Castro	Nashua NH.	yes	by self	$ 15	no	Socrats Manicas	my countryman	13-15 Locke Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Demetrios [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	workman		yes		Greek	Greek	Eressos	Haverhill Mass	yes	by self	$ 16	no	Anastasios Kloutsiniotis	my relative	P.O. B. 172 Lyndora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dikeastro	Lyndora Pa	yes	by self	$ 15	no	Geo: Bacolas	my father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	24	M	S	workman		yes		Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	by self	$ 18	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	M	S	workman		yes		Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Manchester NH.	yes	by self	$ 16	no	Eug Dorsanghivis	my cousin	11 Spruce Str. Manchester NH.	no	no	no	no	good	no
										Piraeus	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by self	$ 20	no	Andrea Tambakis	my friend	122 - 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

J. A. Mitchell
Assistant Examiner

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Schia (Turkish)
5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Schia ( )
5	9¼	dark	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	Calivia ( )
5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Schia ( )
5	7¾	dark	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	Schia (Turkish)
5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Palis Castro ( )
5	2¼	dark	brown	brown	Mole on forehead	Imbras ( )
5	3¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Imbras ( )
5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	none - Turkish	Megalopolis (Macedonia Turkish)
5	9	dark	brown	brown	none - Kastoria	(Macedonia Turkish)
5	5¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Meetsi ( )
5	7	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	5¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Savlani ( )
5	4¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Savlani ( )
5	5¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Savlani ( )
5	¾	dark	black	brown	none	Tamvracou ( )
5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Savlani ( )
5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Savlani ( )
5	1¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Savlani ( )
5	4¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Savlani ( )
5	2	dark	fair	brown	mole on the chin	Tolpitsa ( )
5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Savlani ( )
5	5¾	dark	fair	brown	none	Savlani ( )
5	5	dark	gray	brown	none	Filiatra ( )
5	5¾	dark	fair	blue	none	Palis Castro (Turkish)
5	6¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Eressos (Mytilini)
5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Aegion (Greece)
5	6	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (Turkish)
5	6¾	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Piraeus (Greece)
						Velitsa ( )

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. [illegible] of the S/S [illegible], from Patrasso

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1069

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Fermenger, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fermenger

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1069

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

87 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Giulia" sailing from Patras on the 8th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport News, 190

2 Name in full	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17 Every alien person or stranger, of any idiocy, insanity, or imbecility, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
George Dominos	26	M	S	carpenter	no		Turk	Greek	Smyrna	Haverhill Mass	no	byself	$ 92.-	no	Sverakis Manicas	my countryman	Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Emanuel Coutsarapis	39	M	M	bricklayer	yes		Turk	Greek	Smyrna	Haverhill Mass	no	byself	$ 16.-	no	13-15 Locke Str Panaiotis Manicas	my countryman	Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Emanuele Nicolosou	28	M	S	bricklayer	no		Turk	Greek	Smyrna	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	$ 100.-	no	13-15 Locke Str Andreas Loucopoulos	my countryman	Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Michele C. Rigos	19	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Elenssis	Trenton N.J.	no	byself	$ 15.-	no	10 East State Street Vassilios P. Laskos	my brother	Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nicos P. Laskos	24	M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Elenssis	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	$ 15.-	no	14 Essex Street Vassilios Papadimitriou	my countryman	Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Dimitrios Marcungas	35	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Elenssis	Trenton N.J.	no	byself	$ 15.-	no	10 East State Street Panaiotis Papadimitriou	my brother	Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Dimitrios C. Papadimitriou	30	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Elenssis	Trenton N.J.	no	byself	$ 15.-	no	10 East State Str Nicolas Loucopoulos	my countryman	Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nicolas E. Philonos	19	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Vilia	Trenton N.J.	no	byself	$ 15.-	no	10 East State Str		Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Papadimitriou	16	M	S	scholar	yes		Turk	Greek	Elenssis	Trenton N.J.	no	byself	$ 15.-	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Komissis	24	M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Elenssis	Haverhill Mass	yes	byself	$ 20.-	no	Vassilios Vassiliou	my countryman	Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Dimitropoulos	22	M	S	clerk	yes		Turk	Greek	Smyrna	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 32.-	no	Demetrio Caracassis	my friend	76 Notara Bros - 1215 Broadway	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] P. Rozis	28	M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Lamia	Castle Gate Ut	yes	byself	$ 15.-	no	John Paraulizos	my brother in law	P.O. Box 138	Castle Gate Ut	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] P. Rozis	21	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Lamia	Castle Gate Ut	yes	byself	$ 15.-	no	John Paraulizos	my brother in law	P.O. Box 138	Castle Gate Ut	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Gouvernad	24	M	S	workman	8-27468-3	12/20/48	Greek	Greek	Kaitsa	Castle Gate Ut	yes	byself	$ 12.-	no	Evagelio Babalis	my friend	P.O. Box 126	Castle Gate Ut	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Georgakis	26	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Megara	Morris Ill	yes	byself	$ 22.-	no	Antonios Bouris	my cousin	P.O. Box 243	Morris Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Magis	20	M	S	workman	yes		Turk	Turkish	Nasilich	Manchester N.H.	yes	byself	$ 20.-	no	Hamit Huseim	my friend	192 Market Str	Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Caracas	20	M	S	workman	yes		Turk	Greek	Magoula	Nashua N.H.	yes	byself	$ 15.-	no	John Papanthanassopoulos	my cousin	41 Central Str	Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Zical	22	M	M	workman	yes		Turk	Greek	Palio Castro	Nashua N.H.	yes	byself	$ 12.-	no	Evaghelis Kontzelas	my friend	P.O. Box 247	Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Papamarinos	28	M	S	workman	yes		Turk	Greek	Sebastopol	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 56.-	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Manasiou	28	M	M	labourer	yes		Turk	Greek	Greucnati	Philadelphia Pa	yes	byself	$ 16.-	no	Demetrios Papadopoulos	my countryman	1014 Louis Str	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Bagiolas	19	M	S	workman	no		Turk	Greek	Palio Castro	Nashua N.H.	yes	byself	$ 12.-	no	John Baziola	my brother	17 Janice Str	Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Foundoulakis	37	M	M	merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Glossa	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 40.-	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Capsalis	22	M	S	workman	no		Turk	Greek	Skhia	Peabody Mass	yes	byself	$ 14.-	no	Demetrio Capsalis	my brother	P.O. Box 893	Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes		Turk	Greek	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	yes	byself	$ 64.-	no	Petro Papadopoulo	my countryman	1013 Louis Str	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Nicolakis	33	M	S	labourer	yes		Turk	Greek	Livadi	Manchester N.H.	yes	byself	$ 14.-	no	Antonio Samaridis	my cousin	690 Talley Str	Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Petridis	21	M	S	labourer	yes		Turk	Greek	Prestanicon	Philadelphia Pa	yes	byself	$ 20.-	no	Petro Papadopoulo	my countryman	1013 Louis Str	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Papoulias	23	M	S	workman	no		Turk	Greek	Cognatsi	Nashua N.H.	yes	byself	$ 16.-	no	Christo Banidas	my cousin	P.O. Box 260	Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Georgiou	19	M	S	workman	no		Turk	Greek	Skhia	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 14.-	no	Demetrios Bagiolas	my cousin	P.O. Box 396	Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Calambocas	20	M	S	workman	no		Turk	Greek	Skhia	Woburn Mass	yes	byself	$ 15.-	no	Christo Calambocas	my brothers	P.O. Box 396	Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Demetrios	25	M	S	labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Costalessi	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 18.-	no	Agam Panagakis	my friend	3 Morris Str	Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4¼	dark brown	gray	none		Scalohori (Metelin—Turkey)
5	5¼	fair	brown	brown	none	Smealohori (")
5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Scalohori (")
5	7	dark	brown	brown	two moles with hair on the left cheek	Elenssina (")
5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Elenssina (")
5	8	fair	brown	brown	mole on the neck	Elenssina (")
5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Elenssina (")
5	8¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Vilia (Magnesia)
5	3¼	dark	fair	[illegible]	scars behind the [illegible]	[illegible] (")
5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Elenssina (")
5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Smyrna (Turkey)
5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Kostalessi (Lamia—Greece)
5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Kostalessi (")
5	3	dark	fair	gray	none	Kaitsa (Karditsa—Greece)
5	1	dark	brown	brown	moles on left cheek and on the neck	Megara (")
5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Nasilich (Turkey)
5	4¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Magoula (")
5	3¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Drianovo (")
5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar on right eye	Marmara (")
5	6¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Greveneti (")
5	2¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Palio Castro (")
6		dark	gray	brown	none	Glossa (Crete)
5	6¾	dark	black	brown	none	Skhia (Turkey)
5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible] (")
5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Livadi (")
5	7¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Prestanicon (")
5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cognatsi (")
5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Skhia (")
5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Skhia (")
5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Costalessi (")

*** Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. V. Chernikin of the S/S Gioia, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. Chernikin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Fermenich Surgeon of the S.S. Gioia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fenzel

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Giulia" sailing from Patras on the 8th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. , 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Natures, length of time, and cause.
Omer	22		M	S	workman		no	Turk	Turkish	Renta	Manchester N.H.	yes	by self	$ 16.	no	Suleiman Besim, 76 Spruce St, Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no
Laskos	28		M	M	workman		yes	Greek	Greek	Elenssis	Haverhill Mass	yes	by self	$ 30.	no	my friend Vasilio Vassiliou, 14 Essex St, Haverhill Mass		no	no	no	good	no
Zekir	34		M	M	workman		no	Turk	Turkish	Bilich	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	by self	$ 22.	no	my friend Haraisidis, 76 Echo Bros-227 Yonge St-Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no
Christos	18		M	S	scholar		yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Lynchburg Va	yes	by father	$ 15.	no	my father George Ghestos, 324 Main St, Lynchburg Va		no	no	no	good	no
Kunalis	20		M	S	tailor		yes	Greek	Greek	Triccala	Newport News Va	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	my brother Hoco Kunalis, 2303 Washington St, Newport News Va		no	no	no	good	no
Idine	20		M	S	workman		yes	Turk	Turkish	Bilich	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	by self	$ 20.	no	my friend Haraisidis, 76 Echo Bros-227 Yonge St-Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no
Yiseis	20		M	S	workman		no	Turk	Turkish	Festonik	Toronto Ont	yes	by self	$ 22.	no	my friend Haraisidis, 76 Echos Bros-227 Yonge St-Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no
Kostas	20		M	S	workman		yes	Turk	Greek	Isaousli	Hamilton Ont	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	my friend Stafinis Dine, 375 Wagner St, Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	no
Dimitriou	20		M	S	workman		no	Turk	Greek	Isaousli	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	my countryman Andrea Poniopoulos, 10 East State St, Trenton N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
Papazopoulos	28		M	M	workman		yes	Greek	Greek	Elenssis	New York	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	my cousin Geo. Kangopoulos, 76 Spruce St, Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no
Simon	23		M	M	workman		yes	Greek	Greek	Bitan	Manchester N.H.	yes	by self	$ 10.	no	my cousin John Christo, 24 Burlington St, Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	no
Dimitriou	20		M	S	workman		yes	Turk	Greek	Isaousli	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	by self	$ [illegible]	no	my cousin John Christo, 24 Burlington St, Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	no
Dimitriou	26		M	S	workman		yes	Turk	Greek	Isaousli	Hamilton Ont	yes	by self	$ 4.12.	1903-1906 Hamilton Ont	my friend Athanas Mangelis, 148 Chestnut St, Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no
Triantafillou	26		M	S	workman		yes	Turk	Greek	Caterini	Manchester N.H.	yes	by self	$ 24.	no	my friend Tom Georgi, c/o Echos Bros 227 Yonge St, Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no
Orsan	30		M	M	workman		no	Turk	Turkish	Bilich	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	by self	$ 20.	no	my cousin Eleftherio Papassimeon, 130-132 Commercial St, Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no
Dainacaris	32		M	S	workman		yes	Greek	Greek	Maroussi	Boston Mass	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	my friend Tom Georgi, c/o Echos Bros 227 Yonge St, Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no
Peli	29		M	S	[redacted]		no	Turk	Turkish	Bilich	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	by self	$ 24.	no	my countryman Joannis Critikos, 11 Lock St, Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
Kiosos	30		M	M	[redacted]		yes	Greek	Greek	Megara	Newark N.J.	yes	by self	$ 15.	no	my nephew Jost Callias, P.O. Box 243, West Jordan Ut.		no	no	no	good	no
Calias	26		M	M	workman		yes	Greek	Greek	Megara	West Jordan Ut.	yes	by self	$ 18.	no	my countryman Basil Critikos, 11 Lock St, Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
Pellarios	23		M	S	workman		yes	Greek	Greek	Megara	Newark N.J.	yes	by self	$ 20.	no	my countryman Jost Stavrakis, P.O. Box 54, West Jordan Ut.		no	no	no	good	no
Voskos	25		M	S	workman		yes	Greek	Greek	Megara	West Jordan Ut.	no	by self	$ 20.	no	my countryman Const Nachos, 701-6th Avenue, New York		no	no	no	good	no
G. Alexas	35		M	M	workman		yes	Greek	Greek	Karpenissi	New York	yes	by self	$ 60.	no	my cousin Ant. Chrissohos, 140 W. Pearl St, Nashua N.H.		no	no	no	good	no
Kalenzos	31		M	S	workman		yes	Greek	Greek	Lamia	Nashua N.H.	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	my friend Socrates Manieas, 13-15 Lock St, Haverhill Mass		no	no	no	good	no
Psaras	19		M	S	workman		yes	Turk	Greek	Fili	Haverhill Mass	yes	by self	$ 14.	no	my friend George Tanatides, 6 Fennes Slip, New York		no	no	no	good	no
Tzigalos	22		M	S	workman		yes	Turk	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	by self	$ 32.	no	my friend Odysseus Nicolaidis, 2093-3d Ave Chop House, New York		no	no	no	good	no
Chatzapidis	33		M	M	laborer		yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	by self	$ 40.	no	my brother Alberto Simopoulo, 197 Bowery, New York		no	no	no	good	no
Simopulos	26		M	S	workman		yes	Turk	Hebrew	Smyrna	New York	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	18		F	S	[illegible]		yes	Turk	Hebrew	Smyrna	New York	yes	by self	$ 12.	no	Solomon Masson, my father 98 Allen St, reunion by Elia Simopulo - New York		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	22		M	S	workman		yes	Turk	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	by self	$ 16.	no	Demitrio Cutulas, my friend 701-6th Ave, New York		no	no	no	good	no

2-709677-50503-8-40

except No. 8. P. Lowell Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	dark brown	blue	none		Renta (Turkey)
5	8	dark brown	brown	scar on the right lip		Elenssis (Greece)
5	5	dark brown	brown	none		Bilich (Turkey)
4	9	dark brown	brown	none		Triccala (Greece)
5	5	dark brown	brown	mole on the chin		Triccala (Greece)
5	6¾	dark brown	brown	none		Bilich (Turkey)
5	3	dark brown	brown	none		Trestanik ( )
5	6	dark brown	brown	none		Isaousli ( )
5	7	dark brown	brown	none		Isaousle ( )
5	11	dark black	black	none		Elenssis (Greece)
5	4	fair brown	blue	none		Bitan ( )
5	8	dark brown	brown	none		Isaousli (Turkey)
5	8	dark black	brown	none		Isaousli ( )
5	5¾	dark black	brown	none		Caterini ( )
5	6¾	dark brown	brown	none		Bilich ( )
5	4¾	dark black	brown	scar on the left cheek		Maroussi (Greece)
5	4	dark brown	brown	none		Bilich (Turkey)
5	6¼	dark black	brown	none		Megara (Greece)
5	5¾	dark brown	brown	none		Megara ( )
5	8	dark brown	brown	none		Megara ( )
5	8¼	dark black	brown	none		Megara ( )
5	5¾	dark brown	brown	none		Elva (Karpenissi)
5	6	dark brown	brown	none		Mavrito (Lamia)
5	1¾	dark brown	brown	mole on the chin		Fili (Metelin Turkey)
5	4¾	dark brown	brown	none		Macdeto ( )
5	4	dark brown	brown	none		Rentina (Greece)
5	4¼	dark black	brown	none		Yannina (Turkey)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Smyrna ( )
5	2¾	dark brown	brown	none		Kaissaria ( )

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1909.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51 57

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Giulia" sailing from Patras on the 8th December 1906 Arriving at Port of DEC 31 1906 DEC 31 1906, 190

71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibitory law or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	25		M	M	workman		yes	Turk	Armenian	Kaissaria	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 10.	no	C. M. Anouman											
2	Anouman Calfayan	36		M	M	workman	yes	Turk	Armenian	Kaissaria	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 10.	no	340 Fourth Ste	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Kaissaria
3	Antonios Antoniou	35		M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Kerassia	Sanfrancisco Cal	yes	byself	$ 20.	no	C. M. Anouman													
4	Solon Louras	24		M	S	workman	yes	Turk	Greek	Chis	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 30.	no	Joannis Antoniou													
5	Demetrios Louras	19		M	S	blacksmith	yes	Turk	Greek	Chis	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 30.	no	3158 - 22nd Ste	San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Kerassia
6	Demetrios J. Diamandis	33		M	M	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Carpenissi	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 12.	no	Solon Vlasto													
7	Ibrim Resola	19		M	S	workman	no	Turk	Turkish	Kassilich	Nashua NH	yes	byself	$ 25.	no	244 Stone Ste	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Kassilich
8	Omer Malik	21		M	S	workman	yes	Turk	Turkish	Kassilich	Nashua NH	yes	byself	$ 16.	no	Spec: Papageorgiou													
9	Vasily Koutsicos	23		M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Grisano	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 12.	no	101 - 2nd Ave	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mole on the right temple	Carpenissi
10	Anast. Triandafilou	18		M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Grisano	Brooklyn NY.	no	byself	$ 12.	no	Ismail Ali													
11	Nicolas Dimolas	19		M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Grisano	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 12.	no	P. O. Box 223	Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	none	Kassilich
12	Demetrios D. Jatas	35		M	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Grisano	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 15.	no	Mehmet Hairedin													
13	Alexandros Stratiadis	22		M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 10.	no	P. O. Box 222	Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Kassilich
14	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	yes	byself	$ 10.	no	Anast. Triandafilou													
15	John Zes Kas	25		M	M	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Livoprasso	Nashua NH	yes	byself	$ 15.	no	17 Roosevelt Ste	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Grisano
16	Athanase Bucevala	22		M	M	workman	no	Turk	Greek	Neochmolia	Augusta Me	yes	byself	$ 15.	no	Christo Kerassiotis													
17	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nashua NH	yes	byself	$ 15.	no	225 Havemayer Ste	Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Grisano
18	Demetrios N. Mexiou	39		M	M	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Keramia	San Francisco Cal	yes	byself	$ 17.	no	Demetrios Triandafilou													
19	Emmanouil Timirhodimos	37		M	M	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Ahmet Aga	San Francisco Cal	yes	byself	$ 17.	no	17 Roosevelt Ste	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Grisano
20	Anastasios Anastas	26		M	S	clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Eghion	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 20.	no	Joannis Foiros													
21	Alexander Parissis	23		M	S	clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 20.	no	344 W. 42 Ste	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Grisano
22	[illegible]	21		M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Kerio	Castle Gate Ut	yes	byself	$ 15.	no	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Greek	Greek	Lamia	Castle Gate Ut	yes	byself	$ 15.	no	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	18		M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Lamia	Castle Gate Ut	yes	byself	$ 15.	no	Demetrios Triandafilou													
25	[illegible]	19		M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Paleovraha	Castle Gate Ut	yes	byself	$ 15.	no	17 Roosevelt Ste	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Grisano
26	Constantinos Catsiapoulos	23		M	S	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Lamia	Castle Gate Ut	yes	byself	$ 15.	no	Joannis Foiros													
27	Nicolas Coumbaros	20		M	S	clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Liscouri	Newyork	yes	byself	$ 100.	no	344 W. 42 Ste	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Grisano
28	[illegible]	35		M	M	workman	yes	Turk	Turkish	Lephista	Manchester NH	yes	byself	$ 26.	no	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	20		M	S	workman	no	Turk	Turkish	Trapotista	Manchester NH	yes	byself	$ 22.	no	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	19		M	M	workman	no	Turk	Turkish	Brotiza	Manchester NH	yes	byself	$ 16.	no	[illegible]													

Looking for K

1	Idris Babali	35		M	M	workman	yes	Turk	Turkish	Lephista	Manchester NH	yes	byself	$ 26.	no	my friend													
2	Djamali Hairedin	20		M	S	workman	no	Turk	Turkish	Trapotista	Manchester NH	yes	byself	$ 22.	no	11 Spruce Ste	Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	two moles on right cheek & left of the face & under the skin	Lephista
3	[illegible]	19		M	M	workman	no	Turk	Turkish	Brotiza	Manchester NH	yes	byself	$ 16.	no	my countryman													
																P. O. Box 664	Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Trapotista
																Rico Imbraim	Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	3 scars on the right cheek	Brotiza
																70 Spruce Ste											

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2036 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Poor Detail (Check items to be retaken)	Retakes Required	Remarks
VOLUME # 1846								
5 to 119								Glare
Volume # 1847								
56				X				
78								"
90								"
Volume # 1848								
[illegible]								"
Entire Volume								

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cerruti of the V/S Giulio, from Patras, do
rely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
uffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
ress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
ge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
e in every respect.

Officer.

before me this 31 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

er Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and

and Surgeon, and that I

each of the aliens named

to the best of my knowle

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me

2-1070

*State whether Surgeon

Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

150

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

...S FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

..., under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi... such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...AS 8 DEC. 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 31/06 , 190

10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition Mental Physical
Diacoffo	New York	Yes	Self	$16 10	Never	Athp Karagianopulos 262 E 116th St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good
Diacoffo	New York	Yes	Self	$13 10	Never	Ath Karagianopulos 262 E 116 St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good
Sidiroxastron	New York	Yes	Self	$34 25	Never	Ath Economopulos 542 E. 5 Ave.	Nephew New York	No	No	No	No	Good
Nissir	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 16 11	Never	Georg Miserileon 89 Lafayette Av.	Father Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good
Nissir	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10 11	Never	Georg Miserileon 89 Lafayette Av	Friend Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good
Mischis	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georg Calogeropulos 245 E. 87 St.	Friend Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good
Paulitsis	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 11 10	Never	Photios Dimitropulos 44 Walnut	Cousin Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good
Papadatos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Aristides Kazantsin 689-6 Ave. 39 St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good
Savalia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20 15	Never	Costas Catsarabos 445 E 6 St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good
Lantes	New York	Yes	Self	$ 17 10	Never	Andreas Cordelis 88 Lafayette	Friend Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	M. Callaras [illegible] St.	Brother Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good
Crestaina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Vondis 2430 Webster Ave.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good
Patras	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 15 10	Never	Panos Tremblelas 401 Market	Cousin Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good

...stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cherubini, * of the S/S Guilia, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon and owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

E B Stevens
Immigration Officer at

Master, First or Second Officer.

4—1070

* State whether Surgeon

J. A. Fe

solemnly, sincerely, and

and Surgeon, and that I

each of the aliens named

to the best of my knowle

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me

Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

ERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
g such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

TRAS 8 DEC. 1908 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.
Greece	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andrew Loukeles Friend				
Rossoron	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Papachristopulos Friend No 9 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No
Vrina	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Sotirios Papagapulos Cousin No 3926 5th Aven. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No
Lixurion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	42 Madison St	No	No	No	No
Delimbali	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Gajios Friend 21 Fremont St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No
Klahata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	D. Mulinos Florist Friend 301 Columbus Av. New York	No	No	No	No
Smilla	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Christos Golfinopulos Cousin No 12 Lock St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No
Lixurion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never		No	No	No	No
Prevesa	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Sakir Karafil Cousin No 1522 N American St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No
Tsamanta	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Georgio Kiratsis Brother No 21 Fremont St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No
Klahata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Spiridon Orfanos Friend No 25 Sheridan New York	No	No	No	No
Rossoron	New York	Yes	Self	$			No	No	No	No
Rossoron	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	John Kikirin Cousin No 29 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No
Rossoron	New York	Yes	Self	$			No	No	No	No
Caissari	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12½	Never	William Kostouros Friend No 313 W. 40th St. New York	No	No	No	No
Papanitsa	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Pinim Uncle No 1522 Wentworth Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No
Klahata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	D. Mulinos Florist Friend 301 Columbus Av. New York	No	No	No	No
Delipali	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	George Gajos Friend 21 Fremont St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No
Zante	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12½	Never	Antonios Provis Friend No 216 10th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No
Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12½	Never	Nicolaos Kountsin Friend 59 James Street New York	No	No	No	No
Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12½	Never	Nicolaos Kountsin 59 James St. New York	No	No	No	No
Rissa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	[illegible] Friend	No	No	No	No
Kaupsark	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Panos Zaziropulos & All Pascalas Uncle No 691 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No
Managoli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Paniotis Sipentsis Friend Pleasant No 691 New York	No	No	No	No
Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	D. Vosgos 1009 Bronx St. New York	No	No	No	No
Kyllene	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Peter Roper Friend 89 Peter Street Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No
Catastari	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgeinos Katrahuras Friend No 1772 2 75 Sts 1st floor New York	No	No	No	No
Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	D. Vosgos Friend 1009 Bronx St. New York	No	No	No	No
Managoli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Pandiotis Sipentsis Friend Pleasant No 691 New York	No	No	No	No

...and the language they speak. List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

davit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or

ernikin, * of the S/S Giulio, from Patras, do
d truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
d belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
very respect.

Officer.

30 day of Dec 190 4

Immigration Officer at

er, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Jul. Fern

solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am em
Dunstur
each of the aliens named here
to the best of my knowledge a
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Surgeon „sailing

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

ERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

TRAS 8 DEC. 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 21, 190-

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States
	Tronsso	NewYork	Yes	Self	$ 16 25	Never	Christos Stefanopulos Brother No 234 West 35 Str NewYork	No	No	No	No
	Lyeourgia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 13 75	Never	Anast. Anastpeiopulos Cousin No 992 E 55th Str. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No
	Stroma	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas D. Golfis Uncle No 682 E. Wells Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No
	Aegion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20 12	Never	Athanasios Karagiampulos Friend No 262 116th Str. & Aven. New York	No	No	No	No
	Agridion	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 11 10	Never	John Canellakopulos Cousin No 119 S 8th Str. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No
	Aegion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20 12	Never	Athanasios Caragiampulos Friend No 262 116th St. & Ave. New York	No	No	No	No
	Tronsso	NewYork	Yes	Self	$ 11 75	Never	Constantin Catsambas Cousin No 234 West 35 street NewYork	No	No	No	No
	Kyparissia	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 13 12	Never	Const. Praltas Friend No 216 W. 5th Str. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No
	Stronsa	NewYork	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. D. Lekos Brother No 259 west 43 Street NewYork	No	No	No	No
	Locovista	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 60 20	Never	Christos Sakellaropoulos Friend 1447 W. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No
	Cotsilidia	NewYork	Yes	Self	$ 23 18	Never	Triandafilos Zampazas Cousin No 205 E 32nd Street NewYork	No	No	No	No
	Lyeourgia	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	~~Stefano Brothers~~ Friend	No	No	No	No
	Penteorion	NewYork	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Aristides Didoussis Friend 740 Montgomery st. NewYork	No	No	No	No
	Lyeourgia	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	~~John Polychombakis Friend~~	No	No	No	No
	Stronsa	NewYork Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Constantinos D. Boviatsis Friend No 259 West 43 str. NewYork	No	No	No	No
	Vonnarzon	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Kiferis Friend 29 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No
	Jerusalem Efsta	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 24	1899-03	William Georgiopoulos 27 Ry 82 ar Friend 97 S 11 45 Ct Chicago	No	No	No	No
	Stronsa	NewYork	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. D. Boviatsis Brother No 259 West 43 Sts. NewYork	No	No	No	No
	Penteorion	NewYork	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Aristides Ledoussis Friend 740 Montgomery street NewYork	No	No	No	No
	Cantalot	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Anagnostopulos Cousin Box P.O. No 240 Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No
	Lyeourgia	NewYork	Yes	Self	$ 11 75	Never	James Anastopulos Friend No 49 88 29 Sts. NewYork	No	No	No	No
	Chicago	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	~~Sam Mallios~~ Friend	No	No	No	No
	Francis	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Evangelinos Liakopoulos Cousin No 470 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No
	Tylos	NewYork	Yes	Self	$ 25 75	Never	Photios Bontan Friend No 604 3rd Av. NewYork	No	No	No	No
	Tylos	NewYork	Yes	Self	$ 5	Never	Photios Bontan Friend No 604 3rd Avenue NewYork	No	No	No	No
	Arla	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	$ 14 72	Never	Leonida Papaleonidopulos Cousin No 1133 6th Aven N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No
	Penteonia	NewYork	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Photophios Lideris Cousin No 60 Lake Side Ave. NewYork	No	No	No	No
	Alexandra	NewYork	Yes	Self	$ 11 10	Never	Theofanis Dovvitsas Brother 224 Park Avenue NewYork	No	No	No	No

the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Chernikow the t/s Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tchernikow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Fermengel, Surgeon of the t/s Giulia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **GIULIA** sailing from **PATRAS** 8 DEC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** Dec 3/06, 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Kind to person or nationality. For race and nationality of the in case, or supposed by country if no, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
231	1	Michael Livas	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Diaxifo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Alex Karagiannopulos 262 E 116 St	New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
232	2	Panagiotis Logopulos	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Diaxifo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Alex Karagiannopulos 262 E 116 St	New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
233	3	Rimon Livas	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sidirocastron	New York	Yes	Self	$ 34	Never	Athn Stamonopulos 5 42 E. Ave.	New York	Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No
234	4																									
235	5	Constantinos Miserilos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nissi	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Georg. Miserilos 39 Lafayette Av.	Orange N.J.	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
236	6	Georgios Carambatsos	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nissi	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Georg. Miserilos 39 Lafayette Av.	Orange N.J.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
237	7	Dimitrios Stamatopulos	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mistiki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georg. Catogeropulos 248 E. 2d St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
238	8	Dimitrios Dimitropulos	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pontitsi	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 11	Never	Thodos Dimitropulos 44 Walnut St	Peabody Mass	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
239	9	Georgios Christopulos	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Papadates	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Christos Kagantsis 239 6 Ave. 29 St.	New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
240	10	Charilambos Stefanopulos	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Savalia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Costis Catsarabos 145 E 26 St.	New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
241	11	Dionissios Gussetis	21		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lantes	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Andreas Cordelis 38 Lafayette	Orange N.J.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	12	Will Follow																M. Callahan	Montreal Can.	Brother						
243	13	Andreas Pantasopulos	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crestaina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Foudis 2410 Webster Ave.	New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
244	14	Lambros Castopulos	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Panos Tremitsas 401 Market St.	Philadelphia Pa	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									

*"Race or People" is considered by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

75 42

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	Fair	Dark	Dark Brown	Mole on lip	Diaxifo
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Diaxifo
5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck	Sidirocastron
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on ears	Nissi
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Nissi
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on face	Mistra
5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Papadates
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Karthalomio
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Dante
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crestaina
5	5¾	Dark	Black	Black	None	Patras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini,* of the S/S Giulia, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Fermengel Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **GIULIA** sailing from **PATRAS** 8 DEC. 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether connected by any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ioannis Moscakis	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corone	New York		Self	$ 12	Never	Dimitrios Lambrakis Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Georgios Sagris	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rossovon	New York	No	Self	$ 12	Never	Ernest Papachristopulos Friend 109 Broadway St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Vassilis Panagopulos	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vrina	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Sotirios Panagopulos Cousin No 3936 5th Aven. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Alkiviades Lakinthinos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lixourion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	42 Madison St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Theodoros Athanassopulos	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Delinkaki	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Gajios Friend 21 Fremont St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Georgios Tzortzatos	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlahata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	D. Mylinos Florist Friend 301 Columbus Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Miltiades Dracopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Smilla	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Christos Golfinopoulos Cousin No 12 Lake St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Antonios Ricos	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lixurion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Anghel Mustecsar	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Armenian	Trevesa	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Sakir Karafil Cousin No 1532 N American St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Ioannis Kiratzis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tsamanta	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Georgios Kiratzis Brother 18 1/2 21 Fremont St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11																							
12	Gerassimos Cosmetatos	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlahata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Spiridon Orfanos Friend No 25 Sheridan New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Dionissios Sagris	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rossovon	New York	No	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Eftimia Sagris	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	No	No	Greek	Greek	Rossovon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	John Kikirin Cousin No 29 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Elena Sagris	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rossovon	New York	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Demetrios Thedersitis	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Caissari	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	William Kostovon Friend No 313 W 40th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Ioannis Karavoulias	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Copanitsa	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Binios Uncle No 1822 Wentworth Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Emmanuel Cornelakos	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlahata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	D. Mylinos Florist Friend 301 Columbus Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Konstantinos Anastasiadis	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Delipali	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	George Gajios Friend 21 Fremont St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Nicolaos Pissios	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Antonios Droros Friend No 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Ioannis Lampos	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicolaos Koutsis Friend 59 James Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Nicolaos Kapsas	41		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nikolaos Koutsis Friend 59 James St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible]	3		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	[illegible] Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	[illegible]	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rainpart	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Paul Zagorgeis Uncle No 691 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	[illegible]	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Managoli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Panagiotis Papantonis Friend Restaurant No 691 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	[illegible]	28		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	D. Vorges Friend 1009 Pine St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	[illegible]								Greek	Greek	Kyllene	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Peter Poper Friend 89 Peter Street Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	[illegible]								Greek	Greek	Catastari	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Panagiotis Katsaouras Friend Room 5 No 75 6th Ave top floor New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	[illegible]								Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	D. Vorges Friend 1009 Pine St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	[illegible]								Greek	Greek	Managoli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Panagiotis Papantonis Friend Restaurant No 691 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

...ng and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

41

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lixacario
5	1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rissovon
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scarz on bone	Vrina
5	6 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lyxourion
5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Delimeli
5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	Mole on left cheec	Vachata
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Smyla
5	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cardacata
5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Benitsa
5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tsamanta
5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lyxourion
5	5 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Vachata
5	8	Fair	Brown	Light	None	Rissovon
5	1 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rissovon
5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on lip	Rissovon
5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cessari
5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Copanitsa
5	7 1/2	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Vachata
5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Delimbali
5	3 1/4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Zante
5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Middle finger right hand	Zante
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Zante
5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rissovon
5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Veteista
5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Manegouli
5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Zante
5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lixurion
5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Catostari
5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Zante
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Manegouli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Cherubini, of the S/S Finland, from Petsamo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1904

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred Fennongel, Surgeon of the S/S Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Finland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **GIULIA** sailing from **PATRAS** 8 DEC. 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** Dec 31, 190-

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
171	1	Georgios Stefanopulos	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Prousso	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Christos Stefanopulos Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
172	X 2	Aristidis Imeros	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lycourgia	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Amast Anastasopulos Cousin Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
173	X 3	Dimitrios Golfis	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Strousa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas D. Golfis Uncle Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
174	4	Nicolaos Linatsas	25		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Aegion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Athanasios Karagiannopulos Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
175	5	Panagiotis Papageiopulos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agridion	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Canellakopulos Cousin St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
176	6	Athanasios Papadopoulos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aegion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Athanasios Karagiannopulos Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
177	7	Nicolaos Elefantis	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Prousso	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Constantin Catsambas Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
178	8	Avgerinos Loucopulos	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cyparissia	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const Dallas Friend Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
179	9	Athanasios Letios	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Strousa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const D. Letios Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
180	10	Dimitrios Alexiou	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cocovista	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 60	Never	Christos Sakellaropoulos Friend 1447 W. Van Buren st. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
181	11	Vasilios Carathanassis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kotulista	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Evangelios Zahopoulos Cousin 405 E. 32d Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
182	12	Georgios Pappas	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fanari	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Stefanos Anthimos Friend Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
183	13	Efstratios Kontulis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Penteorion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Aristides Zedoussis Friend 940 Montgomery st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
184	14	Constantinos Pongalos	50		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Fanari	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	John Papadopoulos Friend Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
185	15	Panagiotis Tsardas	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Strousa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Constantinos D. Poriatis Friend No 259 West 43 sts. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
186	16	Theodoros Sirovyannopulos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vournazon	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Nekeris 29 Kneeland st. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
187	17	Dimitrios Voreinotis	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Jerasimi Epirus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 24	1899-03	William Georgiopolos 82 2nd ave Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
188	18	Georgios Voreinotis	27		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Jerasimi Epirus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 33	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
189	19	Georgios D. Poriatis	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Strousa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const D. Poriatis No 259 West 43 Sts. Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
190																						
191	21	Athanasios Polisois	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Penteorion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Aristides Zedoussis Friend 940 Montgomery Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
192	22	Paulos Polyzogopulos	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cantalos	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Anchimopulos Cousin Box P.O. No 240 Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
193	23	Joannis Pravos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lycourgia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 11	Never	James Anastopulos Friend No 49 88 29 st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
194		Christ Pannelis	32		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Olonina	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Leo Apallis Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
195	25	Ekaterina Psyftakis	25		F	Married Black	No	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tsarousi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Evangelos Nicolopoulos Cousin No 510 Market st. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
196	26	Nicolaos Rallias	41		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pylos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 27 50	Never	Phocion Pontan Friend No 1 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
197	27	Georgios Radesi	15		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pylos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 5	Never	Phocion Pontan Friend No 1 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
198		Panagiotis Georgopulos	21		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Arla	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	$ 14 40	Never	Leonidas Papaleonidopulos Cousin 1713 R St. N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
199		Panagiotis Georgiadeas	30		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Penteorion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicholas Sideris Cousin New York Cafe Co New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
200		Emmanuel Emmitsas	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alexandros	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Drovitas Brother 226 East 2nd Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Height		Color of				
	Feet.	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
171	5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Prousso
172	5	5	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Lycourgia
173	5	—	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Strousa
174	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Aegidion
175	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Prousso
176	5	1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole on right side	Cyparissia
177	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Strousa
178	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cocovitsa
179	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Contunista
180	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on chin	Peramai
181	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Penteorion
182	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Peramai
183	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Strousa
184	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Vournazon
185	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Imbraim-Epenti
186	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Imbraim-Epenti
187	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Strousa
188	6	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Paraganai
189	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Penteorion
190	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cantalo
191	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lycourgia
192	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Calyvia
193	5	—	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Tsarousi
194	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pylos
195	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pylos
196	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Arla
197	5	2½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Penteorion
198	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Alexandros

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2036 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document illegible	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required	Remarks
VOLUME # 1846								
5 to 119								Glare
Volume # 1847								
56				X				
78								"
90								"
Volume # 1848								
xx~~x~~to~~x~~56								"
Entire Volume								

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

		PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible] Brown	[illegible]	Trousso
[illegible] Hazel	None	Lycourgia
[illegible] Grey	None	Strousa
Black Grey	None	Xquilion
[illegible] Brown	Scar on right cheek	Trousso
[illegible] Brown	Mole on [illegible] cheek	Cyparissia
Black Brown	None	Strousa
[illegible] Brown	None	Tacovitsa
[illegible] Hazel	None	Contoulista
[illegible] Brown	Mole on [illegible]	Ex [illegible]
Black Brown	None	Xenteorion
[illegible] Brown	None	Xyrama
[illegible] Grey	None	Strousa
[illegible] Hazel	None	Voumargon
Black Brown	None	Imbraim-Effendi
[illegible] Brown	None	Imbraim Effendi
[illegible]	None	Strousa
[illegible] Brown	None	Xarapougi
[illegible] Brown	None	Xenteorion
Black Brown	None	Cantalo
Black Brown	None	Lycourgia
[illegible] Brown	None	Xulgaria
Black Brown	None	Craousi
Black Brown	None	Xylos
Black Brown	None	Xylos
Black Brown	Mole on left cheek	Oria
Black Grey	None	Xenteorion
Black Brown	None	Xierandro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible] Cherubini of the U. S. [illegible] from Patasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, ~~or a pauper~~, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 190 [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1909

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. L. Fermenyel, Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. L. Fermenyel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

* 1909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **GIULIA** sailing from **PATRAS** 8 Dec 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** Dec 26th 06

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Free in prison or almshouse for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Panagiotis Faigos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kidonikion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Lonat D. Kelsey Cousin N:259 West 43 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Elias Cassoupes	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Methoni	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Elias Rontakis Cousin N:1115½ 4th Av. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Lab	[illegible]		[illegible]	Greek	Calivia	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	[illegible] Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Dimos Malacassis	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vraila	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Chas Dimochulos Cousin N:62 E. water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Dionis Daout	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Albanian	Selinitsa	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Mefto Macsat Selenaka Uncle Eden St. N:60 Biddeford Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Panagos Corafopulos	27		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Methoni	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Christos Canalis Cousin N:823 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Ioannis Constantinou	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Patras	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Kaoum Friend N:149 Minot St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Paul Refcaditis	33		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Rhionata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Markato Friend 441 Amsterdam Av. 81 st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible] Anagnostopulos	22		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ripessi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Demetrokkey Anagnostopulos Mother N:216 W. 5th. Mack Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]	32		M	M	Lab	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mouresia	Dan Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Xenophon Delenesas Friend [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Theo Stamatopulos	38		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Rigaleto	New Port News Va	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Francisco Pallan Cousin N:662 6 Pen New Port News Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Lab	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lycourgio	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$		Agathoklis Anagnostulo Cousin [illegible] Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]	28		M	M	Lab	No		Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	[illegible] Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Lab	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calivia	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Fokion Jeorlos Friend [illegible] St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Lab	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calivia	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John D. Stamos Cousin [illegible] Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Panos Katsanis	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Strousa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	N. Catsampeas Cousin N:682 E. water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Lab	No		Greek	Greek	Argenia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	[illegible] Friend [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Lab	No		Greek	Greek	Vrasmina	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dem D. Chrisomalis Friend [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Panos Prades	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Agrinion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	N. Catsampeas Cousin N:234 West 31st street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Lab	No		Greek	Greek	Calivia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Sam Mallios Friend N:207 N. Emperor St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Nicolambos Fokas	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pirassi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Bell Chrysos Brother N:2516 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Nicolambos Argis	24		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Characopio	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Alexis Katechon Friend N:356 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Panos Gelfis	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Strousa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Stamos Cousin N:682 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Panos Georgopulos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Paleologos Uncle N:8 South Second St. Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Lab	[illegible]		[illegible]	Greek	Calivia	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	[illegible] Friend [illegible] St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Panos Proinos	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Prousso	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Panos Soteropulos Cousin N:234 West 31st st. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Panos Panos	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Scala	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Alexis Katechos Cousin N:356 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Pan Pantikis	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Peristera	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanasios Catagiannopulos Friend N:262 116th St. & Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Lab	[illegible]		[illegible]	Greek	Calivia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	[illegible] Friend [illegible] Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aegion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanasios Catagiannopulos Friend N:262 116th St. & Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Panos Prades	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Strousa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andrew Gelfis Uncle N:682 E. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	25 Marks of identification.	26 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lidorikion
5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheec	Methoni
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Calivia
5	1½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Braila
5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Selinitsa
5	3½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Methoni
5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Small pox Scars	Voscovali
5	6½	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Chionata
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ripessi
5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mouresia
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rigaleto
5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Lycourgio
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lycouagio
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Calycia
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Moles on left cheec	Strousa
5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Argenia
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Mandanissa
5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Calycia
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Pyrgossi
5	7½	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Charocopio
5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Strousa
5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheec	Satrad
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Calycia
5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Prousso
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scala
5						Peristera
5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Calycia
						Aegion
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Strousa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. V. Shemlin,* of the S/S Virginia, from Odessa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Shemlin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Fermengel Surgeon of the S/S Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fermengel

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Negro (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from , 8 DEC. 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Scar or picture or abnormality or deformity; and if so, what and where?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether can read or write any language, and if not, why not?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Alitselepi	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No.	Dimitrios Karbalitsis - cousin 91 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Manjari	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No.	Stavros Constandopulos - cousin 91 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Alitselepi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No.	Peter Dakeimbastis - uncle 6 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Brooklyn Mass	to Boston	Self	$	[illegible] 1902.	James Kolokotis Brooklyn Mass 122 Washington St. - friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Brooklyn Mass	to Boston	his father	$ 70.-	No	They are accompanied by their father to 122 Washington St. Brooklyn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	18		F	S	Housework	No		Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Brooklyn Mass	to Boston	his father	$	No.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	45		F	M	Housework	Yes		Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Lynn Mass	Yes	his children	$ 10.-	No.	Papathanassopulo Bros - Sons. 15 Elmore St. Lynn mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	21		F	S	Housework	No		Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Brothers Jannakaki - brother 521 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	19		F	S	Housework	No		Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No.	Brothers Jannakaki - brother 521 Market St. Lowell mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No.	Anthony Janaka - uncle 96 Baltimore St. Boston mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pardali	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No.	George Janaka - uncle 96 Baltimore St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	18		F	S	Housework	No		Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No.	George Yannakakis - uncle 96 Baltimore St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No.	Geo. Gonzoules - cousin 521 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Alitselepi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Peter Dakeimbastis - cousin 6 to 6 Albany St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Alitselepi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No.	Bill Gatelumbes - brother-in-law 6 Albany St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Alitselepi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No.	Soter. Galaropulo - friend 35 Madison St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	42		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Syra	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14.-	No.	George Jacopulos - friend 35 Madison St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Baousi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	[illegible] Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Papagoufa	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Tom Antonopoulo Brother 1512 Webster St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tsaoussi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 18.-	No	Dimitrios Caralopulos Uncle No 216 E. 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tsaoussi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Dimitrios Caralopulos Uncle No 216 E. 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	23		M	M	Laborer			Greek	Greek	Tsaoussi	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	George Medonopulos [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	27		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Alitsougi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Stefanos Lymberopulo Uncle No 155 E. 23 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ponga	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Stamos Lymberopulo Uncle No 155 E. 23 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	24		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Tsaoussi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Tsaoussi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$	No	Aristides Georgiopulos [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	28		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Tsaoussi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 80.-	No	No 450 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	15		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Tsaoussi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	16		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Tsaoussi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tsaoussi	Hudson Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Peter Bolos Nephew No 227 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Alitselepi	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Dimitrios Nikolopulos Brother 71 E. Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No

*„Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... given by the masters of vessels.

35

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF — COMPLEXION	COLOR OF — HAIR	COLOR OF — EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on throat	Alitselepi
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Manjari
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Alitselepi
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Georgitsi
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on cheek and throat	Georgitsi
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Georgitsi
5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Georgitsi
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on left cheek	Georgitsi
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Georgitsi
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Georgitsi
5	9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forhead	Pardalio
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forhead	Georgitsi
5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scars on cheek	Georgitsi
5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on bone	Alitselepi
5	3 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar None	Alitselepi
5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Syra
5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Baousi
5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Papagoufi
5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Baousi
5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Baousi
5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Messari
5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Mila
5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ponga
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on throat	Baousi
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on throat	Baousi
5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Baousi
5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on beard	Baou
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forhead	Bao
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on bone	Ba
5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ali

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. U. Chamberlain, of the Gindre, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. U. Chamberlain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov., 1904

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Fernengel, Surgeon of the S.S. Gindre, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2nd years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and condition of such aliens.

H. Fernengel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5 DIC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

2 Name in FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Born in polygamous or polyandrous country.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Ivanovic	54		f	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	San Giovanni	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Husband	$ 60	no	Husband Antonio Ivanovic 1607 22nd Sacramento Cal	No	no	no	no	good	deaf
Ivanovic	44		f	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	San Giovanni	Sacramento Cal	no	father	$ —	no	Account by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivanovic	21		f	s	—	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	San Giovanni	Sacramento Cal	no	father	$ —	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivanovic	9		m	s	—	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	San Giovanni	Sacramento Cal	no	father	—	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no
Marcki	26		m	s	Clerk	yes		Servian	Servian	Belgrad	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes	I Marci Milutin 2000 6th	no	no	no	no	good	no
Vuica	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Bengora	New York	yes	self	$ 15	yes	my friend Stefan Vucly 4561 = 11 Ave 42 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Bohman	22		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Gr. Martin	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 30	yes	Bleeke, Jack Ranch 722 Pacific Ave Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kuzma	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Zupa	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	$ 50	no	Mrs Mary Andrejka 2 Ave & Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kuzma	16		f	s	without	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Kassa	Braddock Pa	yes	father	$ 2	no	father, depart Krecky Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lazo	40		m	s	without	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Kassa	Braddock Pa	yes	father	$ 2	no	father, depart Krecky Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivanka	23		f	s	Servant	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Kassa	New York	yes	self	$ 80	no	Cousin Martin Schandorgo Lenox Ave 116 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivanka	27		m	m	miller	yes		Austrian	Polish	Korczyce	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Daughter Amely Tanczyk 50 Park Pl St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivanka	7		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Carzcew	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$ 15	yes	Train in Care Penn Railroad Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivanka	5		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Dmoszyn	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$ 80	no	Friend Zdzislaw Kadyszewski Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivanka	3		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Zukotyn	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$ 80	no	Friend Ignacy Kapinski Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivanka	1		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Zukotyn	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$ 80	no	Stephan Francuz 28 Seventh Ave Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivanka	46		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Lukanow	Jersey City	yes	self	$ 80	no	M. Salem 227 Grove Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kuzma	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Poznica	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 100	yes	Bohke, in Care Kuden Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kuzma	22		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Poznica	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 30	no	Brooke, in Care Kuden Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kuzma	30		m	m	Laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Przedmiescie	New York City	no	self	$ 20	no	Wife Salem 227 Grove New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kuzma	29		f	m	without	yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Feriskecse	New York	yes	husband	$ 2	no	Husband Friedlander New York	Yes	no	no	no	good	no
Kuzma	4		f	s	child	no		Hungarian	Hebrew	Feriskecse	New York	yes	father	no	no	Account by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	02	dark	dark brown	right eye red	accompanies mother	San Giovanni Austria
4	11½	fair	brown gray	head		San Giovanni Austria
5	6	fair	brown	black	none	Belgrad
5	7	ruddy	dark	dark brown	none	Gr. Martin
5	7¼	dark	dark	brown	none	Zupa
5	6½	dark	fair	blue	none	Kassa
5	2½	dark	fair	black	none	Kassa
5	3½	fair	brown	black	cut scar on face on right cheek	Kapnyalla
5	7½	dark	dark	brown	none	Kapnyalla
5	1	dark	gray	blue	none	Kapnyalla
5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Chazzow
5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Smarcsan
5	8½	dark	black	gray	small [illegible] none	Zukotyn
5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Lukanow
5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Gnezsnica
5	8½	dark	fair	blue	none	Prochdschad
5	3	fair	black	black	none	Feriskecse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. A. Cherubini of the *S/S Giulia*, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O A Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

E. Tunney
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Fennessy, Surgeon of the *S/S Giulia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Fennessy

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

E. Tunney
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5- DIC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 31, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; in poor-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ivan Jovic	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Trieste	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$16	no	friend Marko Lukjanic Cleveland O.	No	no	no	no	good	no	Prbovac
2	Nade Nicolic	25		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Trieste	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$100	no	friend Marko Lukjanic Cleveland O.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	Prbovac
3	Nade Artemijac	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Trieste	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$50	no	friend Marko Lukjanic Cleveland O.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	Prbovac
4	Nide Majic	[illegible]															friend Marko Lukjanic Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	partly	yes	
5	Marko Radenicjac	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Trieste	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$40	no	friend Marko Lukjanic Cleveland O.	No	no	no	no	good	no	Prbovac
6	Brand Lika	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Lomic	New York	yes	self	$30	no	friend Andrija Lozic 722 Eastern ave Chicago Ill.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	Lomic
7	Luigi P. Papahadji	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Avdela	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	friend Nicola Papahadji 1339 Avenue New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Avdela
8	Nick D. Tselli	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Avdela	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	Uncle Nicolo Gripa 1339 Avenue New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Avdela
9	Costas J. Chachamus	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Avdela	New York	yes	self	$20	no	friend Nicolas Papadadjo 68 East 103 rd st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Avdela
10	[illegible] C. Cavajan	32		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Xeria	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	friend Nicolas Papadadjo 68 East 103 rd st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Xeria
11	Kasif Paulo	35		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Xeria	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	friend Nicolas Papadadjo 68 East 103 rd st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Xeria
12	Demcho G. Saula	22		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Xeria	New York	no	self	$20	yes	friend Nicolas G. Papa 1339 Avenue New York City	No	no	no	no	good	no	Xeria
13	Vasa Nibo Saula	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Xeria	New York	yes	self	$20	no	friend Nicolas Papadadjo 68 East 103 rd st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Xeria
14	Nicolas A. Faclera	22		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Xeria	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Brother George Nicopulos 312 West Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Cezam
15	Alexandros Jancos	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Cozam	Kankakee	yes	self	$15	yes	friend Mate Bujanovic Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Zavoje
16	Cicela Bujanovic	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Zavoje	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$17	yes	Brother Mate Bujanovic Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Zavoje
17	Marko Bujanovic	24		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Zavoje	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$20	yes	friend Mate Bujanovic Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Zavoje
18	Nide Kokelevic	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Zavoje	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$18	yes	Brother Mate Cvric Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Kanake
19	Nikola Cvric	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria Hungary	Germanian	Fenice	Oakland Cal.	no	self	$70	yes	Brother Vero Berai Oakdown Ave Chicago Ill.	No	no	no	no	good	no	Trebinje
20	Trifko Berak	40		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria Hungary	Germanian	Fenice	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$30	yes	Brother Milan Cvric 754 - 76th Oakland Cal.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	Kanake
21	Gavro Cvric	17		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria Hungary	Germanian	Lenic	Oakland Cal.	no	self	$50	no	Friend Andrija Dejevic 138 Oakdown Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	Bilek
22	Tomo Stijacic	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Herzegovinian	Bilek	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$30	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	Piva
23	Nikola Vrmic	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Piva	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$30	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	Piva
24	Vasilie Gutkovic	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Piva	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	Piva
25	Savic Jurko	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Piva	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$30	no	Brother Djorge Jokovic 1339 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Pijeka
26	Tatvanovic X	21		f	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Rieka	Carbon Hack	yes	husband	$5	yes	Husband Mato Tatvanovic 920 Ogden Ave Carbon Hack Ill.	yes	No	no	no	good	no	Pijeka
27	Tatvanovic X	3	6	m	s	child	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Rieka	Carbon Hack	yes	father	—	no	Occupation by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]															Uncle Josef Capusanin 1339 Cedar Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Tarcanbasi
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hungary	Hungarian	Trieste	Chicago	yes	self	$6	no	Friend Ivan Lozic 1339 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Vidovlek
30	[illegible]	20	m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Bremberk	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$3	no	Brother Maria Lozic 26 Lewis st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Ugrana
31	[illegible]	20	m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Liponas	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$2	no	Friend Irina Lenivic 3912 Division st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	

Ino Kaczkiewicz
Inspector

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	11½	dark	hair gray		none
6	—	dark	brown	brown	none
5	7½	dark	brown	gray	none
5	8½	dark	brown	gray	none
5	7	dark	brown	gray	none
5	8¼	dark	black	gray	none
5	3¾	dark	brown	brown	none
5	4	dark	brown	hazel	none
5	5½	dark	black	brown	none
5	6¾	dark	black	brown	none
5	4¼	dark	brown	blue	none
5	9½	dark	black	brown	none
5	7	dark	black	black	none
5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none
5	4¾	fair	brown	black	none
5	6¾	fair	brown	brown	none
5	5½	dark	brown	gray	none
5	4½	fair	fair	gray	none
5	10	fair	black	black	none
5	6¾	dark	brown	gray	none
5	2¾	fair	black	brown	none
5	4¼	dark	black	black	none
5	10	dark	brown	blue	none
5	10	fair	fair	brown	none
5	8¾	dark	brown	gray	none
5	2¼	fair	fair	gray	none
5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none
5	4	fair	fair	gray	none
5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Cherulino,* of the S/S [illegible], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1651

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Formenyel, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1651

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8-1651

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5 DIC 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 31 . 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

No. in full	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spiridon Gorea	36		m.	m.	laborer		no	Austrian	rumanian	Hideşti	Reading Pa	yes	self	$ 15		friend Jos Brunchmann Klein St 50 Reading Pa	$0	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	black	none	Hideşti
2	Nicolai Dimitriuk	29		m.	m.	laborer		no	Austrian	rumanian	Hideşti	Reading Pa	yes	self	$ 17		friend Jos Brunchmann Klein St 50 Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	black	none	Hideşti
3	Marin Placentia	24		m.	s.	laborer		no	Austrian	rumanian	Hideşti	Reading Pa	yes	self	$ 16		friend Jos Brunchmann Klein St 50 Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Hideşti
4	Stefan Tikuti	23		m.	s.	laborer		no	Austrian	rumanian	Hideşti	Reading Pa	yes	self	$ 7		friend Jos Brunchmann Klein St 50 Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	dark	black	black	none	Hideşti
[illegible]	Mangeanin	16		m.	m.	[illegible]		no	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		friend Tadeus Kuczynski Hickory Island Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	grey	none	Velka Sabrez
5	Raiel Gedeon	18		s.	tailor		yes		Russia	hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	self	$ 2	yes	26 Canal str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Pinsk
6	Marcin Grodzinski	40		m.	m.	shoemaker		no	Russia	polish	Varsaw	Brooklyn	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wilks Barre Grodzinski 11 Chemstor Garden Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	dark	brown	grey	none	Sabanec
7	Marcin Kamlaj	31		m.	m.	carpenter		yes	Russia	polish	Sieanor	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 2	no	Brother William Francis 9 Tallmadge 11 Chemstor Garden Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	grey	none	Sabanec
8	Regina Ball	23		f.	s.	laborer		yes	Austrian	hebrew	Stanislau	New York	yes	self	$ 3	yes	Cousin Leo Reing Court St 112 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	grey	none	Stanislau
9	Abdal Zuhadt	37		m.	m.	laborer		yes	Austrian	mohamian	Ala Zamora	Hammerst Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Friend Ivan Zurko Commercial St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	dark	brown	grey	none	Velka Rajcza
10	Jozefat Rzhewaudt	33		m.	s.	laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Nadajewa	Hammerst Pa	no	self	$ 9	no	Friend Ivan Zurko Commercial St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	dark	black	black	none	Stryzhkyez
11	Nikolaj Gabej	38		m.	m.	laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Stryzhkyez	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	Brother Nikolaj Kaspa Penn Ave 2 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	Stryzhkyez
12	Ivan Kaspanicz	28		m.	m.	laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Stryzhkyez	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 16	yes	Brother Nikolaj Kaspa Penn Ave 2 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Stryzhkyez
13	Wlko Kwanicki	28		m.	m.	laborer		yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Berwick	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$ 13	yes	Friend Peter Zenick Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Bucanicki
14	Karol Luc	33		m.	m.	laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Berwick	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$ 17	yes	Friend Peter Zenick Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	[illegible]	none	Bucanicki
15	Karol Kiriak	32		m.	m.	laborer		yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Sanicow	Park Place Pa	yes	self	$ 40	yes	Brother Pawel Kosik Park Place Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	grey	none	Manicow
16	Jozef Dobrianski	38		m.	m.	laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Gozeska	Park Place Pa	yes	self	$ 32	yes	Brother in Law Benedict Rudawa Park Place Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	grey	none	Gozeska
17	Iwan Dobranski	13		m.	s.	laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Gozeska	Park Place Pa	yes	self	$ 9	no	Brother in Law Dmytro Rudawa Park Place Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none	Gozeska
18	Franciszek Majewski	46		m.	m.	laborer		yes	Russia	polish	Lublin	New York	no	self	$ 40	no	Son Wladyslaw Majewski 147 E 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Radawica
19	Franko Simonick	27		m.	m.	miner		yes	Dalmatia	servian	Pancevo	Hibbard Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Steven Jovic Accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	grey	none	Pancevo
20	Roza Simonick	25		f.	m.	laborer		no	Dalmatia	servian	Pancevo	Hibbard Pa	yes	husband	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	black	black	none	Pancevo
21	Gyuk Lihály	17		m.	s.	laborer		yes	Hungarian	ruthenian	Zenor	Pittsburg Pa	yes	uncle	$ 60	yes	Brother Antalec Nacej Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	grey	none	Kisfalu
22	Elinczak	17		m.	s.	laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Ruzgea	Kingston Pa	yes	self	$ 11	no	Uncle Onyc Slivczak Kingston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	black	none	Kisvezek
23	Mimarewicz	18		m.	s.	laborer		no	Austro Hung	herzegovinian	Fatnic	Camden N J	yes	self	$ 17	yes	Countrymen Luka Zeko 739 Rancocas Ave Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	black	none	Fialna
[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m.	s.	laborer		no	Austro Hung	herzegovinian	Fatnic	Camden N J	yes	self	$ 17	yes	Friend Nikola Luka 739 Rancocas Ave Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	black	none	Fialna
[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m.	s.	laborer		no	Austro Hung	herzegovinian	Fatnic	Camden N J	yes	self	$ 16	yes	Friend Ivan Zeko 739 Rancocas Ave Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	black	none	Fialna
[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m.	s.	laborer		no	Austro Hung	herzegovinian	Fatnic	Camden N J	yes	self	$ 16	yes	Brother Ivan Zeko 739 Rancocas Ave Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Fialna

Charles Mills
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini* of the S.S. Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Femenia, Surgeon of the S.S. Giulia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Femenia

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 31 1906, 190

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
[illegible] Györg	21		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bicska	Scatesville Pa	yes	self	$20	yes	friend Anna Dimitri 210 Main st Scatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Bicska
[illegible] Katicza	26		f	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bicska	Dunmore Pa	yes	self	$18	no	friend Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	dark	dark	brown	none	Bicska
[illegible] Demeter	8		m	s		no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bicska	Dunmore Pa	no	[illegible]	no	no	Accomp. my mother	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible] Peter	5		m	s		no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bicska	Dunmore Pa	yes	[illegible]	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible] György	31		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	galicz	Blackburn Pa	no	self	$18	yes	friend Kovacs Karoly 210 Blackburn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	Kilapos
[illegible] Karoly	37		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Kilapos	Blackburn Pa	no	self	$34	no	friend Kovacs Karoly Blackburn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	fair	blue	none	Kilingia
[illegible] Gyula	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Kilapos	Blackburn Pa	no	parents	no	no	Accomp. my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Kmrin
[illegible] Karoly	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Kilapos	Blackburn Pa	no	parents	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Killingia
[illegible] Ferencz	14		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Kilapos	Blackburn Pa	no	parents	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Mogyeros
[illegible] Ferencz	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Nadrag	Scatesville Pa	yes	self	$23	no	Cousin Egyed Mihaly 210 Main st Scatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Galsa
[illegible] Pal	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Kilapos	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$26	yes	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Kilapos
[illegible] István	43		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Kilapos	New York	yes	self	$16	yes	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	black	none	Kilapos
[illegible]	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Kilapos	New York	yes	self	$22	yes	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Kilapos
[illegible] György	35		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Kilapos	New York	yes	self	$22	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	gray	none	Kilapos
[illegible] György	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Kilapos	New York	yes	self	$20	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	fair	fair	brown	none	Kilapos
[illegible] Flora	26		f	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Kilapos	New York	yes	husband	no	yes	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Kilapos
[illegible] Pal	27		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Kilapos	New York	yes	self	$21	yes	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	fair	black	gray	none	Majparak
[illegible] Tódor	25		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Kilapos	[illegible]	yes	self	$21	yes	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	fair	blue	none	Kilapos
[illegible] György	30		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Kilapos	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$22	no	friend Gyula Kovacs 210 Main st Scatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Kilapos
[illegible] Pete	25		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Kilapos	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$22	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	fair	fair	gray	none	Kilapos
[illegible] Tódor	18		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Kilapos	New York	yes	husband	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on left side of neck	Kilapos
[illegible] Demeter	26		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Bicska	Scatesville Pa	yes	self	$14	yes	friend Anna Dimitri 210 Main st Scatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Bicska
[illegible] Kelemen	31		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Bicska	Scatesville Pa	yes	self	$24	yes	friend Anna Dimitri 210 Main st Scatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Bicska
[illegible] Dimitrius	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bicska	Scatesville Pa	yes	self	$24	yes	friend Anna Dimitri 210 Main st Scatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Bicska
[illegible] Miklós	32		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bicska	Scatesville Pa	yes	self	$22	no	friend Anna Dimitri 210 Main st Scatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Bicska
[illegible] György	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Bicska	Scatesville Pa	yes	self	$22	yes	friend Anna Dimitri 210 Main st Scatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Ujfalu
[illegible] Josef	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		German	German	Upper Rieka	Cincinnati O	yes	friend	$34	no	Friend Lukas Tanz 917 Race st Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	fair	fair	blue	none	Bolcsa
[illegible]	30		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Polhucq	[illegible]	yes	self	$10	yes	Friend Racz Ivanovszky [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~	fair	fair	gray	none	Lyna gora
[illegible]	16		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Polhucq	[illegible]	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Zuzanna Bodo galicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	gray		
[illegible]	19		f	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Izagora	[illegible]	no	self	$10	no														

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from [illegible] and the lan[illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini,* of the [illegible], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. C. Fermuyel, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fermuyel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5 DIC 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 12/31 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
[illegible]	43		m.	m.	laborer		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Gradac	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grab brown	none	Glazanac
[illegible]	18		m.	s.	laborer		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Lipa	Primorska				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	fair	black brown	none	Lipa
[illegible]	42		m.	m.	laborer		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	[illegible]	[illegible]				no		No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	dark	brown blue	none	Zelca
[illegible] Ludka	34		m.	m.	laborer		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	[illegible]	[illegible]				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 3/4	dark	brown brown	none	Zelca
[illegible] Cecich	24		m.	s.	laborer		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	[illegible]	[illegible]				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Zelca
Beletić Mato	40		m.	m.	laborer		yes	Austrian	Montenegrin	Montenegro	[illegible]				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown gray	none	Montenegro
[illegible] Giovanna	46		m.	m.	laborer		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Istria	[illegible]				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	gray gray	none	Istria
[illegible] Antonia	25		m.	m.	laborer		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Istria	[illegible]				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black gray	none	Istria
[illegible] Susnjara	19		m.	s.	laborer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Segna	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black gray	none	Montana
[illegible] Frianglelli	26		m.	s.	laborer		no	Austrian	Italian	Cerzino	Sommerset Pa	no	self	$ 12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black gray	none	Cerzino
[illegible] Rosa	38		m.	m.	dealer		yes	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	$ 8	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	gray black	none	Gerolstein
[illegible] Budinić	25		m.	s.	laborer		yes	Austro Hungarian	Herzegovinian	Trieste	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown brown	none	Ruparevo
[illegible] Vendić	24		m.	m.	laborer		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Fiume	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 20	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	none	Donja Rekanj
[illegible] Michael	50		m.	m.	laborer		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Pinguente	Pueblo Col.	yes	self	$ 60	yes		no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	brown gray	none	Pinguente
[illegible] Marković	27		m.	s.	laborer		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Pazinar	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 60	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	cicatrices on left eye	
[illegible] Kroolasz	30		m.	m.	laborer		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Trieste	Richmond Va	yes	friend	$ 16	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown black	none	Cirkuitz
[illegible] Kolf	23		m.	m.	laborer		yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Chicago Ill.	yes	father in law	$ 12	yes		no	no	No	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair black	Ring on left eye	Hungary
[illegible] Kolf	24		m.	m.	laborer		yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary
[illegible] Kolf	4		m.	s.	[illegible]		no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Chicago Ill.	yes	grandfather		no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible] Kolf	2		m.	s.	[illegible]		no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Chicago Ill.	yes	grandfather		no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible] Scharf	46		f.	m.	[illegible]		no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	New York	yes	husband	$ 30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	fair	gray gray	none	Gerviuka
[illegible] Scharf	10		f.	s.			yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible] Scharf	8		m.	s.			no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible] Scharf	2		m.	s.			no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible] Sudar	18		m.	s.	laborer		yes	Hungarian	German	Palanka	Lebanon Pa	yes	parent	$ 1	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown brown	none	Palanka
[illegible] Marie	17		m.	s.	laborer		yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Sarajevo	Pueblo Col.	yes	father	$ 4	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 3/4	fair	brown brown	none	Sarajevo
[illegible] Ka	16		f.	s.	laborer		no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Rickenbacker	yes	father	$ 3	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary
[illegible]	25		f.	s.	[illegible]		yes	Hungarian	magyar	Agria	New York	yes	brother	$ 30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	fair	brown brown	none	Agria

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. U. Cherulnik,* of the Yugoslavia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Cherulnik
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. F. Fermenich, Surgeon of the Yugoslavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fermenich

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. in list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Near to person or steamboat, or other conveyance, for carriage to the town, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Raade Tomović	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Slav	Podgoritza	Chicago Ill	yes	$ 20	no	friend Lukas Popović Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black brown	none	Podgoritza
2	Lazar Tomović	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Slav	Podgoritza	Chicago Ill	yes	$ 20	no	friend Nicola Jovanović Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	black brown	none	Podgoritza
3	Tagos Jokvić	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Slav	Podgoritza	Chicago Ill	yes	$ 20	no	friend Milan Popović Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	none	Podgoritza
4	Vukan Mandić	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Slav	Podgoritza	Chicago Ill	yes	$ 20	no	friend Radoni Popović Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black blue	none	Podgoritza
5	Radovan Rentić	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Slav	Podgoritza	Chicago Ill	yes	$ 20	no	friend Marko Rentić 1 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black gray	none	Podgoritza
6	Petar Vendić	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Slav	Podgoritza	Chicago Ill	yes	$ 20	no	friend Vuka Vendić 1 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark blue	none	Podgoritza
7	Nicola Nikčević	40	m	m	laborer	no	yes	Montenegrin	Slav	Podgoritza	Chicago Ill	yes	$ 20	no	friend Mijat Nikčević 1 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	black gray	none	Podgoritza
8	Bogdan Nikčević	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Slav	Podgoritza	Chicago Ill	yes	$ 20	no	friend Mirko Nikčević 1 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black black	none	Podgoritza
9	Risto Nikčević	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Slav	Podgoritza	Chicago Ill	yes	$ 20	no	friend Mirko Nikčević 1 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black gray	none	Podgoritza
10	Kenya Jovios	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Kassa	New York	yes	$ 20	no	friend Julia Rezsey 222 E 82nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Kassa
11	Kazana Adamitz	43	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	austrian	Lemberg	New York	yes	$ 20	no	Born in car Jacob Kelly 98 E 99th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black black	none	Lemberg
12	Viktor Golebiewski	28	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Lemberg	New York	yes	$ 20	no	friend Maryl Kaczorowski 11 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark blue	none	Lemberg
13	Franciszka Tymtrow	25	f	m	Seamstress laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Lemberg	New York	yes	$ 20	no	friend Mary Kaczorowski 11 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown brown	none	Lemberg
14	Tomasz Tymtrow	30	m	m	Seamstress tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Lemberg	New York	yes	$ 20	no	friend Mary Kaczorowski 11 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black black	none	Lemberg
15	Jacob Gelber	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Brody	New York	yes	$ 20	no	Born in car Jacob Kelly 98 E 99th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown gray	none	Brody
16	Antoni Pszczynska	16	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Warszawa	New York	yes	$ 20	no	friend Mary Kaczorowski 11 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	fair	brown brown	none	Warszawa
17	Lebrun Talik	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Proviza	New York	yes	$ 23	no	Born in car Jacob Kelly 98 E 99th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black gray	none	Proviza
18	Bogdan Stanislaw	23	m	m	miller	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russian	New York	yes	$ 14	no	friend Radzi Kaczorowski 11 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown blue	none	Russian
19	Hirsch Kron	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warszawa	New York	yes	$ 34	no	friend Max Kaczorowski 11 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black black	none	Warszawa
20	Gitel Eisenberg	18	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	$ 25	no	Uncle Abraham Eisenberg 1 Ludlow St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown gray	none	Lemberg
21	Izrael Kadlubowski	24	m	s	Schmied blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Bialystock	New York	yes	$ 5	no	brother Abraham Kadlubowski 1 Ludlow St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black black	none	Pinchuchaz
22	Rachel Handelsmann	20	f	s	Dressmaker	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warszawa	Bayonne N J	yes	$ 50	no	husband Abraham Handelsmann 18 Ave C Bayonne N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown gray	none	Warszawa
23	Jenny Mochlewicz	23	f	s	Dressmaker	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warszawa	New York	yes	$ 50	no	brother Abraham Mochlewicz 228 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Warszawa
24	Schmidt Tenczin	46	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Plock	New York	yes	$ 50	no	Relation P. Clarke 227 Craig St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	black black	none	Plock
25	Franz Mrokin	34	m	m	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brzezin	Brzezin Russia	yes	$ 74	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							5	8½	fair	black brown	none	Brzezin
26	[illegible] Rubenstky	18	f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brzezin	Brzezin Russia	yes	$ 74	no	Relation P. Clarke 227 Craig St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	black black	none	Brzezin
27	[illegible] Sibrály	40	m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Kapuvar	Buffalo N Y	yes	$ 22	no	Brother in car Carkas Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown brown	none	Kapuvar
28	[illegible] Marianna	17	f	s	Domestic	no	yes	Austrian	polish	Lipagora	Bmo Lucza	yes	$ 50	no	Brother Ludwig Kaczorowski 2 Bmo Lucza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	[illegible] blue	none	Lipagora
29	[illegible] Rada	27	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Lemberg	Lemberg Austria	yes	$ 50	no	Brother in car Carkas Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black brown	none	Lemberg
30	[illegible]	25	m	s	Merchant	no	yes	Hungarian	german	Lemberg	Lemberg Austria	yes	$ 50	no	Hammelburg 12 Lemberg Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	none	Lemberg

Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Cherubini,* of the Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 190 6

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Fernandez, Surgeon of the Giulia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Fernandez

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 190 6

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-100

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5 DIC 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or service of any kind in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Novak Maria	36		f	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Fiume	Allentown Pa	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Joseph Tagany Allentown Pa 532 Jordan st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gerović Stefan	35		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrian		Prage	Newyork	yes	cousin	$6	no	cousin Milan Gezovich 889 E 134 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gerović Rosa	21		w	s	Laborer	yes	no	Montenegrian		Praga	Newyork	yes	cousin	$8	no	cousin Mr Luigi Trebicevic Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Trebicevic Gjuro	40		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Glamani	Steelton Pa	yes	cousin	$9	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Branic Mirko	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	croatian		Leetsdale Pa	yes	self	$21	no	friend Josep Gocan Box 18 Leetsdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tatuszko Michal	51		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Glinzarova	Jonkers N.Y.	no	self	$21	no	Son Mr F. Tatuszko 328 Wepperlan ave Jonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tatuszko Ewa	50		f	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Glinzarova	Jonkers N.Y.	no	self	$30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kostriana Julianne	21		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Glinzarova	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$27	no	brother Steve Plynarzonsky Denver str # 14 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fedorczak Jan	36		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Glinzarova	Hamoken Pa	yes	self	$9	no	friend Sylvester Soboroczak	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kacsmar Jan	39		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Czapla	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Petro Sawczak Arbors str # 44 McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wiszczun Myclajlo	35		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Czapla	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Petro Sawczak Arbors str # 44 McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Dutka Jozef	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Czapla	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Ilon Burnilar 12 Beach str Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Roga Nykole	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Kupczynci	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$13	no	brother in law Dmytro Humenuk Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Zarecki Lukz	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	polish	Twrorke	Coatesville Pa	yes	self	$13	no	brother Demko Palach Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Oblata Konstanczya	18		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Twrorke	Coatesville Pa	yes	self	$15	no	husband Salamon Ivan Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salamon Kopczyna	21		f	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Twrorke	Coatesville Pa	yes	self	$10	no	brother Dmytro Humenuk Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Humenuk Ivan	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Twrorke	Coatesville Pa	yes	self	$12	no	friend Dmytro Antelchi Philadelphia Pa 21 Catharine st	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sowiersky Wasyl	48		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Welano	Plotz Pa	yes	self	$40	no	Relative Stepan Popko 12 Beard str Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Humeny Stefan	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Kupczynci	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$12	no	Relative Stanislaw Kosarnic 118 Prince str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Powrozuyk Wasyl	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pokrojma	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Relative Stanislaw Kusarnic 118 Prince str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ippikula Demko	44		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pokrojma	New York	yes	self	$12	no	friend H. Frankfeld 1124 Remington str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Iwanurkewicz Teren	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Satanow	New York	yes	self	$12	no	brother in law Dmytro Korenyczyn 28 Catharine str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Procyszyn Panko	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Twrowka	Philada	yes	self	$13	no	friend Semko Woranyj 57 Elizabeth str Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Dalyk Dmytro	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$10	no							
25	[illegible]ewer Dawid	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Russian	hebrew	Sender	Salem Mass	yes	self	$4	no	brother Aleik deceased 2 U. Teichtman 15 Beaver str Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]ewa Jakob	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austria	slovenian	Lohva	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$20	no	brother Aleik deceased Cleveland O. 200 Bank st	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible] Jovan	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Montenegrian		Plesivac	[illegible]	yes	self	$40	no	friend Stefko Ronta R. F. D. # 1 Box Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]ro Wasyl	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lenovet	McKees Rocks Pa	no	self	$11	no	Cousin Ivan Halaj Box 1115 McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible] Petkovic	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Montenegrian		Seravci	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$16	no	friend Simon Trifunic Box 27 Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible] Radmar	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrian		Seravci	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$16	no							

Charles S. Jones
Inspector.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they spoke. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the master of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	11½	fair	brown	gray	none	Fiume
5	11	dark	gray	gray	none	Praga
5	6½	dark	black	black	none	Praga
5	5½	dark	black	black	none	Glamani
5	8½	dark	black	black	none	Pokrojma
5	5¾	dark	brown	gray	none	Glinzarova
5	2½	dark	gray	blue	none	Glinzarova
4	11	fair	black	black	none	Glinzarova
5	3½	fair	fair	gray	none	Glinzarova
5	3½	dark	fair	blue	none	Glinzarova
5	7½	dark	black	gray	none	Glinzarova
5	5½	dark	fair	blue	none	Glinzarova
5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Glinzarova
5	1½	fair	black	black	none	Glinzarova
5	1	fair	brown	blue	Mole on right cheek	Glinzarova
4	10	dark	brown	gray	none	Twrorke
5	1½	dark	brown	gray	none	Twrorke
5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Twrorke
5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Welano
5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Pokrojma
5	8½	dark	brown	blue	none	Pokrojma
5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Satanow
5	6½	dark	brown	blue	none	Twrowka
5	5½	dark	brown	gray	none	Procyszyn
5	3½	dark	black	gray	none	[illegible]
5	5½	fair	brown	gray	Scar left hand	Libau
5	2½	dark	black	black	none	Plesivac
5	3½	fair	brown	blue	none	Lenovet
5	8½	fair	brown	gray	none	Seravci
5	11½	dark	brown	gray	none	Seravci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. U. Cambini, * of the S. S. Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. U. Cambini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Fermen, Surgeon of the S. S. Giulia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Fermen

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This [illegible] he right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500[illegible]-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the [illegible]

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5-DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor, or hold service or labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mijo Milos	38		m	M	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Gato	New York	yes	self	$41	no	friend Nikola Vukovic 538 40 St. 531 Newport City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	blood	brn	none	Gato
2	Radoman Marko	22		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegrina		Tribetinje	Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no	father Niko Radovanan Box 129 Harlston Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	blood	blue	none	Gribetinje
3	Bozarah Milo	31		m	M	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Grlj	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	Kristo Bozarah Coloray	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	blood	brn	none	Grlj
4	Bozarah Filej	18		m	S	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Grbaly	New York	yes	self	$30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5																													
6																													
7																													
8	Lazar Milo	27		m	S	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Montenegrin	Korjenic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$19	yes 4-Dec-1906 Chicago Ill	Cousin Mitar Krgović 89 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	blood	blue	none	Montenegro
9	Fizej Kate	28		f	M	—	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Fortopus	New York	yes	self	$20	no 1903 Mar 1906	husband Georgie Fizej	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	fair	hair	brn		
10	Fizej Kamila	11		f	S	—	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Fortopus	New York	yes	mother	—	yes	father abt 11 — N. 502 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	hair	grey	nose	Fortopus
11	Krajkovica Kate	33		f	M	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Dubrovnik	New York	yes	self	$20	no 1903 Mar 1906	Cousin Georgie Fizej ave 11 — N. 502 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	blood	gray	nose	Fortopus
12	Erkovic Jovo	32		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Ruptana	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	yes 22-Dec-1906 Chicago Ill	friend Dusko Danilovic Rand Wolf ste N. 215 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blood	black		Ruptana
13	Erkovic Andel	27		f	M	Labourer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Ruptana	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 0	—	arealed by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	hair	brown		
14	Spanacevic Joka	25		f	M	—	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Ruptana	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$14	no	husband Giorgo Spanacevic	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	Spanacevic Pero	5		m	S	—	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Ruptana	Chicago Ill	yes	self	—	no	father Plymouth Ave N. 1248 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blood	gray	none	Black Lake
16	Pavlovic Andrijana	35		f	M	—	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Klobuk	Camden N.J.	yes	self	$20	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	Pavlovic Ivan	1		m	S	—	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Klobuk	Camden N.J.	yes	mother	—	no	father Ivan Pavlovic	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Pavlovic Joka	3		f	S	—	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Klobuk	Camden N.J.	yes	mother	—	no	father 1700 Master st Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Pavlovic Jose	5		m	S	—	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Klobuk	Camden N.J.	yes	mother	—	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Pavlovic Frano	8		m	S	23-10655	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Klobuk	Camden N.J.	yes	mother	—	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Pavlovic Marija	11		f	S	—	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Klobuk	Camden N.J.	yes	mother	—	no	brother Mijo Vukovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	dark	blood	black	none	Grlavaja
22	Vuckovic Vaso	16		m	S	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebinje	Gotham Va	yes	self	$20	no	husband Vaso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	dark	gray	black	none	Bjelora
23	Bjelos Bozo	40		m	M	Labourer	no		Montenegrian		Cetinje	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$10	no	cousin Dasko Bjelos West Duluth Ste N. 418 Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	blood	gray	none	Bjelora
24	Pejic Ivan	19		m	S	Labourer	yes		Montenegrian		Cetinje	Duluth Minn	no	self	$10	no	cousin Dasko Bjelos West Duluth Ste N. 418 Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	grey	none	Bjelora
25	[illegible]	19		m	S	Lab[illegible]	yes		Austrian		Cetinje	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$10	no	friend [illegible] 418 Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		
26	Kleva Matija	32		m	M	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Hasbrouck	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Ivan Smaila Santa Cruz Box 331 San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	blood	black	none	Kranja
27	[illegible] Antal	40		m	M	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Bulgarian	Vrnge	Juneata Pa	no	self	$8	no	brother Lazar Antal Box 270 Juneata Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	blood	black	none	Granice
28	[illegible] Stanko	18		m	S	Labourer	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	friend Frank Zotti & Co [illegible] New York													
29	[illegible] Josef	36		m	M	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Laibach	Mineral Kans	yes	self	$8	no	brother in Law Josef Fijan [illegible] Box B. East Mineral Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	blood	black		
30	Nagely Maria	4		f	S	[illegible]	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Laibach	Mineral Kans	no	self	—	no															

Wood

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cerulin, * of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cerulin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Fermenger, Surgeon of the S/S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Fermenger

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5- DIC 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of N. York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in group	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given prior or assistance or instruction for care and treatment of the in case, by whom, and relationship, if any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
7	Jacyszyn Rafal	24	y	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Pensburo	New York	yes	self	$4	no	husband Mrs Jacyszyn 184 Rivington st. New York	no	no	no	good	good	no	4	10	fair	black	black	Pro	Russia
8	Andruchin [illegible]	18	y	s	laborer	yes	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Pensburo	New York	yes	self	$3	no	brother Dymko Andruchin 184 Rivington st. New York	no	no	no	good	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	brown	pros	Russia
9	Bondarczuk Dmytro	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	russnik	Starobontantin	Hartford Ct	yes	self	$21	no	brother in law Iwan Petruk 70 Wooster st. Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	black	brown	pros	Starobontantin
10	Lucak Michael	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Lingne selyk	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$4	no	friend Iwan Buckonyk 1811 Cedar Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	gray	pros	Lanina selyk
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			laborer	no	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		$16	no	friend Wasyl Pyklowlanskyj Box 132 Berwick Pa Columbus Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	gray	pros	Wolczynowa
12	Smolij Kazke	17	y	s	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Rojoko	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$12	no	cousin Vasyl Dubinski Eckert Str # 2 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	blue	pros	Rojoko
13	Kiwil Petro	31	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	russnik	Lepnike	Butler Pa	no	self	$64	no	cousin Paulo Street Liverpool Box 206 Butler Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	pros	Lepnike
14	Kalata Wojciech	25	m	m	joiner	no	Russian	polish	Kamun	Holyoke Mass	no	self	$2	no	brother in law Aleksander Korenik Union Str # 19 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	gray	pros	Kamun
15	Nykita Anna	16	f	s	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Rojoko	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$10	no	friend Eva Chuzor 138 Summ Str Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	pros	Rojoko
16	Kostelnyk Eufrosina	23	f	s	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Glinesarova	Newark NJ	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Josef Klymaszowsky Monroe Str # 14 Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	fair	blue	pros	Glinesarova
17	Kucharyk Lenko	18	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Srednie vrch	New Florence Pa	yes	self	$16	no	brother in law Jan Materna New Florence Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brown	pros	Srednievrch
18	Kicera Wasyl	36	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Repesko	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$12	no	brother in law Jan Bartos Mary Str # 92 Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	pros	Repesko
19	Staran Katarzyna	17	f	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Sprechovice	Hartford Ct	yes	self	$16	no	father Anton Staran Ostter Str # 66 Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	blue	pros	Berezke vrch
20	Jaxrtal Tegil	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Wierbnik	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$6	no	friend Zuguirk Markonko Job Mill town road prop # 32 Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	brown	gray	pros	Wierbnik
21	Skalee Katarzyna	22	f	s	[illegible]	no	Austrian	polish	Stale	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$16	no	cousin Wiktorya Wisnek Dorf Str # 6 Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	pros	Stale
22	Barzawa Wiktorya	46	f	s	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Komarov	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$16	no	Widow Franciszek Bartos Mary Str # 92 Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	brown	brown	pros	Komarov
23	Bartos Aniela	26	f	m	[illegible]	no	Austrian	polish	Zuzow	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$16	no	husband Franciszek Bartos Mary Str # 92 Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	brown	blue	pros	Zuzow
24	Jerdar Anton	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Kastua	Trinidad Colo	yes	self	$20	no	brother Mat Jarbos Trinidad Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	fair	blue	pros	Kastua
25	Marselja Jure	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Kastua	Trinidad Colo	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Anton Marselja Trinidad Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	pros	Kastua
26	Isabelic Ante	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Kastua	Trinidad Colo	yes	self	$20	no	brother Matebi Anats Trinidad Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	pros	Kastua
27	Jerdar Anste	11	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Kastua	Trinidad Colo	yes	self	$20	no	friend Ninko Jerdar Trinidad Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blue	blue	pros	Kastua
28	Marsel Josip	13	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	slovenian	Kastua	Trinidad Colo	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Ujic Jure Trinidad Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	long	brown	gray	none	Kastua
29	Ujic Josip	18	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	slovenian	Kastua	Trinidad Colo	yes	self	$20	no	friend Ujic Jure Trinidad Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/17	fair	fair	blue	none	Kastua

Discharged

NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Except 3

Charles F. Miller
Inspector

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2036 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Poor Detail	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1846								
5 to 119								Glare
Volume # 1847								
56				X				
78								"
90								"
Volume # 1848								
xxxxx56								"
Entire Volume								

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oe. V. Cherubini, * of the V. Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. H. Fennemyel, Surgeon of the V. Giulia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5- DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 31st, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
412	Gruschaber Katarina	35		f	w	3-133367-(3-22-07) Schneider	yes		Hungarian	german	Cserevac	Lebanon Pa	yes	brother	$20	no	brother in law Peter Klinger Cumberland st 105 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	black	none	Filaj
413	Gruschaber Helene	10		f	s		yes		Hungarian	german	Cserevac	Lebanon Pa	yes	mother	—	no	recovery by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no							
413	3 Mierkowicz Jan	46		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Stolnyk	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	self	$35	yes 1906 Brooklyn Pa	friend Andrey Kowalczyk Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	red	brown	none	Stolnyk
414	4 Wajda Jan	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Kryve	St Clair Pa	yes	self	$20	no	brother Janko Wajda St Clair Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Kryve
415	5 Halewycz Nykola	33		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Grozdec	Lucas Pa	no	self	$18	no	brother in law Nykolyk Jenovat Jamison Ave 1 Lucas Pa Westmoreland Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	gray	none	Grozdec
416	6 Senczyszak Onufry	41		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Potok	Youngstown O	yes	self	$10	no	brother Ivan Senczyszak 24 ave H 252 Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	gray	none	Potok
417	7 Dnen Wojciech	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Przyostlina	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$24	no	brother in law Christof Wrona Marshal st 175 Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	gray	none	Przyostlina
418	8 Jakiels Helena	21		f	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Przyostlina	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$14	no	Stanislaus st 175 Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	brown	gray	none	Przyostlina
419	9 Jan Augustynowicz	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Tarnow	New York	yes	self	$12	no	friend A Rudz 1 Ferry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	gray	gray	none	Tarnow
420	10 Anna Augustynowicz	21		f	m	wife	Austrian		polish		Tarnow	New York	yes	husband	$10	no	brother A Rudz 1 Ferry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	brown	gray	none	Tarnow
421	11 Wrzosek Jan	27		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Nieszczepa	Nanticoke	yes	self	$4	no	friend J Hobel 1196 Hewston st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	red	brown	none	Nieszczepa
422	12 Borzymska Rozalia	22		f	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Terebleche	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$30	no	cousin Maria Kambrin Pa Maxon ste S.S. No 1174 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	fair	fair	gray	none	Terebleche
423	13 Strugar Marko	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		Montenegrin		Cebelin	Harleston Pa	yes	self	$35	no	friend Marian Chwastohor Harleston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cebelin
424	14 Bozevic Radovan	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Montenegrin		Pipre	Harleston Pa	yes	self	$23	no	friend Marian Chwastohor Harleston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	gray	none	Pipre
425	15 Ribezanin Marko	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		Montenegrin		Pipre	Harleston Pa	yes	self	$32	no	friend Marian Chwastohor Harleston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Uskok
426	16 Mehle Mozz	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Laibach	Murray Ut	yes	self	$12	no	friend Anton Mehle Box 466 Murray Ut Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Laibach
427	17 Antunovic Petar	16		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Klobuk	Camden N J	yes	self	$20	no	relative Nikola Perić Rajcet ste Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Klobuk Ljubuski
428	18 Medjugorac Stojan	23		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Klobuk	New York	yes	self	$22	no	relative Jakov Rezić 1174 W 44 st New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Klobuk Ljubuski
429	19 Antunović Ivan	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Klobuk	Camden N J	yes	self	$20	no	relative Nikola Perić Rajcet ste Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Klobuk Ljubuski
430	20 Culjak Ivo	38		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Klobuk	Camden N J	yes	self	$37	no	brother in law Ivo Borlović Rochester ste Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	dark	brown	gray	none	Klobuk Ljubuski
431	21 Debić Luka	25		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Novoselo	Aberdeen Wash	yes	self	$12	no	relative Mate Debić 118 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	gray	none	Novoselo
432	22 Epes Ante	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Borovci	Aberdeen Wash	yes	self	$12	no	relative Mate Debić 119 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Borovci
433	23 Kutricevic Anarija	18		f	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Borovci	Aberdeen Wash	yes	self	$14	no	relative Jure Jerkovic 1118 Brunswick Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	gray	none	Borovci
434	24 Nekic Marko	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Borovci	Aberdeen Wash	yes	self	$14	no	relative Stjepan Nekić 1118 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Borovci
435	25 Kutricevic Grgo	26		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Borovci	Aberdeen Wash	yes	self	$26	no	uncle Jozo Jerkovic 1119 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Borovci
436	26 Nekic Grgo	24		m	s	Laborer 20-12-1731	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Borovci	Aberdeen Wash	yes	self	$14	no	relative Nikola Nekić 1119 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	gray	none	Borovci
437	27 Nekic Petar	33		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Borovci	Aberdeen Wash	yes	self	$10	no	relative Mate Jerkovic 1119 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Borovci
438	28 Saravanja Mirko	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Crne	Bonkobrik Pa	yes	self	$20	no	relative Mark Bonjol Bonkobrik Pa Serbokija Slavs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Crne
439	29 Perkov Ante	35		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trebinje	Elizabeth N J	no	self	$10	no	brother in law Mate Lisic Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Trebinje
440	Soldo Petar	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Nevesenje	New York	yes	self	$10	no	friend Thomas Gabrovac 563 Pearl New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	blue	brown	none	Nevesenje

Joseph B. Bruno
M. D.

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Sternbrin, * of the K. Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Sternbrin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Fermengel, Surgeon of the K. Giulia, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—100

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5- DIC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
454	4 Kostadin Christo	19	3	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	bulgarish	Serahinovo	Granite City Ill	yes	self	$16		friend Anastas Kostaloff Box No 116 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark brn	blue		none	Serahinovo
455	5 Petro Christo	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	bulgarish	Serahinovo	Granite City Ill	yes	self	$16	yes	friend Anton Ivanoff Box No 1025 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brn	blue		none	Serahinovo
456	6 Trapeeff Peter	17	6	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	bulgarish	Vodena	Granite City Ill	yes	self	$16	yes	friend Anton Ivanoff Box No 1025 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair brn	blue		none	Serahinovo
457	7 Tane Christo	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	bulgarish	Vodena	Granite City Ill	yes	self	$15	no	friend Anton Kostaloff Box No 116 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	fair brn	blue		none	Serahinovo
458	8																									
459	9 Korlowski Joseph	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Kiew	Portland Ore	yes	friend	30	yes Portland Ore	friend Antonia Belbryn Box No 53 Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	gray		none	Kiew
460	10 Flys Stefan	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Kuzynni	Newyork	yes	self	$28	no	friend Nunko Vyrko Vadnyk 6 United Pass 317 E Houston str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none	Kuzynni
461	11 Taranski Anton	35		m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Russian	russish	Fedjpol	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$21	yes	friend Bernal Smit & Benno Jon Metal & 1242-44 E Fayette str Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	gray	none	Fedjpol
462	12 Warnatski Petor	34		m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Russian	russish	Fedjpol	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$21	no	friend Bernal Smit & Benno Jon Metal & 1242-44 E Fayette str Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	gray	none	Fedjpol
463	13 Rabadca Dmytro	35		m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Tulawy	Mauch Chunk Pa	yes	self	$30	yes Philadelphia	friend Wasyl Chomyk Mauch Chunk Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	dark	brn	gray	none	Tulawy
464	14 Derkacz Procis	37		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Yasiel	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$ 21	yes Philadelphia	brother Hrye Derkacz Box 4 No 162 Passaic N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brn	gray	none	Yasiel
465	15 Derkacz Fedor	46		m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Yasiel	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Box 4 No 162 Passaic N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brn	gray	none	Yasiel
466	16 Lazarczak Lenka	26		m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Konskie	Newyork	yes	self	$16	yes	friend Herman Lazarczyk [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light		gray	none	Konskie
467	17 Dabrowski Stanislaw	26		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Skwierzyna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$61	yes	friend Stanislaw Skarzynski 1411 - W 35th Pl Chicago Ill	no	no	no	No	Cocaina	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Skwierzyna
468	18 Iwanowa Fedko	34		m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Welke mazowi	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$12	no	friend Lesko Oshelavz Swetland Str No 603 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	brn	black	none	Welke mazowiecka
469	Nolk Kolo	32				Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Zdzar	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no	father Johannes Nolk [illegible] Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	black	gray	none	Zdzar
470	Nolk Sekolantina	31	f	m			yes	yes	Russian	polish	Zdzar	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no	passenger by [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brn	blue	none	Zdzar
471	Nolk Piej	5							Russian	polish	Zdzar	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
472	Nolk [illegible]	4							Russian	polish	Zdzar	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
473	[illegible]	3							Russian	polish	Zdzar	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
474	[illegible]	2							Russian	polish	Zdzar	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
475	[illegible]	1							Russian	polish	Zdzar	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
476	[illegible]	34							Russian	polish	Zdzar	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
477	[illegible]	31				Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Fiume	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	yes	Cousin [illegible] 1411 W 44th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	[illegible]		none	Hrib
478	[illegible] Josef	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Trieste	Newyork	yes	self	$28	yes	friend Jacko Mikalic [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	fair	brn	brn	none	Carla
479	[illegible] Lazarus	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Pecs	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$16	yes	friend Oben Fargic [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	[illegible]		none	Veresegyh
480	[illegible] Stanislaw	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Mezocsat	Dubois Pa	yes	self	$20	no	friend Oben Fargic [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	dark	black	black	none	Veresegyh
481	[illegible] Kasimir	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	cousin [illegible] 1411 W 44th Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	brn	brn	none	Radzymin

Discharged

Any name not entered on this List will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, * of the S/S Giulio, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. K. Fermengel, Surgeon of the S/S Giulio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE. 5 DIC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y., 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or the treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
421	1	Weinberg Tone	36		m	w	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Fokslany	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	Son Michel Weinberg 312 Sto Morgan Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	blak	gray	none	Fokslany
422	2	Weinberg Pinea	11		m	s		yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Fokslany	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no	Brother Jo A Felman 312 Sto Morgan Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
423	3	Steinberg Chaim	60		m	w	Laborer	yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Fokslany	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	Son Hyas Steinberg 599 W 18th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	white	gray	none	Fokslany
424	4	Quinberg Elea	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Tchuss	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	Sister Fobel Felimann 313 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	gray	none	Tchuss
425	5	Abramovici Fette	45		f	wd	Laborer	no		Roumanian	Hebrew	Botosany	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	Daughter Zor Fobler	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	dark	black	black	none	Botosany
426	6	Abramovici Jenne	20		f	s	Laborer	yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Botosany	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	Sister Fobueon sto # 171 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	black	black	none	Botosany
427	7	Hindebrand Mare	15		f	s	Laborer	yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Jassy	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	Sister Clara Wolos 13 Liberty sto Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	none	Jassy
428	8	Leborici Rachel	28		f	wife	Wife	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Jassy	Chicago Ill	yes	husband		no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	black	none	Jassy
429	9	Leborici Anna	4		f	s		no		Roumanian	Hebrew	Jassy	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no	father Simon Leborici 137 - 14th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
430	10	Leborici Hinde	2		f	s		no		Roumanian	Hebrew	Jassy	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no													
431	11	Rosenthal Mary	46		f	wife	Laborer	no		Roumanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	Husband Wolfram Holtmann 384 W 14th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	gray	none	Galatz
432	12	Schapira Hersch	38		m	m	Laborer	no		Roumanian	Hebrew	Folticheny	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	Sister Mollie Ehlinger 407 W Ohio st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Folticheny
433	13	Schapira Ryfka	30		f	m	Wife	no		Roumanian	Hebrew	Folticheny	Chicago Ill	yes	husband		no	Sister in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	black	black	none	Folticheny
434	14	Aftalion Binyamin	52		m	wd	Laborer	no		Roumanian	Hebrew	Crayova	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	Brother Marcus Haravon 310 Marvell sto Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	gray	gray	none	Crayova
435	15	Aftalion Rosa	21		f	s	Laborer	yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Crayova	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	female	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Crayova
436	16	Aftalion Reuben	9		m	s		yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Crayova	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no	female	no	no	no	no	good	no							
437	17	Alcon Isacher	18		m	m	Laborer	yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Crayova	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	black	none	Crayova
438	18	Alcon Simche	32		f	m	Wife	yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Crayova	Chicago Ill	yes	husband		no	brother Pinkus Erlmann Blue Isl 312 Halsted ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	none	Crayova
439	19	Alcon Dauer	6		m	s		no		Roumanian	Hebrew	Crayova	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	female	no	no	no	no	good	no							
440	20	Elias Isaak	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Crayova	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	mother Rosa Elias Blue Island 312 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	red	gray	none	Crayova
441	21	Sobel Rosa	17		f	s	Servant	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Prozany	Baltimore Md	yes	self		no	Uncle S Sobel 1157 E Lombard sto Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	gray	none	Prozany
442	22	Jelavić Jose	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Clarksburg W Va	no	self		no	Cousin Marko Kulogené Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Ravča
443	23	Jelavić Petar	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Clarksburg W Va	yes	self		no	Cousin Alexa Kulogené Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	yelo	brn	none	Ravča
444	24	Radomilac Ante	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Clarksburg W Va	no	self		no	Cousin Nikolić Ivan Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	yelo	blue	none	Ravča
445	25	Stipanicev Matt	37		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Triben	[illegible]	yes	self		no	Cousin Stobery [illegible] Stobery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	black	none	Triben
446	26	Grubelić Rokoj	33		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Triben	New York	yes	self		no	Stobery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brn	blk	none	Triben
447	27	Perkov Sinke	25		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Triben	N York	yes	self		no	Stobery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brn	black	none	Triben
448	28	Lovrić Pilej	19		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Dubna	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	Friend Hyo Matić 1418 Augusta sto # 25 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	gray	none	Dubna
449	29	Klarić Ante	42		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Bernarin	New York	yes	self		no	Friend Luke Bilan Brot Ang Kompon # 214 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	gray	brn	none	Bernarin
450	30	Blajić Ante	27		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Ntrgale	New York	yes	self		no	Friend Luke Bilan Brot Ang Kompon # 214 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brn	gray	none	Ntrgale

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2036 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-filmed	Retakes Required	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 4 6									
5 to 119									Glare
Volume # 1 8 4 7									
56				X					
78									"
90									"
Volume # 1 8 4 8									
xx~~x~~x~~x~~x~~x~~									"
Entire Volume									

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien [illegible] Cats. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by [illegible] given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Color of	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Hair Eyes		
[illegible] dark gray	none	Jugoslavia
[illegible] white gray	none	Jugoslavia
[illegible] gray gray	none	Jugoslavia
[illegible] dark black	none	Jugoslavia
[illegible] black black	none	Jugoslavia
[illegible] black black	none	Jugoslavia
[illegible] black black	none	Jugoslavia
[illegible] gray gray	none	Jugoslavia
[illegible] black black	none	Jugoslavia
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible] black black	none	Jugoslavia
[illegible] black black	none	Jugoslavia
[illegible]		
[illegible] red gray	none	Jugoslavia
[illegible] brown gray	none	Jugoslavia
[illegible] brown brown	none	Rumania
[illegible] brown brown	none	Rumania
[illegible] yellow brown	none	Rumania
[illegible] yellow blue	none	Rumania
[illegible] black black	none	Turkey
[illegible] brown black	none	Turkey
[illegible] brown black	none	Turkey
[illegible] brown gray	none	Turkey
[illegible] gray brown	none	Turkey
[illegible] brown gray	none	Bulgaria
	none	Yugoslavia
	none	Albania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. Femmel Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Femmel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read. (See note at head of column.) Whether taken by or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Rozner Rebeka	36	f	m	laborer	no		Roumania	hebrew	Jdaic	Denver Col	yes	self	$ 50	no	brother-in-law Hermann Rozner 1076 Bryant st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0				none	Bahan
Rozner David	9	m	s	none	yes		Roumania	hebrew	Bahan	Denver Col	yes	mother	5	—	father 1076 Bryant st	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Segal Janca	40	f	m	none	no		Roumania	hebrew	Braila	St Louis Mo	yes	self	40	no	uncle Bernard Schachmann 1124 Nort 12th st St Louis Mo among by # 395	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Segal Saul	8	m	s	none	no		Roumania	hebrew	Braila	St Louis Mo	yes	self	—	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Thaler Albert	46	m	w	laborer	yes		Roumania	hebrew	Buzen	Springfield Ill	yes	self	5	no	brother-in-law Jonas Kohn & Messon sts 506 Springfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	gray		none	Buzen
Goldstein Golde	19	f	s	laborer	no		Roumania	hebrew	Buzen	Detroit Mich	yes	self	—	no	brother Hawe Silberstein 891 Michigan ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	black	none	Buzen
Goldstein Yuckem	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Roumania	hebrew	Bukarest	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 3	yes	brother Herschel Leb Goldstein 1418 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Bukarest
Levkovici Joseph	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Roumania	hebrew	Braila	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 22	yes	brother Selig Levkovici Fulton st # 134 Pittsburg Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brn	gray	none	Braila
Kaminski Lea	20	f	m	laborer	yes		Roumania	hebrew	Roman	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$ 4	no	husband Daniel Meerenbaum 4 Saengerfest 1906-19 Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brn	brown	none	Roman
Lecker Blime	18	f	s	tailoress	yes		Roumania	hebrew	Roman	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	60	no	brother Sam Lecker 620 Emerson ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	black	none	Roman
Lecker Fori	17	f	s	laborer	yes		Roumania	hebrew	Roman	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	~	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brn	black	none	Roman
Schwaraga Schulim	29	m	s	laborer	yes		Roumania	hebrew	Bakau	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	4	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	gray	none	Bakau
Schwaraga Ettel	17	f	s	laborer	yes		Roumania	hebrew	Bakau	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	~	no	brother-in-law M. Leopold 427 - 4 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	gray	none	Bakau
Schwaraga Hinda	14	f	s	laborer	no		Roumania	hebrew	Bakau	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	~	no	brother-in-law Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	black	none	Bakau
Rozman Klara	29	f	m	wife	no		Roumania	hebrew	Braila	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	gray	none	Braila
Rozman Chaveke	6	m	s		no		Roumania	hebrew	Braila	Pittsburg Pa	yes	mother	~	no	father Josef Kaufmann 141 Fulton st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Rozman Marie	4	f	s		no		Roumania	hebrew	Braila	Pittsburg Pa	yes	mother	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Hartz Lozie	21	f	s	laborer	yes		Roumania	hebrew	Braila	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	4	no	brother Mendel Abrey 818 st Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brn	gray	none	Braila
Klang Israel	55	m	w	laborer	yes		Roumania	hebrew	Braila	Providence R I	yes	self	1	yes	son David Klang 70 Boyman st Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	gray	gray	none	Braila
Lecker Sarah	17	f	s	laborer	yes		Roumania	hebrew	Bakau	Cleveland O	yes	self	5	yes	brother Louis Lecker Orange st # 439 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fair	black	black	none	Bakau
Dreiger Bella	35	f	m	wife	no		Roumania	hebrew	Roman	Chicago Ill	yes	self	14	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	gray	none	Roman
Dreiger Mendel	15	m	s	laborer	yes		Roumania	hebrew	Roman	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brn	black	none	Roman
Dreiger Ettel	9	f	s		yes		Roumania	hebrew	Roman	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	—	no	father Mayer Dreiger 414 W 14th P.O. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible] Abalam	7	m	s	—	no		Roumania	hebrew	Roman	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible] Joseph	5	m	s	—	no		Roumania	hebrew	Roman	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible] Sarah	3	f	s	—	no		Roumania	hebrew	Roman	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible] Clara	1	f	s	—	no		Roumania	hebrew	Roman	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible] Elias	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Roumania	hebrew	Bukarest	Chicago Ill	yes	self	4	no	brother Samuel Schemberg 97 Hastings st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	gray	none	Bukarest
[illegible]	19	m	s	laborer	yes		Roumania	hebrew		Chicago Ill	yes	self	[illegible]	no	uncle Johann Rothbart 60 Wilson st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	[illegible]	black	black	none	Folokany
[illegible]	24	m	s	tinker	yes		Roumania	hebrew		Chicago Ill	yes	self	none	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	black	gray	none	Folokany

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

[signature] Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1020

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Fermengel, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Fermengel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[signature] Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1020

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sht 13

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration [illegible] by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5- [illegible] 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec. 3, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL. fp	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Kavčak Josef X	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Pleirna	Cleveland O	yes	self	$12	no	friend Josef Grjavec Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Pleirna
	[illegible]anal Jos	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Znojmberk	Cleveland O	yes	self	$11	no	brother Joseph Karoserian Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brun	brun	none	Znojmberk
	Kovačić Jure	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Saborsko	Youngstown O	yes	self	$20	1903 Youngstown O 1905	friend Mayko Stola Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brun	brun	none	Saborsko
	[illegible]	27		m	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$30	no	friend Dmytro Ferzyk [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Devjatnyky
	[illegible]ko Jan	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$14	no	friend Nikolaj Fedorjuk Winnipeg Man Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	brun	gray	none	Plawce
	Kasiw Wasyl	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Strichy	Newyork	yes	self	$14	no	friend Iwanko Hawryokewycz Trenton St Russell Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brun	gray	none	Strichy
	Lunen Petro	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Pidhajcyky	Newyork	yes	self	$25	no	brother in law Nykola Peretiatko 2 Dey Russell Ave Trenton St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brun	gray	none	Pidhajcyky
	[illegible]ewicz Pawlo	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Twerdogory	Newyork	yes	self	$14	no	friend Nykola Peletiatko 2 Dey Russell Ave Trenton St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brun	gray	none	Twerdogory
	[illegible]ra Iwan	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Strichy	Newyork	yes	self	$5	no	friend Iwanko Hawryokewycz Trenton Railroad Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	yelo	gray	none	Strichy
	[illegible] Israel	18		m	s	Jack	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Oleszno	Newyork	yes	self	$1	no	friend Hyf Monus 182 Grand St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brun	gray	none	Oleszno
	[illegible]ewicz Panko	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Karow	Newyork	yes	self	$13	no	friend Hryhory Warus Jersey City N J	Steerage	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	fair	brun	gray	none	Karow
	[illegible] Stanislaw	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Zdrojor	Buffalo ny	yes	self	$19	no	friend Boryslaw Kozyla Iwanowek 2 Orange St Ny 739 Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	fair	brun	gray	none	Zdrojor
	[illegible]ejech	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Radaj	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$18	no	friend Anton Yakobiec Sta 34 St 104 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	dark	brun	gray	none	Radaj
	[illegible]rovici Rafel	41		m	m	Blacksmith	no	no	Roumanian	hebrew	Roman	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ -	no	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	gray	none	Roman
	[illegible]rovici Jacob	40		m	m	14-29140 laborer	no	no	Roumanian	hebrew	Roman	Detroit Mich	yes	[illegible]	-	no	uncle Gersom Lazrovici 158 Napoleon Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	[illegible]rovici Pinie	7		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Roumanian	hebrew	Roman	Detroit Mich	yes	mother	-	no	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	[illegible]romici Abram	42		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Roumanian	hebrew	Roman	Detroit Mich	yes	[illegible]	-	no	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	[illegible] Leiba	10		f	s	none	no	no	Roumanian	hebrew	Javory	Phila Pa	yes	self	-	no	father Abram Stern 721 Norton Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	[illegible]l Feiga	43		f	w	Housewife	yes	no	Roumanian	hebrew	Fokschan	Phila Pa	yes	self	-	no	daughter [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	gray	black	none	Fokschan
	[illegible]l Beile	11		f	s	none	no	no	Roumanian	hebrew	Fokschan	Phila Pa	yes	[illegible]	-	no	sister Mina Ball [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	[illegible] Mosyz	10		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Roumanian	hebrew	Fokschan	Phila Pa	yes	[illegible]	-	no	Sister c/o Meyer Goldenberg Sta Marshall & 503 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	[illegible] Firme	8		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Roumanian	hebrew	Fokschan	Phila Pa	yes	[illegible]	-	no	Sister [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	[illegible]enberg Rosa	20		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	hebrew	Fokschan	Minneapolis	yes	self	17	yes	uncle Meyer Kaner 169 - 9th St S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brun	black	none	Fokschan
	[illegible]l David Jankel	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	hebrew	Tekuez	Minneapolis	yes	self	18	no	brother Jos Pollak 1410 - 4½ St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brun	gray	none	Tekuez
	[illegible]																						5	2½					
	[illegible]	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Roumanian	hebrew	Bukarest	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	-	no	Son Chonty Hochberg [illegible] Sta 1818 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	dark	black	black	none	Bukarest
	[illegible]ine	25		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	hebrew	Fokschany	Minneapolis	yes	self	15	yes	brother Chas Markowici 1914 15 ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	black	black		
	[illegible]	22		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	hebrew	Fokschany	Minneapolis	yes	self	15	no	brother D. Steinberg 432 E Jefferson Ave Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	none	Fokschany
	[illegible]	46		m	m	laborer	no	no	Roumanian	hebrew	Bukarest	Louisville Ky	yes	self	0	no	brother-in-law Leon Leinfeld Meridian Ave 505 Houston Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brun	gray	none	Bukarest
	[illegible]	19		f	s	laborer	no	no	Roumanian	hebrew	Turnu Magurele	Houston Tex	yes	self	0	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	none	Turnu Magurele

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or ~~Second Officer~~.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] Giulio, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Fermenyd, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Fermenyd

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5- DIC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 31, 190

	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Never in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Boyko Roman	36		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Feliwz	Hammond Pa	yes	self	$ 3	no	Cousin Stanyslo Lytwyn Box 131 Hammond Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Feliwz
2	Polak Myclajlo	31		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Feliwz	Hammond Pa	yes	self	$ 6	no	friend Stanyslo Lytwyn Box 131 Hammond Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Feliwz
3	Lacanyczyn Kastuna	17		f	s	Cigarmaker	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Stuebenne	Penacia NY	yes	self	$ 4	no	friend Wasyl Jaworniche Box fabrik Penacia NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	Stuebenne
4	Chwarzyla Panko	40		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Wereyrko	Mahanoy Plane Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Andry Szykowski Mahanoy Plane Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Mereyrko
5	Kanyliew Anna	16		f	s	Cigarmaker	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Stuebenne	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$ 4	no	friend Mary Jaworniche Box fabrik Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	Stuebenne
6	Chwaryor Hko	30		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Tenyrno	Cressonte	yes	self	$ 10	no (Was deported)	friend Wasyl Syrulyor Cressonte	no	no	no	no	good	no	Tenyrno
7	Chwaryor Stefan	30		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Kreyrne	Cressonte	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Wasyl Syrulyor Cressonte	no	no	no	no	good	no	Kreyrne
8	Mitorak Paris	20		f	s	Cigarmaker	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Stuebene	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$ 4	no	friend Mary Jaworniche Box fabrik Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	Stuebene
9	Pazylyk Halo	17		f	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Tawya	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$ 3	no	friend Mary Jaworniche Box fabrik Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	Tawya
10	Kaskal Adel	36		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Pitchor	Egypt Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother franzisek Koskal Egypt Pa Lehigh Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	Pitchor
11	Katurowenski Tomas	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Kipiaseck	Cobocs NY	yes	self	$ 17	no	Cousin Wasyl Bujak Saratoga sta Box 41 Cobocs NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	Kipiaseck
12	Perban Petrea	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 13	no	friend Constantin Barvan 72 e Amherst St Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Chilochang
13	Deroor Semko	23		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Kipianka	Cobocs NY	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother in law Dmytro Kowalchuk 41 Saratoga sta Cobocs NY	married	no	no	no	good	no	Kipianka
14	Pachmeryer Semko	25		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Dolzanka	Ver Haven Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	friend Sedmak Holetz 5313 Emma ave Ver Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dolzanka
15	Szeregielske Tekla	30		f	m	[illegible]	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Szeregielske	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	self	$ 7	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	Pereboka
16	[illegible]gielska Mary	11		f	s	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Szembitsky	Winnipeg Can	yes	[illegible]	—	no	father Jew Szeregielski 646 Isabella str Winnipeg Man Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	[illegible]gielski Ivan	3		m	s	—	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Szembitsky	Winnipeg Can	yes		50	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	[illegible]gielska Genia	2		f	s	—	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Szembitsky	Winnipeg Can	yes		—	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	[illegible]greboka Julia	7		f	s	—	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Szembitsky	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Can	yes		—	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	[illegible]kowske Karolina	17		f	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Redwany	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 13	no	friend Stefan Galanczij Narvon sta 1118 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Redwany
21	Tchanowycz Emilia	17		f	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Ostrowyk	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 3	no	friend Stefan Galanczij Narvon sta 1118 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Ostrowyk
22	Kalac Benedikt	27		m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Kantrebe	Williamson W Va	yes	self	$ 20	no	Adam	no	no	no	no	good	no	Kantrebe
23	Perst Marijan	16		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Baiske Vode	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 66	no	friend Frau Nemanik Box 124 Rt 17 ave West Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	Baiske Vode
24	Sperac Ivan	39		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Baiske Vode	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 34	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	Baiske Vode
25	[illegible]. Ivan	40		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Makar	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 50	no	friend Frau Nemanik Box 124 Rt 17 ave West Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	Makar
26	[illegible]ke Anton	15		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Makar	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 50	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	Makar
27	[illegible]ch Ivan	34		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Makar	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 26	no	friend Ante Vlahic Box 124 Rt 17 ave West Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	Makar
28	[illegible]ka Ante	24		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Velke Vode	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 26	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	Velke Vode
29	[illegible]chin Franz	25		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	slovenian	Zavrsek	Forest City Pa	yes	self	$ 12	yes	friend Alexz Omelka Forest City Pa Susquehanna Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	Zavrsek
30	[illegible]ar Anton	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Zavrsek	Forest City Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	Zavrsek

(6-19115 - 3-20-42)
21-24472 2/20

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5½	dark	brn	gray	none	Falcz
5	5½	fair	black	black	none	Falcz
4	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Stuebene
5	3¼	dark	brn	gray	none	Mereyrko
5	~	fair	brn	gray	none	Stuebene
5	3¼	dark	brn	blue	none	Tenyrno
5	1¼	fair	brn	gray	none	Kreyrne
4	9	fair	yelo	gray	Wart nos; center, left side	Stuebene
5	~	fair	brn	brn	Mole left eye	Tawya
5	7¼	dark	brn	gray	none	Pitchor
5	8½	dark	brn	gray	none	Kipiaseck
5	6½	fair	brn	blue	none	Chilochang
5	4	dark	brn	gray	Scar low L cht	Kipianka
5	3	fair	brn	gray	none	Dolzanka
4	11	fair	brn	gray	none	Pereboka
5	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Redwany
5	4½	fair	brn	blue	none	Ostrowyk
5	10½	fair	brn	blue	none	Kantrebe
5	2½	dark	brn	gray	none	Baiske Vode
5	9	dark	gray	gray	none	Baiske Vode
5	9½	dark	brn	blue	none	Makar
5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Makar
5	8½	dark	brn	gray	none	Makar
5	7¼	dark	yelo	gray	none	Velke Vode
5	11½	dark	brn	blue	none	Zavrsek
5	8½	fair	yelo	brn	none	Zavrsek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] ,* of the [illegible] , from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec , 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5 DIC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 31, 190 6

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Arbolish Rosa	26	f	s	[illegible]	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Mezye	Newyork	yes	brother in law	$8	yes	brother in law Komivaar Jerszecz 341 East 84 th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jovanovic Antsan	16	m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrin	Dyelopavlic	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	friend Anton Vukelich 1222 Greenwich st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
Vukovic Giorgio	28	m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrin	Robinsko	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend Ivan Stepanic 344 [illegible] Mare Newyork city	no	no	no	no	good	no
Petrovic Luka	29	m	m	laborer	yes		Montenegrin	Dobrinik	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$ 18	yes	friend Nikola Tanvan 1336 & 1434 th Boulevard Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
Radovic Borko	15	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Cattaro	Alexandria Va	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Antro D Balchevich	no	no	no	no	good	no
Popic Jovan	15	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Cattaro	Alexandria Va	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Cosmopolitan Saloon Alexandria Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
Skuly Filip	16	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Portrane	Portland Me	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Toni Skuly Barneyard st # 294 Portland me	no	no	no	no	good	no
Petrina Jozo	31	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Visocane	Yorkville O	yes	self	$ 24	no	Brother Dime Petrina 87 y Yorkville O	no	no	no	no	good	no
Grgo Grgo	25	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Galavac	St Louis Mo	no	self	$ 20	no	friend Rene Antic 22-24 st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kalcic Frane	25	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Mrcaj	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Ivan Kralgic 238 Scard st Newyork city	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kapetanic Anton	20	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Komic	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no	friend Ivan Kralgic 238 Scard st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kosati Josef	24	m	s	former	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Vulovac	Newyork	yes	self	$ 45	no	Father F. G. Jacquette 835 53 rd st Brooklyn Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kaplan Hyke	20	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Russian	hebrew	Mesopitich	Newyork	yes	self	$ 4	no	Sister Rachel Feldmann Caney st 62 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sabolovic Nikola	28	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Sebenico	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend Antonio Ylick Jenne. st 461 Mc Keesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Farkas Janos	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Baros	Columbus O	yes	self	$ 8	no	Brother frank Farkas Bertmadn st # 329 Columbus O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Farkas ferency	33	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Saros	Columbus O	yes	self	$ 6	yes	Friend frank Farkas Bertmadn st # 329 Columbus O	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jagolevitch Johann	25	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Ermenek	Waukegan Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Johann Zamauc Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Pitschker Johann	29	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Ermenek	Waukegan Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Frank Trabic st # 701 Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kos Johann	33	m	s	laborer	yes	Discharged	Austrian	Slovenian	Zapahe	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Jenny Zelene st Clair st # 1834 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
Roman Matija	25	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Zapahe	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 170	no	friend Jenny Zelene st Clair st # 1834 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mozgan Johanna	22	f	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Vodice	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 12	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
Petra Ferdinand	44	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Penetek	Harrisburgh Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Joseph Mesnene Ferrin Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Slend Peter	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Novake	Punta Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Frank Saglic Box 2265 Punta St Cambria Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kos Johann	32	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Laubach	Indiana Harbor Ind	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Franz Verhig Box 731 Indiana Harbor Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Anna	24	f	m	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Laubach	Indiana Harbor Ind	yes	self	$ 27	no	accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Johann	1	m	s	[illegible]	no		Austrian	slovenian	Laubach	Indiana Harbor Ind	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	accomp. by parents	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nikola Nikola	29	m	s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Kruseo	Verryork	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Tomas Nikolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
Petra Petra	30	m	s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Kruseo	Newyork	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend 299 West 113 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Karow	Jersey City N J	no	self	$ 12	no	friend Hryhory Theron Thomas ave 20 Lake st Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	32	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Dyrzyha	Port Jervis N Y	yes	self	$ 16	no	Father in law Petro Lachatka Jersey st 31 Port Jervis N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	8	Dark	blond	blond	none	Karnye
5	9½	fair	brown	black	none	Bjelopavlici
5	10	dark	brown	grey	none	Drobinik
5	9¾	Dark	blond	gray	none	Drobinik
5	4	fair	brown	blond	none	Cattaro
4	9½	dark	brown	blond	none	Cattaro
5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Portrane
5	5½	Dark	brown	blond	none	Visocane
5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	Galavac
5	2¾	Dark	blond	blond	none	Mrcaj
5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Komic
5	5½	dark	blond	brown	none	Prozane
5	3¾	Dark	blond	blond	none	Slovenitsch
5	8½	Dark	blond	blond	none	Sebenico
5	1½	fair	fair	gray	none	Baros
5	¼	fair	fair	gray	none	Saros
5	10½	dark	brown	gray	none	Ermenek
5	5½	dark	blond	blond	none	Ermenek
5	4½	Dark	brown	blue	none	Zapahe
5	6½	Dark	brown	gray	none	Zapahe
5	2½	fair	fair	blue	none	Vodrie
5	2½	Dark	brown	gray	none	Penetek
5	6½	Dark	brown	gray	none	Novake
5	6½	Dark	brown	gray	none	Laubach
5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Laubach
5	6½	Dark	blond	blond	none	Kruseo
5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Kruseo
5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Karow
5	3½	dark	brown	gray	none	Dyrzyha

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the V. G. Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2- 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Fermengel, Surgeon of the V. G. Giulia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Fermengel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5-DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Major Dmytro	28		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Seredne	New Florence Pa	yes	self	$16	no	Uncle Antoni Wasil New Florence Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	bro	gray	none	Seredne Austria
2	Korik Fromn	20		m	s	painter	1 year	no	Austrian	hebrew	Zytomir	Philada Pa	yes	self	$5	no	Sister Lecus Work 718 Carpenter Ste Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	red	dark	none	Zytomir Russia
3	Bugajske Franciske	18		f	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Wony Fanz	Chicago Ill	yes ticket	self	$14	no	Sister Leopoldyna Simonowna Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bro	red	none	Wony Austria
4	Szluban Anna	25		f	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Also Olsava	Cyrus Pa	yes	husband	$14	yes	Husband Steff Szluban Box No 20 Cyrus Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	bro	gray	none	Also Olsava Hungary
5	Boberesky Fedio	36		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lopuszanka	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	Wife Tirza Krupel Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	bro	gray	none	Lopuszanka Austria
6	Wolanski Dmytro	45		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lopuszanka	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$24	no	Brother in law Ivan Cebok Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	bro	gray	none	Lopuszanka Austria
7	Jankiw Andrey	17		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Volosate	Pine Hill Pa	yes	self	$10	no	Relative Wasyl Choma Pine Hill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bro	gray	none	Volosate Austria
8	Jankiw Ivan	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Wolosate	Pine Hill Pa	yes	self	$10	no	Relative Wasyl Choma Pine Hill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	bro	gray	none	Wolosate Austria
9	Jankiw Wasyl	35		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Wolosate	Pine Hill Pa	yes	self	$20	no	Relative Ivan Jamogiela Ge Rees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	bro	gray	none	Wolosate Austria
10	Jamogiela Anat	29		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Wolosate	Ge Rees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$10	no	Brother Stefan Jamogiela Ge Rees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	yel	gray	none	Wolosate Austria
11	Kocur Teaor	16		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Ustrobe hirne	Pine Hill Pa	yes	self	$10	no	Relative Wasyl Choma Pine Hill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	bro	blue	none	Ustrobe hirne Austria
12	Kocur Dmytro	27		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Ustrobe hirne	Pine Hill Pa	yes	self	$10	no	Brother Ivan Kocur Pine Hill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	bro	black	none	Ustrobe hirne Austria
13	Pyzanzj Wasyl	17		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Smerczko	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$18	no	Brother in law Pedro Bore Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	bro	black	none	Smerczko Austria
14	Feredah Charel	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Stary Sambir	Youngstown O	yes	self	$12	no	Brother in law Vybole Vobole Keyser str 702 Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Stary Sambir Austria
15	Kitan Nawa	16		f	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Stary Sambir	Youngstown O	yes	self	$18	no	Relative Stefan Kichtan 702 Keyser str Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Stary Sambir Austria
16	Dubeske Anne	25		f	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Stary Sambir	Youngstown O	yes	self	$18	no	Relative Nykolai Vybolo Keyser str Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bro	brown	none	Stary Sambir Austria
17	Kobasczczyj Anton	38		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Cyrus	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Wasyl Crepak 4th 15 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	bro	gray	none	Cyrus Austria
18	Romanow Hawryło	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Sohow	Butler Pa	yes	self	$14	no	Friend Dmytro Kuzmiak Box 323 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	bro	brown	none	Lubawka Austria
19	Koboska Andruch	31		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lubawka	Stayfield Pa	yes	self	$18	no	Friend Ivan Mogey Stayfield Pa Zachkuhanna Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	bro	gray	none	Lubawka Austria
20	Hotyczak Ilko	17		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Dmytryk Zebrowy	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$14	no	Brother in law Ivan Kury Berwick Pa Columbia Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	bro	black	none	Dmytryk Austria
21	Tariah Ilko	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Berezek	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$14	no	Cousin Wasyl Tarnuk Box 434 Berwick Columbia Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	bro	blue	none	Berezek Austria
22	Ivanovic Ruzica	37		f		Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Karlotatz	New York	yes	self	$40	no	Friend Julianne Pavcevic 3424 Wright Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Karlotatz Austria
23	[illegible] Ilo	10		f	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Karlotatz	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	Friend Julianne Pavcevic 3424 Wright Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	bro	blue	none	Karlotatz Austria
24	Juren Ivan	30		m	m	Farmer	yes		Russian	Lithuanian	Rivzho	New York	yes	self	$31	no	Friend Dmytro Kuzmiak 340 E 28th str New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	bro	gray	none	Rivzho Austria
25	Juren Anna	25		f	m	Laborer	yes		Russian	Lithuanian	Pisrho	New York	yes	self	$2	yes	Wife Stayed by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	gray	none	Rivzho Austria
26	Jelenich Tomar	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		Montenegrin		Peprigonea	[illegible]	yes	self	$36	no	Friend D Stanyshich 112 N Klayber Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	black	bro	brown	none	Peprigonea Austria
27	Horvath Lajos	25		m			no		Hungarian	magyar	Szent Benyo	Bethlehem Pa	yes	husband	$40	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	black	brown	none	Szent Benyo Hungary
28	Horvath Lajos	3		m	s		no		Hungarian	magyar	Szent Benyo	Bethlehem Pa	yes	father	$40	no	Father Horvath Imre Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	Horvath Lora	1	7	f	s		no		Hungarian	magyar	Szent Benyo	Bethlehem Pa	yes	father	$40	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no							

R Mitchell
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]erulin, * of the S/r Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Fermengel, Surgeon of the S/r [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from [illegible] 5 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 31, 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect, or any form of contagious disease, subject to exclusion by the laws of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Kirschenerman Fischl	20	m	s	m	Barber	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kischyner	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	fair	blue	blond	none	Kischyneur
Kirschenerman Helene	25	f	s	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Stoynica	New York	yes	self	—	no	sister Leon Wachtel 209 Jackson st Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Stoynica
Kopatinsk Wasyl	31	m	s	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	russish	Orell	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes	relative Abram Rosenbaum 209 Jackson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	fair	black	black	small for marked	Orsel
Kowalenko Wasyl	31	m	s	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Ladyzyn	Salem Mass	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother in law Nickolyn Postenk 57 Union st Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	blue	gray	none	Ladyzyn
Kowalenko Nykola	30	m	m	laborer	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Ladyzyn	Salem Mass	yes	self	$ 20	yes	brother Nickolyn Postenk 57 Union st Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Ladyzyn
Kostyuk Wasyl	29	m	m	laborer	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Ladyzyn	Salem Mass	yes	self	$ 14	yes	brother in law Joseph Kostyuchka 57 Union st Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	dark	brown	gray	none	Ladyzyn
Kosys Jan	31	m	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Ladyzyn	Salem Mass	yes	self	$ 16	yes	Sister in law Jaworzka Postked 57 Union st Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Ladyzyn
Kedrowy Leon	29	m	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Ladyzyn	Salem Mass	yes	self	$ 16	yes	friend Wawrzyn Jaroszkowska 57 Union st Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	fair	brown	none	Rordowany
Kolowicke Teodor	24	m	s	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Rordowany	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Jos Kraszkowsky 183 Stanton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	gray	none	Stryhe
Kos Simon	28	m	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Stryhe	Northampton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Hrynkey Holapay Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Borki velyke
Kowalenko Petro	30	m	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Borki velyke	Northampton	yes	self	$ 16	yes	friend Hrynkey Holapay Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Borki velyke
Kowzyk Semen	16	m	s	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wola pizne	Dorea Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Jean Sawczak Dorea Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Wola pizne
Kolejke Wasyl	17	m	s	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wola pizne	Dorea Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	Uncle Jean Sawczak Dorea Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Wola pizne
Kowzak Wasyl	18	m	s	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wola pizne	Dorea Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Jean Sawczak Dorea Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	fair	gray	none	Wola pizne
Kowalka Jan	18	m	s	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Dymytrow	Buffalo ny	yes	self	$ 10	no	relative Mary Nybek Wills st 77 Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Dymytrow
[illegible] Karl	25				Lab	yes	yes	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no	brother Jan Wolnick [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	gray	none	Babulink
Kowzor Jan	16	m	s	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Babulink	Buffalo ny	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Jan Prezuik Lincoln Sta # 317 Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Kopyke
Kobut Stefan	34	m	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Kopyke	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$ 14	yes	friend Anyhafo Twanyenke Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	gray	none	Glinik
Kowzyke Johan	34	m	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Glinik	Chicopee Mass	yes	self	$ 20	yes	Sister Konstanye Barkhewicz # 97 Lyon st Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Srednie
Kowbalyk Ivan	36	m	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Srednie vies	Shamokin Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother Onyp Kosbalyk Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	gray	Cicatrice on the right eye	Srednie vies
Kowzak Nykola	30	m	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Srednie vies	Shamokin Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother in law Onyp Kosbalyk Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Dennis
Kolawinske Julia	16	f	s	s	cook	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Dennis	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Bartlomiej Zdrzewski 10 st # 118 S.S. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Podzyzhe
Kowiawski Josef	24	m	s	s	small	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Podzyzhe	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 42	no	friend Bartlomiej Zdrzewski 10 street # 118 S.S. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Podzyzhe
Kowzyczyn Stanisla	18	f	s	s	Cook	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Podzyzhe	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	friend Bartlomiej Zdrzewski 10 street # 118 S.S. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	none	Podzyzhe
Kowzan Hilarko	25	m	s	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Stenybone	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Wyc Cisternak Nop Grosthelske 183 Stanton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Stenybone
Kowalczyk Teako	18	m	s	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Sinkawa	[illegible] Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Jedko Pere Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Sinkawa
Kolony Wojciech	36	m	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Lozowa	Miners Mills Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother Josef Zagrobelny Box 92 Miners Mills Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	black	none	Lozowa
Kowalke Marcela	19	f	s	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Lozowa	Plata Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Karol Kmatke Plata Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	none	Lozowa
Kowalka Wanda	20	f	s	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Lozowa	Miners Mills Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Anton Brocke Miners Mills Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Lozowa
[illegible]	31	f	s	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Lozowa	Miners Mills Pa	yes	self	$ 20	yes	Relative Anton Brocke Miners Mills Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Lozowa
[illegible]	30	m	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Lozowa	Miners Mills Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Stanislaw Zagrobelny Box 92 Miners Mills Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	black	none	Lozowa

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Formenger, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Formenger

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from [illegible] 5 DIC 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 31 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or the in case, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Bronowitz Simon	35		m	m	Laborer	no		Roumanian	Hebrew	Jassy	Clifton N.J.	no	Son	$ 50		Son Bronowitz Harry Union Ave #24 Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	gray		Jassy
Bronowitz Rachel	50		f	m	Wife	no		Roumanian	Hebrew	Jassy	Clifton N.J.	no	Son															
Zalint Feleti	28		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Simonfalva	Lechrone Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 8		brother in law Petrus Lajos Box #25 Lechrone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	gray gray		Simonfalva
Klein Hermann	27		m	s	Butcher	yes		Hungarian	Hebr	Absy	Bethlehem Pa	yes	brother	$ 7	no	brother Adolf Klein Box #27 Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	dark	brn blue	none	Absy Hung
Novak Ilona	24		f	m	Wife	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Kercsed	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	husband							5	3½	fair	brn blue	none	Kercsed
Novak Kelemen	3		m	s	Child	no		Hungarian	magyar	Kercsed	New York	yes	father		no	father K. Novek 40 E 2nd st Hollo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	dark brn	none	Kercsed
Novak Lajos	2		m	s	do	no		Hungarian	magyar	Kercsed	New York	yes	father		no	father 343 E 81 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Sandhofer Pauline	24		f	w	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	german	Tschoram	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$ 15	no	brother in law Michael Neumann Sterling St. #383 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Gyukanecz Vero	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Szmrec	Globe Ariz	yes	self	$ 17	no	father Nicko Gyukanecz Box 207 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	dark	blck blck	none	Szmrec
Haas Solomon	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Prokulesz	Lechrone Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother in law Gustav Simon Lechrone Ferry Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	blck blck	none	Prokulesz
Danes Sepsi	40		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Ujberest	Steubenville O	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Petrus Lajos Box 25 Lechrone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	blck blck	none	Ujberest
Feldman Sroam	25		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Debres	Lechrone Ferry	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Adolf Klein Box #27 Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brn blue	none	Debres
Moanacre Maksim	27		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Baldovin	Lechrone Ferry	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Vasile Petrus Box 33 New Steubenville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brn blue	none	Baldovin
Paul Freja	25		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulest	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Paul Costan Box 60 Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck gray	Scars on Knuckles	Bulest
Paul Matej	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulest	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Stefan Todor Box 60 Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blck gray	none	Bulest
Perra Aron	17		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Ribice	Steubenville O	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Petrus Todor Box 33 near Steubenville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	fair brn	none	Ribice
Petrucz Simion	17		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Gyokod	Steubenville O	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Vellinsko Bratey Long W Va Box 33 near Steubenville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	fair brn	none	Gyokod
Marcacia Marko	30		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trevna	Pittsfield Mass	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother Marcacia Liste Berkshire Mass Box 49 n Pittsfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	blck gray	none	Trevna
Klasić Ivan	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trevna	Pittsfield Mass	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Liste Marcia	no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible] Jos	30							Austrian	Dalmatian	Trevna	Pittsfield Mass	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Berkshire Mass Box 49 near Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	dark	brn gray	none	Trevna
Rasić Lazko	25		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trevna	Pittsfield Mass	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brn gray	none	Trevna
[illegible] Mirtop	23				Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trevna	Pittsfield Mass	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Lime Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible] Lo	22				do	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trevna	Pittsfield Mass	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Box 49 Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn blck	none	Trevna
																friend near Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Patrenyak Jele	42		m	w	Laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Novoplosica	New York	yes	husband	$ 24	no	husband Bartenyak Luka Box #137 Lompoc valley Solano Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	brn blue	none	Austria
Barbovic Stevo	40		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Garesnice	Brunham Pa	no	brother	$ 34	no	brother Marko Gartonic Pa Box 3 Box 382 Barnham Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	dark	brn gray	none	Garesnice
Krin Bara	23		f	w	Laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Koviance	New York	yes	self	$ 24	no	husband Kiren Mirko 76 Lake Bertonyi Werner Hyder Island Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brn gray	none	Koviance
Dirić Anton	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Lasvac	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 24	no	brother Vanko Butrac Sannell Sta 363 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	blck blck	none	Lasvac
Jovanović Dusan	33		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Lesbovac	Calumet Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Danyan Kostantinović Calumet Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	fair	brn gray	none	Lesbovac
Kenić Nikola	28		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Serbovac	Calumet Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Danyan Kostantinović Calumet Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	fair	brn blck	none	Serbovac
Cvietić Kotadin	16		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinan	Nevesinje	Dekalb Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Obrey Georgo Box 430 S 10th st Dekalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brn brn	none	Nevesinje

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cerutti, * of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Fermeyer, Surgeon of the S/S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec. 31, 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Given in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 If over sixteen years of age, whether able to read the language or dialect of some country in Europe, and which?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Borić Josip	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Lazy	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 40	no	[illegible] Mother [illegible] Mo St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	fair	fair	blue	none	Lazy
2 Deletić Ivan	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	slovenian	Lazy	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 28	no	[illegible] Joseph Jelenig Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blond	blond	none	Lazy
3 Flego Vinko	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	slovenian	Lazy	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	[illegible] Joseph Jelenig Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	fair	brn	blond	none	Lazy
4 Marasi Giovanni	35		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Jose Cosic 117 5th Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	dark	blond	blond	none	Vrgorac
5 Begović Jure	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Rock Springs Wyo	yes	self	$ 8	yes	brother Ante Begović Rock Springs Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brn	blue	none	Mekarske
6 Borić Jakov	16		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Mekarske	Newyork	yes	self	$ 64	yes	Cousin Nikola Burić 70 Stanton Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	gray	none	Mekarske
7 Ribarović Filip	26		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Mekarske	Newyork	yes	self	$ 16	yes	Cousin Ivan Ivanović Gouverneur St & Alexandria Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	blond	blond	none	Mekarske
8 Ribarović Jakim	23		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Mekarske	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Fabijan Orrelac [illegible] we are Negend Ill St 13,188	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brn	brown	none	Hamor
9 Gontko Paulo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	slovak	Felso Hamor	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother Gontko Istvan Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Hamor
10 Gontko Nata	17		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	slovak	Felso Hamor	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother Gontko Istvan Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11¾	fair	fair	gray	none	Hamor
11 Bertyavsky Mihal	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	slovak	Zare	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$ 11	no	Cousin Maria Bertyavsky Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brown	none	Rimavsk
12 Bindes Jakob	25		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	Newyork	yes	self	$ 7	no	brother R. Bindes c/o A. Silbermann 713 Lafayette ave Brooklyn NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	blue	none	Swislatschi
13 Lifschitz Israel Herz	20		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Swislatschi	Newyork	yes	self	$ 25	no	Louis A. Fabinowitz Hotel A 725 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	dark	blond	blond	none	Wola Lezjanska
14 Zdoralik Petro	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Wola Lezjanska	Troy NY	yes	self	$ 26	no	Sister Paris Zavalyn Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brn	gray	none	Wola Lezjanska
15 Skoborz Mahoym	43		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wola Lezjanska	Troy NY	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend By sh # 373 Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	gray		Rostazne
16 Kworcke Mychayle	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Rostazne	Newyork	yes	self	$ 40	no	Sister Marye Dziehne To Hugo Peter Berk Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	brn	blue		
17 Kaberczny Nykole	18		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wolkanya	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	Uncle Vinko Kaberczny Butler Pa near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	yelo	blue	none	Bukovec
18 Hnatyk Frye	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Dukowce	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 18	1895 Pittsburg	friend Nicholas Zaneworyk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brn	blue	none	Berezynca
19 [illegible] Katheyna	26		f	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Berezynca	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Nebenzynsky Wornyak near Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	brn	blue	none	Bukovec
20 Stanko Anna	17		f	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Dukowce	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	brother in law Ivan Zuba Ole ott 4415 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn	blue		
21 Leranske Marja	18		f	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Ozenne	Niagara falls NY	yes	self	$ 8	no	brother in law Henry Lenhart 26 ott st 2465 Niagara falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Bukovec
22 Kaynik Katarzyna	35		f	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Dukowce	Mc Kees Rocks Pa Pittsburgh	self	$ 12	no	brother Ivan Buna Orchard ott 141 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	gray	none	Lechici valy
23 Romanyczyn Petro	44		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lachi valy	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend Sudry Tomasy NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	Grebenek
24 Kovelić Jure	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Grebenek	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Mate Lucak Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brn	gray	none	Probolj
25 Zagić Ante	18		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Probolj	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Mate Lucak Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brn	black	none	Probolj
26 Zagić Ante	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Probolj	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Mate Lucak Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	black	none	Felso Hamor
27 Kamra Johannes	40		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	slovak	Felso Hamor	Buffalo NY	yes	husband	$ 25	no	husband Crimne Jorsey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brn	blue	none	Felso Hamor
28 Kamra Mary	15		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	slovak	Felso Hamor	Buffalo NY	yes	father	0	no	father Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brown		

Mrs Alexander

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Semlini, * of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Fermendel, Surgeon of the S/S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5+ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

09 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5 - DIC 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of Dec 21, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, to settle in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Gloryozyn Junko	27	m	s		laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Mauzulke	Youngstown O	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Ivan Suchar Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Mauzulke
Lybirah Ignat	18	m	s		laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Bilyce	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Wasyl Lybirah Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Bilyce
Hrayk Ivan	17	m	s		laborer		yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Strilbyce	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Ivan Duda Beaver Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	fair	gray	none	Strilbyce
Boczyor Fedio	34	m	m		laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Strilbyce	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$ 11	no	Friend Ivan Hrayk McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	brown	gray		Strilbyce
[illegible]	24	m	m		laborer			Austrian	ruthenian	Strilbyce	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Ivan Hrayk McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Strilbyce
Kurdeczka Petro	17	m	s		laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Strilbyce	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Andzuk Kurdeczko 55 13th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	gray	none	Strilbyce
Hodiwka Sawa	25	m	m		laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Tomyuyce	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Ivan Hoverlezyk Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Tomyuyce
Kamaczynski Lucko	42	m	m		laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Tomyuyce	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 13	no	brother in law Wasyl Hoverlezyk Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Tomyuyce
Kowalsky Jenko	23	m	s		laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Tomyuyce	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother in law Ivan Hoverlezyk Str 12 Ave 1110 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	gray	none	Tomyuyce
Hodio Freye	30	m	m		laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Tomyuyce	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother in law Ivan Hoverlezyk Str 12 Ave 1110 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	none	Tomyuyce
Kaczynski Nykolay	16	m	s		laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Zacrma	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Ivan Sekak Reber ste 116 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	fair	blue	none	Wawrowce
Kednij Ivan	18	m	s		laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Wawrowce	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Wasyl Koko Pittsburg Pa Str 12 Ave German St 1112	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Bartzyna
Bartzynskij Josyf	18	m	s		laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Bartzyna	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Ivan Kaczynski Ridge ste 464 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue		
Kohaczuwycz Ivan	18	m	s		laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Dombrowka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	Relative Hawrylo Leitkowski Str 13 ave 19 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	fair	fair	blue	none	Dombrowka
Kohaczuwycz Nykola	17	m	s		laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Strilbyce	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	father Ivan Kohaczuwycz 1st 6th Pelly ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	fair	blue	none	Strilbyce
Kurdeczki Stefon	17	m	s		laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Strilbyce	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Wasyl Kurdeczko 55 Avenue Ste A 1207 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	gray		
Kaczynski Henryk	10	m	s													Father in law Nykolay Kaczynski	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	blue	none	Bilyce
Kaczynski Katarzyna	25	f	s		laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Bilyce	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Nykolay Kaczynski Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Bilyce
Kaczynski Demytro	16	m	s		laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Humence	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Nykolay Kaczynski Carton ste 1119 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Humence
Kaczynski Stefon	30	m	m		laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Ivan	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother in law Ivan Sekak Cortland ste 1105 McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue		
[illegible] Wasyl	37	m	m		laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Barzyna	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Hryc Demyan 55 Street ste 1112 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	gray	none	Bartzyna
[illegible]	23	f	s		[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 10	no	Cousin Justin Gadzynska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
[illegible]	18	f	s		[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	brother in law Stock ste 396	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	f	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no							

Charles J. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have satisfied the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Fennemel, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. DEC 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Palyk Franz	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Potlorzyska	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 11	no	friend Max Goldenberg 1910 2 pla St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brn	blue	none	Potlorzyska
2	Petryna Hawryło	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Gorzyniec	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 2	no	father Polykarp Petryna Eckenrode Ave 519 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	gray	none	Gorzyniec
3	Belnant Seige	15		f	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	hebrew	Sverkovice	Waterbury Ct	yes	brother	$ -	no	brother Cicely Belnant 133 North Elm str. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Sverkovice
4	Kopety Sawa	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	russnak	Pinsk	Newyork	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother in law Justyn Cumban % Henry Oppenheim 190-192 Grand str N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brn	gray	none	Pinsk
5	Schreibman Jankel	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Pinsk	Newyork	yes	self	$ 7	no	Uncle Yakl Rosenstein % Henry Oppenheim 190-192 Grand str N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	gray	none	Pinsk
6	Finder Rifke	18		f	s	tailoress	yes		Russian	hebrew	Pinsk	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$ 7	no	brother N Bindus % M Silberman 773 Heyward ave Brooklyn N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Pinsk
7	Finnenbaum Debora	19		f	s	tailoress	yes		Russian	hebrew	Pinsk	Newyork	yes	self	$ 7	no	Uncle Yakl A. Rosenstein % Henry Oppenheim 190-192 Grand str. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Pinsk
8	Solomko Anskim	8		m	s	~	no		Russian	hebrew	Pinsk	Newyork	yes	self	~	no	father Salymko % H. Wanckersby Forest str. N.York (Stamp by N. 1267)	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Hermann Abe	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	hebrew	Kaluz	Newyork	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Ike Zirler Kingston str 7 Norfolk str N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	gray	none	Kaluz
10	Zahornick Efym	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	ruthenian	Rozsko	Newyork	yes	self	$ 9	no	friend Anthony Terenberg % Herman 287 Watkins str. Brooklyn N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brn	gray	none	Rozsko
11	Zuchazki Efroms	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Rassko	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend A. Benmann 287 Watkins str Brooklyn N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brn	blue	none	Rassko
12	Dikun Stemeny	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	ruthenian	Olszenke	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Teodor Denis Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	blue	none	Olszenke
13	Dikun Klarion	23		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	ruthenian	Olszenke	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	none	Olszenke
14	Glickman Israel	19	2-87389-	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Herman	Newyork	yes	self	~	no	Uncle Jakob Hohmann 402 16th str Brooklyn N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	blue	none	Herman
15	Gorzyk Archajlo	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Ostrawa	Conemaugh Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no	Step brother Iwan Gzyra % 1034 Conemaugh Cambria Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	none	Ostrawa
16	Szpyrka Aleksa	47		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Jaworze	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 22	no	Daughter Teodora Plaraytan Pennsboro Pa u Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	blue	none	Jaworze
17	Zahuta Martin	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Rozwitie	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Zahuta Agelajo Emelt str N. 534 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	fair	fair	blue	none	Rozwitie
18	Berezanski Fedor	29		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Jaworee	Glen Campbell Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Andrej Berezanskij Glen Campbell Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Jaworee
19	Skake Wasyl	39		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Jaworee	Glen Campbell Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Andrej Baror Glen Campbell Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brn	blue	none	Jaworee
20	Smachej Wasyl	20		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Jaworee	Glen Campbell Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	brother in law Jurko Trojner Glen Campbell Pa Indiana Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	blue	none	Jaworee
21	Bankowska Jerke	16	6-125788-	f	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Jaworee	Glen Campbell Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	father Andrej Bankowsky Glen Campbell Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	fair	gray	none	Jaworee
22	Andrej Andrej	33		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Smerek	Glen Campbell Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Andrej Bankowsky Glen Campbell Pa Insurance Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brn	blue	none	Smerek
23	[illegible] Anibal	9		m	s		no		Austrian	ruthenian	Hula	Glen Campbell Pa	no	self	$ 16	no	Sister Hanka Drienkia Glen Campbell Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	[illegible] Reubene	20	6-125462-	f	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Rozwitie	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Jakob Mielnghieuncz Kennedy 1576 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	none	Rozwitie
25	[illegible]	28		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Uherci	Harleton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Son Chybalajo Yonzk Harwood Mines Luzerne Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	blue eyes	5	7½	dark	gray	blue	none	Uherci

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the S/S Giulio, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

97 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5 DEC 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sorawski Michal	26		m	m	labourer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Rzyzyzni	New Haven Conn	no	self	$ 19	no	brother in law Alein Kammonsky New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	dark	fled	brn	none	Rzyzyzni
2	Kowalczuk Michael	28		m	m	labourer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Rzyzyzni	New Haven Conn	no	self	$ 22	no	friend New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Rzyzyzni
3	Bogdanowycz Petro	42		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Skalat	New York	yes	self	$ 26	no	friend Nykola Labawczuk E 4 str # 42 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	red	gray	none	Skalat
4	Pokalchy Andruch	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Pchrymona	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 15	no	cousin Roman Herbacz Hudson str # 37 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fled	brn	none	Pchrymona
5	Sarowski Anton	38		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Tourtolich	New York	yes	self	$ 22	no	brother in law Nykola Chmarak 115 Stanton str cor Attorney str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	dark	red	brn	none	Tourtolich
6	Gawca Anton	31		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Tourtolich	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother in law Nykola Chmarak 115 Stanton str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Tourtolich
7	[illegible]	33				labourer			Austrian	ruthenian	Pruskow	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 11	no	friend Nykolay Gurcski 126 Clayton str Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	fair	blue	none	Smyslowce
8	Thasz Hrynko	17		m	s	labourer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pchrequina	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 8	no	118 Prime str Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Pchrequina
9	Sudali Karimenz	25		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Pchrequina	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 8	no	brother in law Stach Kuzahun Prime str # 118 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	red	brn	none	Pchrequina
10	Jenkovich Jakso	36		m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Sveti Ivankovo	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Marko Matijevich Bar # 5 & 5029 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	blue	gray	none	Sveti Ivankovo
11	Tesla Marija	24		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Radvan	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother Milanko Pobrajac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Radvan
12	Tesla Sava	40		f	s	Child	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Radvan	Joliet Ill	yes	self	~	no	uncle Scott str 1206 Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	[illegible] Adam	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Visacznia	Greensburg Pa	yes	self	$ 23	no	friend Kolowan Adam Greensburg Pa	Dis	Mono	Artificial	eye			5	9	dark	brn	brn	Blind on the left eye	Visacznia
14	[illegible]	21				labourer			Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	brn	none	Serbanica
15	Sobeljić Boris	20		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Kolovina	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$ 28	yes	108 Grimrick str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	red		
16	Sobeljić Pero	28		m	m	labourer	no	no	Montenegrian	Stetarica	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$ 29	no	friend Ghurko Vuletić & frann Zotti & Co Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brn	blue	none	Stetarica
17	Vlahović Vukalica	22		m	s	labourer	no	no	Montenegrian	Rovac	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 30	yes	# Lucka Gorkovic Vobory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fled	brn	none	Rovac
18	Sobelić Stanko	22		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Bjelopavlici	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 26	no	friend Marko Vuletić 108 Greenwich str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fled	blue	none	Bjelopavlici
19	Labicevic Milutin	23		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Kolavina	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 30	yes	# N. Katic Maloiy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	fled	brn	none	Kolavina
20	Simonović Padule	33		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Opolje	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 24	no	friend Blagoje Radomich Bar 18 Adriatic Coun Voborg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	fled	gray	none	Opolje
21	Simović Milinko	23		m	m	labourer	no	no	Montenegrian	Kolavina	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 16	no	Bar 2 Voborg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fled	gray	none	Kolavina
22	Simović Risto	25		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Kolavina	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 22	yes	Voborg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fled	brn	none	Kolavina
23	Milović Milovan	22		m	s	labourer	no	no	Montenegrian	Kolavina	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 30	no	# 2 Kanicki Voborg 128 Clinton str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brn	gray	none	Kolavina
24	Trippe Rosa	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Stolac	Fremont Ind	no	self	$ 20	no	husband Josef Trippe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brn	brn	none	Stolac
25	Trippe Marian	9		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Stolac	Fremont Ind	no	mother	~	yes	father Ante Trippe Fremont Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	Mrozgas Hrye	25		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Lawarike	Rhone Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Ivan Grozio Rhone Pa Luzerne Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	blue	none	Lawarike
27	Barnak Danko	26		m	s	labourer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Radoma	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	cousin Charatyn Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	fair	gray	none	Radoma

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED

M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lendrim, * of the S/S Giulia from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 30 day of Dec, 190

[illegible] Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Fermenich, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible] Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, or whether coming from any almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Fekete Josefine	25		f	m	[illegible]	no		Hungarian	magyar	Nagyrara	Troy NY	yes	husband	$44	no	husband Fekete Josef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	true	green		Nagyrara
Fekete Etelka	7		f	s	[illegible]	no		Hungarian	magyar	Nagyrara	Troy NY	yes	father	~	no	father Fekete Josef care P. Madigan Junction first and fourth Sts. Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Parin Niko	26		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	bosnian	Livno	Leadville Col	yes	self	$20	no	brother Marko Parin Box 236 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	red	brn	pock	Livno
Antinic Tomo	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	bosnian	Livno	Leadville Col	yes	self	$20	no	friend Marko Parin Box 236 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	black	gray	pock	Livno
Parin Pavo	25		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	bosnian	Livno	Leadville Col	yes	self	$20	yes	friend Marko Parin Box 236 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	black	black	pock	Livno
Jerkovic Pero	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	bosnian	Livno	Leadville Col	yes	self	$20	no	friend Marko Parin Box 236 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	red	blue	pock	Livno
Lewenweg Georges	19		m	s	tailor 8-125043	yes	yes	Roumanian	hebrew	Kraiova	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 7	yes	uncle Louis Degen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brn	pock	Kraiova
Lieul Jan	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Besko	Ford City Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	Johnson str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	fair	gray	pock	Besko
Tobak Hko	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Besko	Ford City Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	cousin Jakob Tobak Ross Ford Pleasant, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	fair	gray	pock	Besko
Rozenbowski Chaim	22		m	s	tinsmith	yes		Russian	hebrew	New Georgiev	N York	yes	self	$ 5	no	father Hkon Tobak Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	black	brn		New Georgiev
																cousin A. Silberger 324 Henry str New York													
Schuster Elie	30		m	m	joiner	yes		Russian	hebrew	Trochenbrod	Phila Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Henry Bejrjak 29 Cornhill str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	red	blue	pock	Trochenbrod
Fuhrmann Risach	32		m	m	joiner	yes		Russian	hebrew	Trochenbrod	Phila Pa	yes	self	$ 4	no	brother in law Dawid Petrzik 40 S Delaho str Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	red	brn	pock	Trochenbrod
Tolpschuk Charitom	27		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	ruthenian	Kolk	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	friend J. Mirnik 130 Canal str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	pock	Kolk
Nimiuk Chajem	23		m	m	smith	yes		Russian	hebrew	Kolk	New York	yes	self	+	no	brother J. Mirnik 40 S. L. Germansky 30 Canal str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brn	blue		Kolk
																													Austrian
Lostaer Anton	34		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Sienkowa	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 10	yes 1904 no 1906	cousin Michael Humanik Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brn	brn	pock	Besko
Lenpianyk Ivan	16		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Besko	Ford City Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes	uncle Michael Mesnyk Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brn	gray	pock	Besko
Romanczuk Lenko	17		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Besko	Ford City Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes	uncle Michael Wenpanyk Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	fair	gray	pock	Besko
Scheffer Leib	39		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	hebrew	Novodenka	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	cousin Lesser Herbaum 41 Belmont Brooklyn NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	gray	brn		Novodenka
																													Pokropivna
Gerda Andrej	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Pokropivna	Newark NJ	yes	self	$ 6	no	Relative Petro Kurzenzy 118 Prince str Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	gray	pock	Pokropivna
Ujural Jacko	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Pokropivna	Newark NJ	yes	self	$ 15	no	cousin Stanislaw Kurzenzy 118 Prince str Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	gray		"

Alex Alexander Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. V. Cherubini,* of the S/s Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Fermeyer, Surgeon of the S/s Giulia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10+ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Fermeyer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rhenish)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indic[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

05 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5 DIC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

194

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Hajdyk Alexander	34	m	s	Laborer		yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Iwankowce	Montreal Can	yes	self	$5	no yes 1899-1905 Returned	friend Frau Dorcak Beaucourt sta 37 East Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	grey		
Bolnar Julianna	25	f	w	—		yes		Hungarian	magyar	Lo Sobrany	Kreshelville	no	husband	$10	1899-1905 Returned	husband Molnar Gyula Kreshelville Ky												
Bolnar Rosa	2	f	s	—		no		Hungarian	magyar	Lo Sobrany	Kreshelville Ky	no	father	—	yes	father Kreshelville Ky												
Bichler Elisabeth	39	f	m	—		yes		Hungarian	german	Busjas	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blond	none	Busjas
Bichler Katharina	11	f	d	—		yes		Hungarian	german	Busjas	Chicago Ill	yes			no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Bichler Margaretha	9	f	d	B-23.750 105-2-4-42		yes		Hungarian	german	Busjas	Chicago Ill	yes			no	father 227 Loreber ste Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Bichler Maria	5	f	d	15-30775 595-24/10		no		Hungarian	german	Busjas	Chicago Ill	yes			no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Bichler Elisabeth	3	f	d	—		no		Hungarian	german	Busjas	Chicago Ill	yes			no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Bichler Juliana	2	f	d	—		no		Hungarian	german	Busjas	Chicago Ill	yes			no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	black	brown	none	Alles Ein
Schrott Marie	24	f	m	—		yes		Hungarian	magyar	Also	Bethlehem Pa	yes	husband	$ 24	yes 1903 to Bethlehem Pa	father Johann Schrott Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Schrott Gisela	6	f	d	—		no		Hungarian	magyar	Also	Bethlehem Pa	yes	father	—	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Schrott Hedwig	3	f	d	—		no		Hungarian	magyar	Also	Bethlehem Pa	yes		—	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Schrott Therez	1/6	f	d	—		no		Hungarian	magyar	Also	Bethlehem Pa	yes																	
Shajdo Marijan	19	m	s	Laborer	no			Austrian	bosnian	Bukovagora	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 13	no	friend Gyez Lulic Ste 23 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	black	none	Austria
Skaras Stefan	15	m	s	Laborer	yes			Austrian	Dalmatian	Smache	Newyork	yes	self	$ 16	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	black		
Skaras Dmitar	30	m	m	Laborer	no			Hungarian	croatian	Topivac	Newyork	yes	self	$ 61	yes 1903 Newyork	brother in law Tesa Jakovic Mariner Harbor N.Y. Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	gray	black	none	Kalla Topivac
Skaratzycki Jan	27	m	m	Laborer	no			Austrian	polish	Felortyn	Rees Rochester	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Josef Tedorczo Trenton Orchard St. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Stanczyce

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chevalier, * of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Chevalier
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Mar 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Fennell, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Fennell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

(62)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 5 DIC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the first sheet of each list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

195

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention which).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Nikolajew	New York	yes	self	$1	no	Brother in law Abram Gmarzensky 113 Siegel str. Brooklyn N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	blue	gray		Nikolajew
2	22		m	m	—	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Nikolajew	New York	yes	self	—	no	Husband Abram Gmarzensky 113 Siegel str. Brooklyn N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	red	gray		Nikolajew
3	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Kreczow	Ottawa Ont	yes	self	$1	no	Uncle Ivan Jakimczuk Ottawa Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	gray		Kreczow
4	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Kreczow	Cleveland O	yes	self	$12	no, who Brooklyn N.Y.	friend Banko Iwanyo Hudson Steel Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	brn		Kreczow
5	18		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	polish	Solina	Smoke Run Pa	yes	self	$14	yes	brother in law Josef Potkalicki Smoke Run Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	fair	blue		Solyna
6	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Kreczow	Cleveland O	yes	self	$16	no	Cousin Dmytro Miscoryvayn Hudson str 176 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	Cert. "Double lunch boss."	Kreczow
7	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lychnowa	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$13	no	friend Pawlo Lysyzka Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	blue	blue		
8	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Dystre	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$23	no	friend Nykola Hryneryzyz Box 1141 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	fair	brn		Dystre
9	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lychnowa	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$15	no	friend Pawlo Lysyzka Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brn	gray		
10	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Dystre	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$23	no	friend Nykola Hryneryzyz Box 1141 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	blue	gray		Dystre
11	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lychnowa	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$34	no	brother Ivan Krupel Box 1141 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	fair	blue		Lychnowa
12	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lychnowa	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$18	no	brother Nykola Lazarczyk Box 1141 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brn	blue		Lychnowa
13	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lubnya	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	brother Dymet Kardyna 941 Sybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	fair	brn	brn		Lubnya
14	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Zyla	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$32	no	friend Olexa Zyla 941 Sybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	¼	fair	blue	blue		Zylaparlosz
15	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Kosa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$14	no	friend Olexa Zyla 941 Sybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	brn		Rix
16	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Chicago Ill		yes	self	$10	no	friend Kamil Kentoné Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Gorge	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$14	no	friend Bohr Gregus 1931 Chicago ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	blue		
18	18		m	s	Engineer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Metchka	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$14	no	Kalmid Bohr 2040 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	blue	brn		Gorge
19	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lysnik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	friend Nykola Lakó 5733 Hudson Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	gray		Metchka
20	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lysnik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	friend Georgio Bohr 1585 West 3rd St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	dark	blue	blue		Lysnik
21	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lysnik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	friend Lazar Jarzyn Barber Cortez Pa 176 Lawrence St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	fair	fair	blue		Lysnik
22	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lysnik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	brother Stefan Zyrnyk Box 1141 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue	gray		Nowytske

U. S. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GIULIA (AUS. AM.)

arrived, December 31 1903., M[illegible], from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Muchla	Tomasz	26	18		1	To [illegible]	Rq to to Bro'l Wakefield Kuchwinsky 491 Monroe Ave Detr	Tuttle	1/3	1[10]	3	4	3
✓ 2	Sokrett	Maria & 3 ch	2	15/8		4	" husband	Husb. John 914 Mc Kenny St Bethlehem Pa	Price	1/7	11[27]	8	8	8
✓ 3	Kirin	Bara	8	26		1	" husband	Husb. Nicola. C.B.B. 47 Holland Ave Newmans Harbor	Tuttle	1/3	10[30]	3	3	3
✓ 4	Batrenjic	Iyla	8	24		1	" husband	Husb. Luka. P.O.B 359 Newmans Harbor NY	Price	1/7	11[25]	7	7	7
✓ 5	Kisic	Jovan & son	11	5/6		2	" tel #	Rq W to uncle Gendro Balabuniscak Ave 10 Madison Ave	Tuttle	1/7	1[15]	4	6	4
6	Wisniewska	Marianna	23	30		1	" fr.	Pol Joe.	Brew	1/4	3[25]	4	5	4
	Novak	Ilona & 2 ch	8	5/7		3	" husband	Husb. Helena 893 - 1st Ave	Price	1/7	9[59]	6	6	6
	Melnar	Julianna & ch	2	3/4		2	" husband	Made [illegible]	Tuttle	1/7	—	—	—	—
	Friedsohn	Reisel	24	6		1	" father	Brother Deborah 717 Madison	Bell	1	12[15]	7	3	7
	Ball	Regina	24	9		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Louis Herring 147 Ewen New York	Price	12/31	5[17]	—	*	1
	Rindas	Rifka	5	7		1	" brother	Bro. Chaim 331 Watkins Brklyn	Talbot	1/7	11[24]	7	7	7
	Tennenbaum	Debora	8	8		1	" brother	Clara Hebrew Home	"	"	11[24]	7	7	7
✓ 24	Zlegenic	Antonio	32	20		1	" tel #	Rq W for Joan Plevin 147 East Ave Cleveland O	Price	12/31	7[30]	—	1	—
✓ 25	Beletic	Matteo	32	8		1	" tel #	" W Jovan	"	"	"	—	1	—
✓ 26	Saleszniko	Nuchim	5	9		1	" father	Father Hirsch 113 Ludlow Nyfo	Talbot	1/3	12[30]	3	4	3
✓ 27	Gelfis	Dimitries	40	3		1	" tel #	Rq to to Uncle Cardovinos Sulpins 687 E Water Milwaukee Wis	Tuttle	1/2	1[20]	7	3	2
✓ 28	Cateoulis	Georgios	39	15		1	" tel #	" to Cousin Jean Scouras 687 " " " "	"	"	"	7	3	2
✓ 29	Waldman	Chaim	14	29		2	" tel #	" " uncle Johan Rothbart 60 Wilson Ave Elgin	Tuttle	1/3	10[-]	3	3	3
✓ 30	Rothbart	Isac	14	30		1	" tel #	" " father Johan " " " "	"	"	"	3	3	3
✓ 31	Dudas	John	32	27		1	" tel #	Rq W to father Josef Kleiner 158 E Vindman Lebanon Pa	Tuttle	1/7	3[30]	7	3	2
✓ 32	Papp	Ferez	21	30		1	" Dist. Insp	Husb. Leyko Iwanczyky 893 E 66 Nyfo	Tuttle	"	11[45]	7	7	7
✓ 33	Firesak	Mihaly	24	25		1	" tel #	Rq to to cousin Cantalucze Dusil Wilpsburg Pa	"	3	10[20]	3	3	3
✓ 34	Barnosh	Rosa & 2 ch	10	28/30		2	" tel #	Rq W to Husb Simon 854 - 9th St Bethlehem Pa	Tuttle	1/7	1	4	6	4
✓ 35	Schorf	Elizabeth & 3 ch	22	25/6		4	" husband	Husb. Peter 545 6th Nyfo	Brew	12/31	1[55]	—	4	—
✓ 36	[illegible]	Victoria	52	29		1	" father	Father Solomon 16 Allen " " "	"	"	1[35]	—	1	—
✓ 37	Locher	Klyma	14	10/11		2	" tel #	Rq to Bro. Same 626 Emerson Peninsula Ohio	Tuttle	"	11[5]	—	7	—
38	Dadas	Dimitros	39	30		1	" tel #	" " uncle Andreas Sulphis 687 E Water Milwaukee Wis	"	1/7	12[40]	7	3	2
	Malpensenis	Dimas	39	4		1	" tel #	" " cousin Epaminondas Kamp 687 " " " "	"	"	"	7	3	2
	Kievil	Pietr	18	13		1	" tel #	" " nephew Pawel Strucz 33 Box 206 Lyndora Pa	Talbot	3	10[10]	3	3	3
	Koehler	Elizabeth	2	9/14		6	" tel #	" " Husb Matthias Fischer 727 Larabee Chgo Ill	"	3	1[10]	18	21	18

Dec

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GIULIA arrived, 19__, M., , from

11-1915

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARD By Inspector	DISCHARD Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√ 31	Trup	Rosa '& son	4	27/8		2	T o tel $	Rly. to Wash. proj 515 Summa Iron Mt. Mich	Tuttle	10	6	6	6
√ 32	Sold	Peter	17	30		1	" fr.	Ford. Yanker Hotel 563 - 11 Nyk	Tuttle	10 15	7	7	7
√ 33	Yacyyn	Kaske	18	7		1	" husband	Dolphin Lee 117 Broad	Green	12 15	5	6	5
√ 34	Nowsa	Marianna	28	21		1	" tel $	Pol. Society	Bellert	10 40	3	3	3
√ 35	Jelac	Jose & son	15	22/3		2	" tel $	Austrian Soc 170 E. 80 Nyk	Green	1 20	4	6	4
√ 36	Raddloe	Ante	15	24		1	" tel $				7	3	7
√ 37	Bebi	Luka	17	21		1	" tel $	Section Lee.	Green	9 30	5	5	5
√ 38	Smel	Asistides	40	2		1	" tel $	Rly. W to convoy Chas A. Anastasopoulos 99 E 55 Chgo Ill	Tuttle	12 30	7	3	7
√ 39	Mazek	Filip	19	6		1	" tel $	" " frd Krsto Bogatic 418 E Park Anaconda Mont	"	3 20	7	3	7
√ 40	Weis	Rebecca	13	30		1	" tel $	Do Pass to bro Jacob 305 Carolina Houston Texas	Tuttle	3 10	7	3	7
√ 41	Mazek	Milo	19	5		1	" tel $	Rly W to frd Frko Bogatic 418 E. Park Anaconda Mt	"	3 10	7	3	7
√ 42	Georgules	Andrea	39	23		1	" tel $	" " Thomas Paloveleyas 6 St & Memphis Penn	"	1	7	3	7
√ 43	Stamelatos	Stan.	39	11		1	" tel $	Rly W Cousin Frank Ignorance Conf 66 St Newport News Penn.	"	1 40	-	1	—
√ 44	Feke	Maria & dau	3	2/3		2	" tel $	" frnd Paul Pas 1st 14th Troy N Y	Green	3	-	8	—
√ 45	Golf	Joannis	39	22		1	" tel $	" Cousin - Jean Ignorance 618 E Water Milwaukee Wis	Tuttle	12 10	7	3	7
√ 46	Mihek	Roza	11	1		1	" b-i-l	Doctor Miss Grace Ignorance 341 E 54 Nyk	Green Tuttle	12 50	-	1	—
√ 47	Steirg	Hersch	13	29		1	" tel $	Rly. to bro Berl 477 Jefferson Louisville Ky		10 50	4	4	4
√ 48	Andrin	Yelka	18	8		1	" father	British Line	Green	2	7	7	7
√ 49	Csep	Maria	25	29		1	" tel $	Rly. to bro Nicolas C. 86 No. Howe Chgo Ill	Tuttle	3 10 30	3	3	3
√ 50	Heinh	Maria	25	30		1	" tel $	" " bro John Bezdek 34 1/2 Orchard Chgo "	"	3 10 10	3	3	3
√ 51	Fric	Anna & ch	26	19/20		1	" husband	Hirsh Invers 86 Belmont Ave Nyk	Cty	12 25	-	1	—
√ 52	Soib	Rosa	15	21		1	" tel $	Clara de Hirsch Home	Green	1 20	5	5	5
√ 53	Mackiez	Dina	21	23		1	"	Clara de Hirsch Home	"	1 20	5	5	5
√ 54	Schil	Temezin	21	24		1	" brother	Clara de Hirsch Home	Blunt	1 10 13	3	3	3
√ 55	Mandern	Rachel	21	22		1	" tel $	Clara de Hirsch Home	Green	1 20	5	5	5
√ 56	Marko	Steve	8	25		1	" tel $	Hung Home 3 State Nyk	"	1 20	5	5	5
57	Ellis	Johann Detained on arrival Schoenbach	17	1	1		too late to proceed	Rly. to cousin Fenni Bohmer 1734 E. Clair Cleveland O	Bel	1 32	1	1	1
58													
59													
60													

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

WD. S. S. 11—113 GIULIA (Austr. American Line) *arrived* Dec. 31, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from* [illegible] 198

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page	Line	Rehearings. Date	Page	Line	Admitted. Date	Page	Line	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Obtained	MEALS. Dinner.	Supper.
55 m	1	Cambouris, Panayotis and son	35	19/20	2		L P C	Mc..	12/31	9	N1				1/5	98	Z	2.20							10 12 10
17 m	2	Perva, Aron	8	16	1		"	Lager							12/31	105	JHS	11.55							— 1 —
9 m	3	Segal, Jancu and bro	14	3/4	2		"	Fitzg.	12/31	107	JHS				1/3	29	M	11.40							6 6 6
46 m	4	Lazar, Albert (2) (1)	14	8	1		"	Fitzg.	12/31	107	JHS				1/3	29	M	11.55							3 3 3
66 m	5	Steinberg, Chaim	15	3	1		" Dr. Schr.	Lehmer	12/31	119	JHS	12/31	119	JHS	1/4	196	G	12.05							4 5 4
55 m	6	Klang, Israel	14	19	1		" " "	Fitzg.	12/31	117	JHS				1/5	18	Z	2.00							3 5 3
26 m	7	Kokitko, Josyf	1	8	1		" " "	S R							12/31	79	W	2.55							— 1 —
20 f	8	Stern, Ester	13	13	1		"	Yates	12/31	114	JHS				1/2	21	Zd	11.40							2 2 2
		Zell, Selda + 2ch.	13	11/12	4		"	Sage	12/31	114	JHS				1/2	21	Zd	" "							8 8 8
		Minowicz, Rifke and 3ch	13	14/17	4		"	Yates	12/31	70	K				1/2	139	J	4.20							8 12 8
		Schaefer, Katarina and ch,	17	1/2	2		" Dr. Schr.	Mil.							12/31	121	JHS	2.15							— 2 —
		[illegible]	4	14	1		" " "	Sage							12/31	78	W.	2.42							— 1 —
		[illegible] Rachel 4ch	25	26/7	5		" Dr. Schr.	Raczk.							12/31	80	W.	3.04							— 2 —
		[illegible] Jenny and 3ch	15	14/16	2		" Dr. Schr.	Schurtz							1/2	85	K	2.12							6 8 6
18 m	15	Kociak, Josef	12	1	1		" HOLD with draw 1/2/07 "OK"								1/3	116	W	10.50							3 3 3
48 m	16	Wonk, Dmytro	5	20	1		" HOLD withdrawn 1/8/07 "OK"								1/8	173	M	1.05							8 6 8
55 m	17	Arowitz, Simon and wf	8	1/9	2		"	Lager							11/31	88	W	4.15							— 2 —
51 m	18	Ales Jan	26	12	1		"	Freeman	12/31	71	W				1/3	52	Z	1.55							3 4 3
25 f	19	Molnar, Julianna + ch	2	3/5	2		" S. I. 1/2/07 Rehkert Leaven								2	43	Z	12.20							4 6 4
24 f	20	Bartosz, Amelia	18	23	1		" from Hosp. 1/2/07, Surg. 1/2, 178 Dr. Wh. Dr. certf 1/4/07								3	71	Z	2.00							1 1 1
25 m	21	Rotenstein, Josef	26	11	1		"																		5 4 5
30 m	22	Costa Constantino	52	8	1		"(Voluntarily appeared & registered by order of Comm. Jan. 11. 1907)	Mann							1/12	74	Zd	8.50							1 — 1

HOLD ON APPEAL 3/07 Sia Dep [illegible] 23 Zeug — Penn

7 8 7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1847

Dec. 31-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2036 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document damaged	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photographed	Remarks
VOLUME # 1846								
5 to 119								Glare
Volume # 1847								
56				X				
78								"
90								"
Volume # 1848								
xxxxxx56								"
Entire Volume								

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms 5/19/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME I848

NOVEMBER I906

DATE	SHIP
31	VADERLAND
	CARONIA
	BATAVIA
	HAMBURG

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1716

Nov 31 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 14 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 14 1944
.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

Officer.

, 190

11—1115

and truly

I am entitled to pr

med herein, and that

owledge and belief,

ns.

e title

, 190

migration Officer.

ers thereof," as the case may be

11—1115

EN MANIFESTS

AFRICAN (WEST).

refers to the African, Negro, Cuba or other
North or South American, *Europ* alien whose
ch admixture of Negro *blood* *ed* under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

native to the basin of the River Po *aly* (i. e., com-
Lombardy, Venetia, and Venetia) *Istria*, whether
land, Austria-Hungary, or any *ot* *uld* be classed
Most of these people speak a Gallic *dian* language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

native to that portion of Italy *south* *of the River Po*
Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, *Um* *the Abruzzi and*
lia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, *and* *their descend-*
as "Italian (south)."

manent residence).—The entries *in* *uld show the*
ce of last permanent residence *for statistical*
p companies accurately show *conti* *nent residence*
y of temporary residence, *nationa*
manent residents of the United *S* *rning from a*
recorded on manifests as United *of last perma-*

tination).—The entry in *colu* *ow definitely the*
al destination.
having a ticket to such final des *ntry in column*
ticket) or No (no ticket).
*(*less passage paid*).—The entry *uld show defi-*
was paid, as *self*; husband, *fa* *other relative*;
, etc.
In possession of \$50, \$
—The entry in
each *class* (individual or *fam* *nt* of money
heads *totally* *unable* *to* *the several*
and where)—

LIST OF P

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Marion.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

(North).
(South).

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

D 05

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool Dec 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or believer in the practice of assassination of public officials?
1	Blackborne, Mrs Will	31		F	M	Married	yes	yes	British	English	London	New York	yes	Husband	Nine	No	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	No	No
2	Armstrong, Elizabeth	52																	
3	Dalton, Hilton K.	22		M	S	Solicitor					Sheffield	Buffalo New Jersey	No	self	none	No	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York		
4	Godbold, John	42			M	Mil					Richmond	New York	yes		none	No	To Mrs Chas Skinner Guildhall New Jersey		
5	Henson, John H.	42			M	Merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Hotel New Astoria Hotel New York		
6	do Emma	36		F	M	Wife of Singer											Home. 10 Thomas Street New York		
7	Melba, Nellie	40									London	New York	yes	self	none		Hotel St. Regis Hotel New York		
8	Lavoie Marie	30			S	Maid			France	French				mistress mother					
9	Michel Alicia	29							St Helena	English									
10	Marshall, Thomas S.	45		M	M	Merchant				Scotch									
11	Hasmyth, Charles	46				Accountant				English				self	none		Waldorf Astoria Hotel NY		
12	Kerlaw, James H	47				Cotton Importer											2467 Broadway New York		
13	Somerville, Chas S.	44				Merchant						New York					116/118 Franklin Street New York		
14	Smithson, Ernest C.	23			S	Mil													
15	Watt, Herbert J.	34			M	Clerk													
16	White, George H.	26			S	Accountant													
17	Elkin, Jacob	29				Clothier			Canada	Hebrew									
18	Kitchen, George L.	33			M	Engineer				English	London								
19	Hutchinson, Jane E.	42			M						London								
20	Lubelsky, Sigmund	24																	
21	Hardy, Mary R.	30			S														
22	Hayes, John B	44			M														
23	Worthy, C. C.	27			S	Broker													
24	Woolley, Harold G.	33				Mil			St Britain					self	none				
25	Wilson, William S	46			M	Underwriter													
26	Lucas A.	45		F		Wife													
27				M	S	British army													
28					S	Married													
29					M	British army													
30				F		Wife													

I, R. Scholf, Master of

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]

employed by the owners thereof, to m[illegible]

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]

investigation, I believe that no one of [illegible]

charge, or is suffering from a loathsom[illegible]

felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible]

agreement, express or implied, to perfor[illegible]

of my knowledge and belief, the inform[illegible]

correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Office[illegible]

[illegible], from

of said v[illegible]

of each [illegible]

on the repor[illegible]

son, or a p[illegible]

case, he is [illegible]

polygamist, [illegible]

a prostitute, [illegible]

e concerning [illegible]

, 1906

Officer.

11—113

Clarke Waerseggers Surgeon of the [illegible] AND, sailing there

sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had nineteen years' experience as a

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such as said under the authority of the Univers

of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal exam

of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered herein number, one, contain

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy

condition of such aliens.

Michael Waerseggers

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

FB Nagle

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1548
Dec 31
1906

EXTRACT FROM D[illegible] COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING

The information returned in the manifest (Form [illegible] far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) [illegible] made in accordance with the following instructions. The [illegible] is given in the special columns provided for [illegible] followed [illegible]

[illegible] people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] of alien manifested.

[illegible] to be paid by the [illegible] head.—The entry in column 10 should show the amount [illegible]

[illegible] (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 16 should show the *country, and* [illegible] and permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

[illegible] (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the [illegible]rn) of final destination.

[illegible] Whether having a ticket through to such *final destination*).—The entry in column [illegible] Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] entry in column 18 should show such [illegible] brother, or other relative.

[illegible] (*How much*).—The entry in [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] the United States [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]rican (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] partments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Province of Rome, Abruzzi, Molise, [illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Reg[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian ([illegible] Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Georgian.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at the time of arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp December 22nd, 1916. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31st, 1916

2

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether a ticket passenger to the United States and in possession of $50 or more and amount. Yes.	15 No.	15 If yes. Whether	15 If yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Now in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Angela Liebers	33	F	M	Wife		yes	Germany	German	Bremen	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no				to husband Gust. Liebers Express 10 Buffalo N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	Dk	
Rudolph	11	M	S															to father											
Emma	8	F	S																										
Frank Slurschitz	31	M	S	cooper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																				
Hermann Forster	34	M	S	painter					Berlin	Chicago Ill.		self	$200	yes		1914	Berlin	to sister Amelie Forster, Frankenheim, Germantown	no	no	no	no			5	8	Fair	Blue	Dk	
Edele Rosenzweig	21	F	S	none			Roumania	Hebrew	Botoram	New York	yes	self	$15	yes		1906	06	to brother I. Rosenzweig 187 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	no			5	4	pale	blond	blue	
Sali Nadelstein	46	F	M			no												to husband Ernst Nadelstein 16 Market St. New York							4	12	fair	blond	blue	
Aranka v. Galinszky	19	F	M				Austria	Hungarian	Sindefalva	New York		husband	$5	yes		1914	North German	to husband Ernst Galinszky 134 E. 84th St. New York							5	5	Dk.	brown	gray	
Recha Assel	21	F	S	2-931374	Hebrew													to cousin Julius Lazard 246 Bowery New York							5	1	fair	black	brown	
Virgila Burmer	15	F	S				Hungarian	Slovak	Stadova	Stadova	no	father	$28	no				to father Joh. Burmer 416 Fifth St. Passaic N.J.							5	2	pale	Dk	brown	
Emil Caus	35	M	M	Laborer			Belgium	Flemish	Deerlebeeck	Swansboro	yes	self	$7	no				to brother Georg Caus Swansboro Carteret Co. N.C.					Has to Father	Hasgoney						
Emil	3	M	S	none	no													to father							5	2	Dk	blond	blue	
Georg Kiesecker	15	M	S	farmer	yes		Germany	German	Schiffershein	Washington		brother	no	no				to brother Fritz Kiesecker Washington							4	11	fair	blond	brown	
Leon Lameire	30	M	M	clerk	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Courtray	Patterson	yes	self	$138	no				to brother Victor Lameire 142 Main St. Paterson							5	3	pale	blond	gray	
Leo Christiaen	29	M	M	none	yes							husband	more					to brother in law							5	2	pale	black	brown	
Josephine Lauwers	30	F	M	wife				Flemish	Antwerp	New York	yes	self	$30	no				to husband Philip Lauwers 257 7th Ave. New York								6	fair	blond	gray	
Infant	11	M	S									mother	—					to father												
																		to father												
Isadore Meyer	20	M	S	clerk			Germany	German	Hamburg	New York		self	$80	no				to parents Mr. & Mrs. Hampen New York							5		pale	blue	brown	
Pesa Rabenstein	22	F	S	none			Austria	Polish	Bastan	New York		uncle	$50					to uncle Matthias Rabenstein 89 Orchard Street New York					to Uncle	to Come	5		pale	black	brown	
Jacob Schmidt	20	M	S				Germany	German	Wolfstadt	Cambria Co. Pa.			$20					to uncle Peter Glauth Portage Cambria Co.							4	11	pale	blue	brown	
Cornelius Tolen	29	M	S	Engineer			Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patterson	yes	self	[illegible]	yes			Yellow	home 345 Ave. Patterson N. J.												

I, R. [illegible]
solemnly, sta[illegible]
employed by [illegible]
foregoing Lists [illegible]
investigation, I believe [illegible] no one of said alie[illegible]
charge, or is suffering [illegible] from a loathsome or a dan[illegible]
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving [illegible]
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit[illegible]
of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists [illegible]
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of D[illegible]
at NEW YORK.
F B Ma[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

VADERLAN[illegible]

[illegible] nineteen [illegible] years, [illegible] a Musician [illegible]
[illegible] such by and under the authority of the Mon[illegible]ssity Lib[illegible]
[illegible]sels [illegible]elgium[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] named herein, [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing [illegible]
[illegible] my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
[illegible] aliens.

Charles Vaderlan

[illegible] before me this 31 day of Dec, 190[illegible]
NEW YORK.
F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]RTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILL[illegible]

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] relates to alien arrivals (including those in tra[illegible] accordance with the following classifications. Th[illegible] is given in these special instructions and is follow[illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indic[illegible] relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in colum[illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 y[illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in col[illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed), [illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or [illegible] rately as possible the occ[illegible] Civil engineer, station[illegible] stock raiser, truck gard[illegible] tanner, or other [illegible]

A distinction should [illegible] amount of money he [illegible] A farmer is one who [illegible]

"Special American" refers to [illegible] South America, [illegible] from Cuba or other [illegible] Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] Italy (i. e., com[illegible] their descendants, whether [illegible] country, should be classed [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible] the basin of the River Po [illegible] Latium, Abruzzo, Molise [illegible] their descendants should [illegible] show the country, and [illegible] city, or town. [illegible] should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

U3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at the time of arrival at a port in the United States.

15—8168

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp December 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 31st 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to his final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
Edward Schell	31		M	S	artiste			American Citizen																				
Anna Roeckel	40		F																									
Martin Antes	52		M	M	Carpenter																							
Mrs Ernestine	45		F	M	none																							
Fritz Kriescher																												
Joseph Toledo	27		M	M	artiste																							
Mrs	25		F	M	"																							
[illegible]	5		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	German	Bingwier	Newark	N.J.	self	$46 cash	more	no	—	—	to Brother Jean Schaefer 422 7th St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue
[illegible] Pierreyne	26		F	S	none	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Wevelghem	Roosevelt	N.J.	"	$76 cash	"	"	"	to cousin A. Huyghe, Hamlet & Loc 126 Roosevelt N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue
[illegible]	24		M	M	none	yes	yes			Antwerp	New York		"	$5 cash	"	"	"	to husband L. Crenta 122 North St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	black	brown
[illegible]	11/12		F															to father										
[illegible]	42		M							Brussels	Chicago			$1000 cash	more	yes 1898/96	Chicago	to Brother Ad. van der Veken 802 Alley							5	3	fair	brown	blue
[illegible]	20		F	S	clerk			Russia	Polish		New York			$50 cash	no			to friend Alfred L. Stahl 152 H 86th St New York							5	4	fair	blond	blue
[illegible]	30		M	M	none	no			Hebrew	Odessa			husband	$3	no			to husband c/o Sherman 103 [illegible] N. York 215 [illegible] husband							5	—	Dk	black	brown
[illegible]													father	—				to father										
[illegible]					merchant	yes				Volkovisk				$10 cash	no			to brother Abraham Stahl c/o Stahl and brothers 93 Canal St New York to sister Ida Gossie							4	11	fair	black	
[illegible]					none					Odessa				$10 cash	no										5	1	fair	black	blue
[illegible]					tailor					Derby	Brooklyn		self	$60 cash	more	no		to brother Abraham Schneider 294 Emma Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	fair	blond	blue
[illegible]					laborer			Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York		brother	$16 cash	yes	1906	Chicago	to brother J. Braunstein 213 Street							5	3	fair	fair	grey
[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								to [illegible]										
[illegible]	26		F	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Kolno			self	$5 cash	more	no		to uncle H. Salomon 98 Lewis Street New York							5	6	Dk	blond	
[illegible]	22		F	single	none					Bober			husband	$5 cash	"	"	"	to husband R. Sevelow 71 Canal Street 730 6th St New York							5		fair	fair	grey
[illegible]													father					to father										
[illegible]	28		F	M		yes		Hungary	Germany	Carlsbad	Allentown	Pa	self	$20 cash				to sister Mrs Adolf 730 Front Street Allentown Pa							5		pale	blue	brown
[illegible]										Hanover	Coplay	Pa		$25 cash	47 yrs	1859/63	Coplay	to uncle Jos Troxell West Coplay Pa							5	8	fair	blue	brown
[illegible]										[illegible]								to brother in law Franz Swistock Bayard St.							5	4	fair	blue	brown
[illegible]										Coplay	Coplay	Pa						to brother in law Frank Troxell [illegible]							5	7	fair	blue	brown
[illegible]										[illegible]	Allentown	Pa						to aunt Julia Hellinger 739 Front St Allentown Pa											
[illegible]										Cyckow	Chicago							to friend Jean Bonz 3346 Giddings Ave							5	1	pale	blue	brown
[illegible]									Georgian	Russia	[illegible]							to brother Tony 4th Chicago [illegible]							5	3	pale	blue	brown
																		to [illegible] St Peter Lee							5	2	[illegible]		

Affidavit of the

I, [illegible] Master, of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
employed by the owners thereof, to make
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19
investigation, I believe that no one of said
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involv
agreement, express or implied, to perform la
of my knowledge and belief, the information
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

from ANT
me of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
dition of each and all of the aliens named in the
ein the report of said surgeon and from my own
erson, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
or has been convicted of a
nist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
prostitute, and that also, according to the best
concerning each of said aliens named therein is

[illegible]
Master Officer.

190

11—4118

I, [illegible] Waersegers, Surgeon of the [illegible] VADERLAND, sailing
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
de Brussels, and that I have made a personal
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 190 6
at NEW YORK.

[illegible] 31/12
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, [illegible] locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polis er, [illegible] tinner, [illegible] wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, [illegible]

[illegible] condition of the

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible] Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Eastern, Abruzzo, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER A[illegible] PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 22nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever here in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever here in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gyula Weisz	18		s.		tanner	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Miava Hun	Newark	no	self	$9	no		brother		no	no	no	good	no
2	Imre Tyirol	25		m.		Lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthanian	Somaliuk	Egypt Pa	yes	"	$10	"								
3	Geo Tryk Kilpes	25		m.								do "	"	"	$10	"								
4	Maria Estok	26		s.		[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Mezo Lobra	Pittsburgh	yes	"	[illegible]	"								
5	Anna Taschner	18		single		[illegible]	no	no		German	Mezarsdorf	Allentown	"	"	$10	"								
6	Maria Graber	25		m.		[illegible]	yes			Magyar	Krtomb	Pittsburgh	yes	"	$12	"								
7	Anna Petrak	25		m.		Waitress	yes				Sobotist	Brighamton	yes	"	$8	"								
8	Abraham Rockman	28		m.		tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tomaszow	N York	"	brother	no	"								
9	[illegible] Bruglair	29		m.			yes	yes	Belgium	[illegible]	Charleroi	"	"	self	$20	no								
10	Herrel Weinegrow	19		m.			"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Dr Vilnopole	"	"	Brother	$16	"								
11	Elias Wolfi	30		m.		tinsmith	no	no			Wilkovie			husband	no	no								
12	Alexsche	3		m.																				
13	Peter Jeffkowski	20		m.		woodmaker	yes	yes			Lomza			self										
14	Simi Salman	43		m.		tailor					Chalystok			husband										
15	[illegible]	9		s.		child																		
16	[illegible] Holmut	22		s.		Steamfitter					Warmia			Cousin	$10									
17	[illegible] Galkowith	49		m.		tailor	no	no			Jwie			Son										
18	[illegible] Galperin	32		m.		printer					Kalie			brother	$10									
19	[illegible]	21		m.		lab			Hungary	Slovak	Nagy Szlard			self	$12									
20	[illegible]	19		s.		[illegible]			Russia	Polish	Gorsk	Minsk		Brother	$2									
21	[illegible] Rabkowitsch	20		m.						Ruthenian	Gwilla	Boyonne N.J.		England	$50									
22																								
23																								
24																								
25	[illegible] Stanger	24									Grosseke	do		self	$10			brother in law						
26										Polish	Rosma	N.J.		"	$20			brother in law						
27										Hebrew	Bilgoleka			brother	no			Brother						
28												St. Pet.												
29										Polish	Bilgoleka	Chicago						brother						

2-886414-605-10/2/41

2-874152-605-9/5/41

Ent 21/1 Ohio 29

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	0	dark	black	brown		Hungary
5	5	"	brown	"		Hungary
5	3	"	"	"		Hungary
5	2	fair	"	grey		Austria
5	3	"	blond	blue		Hungary
5	1	"	brown	brown		Hungary
4	11	dark	"	grey		Austria
5	7	fair	black	brown		Belgium
5	6	"	dark	"		Russia
4	11	"	"	blue		Russia
5	0	pale	black	brown		Russia
4	9	fair	brown	"		Russia
4	11	pale	black	brown		Russia
5	4	fair	"	"		Russia
5	6	pale	"	blue		Russia
5	3	dark	brown	"		Russia
5	2	"	blond	"		Russia
5	1	pale	brown	brown		Russia
5	6	fair	"	"		Russia
4	11	"	"	"		Russia
5	1	"	"	"		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or

I, R. Ithoff, Master of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this United States, or a prostitute, and that [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

R. Ithoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Macomber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Charles Wappreger [illegible] geon of the [illegible] ISLAND [illegible] ply, sincere, and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] nineteen years [illegible] surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] under the authority of the [illegible] del Brunels, and that I have made a [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the condition of such aliens.

Richard

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Macomber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS[SENGERS]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U[nited States]
Officer of any vess[el]

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from [Antwerp] [Act of Congress ap[proved]] [Feb 21 1903] [Feb 21 1906]

[Passengers on board [Feb 21 1906]]

[ARRIVAL]

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ted States.
NEW YORK. Dec 31st 1906

5

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much?
Nasbe Bozni	29	M	S	lab	Yes	No	Turkey	Syrian	Beirut	NYk	Yes	self	$30 No
Fesso Pali	24	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Olyer O	Yes	father	none
Jan Klesbany E.I. Reg 445771	20	M	S	lab	Yes	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Borya	Samford Conn	Yes	father	$15 No
Agnes Bogatay	26	F	M	None			Austria	Croatian	Wiesy	Lenox Ave		husband	$4 No
Ferenc Deutsch	36	M	M	—	—	No						father	
Anton Eisenberger	32	M	M	lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Kapfenig Tyrol	Bronx NYk	Yes	brother in law	$50 No
Nicholas Nick	24	M	M		No	No		German	Trevlen Tyrol	Yonkers NYk	Yes	friend	$15 No
Istvan Horvath	21	M	S		Yes	Yes		Magyar	Ballas Hung	Palmerston Hung	Yes	self	some
Istvan Jurkay	25	M	S						Magyalosky Hung	Bridgeport Conn			some help
Daniel Jakosy	16	M	S						Nagy Hung	Bridgeport Conn			some
Ben Istvan	18	M	S		Yes	Yes			Gerecse Hung	Bridgeport Conn			$10. No
Pelellis Tsotlo	39	M	M										
Chaim Aschkenasy	25	M	M	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Wolaw Russ	NYk		husband	$30 No
Mendel	36	M	S										
Israel Abeder	10	M	S										
Sara	9	F							Tomaschow Russ	NYk		brother	$10 No
Zelda Rabinowitz	43	F	M		No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Bacau Roum	NYk		husband	$40 No
Mordka	5	M										son	
Abram Fewer	19	M	S	lab	Yes	Yes			Jassy Russ	NYk	Yes	brother	$20 No
Chaim Offenberg	26	M	S	None					Brooklyn NYk		Yes	brother	$20 No
Israel Blumrosh	18	M	S		No	No	Russia		Petrograd Russ	Newport RI	Yes	brother	$20 No
Adam Mackewich	18	M	S	lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Polgaracs Hung	Haverhill Mass	Yes	brother	$20 No
Jacob Cerbus	24	F	S	None	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy Roum	NYk		brother	$20 No
Max Lebowitz	22	M	S										
Abel Rabinowitz	18	M	S	None	No	No			Jassy Russ	NYk	Yes	brother	$20 No
Isaac Cohen	20	M	S	lab			Hungary		Segenta Hung	Brooklyn NYk	Yes	cousin	$4 No
Emanuel	17	M	S				Austria	Hebrew	Wiesnitz Russ	NYk	Yes	sister	$20 No
Rosa	15	F	S										
Abraham	8	M							Mamaroa Russ	NYk	Yes	cousin	$20 No
Rosa	12-86	F							Pelenczlaga Russ	Palmerston	No	self	$15 No

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
father George Fewer						
Oliver O. Fewer Bro.						
father Jan Klesbany Card Co.						
Samford Conn						
husband Andrew Rehall						
Lenox Ave B'klyn						
brother in law Frank Breitzbarg						
Passaic NJ 70 Jefferson St						
son in law Mathias Merkel						
brother Mt Lebanon Pa						
friend Tetyan Pallas						
Bridgeport Conn 5 20th						
friend Ad Reba						
Perth Amboy NJ Rail Roadworker						
acquaintance Ad Szoda						
Perth Amboy NJ						
brother Theresa Bleu						
Hungary Ch Delayed 6 M 125						
brother in law Istvan Feb						
Buffalo NY 5 311						
husband S. Sosh Nancy						
Newport 165 Mayne St						
brother in law " "						
husband Faitel Rabinowitz Bro in law Estimate Spinster						
Brooklyn NYk 196 Quincy St						
sister Rosa Fewer						
Newport 196 Elmridge St						
brother C Offenberg						
Brooklyn NYk 378 Hopkinson Ave						
brother Jacob Blumrosh						
Newport RI Bellevue Ave & Touro St						
brother Haverhill Mass. 84 Water St						
brother M Lebus						
Newark 164 Ridge St						
C Eisenhuman						
Newport 105 Spring St						
cousin Morlin Lautsman						
Brooklyn NYk 342 Hamburg Ave						
sister J Frumenfeld						
Newport 62 Spring St						
uncle Chaim Davidowitz						
Brooklyn NYk 546 Sackman St						
father Joseph Rabinowitz						
Palmerston Pa 5 381.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5		dark	blond	brown	Nedvica Hungary
5	6	pale	brown	grey	Budapest Hungary
5	2	fair	dk brown		Nadas Hungary
5	3	pale	black		Vienna Austria
5	2	dk	black	brown	Istvanicz Hungary
5	6	red		grey	Bars Hungary
5	4		blond		Beras Hungary
5	4		brown	blue	Nanasfalva Hungary
5	5	pale	blond	grey	Nanasfalva Hungary
5	4	fair	black		Seregelyes Hungary
5	6	dark	brown	brown	Gadi Hungary
4	10		black		Gadas Hungary
					Russia
4	11		med	brown	Jaraw Russia
5	3	fair	dark	brown	Jassy Roumania
4	11		brown	grey	Roumania
4	11	dark	black	brown	Russia
5					Polgaracs Hungary
4	10		brown		Jassy Roumania
5	2	pale			Roumania
4	10	fair	black		Jassy Roumania
5	1		brown		Kotzanale Hungary
5	10	pale	brown	brown	Kis Kunkel Hungary
4	9	fair	blond	grey	Bacsborgfalva Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Officer, or Pilot in charge of Vessel.

I, R. Scholts, Master, * of the Str. " VADERLAND. " from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Scholts
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 1906
at NEW YORK.

F B Howard
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the Str. VADERLAND, sailing th
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experienc
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Unite
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in numb
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ma
condition of such aliens.

Charles W

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 1906
at NEW YORK.

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dane
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (not Negroes).

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Dec 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 31st, 1906

headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Kerstine Nemeth	26		f	m			yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szentgal Hung	Philipsburg Pa	no	self	more	no			husband Denes Nemeth Philipsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	blond	brown		Szentgal Hungary
Rose "	10		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	mother	"																
Lajos "	5		m	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
Simone Schaffhauser	17		f	m			yes					no	self	more				husband Benno Schaffhauser Philipsburg Pa												
Mirula Covetkovic	27		f	m				Austria	Slavonian	Sefa Austria	Yale Kans	no	husband	$24				husband John Covetkovic 139 Yale Kans												
Sandor Pika	19		m	s	Lab			Hungary	Magyar	Saj Hung	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$20				brother Gyorgy Pika P. O. 492 East Pittsburg Pa												
Maria Mikulas	30		f	m				"	"	Budapest Hung	Pittsburg Pa	no	husband or father	$50				husband Frank Mikulas 176 Fresh Hotel Pittsburg Pa												
Basil "	9		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
Karoly "	8		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	brother	"																
Level Samson	28		m	m	Laborer			Slowak	Magyar	Also Slaut Hung	Mountown Pa	yes	brother in law	$36	yes	1904 1906	Allentown Pa	brother-in-law John Holoka 176 Sycamore St Allentown Pa												
Joanna Gal	35		f	m		7-10038							husband	$ 6	yes			husband Steve Gal Mountown Pa Fayette Co												
Joan "	9		m	s									father	—				father — " —												
Erasi "	7		f			7-6499-11/06																								
Paula "	36		m				no											husband Heinrich Siel 139 Main Street Steelton Pa												
Anna "	2		f																											
Martha Liebl	23		f	m	Waiter		no	German	Tschechen Hung	Steelton Pa	"	no	husband	$12	no															
Julia "	9	6	f	s			yes						father	—																
Peter "	9	6	m	"									brother	—																
Julka Falka	17		f		servant			Slowak	Slovak	Svobotst Hung	Bingh Hamton	yes	in law	$42				brother-in-law Tomas Plesa 87 Holland St Binghamton												
Barbara Barovsak	24		f	m	Wife		no		Sandol	Clairton Pa	"	"	husband	$41				husband Steve Barovsak Clairton Pa												
Anna "	36		f	m	Child								father	—																
Rewald	28	6	m	m	Cooper		yes	Germany	Hebrew	Russland	Work		self	$30	1903	Kiel Canal P.O.		brother Hugo Rewald 1887 Amsterdam Ave. New York												
Schwarz	23		m					Hungary	German	Rus [illegible]	Niles Pa	no	"	$12	yes	1906		husband Jos of Schwarz Bond Niles Pa												
Klamp	43		m							Vetrovgo Hung	Chicago Ill	yes	"	more up				husband John Klamp 7463 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill												
													mother	$100																
													"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First Officer [illegible]

I, R. Ebbof, Master, of the Ss. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ebbof
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906
at NEW YORK.

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n—115

[illegible] or Surgeon

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the Ss. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906
at NEW YORK.

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of [redacted], Dec 11th, 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Rudolf Rothofer	47	m	s		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germans	Elberfeld	Elberfeld	Yes	self	$10	no		Brother Rud. Rothofer Allentown Pa		no	no		Good	no
	Ignacz Toth	19	m	s					Magyar	Losonj	Howard Mass	no		$18	no		friend Wagner Easton						
	Wilhelm Wegmann	33	m	m	Labourer					Neff	Akron O.	Yes	self	$18	yes		Howard Mass Cousin						
	Konrad Klebs	23	m	m	"				German								brother in law Akron O.						
	Johann Kunck	16	m	s					Magyar					$18	no		brother in law Akron O.						
	Johann Schilling	47	m	m					German								brother in law Akron O.						
	Ladislaus Molnar	19	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Losonj	Rankin Pa	Yes	self	$18	no		brother in law Rankin Pa						
	Franciszek Mokarski	28	m	s					Bohemian	Gorzenica	Shelton Pa			$18	no		friend Wenzel Zyrzyn						
	Ivor Lazic	19	m	m	"	no	no		Croatian	Cerkezovac	Shelton Pa			$18	no		friend Mihaly Zyrzyn						
	Lajos Lichtenwein	24	m	s		Yes	Yes		Hungarian	Eger	Erie Pa	Yes	uncle	$60	no		uncle Theodor Lichtenwein Erie Pa East Front St. 248						
	Ivor Macilovic	32	m	m	Labourer	Yes	no	Hungary	Servian	Velika	New Lenox	no	self	$ 5	yes		acquaintance Iowa Lubodar						
	Wenzel Wojcinski	18	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Wierzbnik	Braidwood Ill	no	"	$ 5	no		New Lenox Ill. Wisconsin Ave.						
	Ludwig Ujlaky	21	m	m	Labourer	Yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Nemecky	Braidwood Ill			$ 5	no		cousin Stefan Kapsenberger Braidwood Ill. Bridge St. 204						
	Ivan Milosevic	32	m	m					Servian	Velik	New Lenox Ill	no	self	$ 5	no		acquaintance Iowa Lubodar New Lenox Ill. Wisconsin Ave. 417						
	Heinrich Gallarotti	29	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Bretten	Kiel P.	Yes	self	$10	yes		cousin Stefan Kapsenberger Braidwood Ill. Bridge St. 204						
	Michael Sollan	38	m	s	Labourer	Yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Dubky	New York	yes	self	$10	no		cousin Stefan Kapsenberger Braidwood Ill. Bridge St. 204						
	Lina Granzl	40	m	s					German	Bohemia	Chicago	yes	self	$10	yes		Brother Theodor Lichtenwein Erie Pa East Front St. 248						
	Wladislaw Wodarski	25	m	s					Ruthenian	Wodarski	Jersey City	yes	self	$10	yes		Brother Theodor Lichtenwein Erie Pa East Front St. 248						
	Wincenty Wyszynski	55	m	m					Polish	Dubky	Jersey City	yes	self	$10	yes		Brother Theodor Lichtenwein Erie Pa East Front St. 248						
	Johann Chmielewski	23	m	m					German	Dubky	Jersey City	yes	self	$10	yes		Brother Theodor Lichtenwein Erie Pa East Front St. 248						
	Johann Marcinowski	28	m	m					Polish	Dubky	Jersey City	yes	self	$10	yes		Brother Theodor Lichtenwein Erie Pa East Front St. 248						
	Karol Chrapek	25	m	m					Polish	Dubky	Jersey City	yes	self	$10	yes		Brother Theodor Lichtenwein Erie Pa East Front St. 248						
	Elizabeth Kraszewska	25	f	m					Polish	Dubky	Jersey City	yes	self	$10	yes		Brother Theodor Lichtenwein Erie Pa East Front St. 248						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	dark	brown	brown		Elberfeld Prussia
5	6	"	blond	blue		Hungary
5	7	"	dark	grey		Nagy Szekely Hungary
5	8	red	dark	brown		Nagy Szekely Hungary
5	5	fair	brown	grey		Nagy Szekely Hungary
5	9	"	dark	"		Nagy Szekely Hungary
5	7	pale	brown	brown		Pasyan Hungary
5	5	dark	blond	"		Hungary
5	7	"	"	"		Galecsnicz Hungary
5	1	"	brown	grey		Telenesvez Russia
5	5	pale	black	brown		Nekaihi Austria
5	7	fair	brown	"		Wierzbnik Austria
6	1	pale	black	"		Dashpich Austria
5	4	"	"	"		Dasmark Austria
5	5	dark	blond	grey		Breaken Germany
4	11	"	"	brown		Breaken Germany
5	"	"	brown	"		Dubky Austria
5	5	"	black	grey		Dubky Austria
5	4	"	"	brown		Wodnicki Austria
5	6	red	blond	blue		Dubky Austria
5	4	fair	brown	brown		Dubky Austria
5	"	"	black	"		Dudzisee Austria
5	1	dark	brown	"		Bentgal Hungary
5	5	"	"	"		Arokes Hungary
5	6	"	"	"		Hungary
5	6	fair	"	grey		Bentgal Hungary
5	"	red	blond	brown		Lasar Hungary
5	3	dark	brown	grey		Bentgal Hungary
5	2	"	blond	blue		Leipa Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Scholl, Master,* of the N. VADERLAND, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious [redacted], or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Scholl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

[redacted] of the

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the N. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners"

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF

African (black).	Ko
Armenian.	Lit
Bohemian.	Ma
Bosnian.	Me
Bulgarian.	Mo
Chinese.	Mo
Croatian.	Pa
Cuban.	Pol
Dalmatian.	Por
Dutch.	Ru
East Indian.	Ru
English.	Sc
Finnish.	Sc
Flemish.	Sle
French.	Sp
German.	Sti
Greek.	Sy
Hebrew.	Sy
Herzegovinian.	Sp
Irish.	By
Italian (North).	Tu
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 31, 1906

Nos. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Scheine Pogil	35		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wischki Russia	New-York	Yes	self	no	no			husband Berl Pogil Brooklyn N.Y. 147 Nathinel str.				good		5	0	fair	black	grey		Konigsberg Germany
2	Efroim "	9	m	s			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
3	Rive Lea "	8	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
4	Abram "	6	m	s					"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
5	Chane Chane "	5	f	s		2-20368 35.46 9/24/05			"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
6	Chaim "	3	m	s					"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
7	~~Moscho~~ Scherman	38	f	m					"	"	Kiew Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband $ 10	"				husband Berl Scherman Brooklyn N.Y. 610 Blake Ave				Not on board.								
8	~~Gisel~~ "	3							"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
9	~~Sinke~~ "	2							"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
10	Aster Toubin	23	f	m			"	"	"	"	Odessa Russia	Chicago Ill	"	husband	"				husband Aron Toubin Chicago Ill 417 W Taylor Sts						4	11	red	blond	brown		Odessa Russia
11	Lima "	3	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
12	Mates "	2	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
13	Izchok Cyzig	16	m	s	Tailor	2-768889-9-10-05	Yes	Yes	"	"	Minitza Russia	Toledo Ohio	"	self	" 25				Cousin Ph Korea Toledo ohio 917 Peck str.						4	9	dark	blond	grey		Minitza Russia
14	Chane Birdmann	18	f	s		Tore	"	"	"	"	Berdiczew Russia	New York	"	"	" 10				brother in law David Reichel New-York 42 Allens.						5	2	"	brown	brown		Berdiczew Russia
15	Baruch Balkowsky	48	m	m	Leathercutter		"	"	"	"	Medwedowka Russia	"	"	"	" 7.50				brother in law Ezekiel Sklarsky New-York 122 Rosek str.						5	7	"	black	"		Medwedowka Russia
16	Feile Lichtmann	36	m	m	tailor	no	no		"	"	Minitza Russia	"	"	"	" 150.				acquaintance H. Frank New-York 237 Monroe str.						4	11	red	"	"		Minitza Russia
17	Leiser Spivak	37	m	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2				Cousin Jack Feinberg 15 New-York 151 Cherry Hill str. 80						5	4	fair	"	"		Minitza Russia
18	Abram Hirsch	22	m	s	Tailor		Yes	Yes	"	"	Brok Russia	"	"	"	" 10				Cousin D. Katz New-York 238 E 14th St.						5	6	"	"	"		Brok Russia
19	Reize Fleichmann	30	f	m	None	no	no		"	"	Braklow Russia	"	"	"	" 44				husband Josel Fleischmann New-York 54 Cadalst.						4	8	"	"	"		Brachow Russia
20	Schebril "	3	m	s	None				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother in law Michel Kottlarz New-York 79 Ridge str.												
21	Aron Cusa "	29	m	m	tailor	Yes	Yes		"	"	Matsiew Russia	"	"	"	" 25				brother in law Jeja Kottlarski New-York 36 Loupt str.						5	1	fair				Matsiew Russia
22	Nachmann "	30	"	"	Capmaker	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Mille Trinkel Kirschner 127 Forsythstr. New-York						5	4	"				Matsiew Russia
23	Medtitzk Izrik	30	m	m	painter	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				nepaant Anne Miller New-York 134 Rivington str.						5	5	"				Matsiew Russia
24	Zelig Berger	40	m	m	joiner	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				friend Nancy Jaun Buffalo N.Y.						5	4	dark				Matsiew Russia
25	Balko Jaun	22	m	s	bab	Yes	Yes		Hunjary	Magyar	Galambok Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	" 11				Comes to Johann Szucsek Cantlenburg N.Y. Herrmann Ave 52						5	1	dark				Galamboka Russia
26	Kiralke Béla	29	m	m	Sadler	"	"		"	Slovencia	Mlaczka Hung.	Cantlenburg N.Y.	"	"	32.34				brother Johann Kasanecz Schenectady N.Y. Spring str. 1						5	5	dark				Malaczka Hungary
27	Jáno "	12	"	s					"	"	"	"	"	"	23.50				brother in law Jozsa Pap Lansford Pa						5	6	"				Malaczka Hungary
28	Jaczen Michal	34	m	m	Laborer	no	no		"	"	Morva Co Hung.	Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	"	" 140.	Yes	1901	Schenectady	Lansford Carbon Co Pa						5	8	fair				Morva Co Hungary
29	[illegible]	40	m	m	Laborer	no	no		"	"	Petroszeny Hung.	Lansford Pa	"	"	" 10.	"	1905	Lansford	friend Isak Jaun Lebanon Pa						5	6	"				Szeneny Hungary
30	[illegible]	18	m	s					"	"	Morva Co	Lebanon Pa	"	"	" 9	no									5	8	"				Morva Co Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ikholf, Master* of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ikholf
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pilish er, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland, sailing from Antwerp, Feb 22nd, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 31st, 1906

headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

1	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, * City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abram Zirinecki	18		m	single	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homorost Russia	New York	yes	self	no	no			Cousin: Isaac I. Horwitz Chief Rabbi Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	well	no
2	Ivan Walkovic	18		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Virovitica Austria	Scelton Pa	yes	brother	$10				brother: Pierke Walkone Neglinska Fredrice 6, 258						
3	Marie Livada	17		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Primidye "	Steubenville Ohio	yes	father	5				father: Jova Livada Steubenville Ohio						
4	Debia "	with	19	f	"	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
5	Zetta Livada	22		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	2				brother in law: Steve Verbek Steubenville Ohio 611 West 8th St						
6	Anita Munias	18		f	single	—	no	"	"	"	Trury Conn	"	"	sister in law	50				sister in law: Rade Radig Steubenville Ohio 611 W. 8th St						
7	Benamino Passamani	22		m	"	lab	yes	"	Italy	North Latin	Tavico	Valsenburg Colorado	yes	self	2200		1904	New York	brother: Guseli Fabrigo Valsenburg Colorado						
8	Sergio Fortacin	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terafrunt "	"	"	"	30	yes	1901		Cousin: Guseli Fabrigo Valsenburg Colorado						
9	Marino Fasserini	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ralphton "	"	self	2230	no			brother: Luis Pacherini Ralphton Va						
10	Michal Chrysciecki	23		m	single	"	yes	"	Polish	Panorotha Austria	New York	"	"	"	19				Acquaintance Jan Passaralonus 1st York 25 136 New York						
11	Josef Josniecki	18		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.15				(illegible) — "						
12	Alexander Wysocanski	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	109				Brother Law — "						
13	Wolke Shankus	20		m	single	tinner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Veszkuvo Russia	Phil Pa	yes	"	10				Uncle Wolf Abramolin 232 40 St Phil Pa						
14	Oscar von Tangel	17		m	"	tinner	yes	"	Austria	Magyar	Cola Croatia	Phil Pa	yes	"	25				Cousin Josef Walzer Catalinfort 964 Phil Pa						
15	Julius Tilka	30		m	m	lab	"	"	Hungary	Slowak	Sobotiste Hungary	Lansford Pa	yes	"	284				brother in law Basil Rehak Lansford Pa						
16	Basil Rehak	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	94				Cousin Johann Jakes Binghamton "						
17	Johann Jakes	19		m	S.	"	no	"	"	Magyar	Kis Sarosfak Croatia	Binghamton "	yes	"	9				Friend Johann Bogdanek Binghamton "						
18	Mikaly	19		m	S.	11-329506 3/22/04	"	"	"	"	Szecseny Hungary	Kingston "	yes	"	20				Brother-in-law Wenzel Kingston "						
19	"	26		m	S.	R-1026938 1/22/03	"	"	"	"	Karako Hungary	Scranton "	yes	"	32				Friend Joseph Bodnar Scranton "						
20	Stevak	23		m	S.	1-105089 3/25/05	"	"	"	"	Nagy kovesd Hungary	Bridgeport Conn	yes	"	68				Friend Stefan Kovacs Bridgeport Conn						
21	"	19		m	S.	yes	"	"	"	"	Ostrezlo Hungary	Newburgh "	"	"	50				Friend Joseph Kovacs Newburgh "						
22	"	26		m	m		"	"	"	"	Nagy Hungary	Auburg "	yes	"	282	yes	1902 1906	Phil Pa	Brother-in-law Andrew Kegan Phil Pa						
23	"	24		m	S.		"	"	"	"	Mindacs "	"	"	"	30	yes			Friend Stefan Lagy Buffalo NY (illegible)						
24	"	21		m	S.	Compulsion	"	"	"	"	Gabunbok Hungary	Wheeling W Va	yes	"	10				Friend — "						
25	"	19		m	S.	lab	"	"	"	"	Mihalad "	"	"	"	175				Friend — "						
26	"	19		m	S.		"	"	"	"	Kis Karos "	"	"	"	10				Friend — "						
27	"	19		m	S.		"	"	"	"	Mihalad "	"	"	"	125				Friend — "						
28	"	19		m	S.		"	"	"	"	Roggasz "	Northampton Pa	yes	"	30				Friend Josef Tolb Northampton Pa						
29	"	19		m	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	84				Friend — "						
30	"	19		m	S.	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				Friend — "						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	dark	black	brown		Slonimer Russia
5	4	pale	brown	"	scar left cheek	Shakmashy Russia
5	3	fair	"	"		Kis Szinnyeje Hungary
5	4	pale	"	"		Kis Szinnyeje Hungary
5	4	dark	black	"		Kis Szinnyeje Hungary
5	1	"	brown	blue		Kis Szinnyeje Hungary
5	9	"	black	brown		Terrico Austria
5	10	"	blond	"		Tesno (Tyrol) Austria
5	3	"	black	"		Tesno (Tyrol) Austria
5	9	"	blond	grey		Tarnaorka Austria
5	4	"	"	blue		Tarnaorka Austria
5	9	"	"	"		Tarnaorka Austria
5	3	"	black	brown		Kisabraszeff Russia
5	1	pale	brown	"		Dirsk (Volen) Russia
5	9	fair	blond	blue		Schlesiate Austria
5	6	"	black	brown		Kis Szinnyeje Hungary
5	1	"	blond	grey		Kis Szinnyeje Hungary
5	4	pale	brown	"		Kis Szinnyeje Hungary
5	10	dark	"	grey		Karako Hungary
5	4	"	blond	"		Nagy kovesd Hungary
5	4	"	brown	blue		Bodarasch Hungary
5	5	"	"	"		Nagy kovesd Hungary
5	6	"	"	brown		Mindacs Hungary
5	9	pale	"	"		Galambok Hungary
5	9	"	black	"		Mihalad Hungary
5	5	red	"	"		Kis Karos Hungary
5	6	"	brown	"		Mihalad Hungary
5	10	fair	"	grey		Roggasz Hungary
5	10	"	"	"		Roggasz Hungary
5	4	red	"	"		Roggasz Hungary

I, R. Ihoff, Master, of the D. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ihoff
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the D. VADERLAND, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or rs—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, a
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3118

S. S. Vadeland sailing from Antwerp Feb. 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 31st, 1906

10

1	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ignacy Szura	17		m	s	lab.	Ja	Ja	Austrian	Polish	Poland Austr.	Lowell Mass	Yes	self	$ 12	No			father Boniface Szura Lowell Mass Prince st. 105	No	No	No	No	Genial	
2	Iwan Burkowski	38		m	m	"	nein	nein	"	Ruthenian	Lupkowska Austr.	Lincoln Pa	"	"	" 10	"			brother in law Anton Komarnyckij Lincoln Pa.						
3	Matij Jeworak	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Terre Austr.	"	"	"	" 11	"			friend Jakob Pacolik Lawrence Pa.						
4	Michal Ginij	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Topolnica Austr.	"	"	"	" 12	"			brother in law Jakob Pacolik Lincoln Pa.						
5	Tekla Powrozuik	16		f	s	Maw	Ja	Ja	"	"	Bavarow Austr	Cohoes N Y	"	"	" 15	"			stepsister Marya Krupa Cohoes N. Y. Saratoga St. 99						
6	Antoni Romanowsky	18		m	s	lab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Trotky Austr.	Lowell Mass	"	brother	" 10	No			brother Michal Romanowsky Lowell Mass 67 Charles St.						
7	Joseph Feusloch	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gromady Russ	Pittsburg Pa.	"	stepbrother	" 10	"			stepbrother Stanislaw Rozalski Pittsburg Pa. 6 Kirkpatrick St.						
8	Tracius Waitkus	19		m	s	6-55/45	Jan	27/57	"	Lithuanian	Uzlaukis Russ	"	"	brother in law	" 10	"			brother in law Kazimir Lekawicz Pittsburg Pa. 616 Cabotway alle						
9	Andreas Perkow	21		m	s	"	Ja	Ja	"	Polish	Gyert Russ	Philadelphia	"	brother	" 20	"			brother Fr. Perkow Philadelphia 730 Ibson st.						
10	Anna Jusaitis	23		f	s	Maw	No	No	"	Lithuanian	Rogu Germ.	Detroit Mich	"	"	" 30	"			brother Franz Fusaitis Detroit Mi. 145 Washington St.						
11	Koch Johann	48		m	m	lab.	Ja	Ja	Hungary	German	Károly Fehér Hung.	Shelton R.	"	self	" 10	"			spiel Klara Kek Shelton R South Second Street 357						
12	Graber Adam	40		m	m	lab.	Ja	Ja	"	Magyar	Urdomb Hung.	Baltimore Md.	Ja	"	" 10	No			brother in law Johann Horvath Baltimore Kurtis bey						
13	Petrics Istvan	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	" Hung.	"	"	"	" 12	"			//						
14	Horvath Josef	26		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"			//						
15	Faudel Rudolf	27		m	m	"	Ja	Ja	"	Slovenian	Kozolna	Berwick Pa	"	"	" 9	Ja 1902/06	Berwick Pa.		Wife Mari Faudel Berwick Pa. Box 632						
16	Berac Josef	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Helyr Hung.	Terre Haute Ind.	"	"	" 14	No			brother in law Vejad Imre Terra Haute Ind. etc 2 St. 3rd Ave 2427						
17	Weimann Armin	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Király Hung.	New York	"	"	" 20	"			brothen in law Josef Baumgarten New York 91 Forsyth St.						
18	Kolonia Adam	22		m	s	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	Urdomb Hung.	Baltimore Md.	"	"	" 11	No			friend Horvath Johann Baltimore Kurtis bey						
19	Karcsmar Matyas	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"			nephew Lug Ivan Baltimore Kurtis bey						
20	Graber Adam	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"			friend Johann Horvath Baltimore Kurtis bey						
21	Stolar Josef	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"			Bombay Baltimore Kurtis bey						
22	Perecics	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"			//						
23	Marczacek Jan	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	[redacted]	Binghampton	"	"	" 12	Ja 1904/06	Lansford Pa		daughter Cjsella Marcsek Binghampton N.Y.						
24	Kosmives Geza	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Fabi Hung.	Joliet Ill.	"	"	" 10	No			Cousin Tornyak Josef Joliet Sec. Fralick St. 203						
25	Josef Cehlich	26		m	s	lab	Ja	Ja	Austrian	German	Trier Austr.	Emaus Pa	"	self	" 5	No			Cousin Andreas Nehak Emaus Pa. Box 25						
26	Cäcilie	31		f	m	Maw	Ja	Ja	Hungary	German	Michelbaum Hung.	West Ceplay R	Ja	self	$ 40	Ja 1902/06	West Ceplay R		husband Johann Schwarz West Ceplay R						
27	"	5		f	s	Maw	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		//						
28	"	3		f	s	Maw	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		//						
29	Anna	22		f	s	lab	Ja	Ja	Hungary	Slovenian	Sobolisto Hung.	New York	"	"	" 10	No			sister Anna Belfary New York Greenwich St						
30	[illegible]	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binghampton	Ja	"	" 13	"			friend Rosa Irma Binghampton N.Y. 37 St. Indiana						

Not on board

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	dark	brown	brown		Slovac Austria
5	4	fair	"	"		Lapenmarko Austria
5	4	"	"	"		Lawrence Austria
5	7	fair	black	"		Topolnice Austria
5	7	"	"	"		Bavarow Austria
5	7	dark	brown	"		Lowell Mass
5	6	fair	"	"		Pittsburg Pa
5	4	ruddy	"	"		Gromady Russia
5	6	fair	"	"		Kozolna Austria
5	5	dark	grey	"		Kozolna Austria
5	3	fair	brown	"		Kozolna Austria
5	11	ruddy	"	"		Urdomb Hungary
5	11	dark	blond	blue		Urdomb Hungary
5	.	fair	black	brown		Komka Hungary
5	.	"	"	"		Helyr Hungary
5	.	"	"	grey		Karoly Hungary
5	3	"	brown	"		Urdomb Hungary
5	7	fair	"	blue		Urdomb Hungary
5	8	"	blond	grey		Urdomb Hungary
5	4	dark	brown	brown		Urdomb Hungary
5	9	ruddy	"	grey		Sobolisto Hungary
5	4	fair	"	brown		Kozolna Austria
5	7	"	"	"		Vienna Austria
5	6	dark	"	"		Michelbaum Hungary
5	2	dark	blond			
5	5	pale	blond	blue		Sobolisto Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schaff, Master,* of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schaff
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Marston
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Marston
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ER—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 31, 1906

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically perfect, deaf and dumb, blind, lame, or otherwise crippled, and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johann Henk	37		m	s	brewer	Ye	Ye	Germany	German	Germany	New York	Ye	self	more	Ye 1902 New York	friend Josef Helmel New York 1160 1st avenue		no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	grey	brown		Zeigerslo Germ
2	Arthur Jakob Julier	27		m	s	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	Burgalpen Germ.	"	"	"	$ 10	no	brother in law Jakob Holl New-York 424 East 85 Sts.							5	10	"	brown	"		Bayaal Germ
3	Kiefer Karl	65		m	m	Innkeeper	"	"	"	"	Versbuel Germ.	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	50	no	Son Kiefer Karl New-York 2007 First Ave							5	8	red	grey	blue		Wiesbaden Germ
4	Philipp Ruth	35		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	Hanau Germ	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Theodor Flach Seymour Conn. Box 239												Lampenda Germ
5	Karl Hambach	26		m	s	Cab	"	"	"	"	Rheinbauen Germ	Millburn N.J.	no	single	$ -	Yes 1902 Millburn N.J.	Uncle Fried Knoller Millburn N.J.												Rheinba Germ
6	Julius Pickinger	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenwarth Germ.	Boston Mass	yes	self	" 25	no	Cousin Adolf Pickinger Boston Mass Central St							5	6	fair	brown	brown		Hohenwa Germ
7	Louis Depris	40		m	m	gas fitter	"	"	Belgium	French	Pimer Belg.	Van Cennes Iowa	yes	self	" 40	no	Brother in law Hubert Pierre Van Cennes Knox Ind							5	6	"	"	"		Indepen Belg
8	Alfons Ide	23		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Flemish	Ruysselede Belg.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 12	"	brother Octaaf de Pichte Chicago Ill Hirschste 681							5	6	"	"	"		Ruyssel Belg
9	Samuel Van Hulle	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Somerghem Belg.	Mishawaka Ind.	"	"	more	"	nephew Joseph de Reu Mishawaka Ind. Pine Station							5	5	red	blond	"		Somerg Belg
10	Albert May	23		m	s	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Borsborn Belg.	New-York Ind.	"	"	$ 20	"	child Julius May New York Brooklyn							5	11	"	black	"		Paris Belg
11	De Boever Arthur	26		m	s	Cab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Roysse Germ.	Ghent Ill.	"	"	" 20	"	nephew Ernest Rogge Ghent Ill.							5	2	light	blond	grey		Drieka Belg
12	Franz Springer	38		m	m	mason	"	"	Germany	German	Mülhausen Belg.	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 25	"	Brother in law Wilhelm Koenigsel Chicago Ill. 40 Orchard St.							5	9	fair	brown	brown		Ingoolst Belg
13	Alexandrin Beuljamin	16		m	m	Cutler	No	No	Austria	Italian	Tolleti Austria	Altenburg Pa.	"	"	" 16	Ye. 1903 Ab	Detroit brother in law da dnesi Giovanni Mahenburg Col				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			5	7	red	blond	blue		Tolleti Austria
14	Mathys Louis 33 526 Wolves	30		m	s	"	"	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Spalbeek Belg.	Chalestone W. Va.	"	"	" 10	No	friend Henry Lewis Pleasant Hill							5	8	fair	brown	grey		Spalbeck Belgium
15	Van de Kerkhove Leopold	40		m	m	farm lab.	No	No	"	"	Schoonbeke Belg.	Chalestone W. Va.	"	"	" 50	Ye. 1900-06	Chalestone W. Va.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			5	4	"	blond	blue		Clearstone Belgium
16	Jansen Oscar	32		m	m	weaver	Ye	Ye	"	"	Leudermonde Belg.	Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	more no 1904	friend Adolf Wanjamme Chicago Ill. 191 Mc. Ave. 12							5	4	red	brown	brown		Denderm Belgium
17	" Marie	30		f	m	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leo Vandermenbroech Paterson N.J.							5	2	"	blond	"		Denderm Belgium
18	" Francis	7		m	s												Belgium Hill 24							5	1	"	"	"		
19	" Philomena	5		f	s			No																					
20	" Irene	3		f	s																								
21	Van Uffange Charle	22		m	s	weaver	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	"	self	more no	—	friend							5	2	red	brown	brown		Dendermonde Belgium
22	" Virginie	20		f	s	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	dark	"	"		Dendermonde Belgium
23	Alexandrini Andrea	31		m	m	lab.	No	No	Austria	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tolleti Austria	Santa Clara Mahenburg Col.	"	"	" 16	Ye. 1906	Detroit brother in law Anesi Giovani Mahenburg Col.							5	8	"	"	"		Emma Austria
24	Oslai Istvan	27		m	m	lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	North Austr. Tilser Hung.	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	" 18	Ye. 1904 Ab	Bridgeport Conn							5	11	"	"	"		Tilser Austria
25	" Anna wife	27		f	m	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Zmasek Bridgeport Conn 325 Edna St.							5	2	dark	"	grey		Tilser Austria
26	" Klara child	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no								5	2	dark	"	"		Hungary
27	Szabsovics Josef	21		m	s	lab	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Hungarian	Zuborna Austria	Northampton Pa.	Ye	self	" 5	no	friend Tajcsnar Marcsel Northampton Pa.							5	2	light	blond	brown		Zuborna Austria
28	Francis Janos	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dövecske Hung.	Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	" 8	"	Cousin Johann Frank Harrisburg Wallace Str. 1914							5	2	fair	brown	grey		Dövecske Hungary
29	Gold Imre	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kondorfa Hung.	South Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	" 25	no	friend Laders Ferencz South Bethlehem Kulari Str. 512							5	9	dark	black	brown		Kondorfa Hungary
30	" Ferencz Jr.	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	friend Toth Peter South Bethlehem Second Str. 148							5	6	red	brown	"		Alsoa Hungary
31																							5	4	fair	dark	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Scholl, Master of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Scholl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F C Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseaers, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseaers

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F C Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and fourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 8210
Department of Commerce and Labor,
Immigration Service.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Decr 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Decr 31st, 1906

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adolf Heublum	29	m	s		lab.	ye.	ye.	Austria	German	Wien	New York	ye.	aunt	$ 50	ye.	1892/12	New York	aunt Herrnin New York 308 West 29 th.						5	6	fair	brown	grey		Vienna Austria
2	Mikolej Mazur	33	m	m		"	"	"	"	Ruthenien	Wojechowice	"	"	self	" 10	no			Cousin Ivanianna Hrysang New York Kuchara a Kowalghuter brother in law						5	8	medium	dark			Austria Wojechowice Austria
3	Daryl Sleepoyn	17	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Austr.	"	"	"	"	no									5	3	fair	blond	brown		Austria Wojechowice Austria
4	Stefan Szkiliniak	17	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Bagdanowka Austr.	Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"			Cousin Dimitry Harasymeck Northampton Pa.						5	5	"	brown			Austria Bogdanowka Austria
5	Andrej Marciniuk	17	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin Joan Andrunyczyc Northampton Pa.						5	0	"	"			Austria Bogdanowka Austria
6	Anna Biela	29	f	m		Stone	"	"	"	Polish	Starebystre Austr.	New Salem Pa.	"	"	"	"			husband + father Jan Biela New Salem Box 293 Fayette Co						5	0	"	"			Austria Starebystre Austria
7	Jan "	8	m	s		"	no																							
8	Bronislava "	3	f	"		"																								
9	Mikolaj Zagibajlo	18	m	"		lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenien	Bogdanowka Austr.	Northampton Pa.	ye.	self	" 10	no			uncle Dmytro Zagibajlo Northampton Pa.						5	2	fair	brown	brown		Bogdanowka Austria
10	Wasko Nerosimuk	18	m	s		"	ye.	ye.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Dmytro Nerosimuk Northampton Pa.						5	2	"	dark	"		Starebystre Austria
11	Pauline Gocek	16	f	s		none	"	"	"	Polish	Starebystre Austr.	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			sister Amelia Gocek Chicago Sigmundstr. 228						4	11	late	blond			Starebystre Austria
12	Stanislava Balek	17	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	New Salem	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law Jan Biela New Salem Pa. Box 293						4	11	fair	brown			Starebystre Austria
13	Michel Borek	40	m	m		Lab	no	no	"	Ruthenien	Dirlohy Austr.	New York	"	"	"	"			brother Alexy Hlinky Borka New York Newington st. 223						5	6	"	"	dark		Austria
14	Karolina Tmawa	20	f	s		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			step Mother Julia Hrynyanjo New York Newington st. 223						5	0	"	"	brown		Austria
15	Jozefa Hojda	24	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Michala Hojda New York Newington st. 223						5	0	"	"	"		Austria
16	Roman Ludwig	24	m	s		Lab	"	"	"	Slovenia	Banzow Austr.	Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"			cousin Marie Kolysa Passaic N.J. Saratoga str. 99						5	0	"	"	"		Austria
17	Ivan Gaulon	30	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Vence Austr.	New York	"	"	"	"			brother in law Wiedergan Andrej Girard st. 1311 313						4	11	"	"	"		Austria
18	Anton Pogatay	29	m	m		lab	ye.	ye.	Austria	Slovenia	Skofja Austr.	"	"	"	"	"			Stephanthen "						5	0	fat	brown	"		Laibach Austria
19	Franz Zauner	30	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Zairach Austr.	Gallup N.J.	ye.	self	" 16	ye.	1902/3	Town Gallup	friend Paul Mlakar Gallup N.M.						5	0	red	"	"		Bischoflack Austria
20	Nikolaus Gabernig	36	m	m		Interpreter	"	"	"	German	Villach Austr.	Gallup N.J.	"	"	"	"			agent Anton Grom Gerranda N.J. Box 441						5	11	fair	"	"		Laibach Austria
21	Franz Tratnik	18	4	m	s	lab	no	no	"	Slovenia	Zairach Austr.	New Mexico Gallup	"	"	"	"			degenerationel Franz Lauden Gallup N. Mexico						5	4	"	"	"		Laibach Austria
22	Anton Erneničnik	39	7	m	m	"	ye.	ye.	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"			degenerationel Paul Tratnik Gallup N. Mexico						5	½	red	black			Stollack Austria
23	Ulrika Mihel	20	f	m		cotton	"	"	"	Slovenian	Oberganzen Austr.	Ramsy Clearfield Pa.	"	"	" 12	"			husband Raymond Mihel Ramsy Clearfield Box 214.						5	10	fair	brown			Laibach Austria
24	Hugo "	3	m	s			no																		5	8	"	black			Laibach Austria
25	Ludmilla "	3	m	s																					4	11	late	blond			Neumill Germany
26	Michal Obirek	35	m	m		lab	ye.	ye.	Austria	Polish	Betz Austr.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no			friend Jan Marciszyn Brooklyn N.Y. 126 Nort 6 st.						5	8	fair	brown	blue		Betz Austria
27	Jan Pajucha	45	m	m		"	"	no	"	Ruthenien	Wilkow Austr.	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin Jan Marczyszyn Brooklyn N.Y. 126 North 6 st.						5	5	"	"	brown		Wilkow Austria
28	Jan Kotnar	30	m	m		"	"	no	"	Polish	Falba Austr.	Minersville Pa.	"	"	"	"			friend Stroniz Zaworotnik Minersville Pa. Box 504						5	8	"	"	grey		Falba Austria
29	Jan Kasicka	27	m	m		"	ye.	ye.	"	"	Bitz Austr.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 50	"			friend Jan Marciszyn Brooklyn N.Y. 126 North 6 st.						5	4	late	"	blue		Bitz Austria

* Note.—This city cannot be answered in this column. Give country of origin. Do not write Hebrew, Latin-American, or Negro, but the race indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Scholl, Master,* of the Str. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Scholl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F D Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Library of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F D Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——Ns (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Dec 22nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 31st, 1906

headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	Franciszek Gruca	23		ys	s	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Stryj Austria	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$18	no			Cousin Mieczysław Potrowski Newport 1850 Hanbury st	no	no	no	no	good	no				
	Ursula Gruba	20		ys	m	work	yes	yes			Brzuzyna Austria								Husband Franciszek Gruca									
	Alfred	4	6	yes	s			no											Son Franciszek Gruca									
	Franciszek	36		yrs	s														Brother in Law Jan Gruca									
	Stefan	16		yrs	s														Lawrence Mass Cousin									
	Mieczysław Stargenski	28		ys	s	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Krasnystaw Austria	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Franciszek Gruca Newark 1850 Hanbury st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue
	Liczyska Sidell	22		ys	s			no			Krasnystaw Austria				$8	no			Friend Alexand. Jankowicz Brooklyn 110 Lewis Ave							5	7	fair	brown	brown
	Wojciech Berdnik	28		ys	s	lab									$8	no			Friend							5	5	red	grey	
	Stanisław Wojciechowski	28		ys	s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Krasnystaw Austria	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$8	yes	1901	Austria	Friend							5	10	fair	brown	
	Maryl Gloudell	41		ys	m	lab	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Borbitz Austria	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$20	yes	1901	Austria	Brother in Law Grzegorz Wiens New York 208 E. 3rd St.							5	4		black	
	Joseph	36		ys	m		yes	yes		Polish																5	3		brown	
	Michael	3		ys	s			no																					
	Filip Gaudell	46		ys	m	lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria		yes	self	$10	yes	1904	Austria	Son in Law Jan Wargan Husband Marcia Filek Very place							5	4	fair	black	brown
	Lukasz Filek	8		ys	m		3-071332-305-1907	no	Austria	Lemko	Jaslisko Austria	Lorain Ohio	yes		$10	no			Husband of Julia							5	4	fair	black	brown
	Teodozja Krzyżanik	25		ys	m					Ruthenian	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria		yes	self	$10	yes	1903	5 yrs	Husband of Julia							5	2			
	Helena	4	6	ys	s			no											Son Jan Wargacznik										
	Paul	1		yr	s														Son Lewis do										
	Josef Monaghan	24		ys	s	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Riga Russia	Bradford Pa		Brother	$10	no			Brother Michał Benisław Brooklyn 195 Bedford Ave							5	5	fair	brown	brown
	Franciska	25		ys	mid	none	no	no						Son	$1	no			Son							5	6	fair	blue	
	Jan Zamorzelski	27		ys	m	lab	no	no			Lawyer Alexandrow			Cousin	$10	yes			Husband Barbara Olesiuk Alexandrow Lawyer Alexandrow							5	4		black	brown
	Lebkodas Siegal	19		ys	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Riga Russia	Brooklyn Pa	no	self	$20	no			Brother in Law Karol Michalewicz Brooklyn 295 Bedford Ave							5	5	fair	brown	grey
	Michael Gwiazda	18		ys	s	lab			Austria	Ruthenian	Sanoczek Austria	Chicago Ill	no		$20	yes			Cousin Stanisław Wojciechowski Chicago Ill							5	6	fair	blue	
	Franciska Marcangay	30		ys	m	none	yes	yes			Opergau Austria	Pa	no		$20	no			Husband of Julia Magik Marcangay Pa							5	7	fair	blond	grey
	[illegible]	45		ys	m		no	no			Austria	Baldwin Pa	yes	self	$16	yes	1904	Austria	Brother in Law Michał Benisław										
	[illegible]	17		ys	s	lab										no			Brother Pa										
	[illegible]	43		ys	m	lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria		no		$12	yes	1904	Austria	Friend Stefan Kuc Brooklyn 372							5	0	fair	red	blue
	[illegible]	32		ys	m		no	no			NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria				$20	yes	1905	Germany	Brother Wojciech Kuc Brooklyn 372							5	6	fair	brown	blue
	[illegible]	25		ys	m		yes	yes			Austria				$40				Brother Wojciech Kuc Brooklyn 372							5	6	fair	brown	
	[illegible]	39		ys	m		no	no			Austria	Pa	no	self	$30	no			Brother Stanisław Kuc Brooklyn 372							5	6			
																			Brother Ignacy Kuc Brooklyn 372							5	7			
																			Brother Antoni Kuc Brooklyn 372							5	7			
																			Brother Franciszek Kuc Brooklyn 372							5	7			
																			Brother Jan Kuc Brooklyn 372							5	7			
																			Brother Józef Kuc Brooklyn 372							5	7			
																			Brother Wojciech Kuc Brooklyn 372							5	7			
																			Brother Józef

Affidavit of the Master a[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ickx, Master,* of the S/S [illegible]ERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ickx
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 1906
at NEW YORK.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the S/S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. Waersegers
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 1906
at NEW YORK.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whose passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] should be answered in [illegible] be any

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

09

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 31st, 1906

14

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year past.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Smuke Sinkeles	32		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kolki	NYC	Yes	self	$10	no			Brother Abram Sinkeles 99 Ludlow St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Kolki Russia
Chaney Yaschkera	35		M	M														Husband Jacob Yaschkera 99 Ludlow St NYC							5	1	fair	black	blue		Kolno Russia
Salomon Menves	21	3	M	S	Bookbinder													Brother Abram Menves 99 Ludlow St NYC							5	4	fair	gray			Kolno Russia
Bias Jr. Komorow	19		M	S	tailor			Austria		Brzezdonce			brother					Sister Jenka Komorow 99 Ludlow St NYC							5	2	fair		brown		Brzezdonce Russia
Helgia Gribo	33		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	NYC	Yes	husband	$10	no			Husband Jacob Gribo 99 Ludlow St NYC							5	2	fair		brown		Lodz Russia
Chaskel Leszczezynski	44		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes			Brzezdonce	NYC	Yes	brother in law	$10	no			Brother in law S. Abramczik 99 Ludlow St NYC							5	2	fair		brown		Lodz Russia
Estelle Gribo	20		F	S	none					Lodz			brother	$10	no			Brother in law S. Abramczik 99 Ludlow St NYC							5	8	fair	brown	blue		Brzezdonce Russia
Abram Abramis	17		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes			Tobarzin			sister	no	no			Sister Jenna Abramis 99 Ludlow St NYC							4	11					Lodz Russia
Kaiser Kohen	37		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	NYC	Yes	son	no	no			son Moll Kohen 30 Lewis St NYC							5	5	male		brown		Pabianice Russia
Maryam	47		F	M										50											5	4		black			Lodz Russia
Rosa	14		F	S																					5	1		brown			Gorach Russia
Moses	9		M		2-1033538 - 3/21/43																				4	10		black			Gorach Russia
Isaac	8		M																											
Esther Allin	17		F	S		no	no			Lodz	Lawrence Mass	Yes	brother	$50	no			brother Max Allin 146 Haverhill St Lawrence Mass							5	3	fair	brown	brown		Sokolo Russia
Rachel Chaganow	19		F	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sillow	NYC	Yes	brother	$20	no			brother Louis Chaganow 146 Forsyth St NYC							5	6	fair	black			Sokolo Russia
Sabel Marcus	24		F	S	none	no	no			Dwinsk	NYC	Yes	brother	no	no			brother B. Bo Marcus 152 Suffolk St NYC							4	11					Dwinsk Austria
Ida Benascosky	28		F	wid	none	Yes	Yes	Russia		Friedrichstadt Courland	Elizabethport NJ	Yes	son	$10	no			son M Benascosky 137 Elizabeth Ave Elizabethport NJ							4	10	fair		grey		Friedrichstadt Courland
Jacob	11		M	S	none																									
Sarah	8		F																											
Rebecca	6		F																											
Rachel	4		F																											
Abel Gerber	17		M	S	barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gladowo	NYC	Yes	uncle	$10	no			uncle D. Gerber 308 E 84th St NYC							5	4					Lubardow Russia
Max Kesler	35		M	M	actor	no	no			Bristol Conn	Cleveland O	Yes	husband	$6	no			Husband Joseph Kesler							5	0	fair		brown		Siedlce Russia
	9												Joseph	none																
	11				7-[illegible]-505-L-H-41													Sister Rosa Kesler													
	7																													
	5																													
Rebecca Rabinsky	15		F	S		no	no			Slowen Russia	NYC	Yes	brother in law	no	no			brother in law Isaac Rabinsky 99 Ludlow St NYC							5	2	fair	brown	brown		Slowen Austria
Hungarian	27		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes			Nilow Russia	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$15	no			cousin Jacob Hungarian 1850 Euclid Ave Cleveland O							5	5	fair		grey		Nilow Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I, R. Eholf, Master of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Eholf
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 190

at NEW YORK.

F C Macadie
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers Surgeon of the S/S. VADERLAND, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University libre of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 190 6

at NEW YORK.

F C Macadie
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14, should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

08

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 31st, 1906

15

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antoni Rambos	18		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kalkor Russia	Springler Pa	Yes	self	$15	no		brother Wawrinice Romins Springler Pa. Cambria Co	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Kladkow Russia
2	Jerzy Dubek	23		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	Jezyków Russia	Buffalo NY	"	"	"	8	no	Cousin Valenty Baran Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	grey		Lazarsbow Russia
3	Josef Jarzynski	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Janeuice Russia	Shenandoah Pa	Yes	"	"	10	no	German St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Jagiewice Russia
4	Fedrika Motyka	25		f	m	None	yes	yes	Austria	"	Tarnawa Russie	Elizabeth port N.J. Pa	Yes	"	"	16	no	brother Jan Jarzenski Shenandoah Pa. Center St. 543	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	grey		Tarnaw Austria
5	Michal Pigan	16		m	s	Lab	yes	no	"	Ruthenian	Pistrogica Austr.	Derby Conn.	no	"	"	15	no	husband Wojciech Motyka Elizabeth Port N.Y. Caspian St. 44	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown		Pistrownice Austria
6	Jurko Matysa	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nastasow Austr.	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	"	10½	no	brother Ivan Singlo Derby Conn. Wilkes St. 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Nastazow Austria
7	Piotr Marunkiewicz	21		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Zakrzowek Austr.	New York Pa.	no	"	"	8	no	Cousin Antoni Majdan Shenandoah Pa. Edwards St H20	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Zakrzowek Austria
8	Antoni Marko	30		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Prusiek Russia	Perth Amboy NJ	yes	"	"	12	Yes 1899/06	Newburgh Pa	Lawrence St Jozefa New York City 117 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Prusiek Austria
9	Tgdrzej Kuzma	46		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	" Austr.	New Britain Ct.	yes	"	"	12½	1899/01	Sister Katarzina Knosna New Britain St. 24.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Prusiek Austria
10	Anna Daniszer	36		f	m	None	yes	yes	"	"	Gladyszow Austr.	West Troy N.Y.	yes	husband & father Ivan Daniszer West Troy N.Y.	"	20	1896/99	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue		Gladyszow Austria
11	Pawel "	11		m	s	2886 3884	None	no	no	"	Cyrlica Austr.	"	"	"	"	5			"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark	"	grey		Austria
12	Antoni Kucezek	21		m	s	Lab.	yes	"	Russia	Polish	Wolajowice Austr.	Laurell Hill NY	no	"	"	B-30	no	brother in law Stanislaw Kwiecinsky Laurel Hill N.Y. Mainstreet No 114	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown		Wolossowice Russia
13	Paulina Urbanowicz	20		f	s	None	no	no	"	"	Joseforo Austria	Hartford Conn	yes	Cousin	"	17½	no	Cousin Anastasia Szczesniska Hartford Conn. 65 Imlay St Rear	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	sallow			Guzebowa Russia
14	Stanislaw Kaczmarczyk	27		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Ustrzyca Austr.	Dunkirck	"	self	"	8	no	Cousin Jan Siwja Dunkirck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	brown	grey		Grobnik Russia
15	Maksymilian Jakubowski	36		m	m				Russia	Polish	Carszawa Austria	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	"	"	20	1897	Behrerstr. 232 Dunkirck N.Y. friend Josef Gregno Schenectady N.Y. Strong St. 642	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"		Warschau Russ. Polan
16	Jozefa Wiek	25		f	s	None	"	"	Austria	"	Lajka Austria	Newark N.J.	yes	"	"	11	no	sister Helena Wilk Newark N.J. Broome St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue		Zoka Austria
17	Ire Nemeth	19		m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jernypol Austria	New York	yes	"	"	12	no	brother Abraham Newerth New York Allen St. 44.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		Lezajsk Austria
18	Marcelli Skichera	31		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Bychawa Austria	"	"	"	"	8	no	Cousin Antoni Majdan	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		Bychawa Russia
19	Michal Tuchowski	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brzycie Austria	Buffalo NY	no	"	"	6	no	N.Y. 117 Broad St. stepbrother Marcin Gnarod	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	blue		Brzycie Russia
20	Katarzyna Pawlowska	28		f	m	None	"	"	Austria	"	Bychawa Austria	Kansas City Kan	no	husband & father Jan Pawlowski 205 Schmidt St	"	150	no		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"		Bychawa Russia
21	Helena "	1		f	s	"	no		"	"	Kublin Austria																			
22	Onufry Kopacz	25		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Hnuzow Austria	Desloge Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no		friend Fel Skiczuis Desloge Mo Box 505.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	brown			Hnuszow Austria
23	Olga Markow	19		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Hnuszow Austria	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	10		Cousin Michael Kopacz Allegheny Pa. Wally Bank	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	blond			Hnuszow Austria
24	Margo Kopacz	20		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	" Austria	" Pa	yes	"	"	12		brother Michel Kopacz Allegheny Pa Wally Bank	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			Zybrinia Austria
25	Kuszow	31		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Silginia Austria	Desloge Mo	"	yes	"	10		brother Michal Kuszow Desloge Mo Box 505	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"			Hnuszow Austria
26	Jan Andrusiw	24		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Hnuszow Austria	"	"	yes	"	19		brother Michal Kuszow	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Hnuszow Austria
27	Ivan Spilerak	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	" Austria	"	"	yes	"	10		Desloge Mo Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Hnuszow Austria
28	Agnieszka Pyndel	20		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Polish	Zarecze Austria	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	38		friend Tedio Skicuiar Desloge Mo Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	old.			Garscz Austria
29	Anna Pinderak	18		f	s	115	365	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zabrzez Austria	"	"	"	"	14		uncle Maciej Kraft Chicago Ill. 1043 W 18 Place	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	pale	"			Garscz Austria
30	Josef [illegible]	24		m	s	Lab	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Ruthenian	Hnuszow Austria	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	28		brother in law Josef Kurreja Chicago Ill. Av. 17 N 843 friend Michal Kopacz Allegheny Pa. Wally Bank	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"			Hnuszow Austria

68 Marshall Dalrymple

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ebolf, Master* of the H/s. VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ebolf
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Thurston
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the H/s. VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Thurston
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and journeys), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 and 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Dec 22nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 31st, 1906

16

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Kobs Friedrich	34		M	M	Lab	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sadobisch Russia	Chesterhof Russia	no	self	$9	no	brother Michael Kobs 4 Cleveland Ave Paterson NJ	no	no	no	good	no	Sadobisch Russia	5	9	pale	brown	brown	
2	Simman Soltzer	21		M	M						Zgansyborken Russia	Hoff	yes	mother	no	no	mother Mrs Kessman 835 East 135 St New York						Zgansyborken Russia	5	6	fair			
3	Hasrk Plamkoly	19		M	S						Slovitz Russia			brother	no	no	brother J Plamkoly 208 W 44 St New York						Slovitz Russia	5	5	pale		blue	
4	Chaje Algerowitz	19		F	S	domestic	no	no			Minsk Russia	Hoff	yes	sister	no	no	sister Sarahe Algerowitz 115 Suffolk St New York						Minsk Russia	4	9	fair	blond	brown	
5	Wolf Liwin	48		M	M	lab	no	no			Starodub Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50	no	son Abram Liwin Chicago Ill 90 Washington Ave						Starodub Russia	5	7	red	brown	grey	
6	Shaun	46		F		none																		4	4		brown		
7	Jacob	11		M	S																							
8	Sadie	9		F	S																							
9	Chaim	7		M	S																							
10	Abbo Kablenan	25		M	M		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sakoginsk Russia	E Boston Mass	yes	husband	no	no	husband Otto Kublenan E Boston Mass Glenwood Ave						Sakoginsk Russia	5	0	fair	black	brown	
11	Frans Kuvasch	20		F	S						Grodno Russia	Hoff	"	sister	no	no	sister Paulas Kovanch Newyork 127 Broome St						Grodno Russia	4	10	dark			
12	Chaje Verjuman	60		F	wid		no	no			Odessa Russia	Hoff	yes	son	no	no	son Lazar Weinsaam Newyork 63 Orchard St						Odessa Russia	5			brown	blue	
13	Paul Pilsmann	35		M	M	glazier	no	no			Lowotow Russia	Hartford Conn	yes	self	$ 25	no	friend B Gutkind 4 Lyon Hartford Conn						Lowotow Russia	5	1	red		brown	
14	Chasie Leszinski	18		F	wid		no	no			Bialystock Russia	Hoff		son	no	no	son Lewy Leszinski Newyork Gilsey House						Bialystock Russia						
15	Jaure	9		F	S																							
16	Jazza Kozkin	34		M	M		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	Brooklyn NY	no	husband	no	no	husband M Kozkin Brooklyn NY 457 Willoughby						Minsk Russia	5	2	fair	blond	blue	
17	Abraham Abbleman	4		M											no	no	husband M Abbleman Brooklyn NY 457 Willoughby						Minsk Russia	5	2		brown	brown	
18	Leib Chinzer	9		M	S						Grodno Russia	Hoff	yes	self	no	no	friend Leiser Steward Newyork 136 Monroe St						Minsk Russia	5	10	dark			
19	Hirsch Zolotsberg	45		M	M	tailor	no	no			Warschau Russia	"	"	"	no	no	friend M Torres Kawska Newyork 63 Orchard St						Warschau Russ. Poland	5	2		black		
20	Zisel Kinner	29		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrow Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	no	no	husband Ch Kinner Chicago Ill 232 Meredith Ave						Ostrow Russia	4	11	pale			
21	Leibe	6		F	S	Child								father														
22	Jossen	4		F	S	"																						
23	Mendel Bernstein	25		M	M	woodturner	yes	yes			Lowza Russia	Hoff	yes	brother	no	yes	brother in law N Koske Newyork 63 Orchard St						Lowza Russia	5	2	fair	black	brown	
24	Moische Kuzki	28		M	M	tailor	"	"			Warschau Russia	"	"	self	$40	no	cousin Torres Kawska Newyork 63 Orchard St						Warschau Russ. Poland	5	5			blue	
25	Jankel Markowitz	41		M	M	dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau Russia	Hoff	yes	self	$25	no	nephew Mr Torres Kawska Newyork 63 Orchard St						Warschau Russ. Poland	5	6	dark		"	
26	Leib Vasilevitch	17		M	S	tailor	no	no						brother	no	no	brother Reuben Feuerdanz Newyork 317 Bway 10-10						Warschau Russ. Poland	5	2		brown		
27	Idel Feinberg	18		M	S									sister	no	no	sister Libman Lebrumberg Newyork 40 Eldridge St						Warschau Russ. Poland	5	2		brown	blue	
28	Jankel Kirschner	30		M	M	waiter	no	no			Dereczin Russia	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	no	no	husband & father Moische Kirschner Brooklyn NY 113 Bathurst						Dereczin Russia	4	10	fair	"	brown	
29	Jacob	6		M	S	Child								father														
30	Jankel Kuss	38		M	M	tailor	yes	yes			Kolki Russia	Hoff	yes	self	yes	no	brother Abram Kuss 30 Council St Newyork						Kolki Russia	5	6	fair	black	grey	

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Scholf, Master* of the Ks. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Scholf
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Marable
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the Ks. VADERLAND, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Marable
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and deportees), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases not found including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last residence).—The entry in column 16 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6—m.

06

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the proper sheet of each manifest. See Regs. Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information headings to be given by the masters of vessels.

17

S. S. Waderland sailing from Antwerp, Feb. 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 31, 1906

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, How much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or crippled (specify kind of deformity, whether from birth or accident, and cause, and whether any deformity is apparent or concealed; if crippled, state whether leg, arm, hand, or foot)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
Mikolaj Berkowski	39		m	m	lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Lodzicz	Bear Creek Pa.		Self	$18	no			Friend Mikolaj Bryland Bear Creek Pa.							5	11	fair	brown	brown	
Bronka Fedaky	16		m	s						Bobrka	Sawers Pa.			16				Friend Zalyky Wolfgang Co. Chicago							5	5		grey		
Jozefa Berkowicz	8		m	s						Tarnawa Sanok	Sayers Pa.			12				Friend Jozef Pastul							5	2	Dark	brown		
Fedor Tyrzyk	28		m	m		no	no			Nolicze	Wilmore Pa.			9				Majorath Myjor Kylenik							5	8		black		
Jadwiga Brzezak	40		m	m		no	no			Sandomierz	Nagaret Pa.			18				Wilmerding Pa. Friend Vasyl Pelzyk							5	6				
Vasilko Tyzyk	25		m	m						Tarnawa				14		1904	Nagaret Pa.	Nagaret Pa. Friend Stefan Lenizabelli							5	5		red brown	grey	
Stefan Michael Pocztowa	45		m	m		no	no			Wolecia	Wilmore Pa.			10		1904	Nagaret Pa.	Friend Andrew Kozmanczyk Wilmore Pa.							5	4		black	blue	
Michael Borys	30		m	s						Dzwiniacz	Nagaret Pa.			12		1904	Nagaret Pa.	Friend Jozef Dyko Nagaret Pa.							5	9		fair	blond	grey
Jowan Gyzb	43		m	m	lab	no	no			Wolcze	Wilmore Pa.			16		1904	Chicago Ill.	Friend Wasyl Pelzyk Nagaret Pa.							5	2		"	"	"
Pawlow Marun	17		m	s		no	no							8				Brother in Law Myjor Kylenik Wilmore Pa.							5	3		pale	black	brown
Jan Dmytrzuk	40		m	m		no	no							10				Friend Jozef Myjor Kylenik Wilmore Pa.							5	6		red	brown	grey
Aleksandra Dzisba	18		f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Horbki	Minick Pa.		Brother	5				Brother in Law Jan Lukasz Lewkowsk Minick Pa.							5	3		fair	blond	blue
Jakob Growanitz	22		m	s	lab					Kosowo	Hartford Conn.		Cousin	20				Cousin John Emenitz Hartford Conn.							5	10		brown	brown	
Wasilawa Tatkowska	40		f	s	none	yes	yes			Bielkin	Tolcan Conn.		Cousin	4				Agent Wyrzystek Lewandowska Tolcan Conn.							5	8		dark	blond	grey
Wladyslaw Tatkowski	39		m	m	lab	no	no			Cichanow	Patterson N.J.		Son	2				Jersey City N.J. Friend Kenday Wasilewski egala Kenday N.J.							5	5		wood	blue	
Jan Walukiewicz	27		m	s						Gudele	Lawrence Mass.		Brother	8				Patterson N.J. Myjor Olszewski 60 Wyllig Tarnawa Walukiewicz Lawrence Mass. 16 Brother in Law							5	9		brown	brown	
Fedor Moisikowski	36		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Cassowa	Brooklyn N.Y.		no	50				Friend Jan Dzok 1168 Liberty Brooklyn N.Y. Friend							5	4		fair	black	
Jan Gefranice	31		m	m						Kim				10											5	½		brown		
Adam Jaskey	24		m	m	lab	no	no	Hungary Austria	Lovak Ruthenian	Radvanec	Ithaca N.Y.		Father	8 40	yes	1902	Ithaca N.Y.	Husband Tolas Stefanyi Stefanyi 307 West 36th St New York City												
Louis Stefanyi	32		m	m						Lengok gyem	Ithaca N.Y.			11	no			Friend Richard Lavro Livingston N.Y. 75												
Michal Zyga	40		m	m										20	yes	1903	Ithaca N.Y.	Brother Mich. Layer Livingston N.Y. 75												
Stefan	36		m	m										30																
Adam Szmkanycz	20		m	s						Sollaszki	N.Y.			14				Friend Justka Barasczyn Newport Bedford N.Y. 155												
Walenty Piotrowicz	28		m	s		no	no	Russia	Polish	Mielwyzyce	Buffalo N.Y.		self	5	yes			Friend Wasyl Barasz Buffalo N.Y. Germania 78 Friend												
Wawrzyniec Piotrowicz	40		m	m		no	no			Kim				10																
Walter Chorzepczyczak	22		m	m				Austria	Ruthenian	Sokolica	N.Y.			16	yes			Friend Justka Barasczyn Newport Bedford N.Y. 155												
Jan Barasczyncz	26		m	m						Kim				10				Brother Jan Barasczyncz Newport Bedford N.Y. 155												
Jan Lolyb	28		m	m		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lenkowska	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	22	no			Brother Jan Lolyb 1168 Liberty Brooklyn N.Y. Friend												
Jozef Slobyn	27		m	s		no	no			Mielgyem	Buffalo N.Y.			8	yes			Friend Walenty Barasz Buffalo N.Y. Germania 78 Friend												
Jan Zalay	25		m	s		yes	yes			Mielgyem	Buffalo N.Y.			11	no															

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Scholf, Master of the Str. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Scholf
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1906
at NEW YORK.

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseaers, Surgeon of the Str. VADERLAND, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseaers

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906
at NEW YORK.

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

05

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Decbr 23rd, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 31, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michal Pazdej	28	3	m	m	lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Torkow	Ludlow Mass	no	brother	$18	no			Brother Stefan Pazdej, Ludlow Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown		Torkow Austria
2	Izawery Ilco	25	m	m	"	Je	yes	yes	Russia	"	Baraki Russia	Depew NY	yes	self	$40	no			Brother in law Wolenty Gorki Depew NY						5	5	pale	blond	grey		Baraki Russia
3	Leon Przybiak	25	m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			Cousin Jan Kosmicki Depew NY						5	8	pale	brown			Baraki Russia
4	Michal Ilco	45	m	m	lab	Je	yes								$50				Cousin Wolenty Gorki Depew NY						5	2	"	brown			Krasnik Russia
5	Josefa	40	f	s	none						Krasnik														5	4	"	blond			Krasnik Russia
6	Stefan	36	m	"	lab	no	no																							
7	Alexander Pabinski	25	m	m	lab	Ye	yes																		5	5	fair	blond	blue		Stardowice Russia
8	Josef Fortuna	25	m	s	8	9902	2-10	13	4		Stawow	Depew NY			$0	no			Brother in law Wolenty Gorki Depew NY						5	10	"	brown			Solec Russia
9	Stanislaw	33	m	m	lab	no	no				Solec	Olyphant Pa	"	"	$15				Friend Jan Lewinski Olyphant Pa						5	7	pale	"	"		Solec Russia
10	Wladyslaw Wenzpinski	28	m	m	"	Je	yes	"			Dzwinnow Russia	Depew NY	yes	"	$32	no			Friend Jakob Lisbinski Newyork Wash St No 574						5	6	"	"	"		Dzwinnow Russia
11	Jozefowiza Anastava	28	f	m	d	lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Pawtow Austria	Buffalo NY	yes	brother	$5	no			Brother in law Tomasz Gorski, 58 Seneca Street Buffalo NY						4	10	fair	brown			Osowiecyn Austria
12	Cyrille Lea Fleischer	16	f	s		lab	yes	yes			Gryzwalow Austria	Depew NY		cousin	$10	no			Cousin Jakob Klosinski Depew NY						5	2	"	red	grey		Gryzwalow Austria
13	Victor Pahulezy	25	m	s		lab	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Boberka Austria	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$80	no			Friend Wladislaw Pahulezy Buffalo NY						5	6	dark	brown	brown		Boberka Austria
14	Anna Fedasz	19	f	s	none						Lohice Austria	Depew NY			$20	no			Friend Wladislaw Bydasz Depew NY						4	8	"	blond	blue		Lohice Austria
15	Rafalaj Iwanejs	34	m	m	lab						Ulanow Austria	Bear Creek Pa	yes	self	$8	yes	10	Bear Creek Pa	Friend Wladislaw Bydasz Bear Creek Pa						5	9	"	brown			Ulanow Russia
16	Simon Slyska	24	m	s	"	Je	Je				Sarkowce Austria	Depew NY	yes	self	$4	no			Cousin Jan Jarosz Loyalhanna Pa Westm Co						5	4	fair	brown	blue		Sarkowce Austria
17	Michal Wiszczyta	38	m	m	lab	"	"				Bobertka Austria	Newyork	yes	"	$12	no			Friend Nick Wroblewski Newyork 31 Monroe St						5	9	"	grey			Bobertka Austria
18	Jan Fedasz	25	m	m	"	no	no				Lohice Austria	Bear Creek Pa	yes	self	$14	no			Brother Jakob Fedasz Bear Creek Pa						5	4	"	brown			Lohice Austria
19	Mikolaj Bernas	15	m	s		Je	yes				Ulanow Austria	Depew NY	yes	father	$4	no			Friend Thomas Krzanik West Jarvis St 31 Albert						5	3	fair	"			Ulanow Russia
20	Peter Mroczki	25	m	s		no	no				Nasarowce Austria	Depew NY	yes	self	$12	no			Friend Jakob Bydasz Nasarowce P.O.						5	3	fair	"			Nasarowce Austria
21	Peter Zmith	29	m	m		no	no				Bobertka Austria	Depew NY	yes	self	$14	no			Brother in law Jacob Pendelow Minnesinville P.O. Wayne Co.						5	8	"	grey			Bobertka Austria
22	Jakob Bydasz	36	m	s		Je	yes				Lohice Austria	Bear Creek Pa	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Mikolaj Bydasz Bear Creek Pa						5	5	fair	"	"		Lohice Russia
23	Jakob Slawyej	25	m	m		no	no				Dzwinnow Russia	Depew NY	yes	self	$18	no			Friend Michal Slawyej Depew NY						5	4	"	blue			Dzwinnow Russia
24	Jakob Boruta	29	m	s							Lohice Austria	Depew NY	yes	self	$15	no			Friend Michal Slawyej Depew NY						5	3	red	brown			Lohice Austria
25	Mikolaj Lenyej	27	m	m							Dzwinnow Russia	Depew NY	yes	self	$14	no			Friend Jakob Slawyej Depew NY						5	8	fair	grey			Dzwinnow Russia
26	Marcel Bydasz	18	m	s							Lohice Austria	Bear Creek Pa	yes	father	$14	no			Brother Jakob Bydasz Bear Creek Pa						5	4	pale	blue			Lohice Austria
27	Jozef Slawyej	17	m	s		Lab	Je	Je			Dzwinnow Russia	Depew NY	yes	father	$40	no			Friend Jakob Slawyej Depew NY						5	1	"	blond	brown		Dzwinnow Russia
28	Jozef Trendl	19	f	s		none	no	no		Bohemian	Rehcowce Austria	Olive Pa	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Jakob Slawyej Olive Pa						5	2	fair	grey			Rehcowce Austria
29	[illegible]	32	m	m		lab	no	no			Wolicer Austria	Wilmore Pa	yes	self	$8	no			Friend Stefan Szymanski Wilmore Pa						5	7	"	brown	blue		Wolicer Austria
30	Jakob Slawyej	21	m	s			Je	no			"	Berwick Pa	yes	"	$12	no			Cousin Johann Gasowski Berwick Pa Hills Co						5	4	red	black	brown		Wolica Austria

3-1152 3-16 2-17/36

(Signature)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Schelf, Master of the Ss. VADERLAND, * from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Schelf
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 190

NEW YORK.

F. L. Cardin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waeisegers, Surgeon of the Ss. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waeisegers
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 190

NEW YORK.

F. L. Cardin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sources), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owning, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Bates on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from South America, Europe or Asia. Anyone whose appearance indicates a mixed strain of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Who has in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] or period of years and place; as, 1904-06, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or [illegible] and with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

04 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Dec 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 31st, 1906

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or per. Time of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Lenobie Victoor	24	2	f	single	stone	yes		Belgium	flemish	Nieuwpelle Belg	St Charles Ills	yes	self	$14	no		Cousin: Mr Honoré Caillaux St Charles Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Edouard Willemain	36		m	m	domestique	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Alexandre Vallée	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pierre J. Vallée	26		m	m	miner	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Vincennes Knox Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Emile Morgaux	28		m	m	smith	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Vincennes Knox Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Victorine "	25		f	"	stone	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Vincennes Knox Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leona "	5		f	sgle	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Vincennes Knox Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lewis Mesdagh	28		m	sgle	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Vincennes Knox Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vital Poelens	25		m	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Vincennes Knox Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gustave Lenoir	34		m	m	weaver			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Vincennes Knox Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leopis De Raeuw	28		m	sgle	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Vincennes Knox Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Louise Soenens	26		f	m	stone	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Vincennes Knox Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Louis "	8		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Vincennes Knox Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Peter "	5		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Vincennes Knox Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josephine "	3		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Vincennes Knox Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Caroline Seurdon	38		f	m	wife	yes		Belgium	flemish	Ledeberg Belg	Paterson NJ	yes	husb	$5	yes 1904	Paterson NJ	Husband: Jules Seurdon Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Camille Valfoit	20		m	single	blacksmith	yes		"	"	Gent Belg	"	yes	self	$10	no		Mother: Mme Valfoit Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Joseph Delhez	36		m	marr	glassmaker	yes		"	french	Chênée Belg	Columbus O	yes	self	$10	no		Wife: Mme Delhez Columbus O	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marie J. Delhez	32		f	"	stone	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband: Joseph Delhez Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie Lévêque	40		f	wid	—	no		France	french	Fougères Ille et Vilaine France	Kokomo Ind	yes	self	$36	yes 1904	Marion Ind	Husband: Romain Lévêque Kokomo Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jeanne "	16		f	sgle	cabmkr	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Charles "	14	6	m	s	stone	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Léa "	10	6	f	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Victorie "	8	11	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Clement "	4	8	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Flora "	5		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Alphonse Pauwels	25		m	m	farmlab	yes		Belgium	flemish	Hoorle Belg	Rock Ills	yes	brother	$10			Brother: August Pauwels Rock Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pierre Lechien	36		m	m	miner	yes		"	french	Peissant Belg	Fuller Kansas	no	friend	$20	yes 1904	Fuller Kansas	Friend: Clement Lucien Fuller Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lionel De Cloedt	20		m	sgle	farmlab	"		"	flemish	Hegele Belg	Mokawka Wis	yes	uncle	$10	yes		Uncle: August De Cloedt West Salem Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Edmond Delen	21		m	"	labourer	"		"	"	Neyrmunt Belg	Fairfield Iowa	"	father	$10			Father: Theophile Delen Fairfield Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jeanne Lefebvre	20		f	m	wife	"		"	"	Beaulieu Belg	Brooklyn NY	"	self	$10			Husband: Jos. De Ebbeleer Brooklyn, Bradley Aldenstr 133	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	fair	bld	blue		Nieuwpelle Belgium
5	7	dark	black	brown		Nieuwpelle Belgium
5	2	"	brown	"		Ixmeer Belgium
6	0	red	grey			Hamont Belgium
6	1	"	brown			Hamont Belgium
5	7	red	blond	blue		Moen sloop Belgium
5	10	"	"	"		Heule Belgium
5	4	hale	brown	brown		Ronsele Belgium
5	9	red	"	"		Alsemberg Belgium
5	3	"	"	"		Anderlecht Belgium
5	6	hale	black	brown		Gand Belgium
5	5	fair	red	"		Lembeke Belgium
4	11	fair	black	"		Chenée Belgium
4	11	"	brown	"		Fougère France
5	5	pale	blond	"		Fougère France
5	5	"	"	"		Fougère France
5	4	fair	brown	brown		Neerlo Belgium
5	10	"	"	"		Loos Gc Belgium
5	6	dark	"	"		Neerlo Belgium
5	7	red	black	"		Meerlaer Belgium
5	4	fair	"	"		Gerbevoltz Belgium

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] M., [illegible] from [illegible] 20

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Schon [illegible]	15	26		1	To cou	Clara de Hirsh Home	Bellair	1/2	10[illegible]	3	2	3
32	Ginsberg [illegible]	4	27		1	" sis	Sis, Jennie, 411 E. 10	Tutt	1/2	9[illegible]56	2	2	2
33	Rose [illegible]	12	15		1	" fr.					—	—	—
34	Eltermann [illegible]	4	17		1	" hus	Hus, Morris, 336 Rockaway, BK	Brk	1/2	11[illegible]30	2	2	2
35	Eschkin [illegible]	4	16		1	" hus	Hus, Wm. 336 Rockaway "	"	1/2	11[illegible]30	2	2	2
36	Risiko [illegible]	4	29/8		1	" hus	" Mamie, 140 Livonia Ave.	Tutt	1/2	9[illegible]55	4	4	4
37	Ruebenstein [illegible]	15	25		1	" cou	Cla d' H Home	Bell	1/2	11[illegible]30	2	2	2
38	Rehak [illegible]	15	4/5		2	" tel $	Mast S & Bronx Jan 3.				—	—	—
39	Prustin [illegible]	1	17		1	" sis	Sis L. Wilkinson Lewis	75 Ave B 9/18	Bkn				
40	Bronenfeld [illegible]	15	27/8		2	" sis	Sis, Mrs Mary Kingsley, Wayne Co Pa 165 Wash.	Tutt	1/2	10[illegible]	4	4	4
41	[illegible] [illegible]	15	23/4		2	" bro	Bro, Irving S, 162 Ridge	"	"	9[illegible]55	4	4	4
42	[illegible] [illegible]	15	20		1	" bro	" Clarence 378 Mel. Ave	Brklyn	Bell	"	9[illegible]55	2	2
43	Brukofsky [illegible]	15	30		1	" tel $	By W. to father Joseph	Boy 131 Elmerton Av	Tuttle	3	1[illegible]30	3	3
44	Zirinsky [illegible]	11	[illegible]		1	" tel $	RR, Car, L. S. Horwitz, Hartford Ct.	Tutt	1/2	2	2	2	2
45	Swobodsky [illegible]	23	4/5		2	" father & bro	See No 2/2 on S.S. Batavia						
46	Fleischmann [illegible]	12	19/20		2	" hus	Hus, Jos, 109 E 8	Brk	1/2	10[illegible]8	4	4	4
47	Rosin [illegible]	11	1		1	" ind .. add.	Aus. - Louis,	Kear	"	9[illegible]30	2	3	2
	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	14		1	" sis	B.-L., Jane Rickles, 17 Allen	Brk	"	12[illegible]30	2	3	2
		11	13		1	unclr "	Uncle, H Ellenbogen, 223 Ave C	Tutt	"	11[illegible]30	2	2	2
		15	19/5	1	2	" hus	Hus, Sam, 165 Monroe	Brk	"	10[illegible]46	4	4	4
					1	" bro	Bro, Maurice M, 122 E Bway	Tutt	"	10[illegible]55	2	2	2
					1	" sis	Clara de Hirsh Home Montreal, P.Q.	Bellevue	3	10[illegible]5	3	3	3
	2/2	1				" Aunt	Aunt, Mrs Bache Brienbaum 109 E 8	Brk	1/2	10[illegible]25	2	2	2
	3/6	1				" Aunt-	" Mrs Francesca Lewandowski 165 Stanton St	Tutt	"	11[illegible]30	2	2	2
	10	0		1		" 12	Bro (RR) 720 Union Phila. Pa	Tutt	"	3[illegible]5	2	2	2

S. S. [illegible] arrived Dec 31 19 06 M., , from [illegible] 21

OK.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]		14	1/6		6	To Reach.	Kus, Berl, 147 Watkins	Tutt	1/2	10-12	12	12	12
2	[illegible]	Jacob	4	2		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro, Isaac, 283 E. 4	Pier	"	9-3	2	2	2
3	[illegible]	Sarah	(cabin)	2		9	1 " cou	Dawson Julius Lazard 133 Brook Av. Nyc	Detent	12/31	5-45	1	-	1
4	[illegible]	Dina	16	16		1	" coy	Newark N.J.						
5	Morrel	[illegible] ch	16	12/3		2	" hus	Lawin, Hirsch Mofsi 160 Boyd	"	1/2	10-15	2	2	2
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11		1	" sis	Kus, " Miolfsi 80	"	"	9-3	4	4	4
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	16		1	" bro	Kis, Mrs Sara Wolfowitz 7 Essex	"	"	11-2	2	2	2
8	Schmidt	[illegible]	16	16		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro, Leon, 126 Bo Av 6	"	"	10-2	2	2	2
9	Chwatz	[illegible]	6	9		1	" sis	Ry. W to Bro Jacob 511 Union Cityo NJ	Tuttle	3	10-10	3	3	3
10	Mcavic	Chaf [illegible]	131	1		1	" tel [illegible]	Kis, Jochanna L Schoma 124 Monroe	Tutt	1/2	9-30	2	2	2
11	Chaiger	[illegible]	4	18		1	fr.	Ry. W. to frd Dora Zobridor " 457 Vesan Av W. Jersey ny	1/4	10-11	4	4	4	
12	Alperowitz	Ch [illegible]	4	4		1	" sis	Hefz Lonely, 32 Madison	Tutt	1/2	10-56	2	2	2
13	Hod[illegible]	[illegible]	8	15		1	" bro	Kis, Rachel, 190/92 E 2,	Bdx	1/2	11-06	2	2	2
14	Hendin[illegible]	[illegible]	8	14		1	bro	Bro, Michel, 151 Stanton	Pier	"	10-06	2	2	2
15	Pawlow[illegible]	Catherina ch	5	20/1	2		" tel [illegible]	Cohen Lonely 117 Rivington St.	Keen	"	11-05	2	3	2
16	[illegible]	Leib	4	26		1	bro	RR 6 Kus, Jan L, 205 So Mill	Tutt	"	9-30	2	3	2
17	[illegible]	Schaine Esk	16	14/5		2	hus	Bro, Ruben, 417 & 10	Bdx	"	9-55	2	2	2
18	Ruthuva	Petrocolia [illegible] ch	16	21/4		4	" hus	Kus, Sender L, 7/10 Pleatt	Tutt	"	10-15	4	4	4
19	Kusmin	Michel [illegible]	15	10		1	tel [illegible]	" Gov Buttons, 56 R.R.	Pier	"	11-10	8	12	8
20	Kanarch	Chandel [illegible]	15	21		1	" tel [illegible]	Ry. W to Mich Diida Orloff 343 E. Front	Tuttle	3	10-10	3	3	3
21	Robinowis	[illegible] ch	15	17/3		2	" hus	Bro. Jacob 3 Bridge Newport & D. Bebbit		3	9-40	3	3	3
22	Kostin	[illegible]	6/	2 4/8		5	" tel [illegible]	Kus, Jan Kel 1586 Park Av	Tutt	1/2	9-56	4	4	4
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	1		1	" tel [illegible]	Ry. W to Israel Morris 2240 Woodlawn Av Cleveland	Tuttle	1/3	5-30	-	-	5
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	12		1	" b-i-l	Ry. W to Bro Michael Jacobs Box 66 R.F.D. #7 St Cloud Minn		1/4	9-12	4	4	4
25	Lokadio	[illegible]	7	22		1	" fr.	Bro L, Leon K, 294 Wash Laurel Pier		1/2	11-03	2	2	2
26	Gribs	Rivka	6	8		1	" sis	Fred, Leon Eginkus, 175 Belford	Tutt	"	11-30	2	2	2
27	Gribs	Haicin & ch	6	5/6		2	" hus	Bro, Abm, 209 E 95.	Bdx	"	10-20	2	2	2
28	Davidowits	Mandel	15	29		1	" uncle	Kus, Jacob 211 E 99	"	"	10-10	4	4	4
29	Pesso	Pal	15	2				Mrs C. Rafael Santeck	"	"	10-05	2	2	2
30	Cysis	Isak	12	13		1	" tel [illegible]	Ry W to Julia Giorgi Lesso Box 5 Olivet Pa	Tuttle	3	10-30	3	3	3
31								RR 6 Uncle Kenel Rock 7/17	Tutt	1	3-20	2	3	2
32														

[illegible]ERLAND Dec 31

Form 505
Bureau of Chinese and Immigration Service

WD S.S. VADERLAND (Red Star Line) arrived Dec. 31, 1906, 19 M from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Dep.—Exam. Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	Page	Sec'y	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Record No	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						2 hosp 1/2/07 10 a.m.																		
	1	Leozmol, Anton	12	22	1	L PC HOLD withdrawn 1/2/07 Hosp											See Card					2	1	2
	2	Tevesne, Maria and 6ch	1	19/25	7	2 hosp 1/2/07 10 a.m. HOLD withdrawn 1/3/07 Hosp 1/2/07 Hosp	Alex.	1/3	10	W	1/3	158										17	17	17
	3	Bub, Istvan	15	11	1	" HOLD withdrawn 1/2/07 Hosp	Reinhard	1/2	113	K	1/9	58										9	8	9
	4	Wildman, Chaje	4	12	1	" Dr. Pelo.	Thiess				1/2	45										3	2	2
	5	Moser, Mihol and wife	3	21/22	2	" HOLD withdrawn 1/2/07 Hosp	Ackland				1/2	48										4	4	4
	6	Berkowitz, Itzig, Leib	16	17	1	"					1/2	6										2	1	2
		[illegible], Hirsch	12	16	1	" Dr. Bert.	Boyer				1/3	66		1/5	150							3	3	3
		Gruenhut, Josef and mother	7	19	2	" Dr. [illegible]	Abell				1/2	45		1/5	150							4	4	4
		[illegible], Karl	9	8	1	" Dr. Cole.	Schwer				1/5	119										5	5	5
		[illegible], Isaac and 4ch	6	18/22	5	"	Hill				1/2	35		1/2	12							10	10	10
		[illegible], Chaie and [illegible]	4	14/15	2	"	Thiess				1/2	39		1/5	65							4	4	4
26	f	12 Abak, Agnes 4ch	15	4/5	2	" L. P.	1/3/07 Green							1/4	24							8	8	8
30	m	13 Maczusak, Anton	13	22	1	S. C. Dft. Lic. hosp	Graham										Alex							

OF ARRIVAL.

D

to the U. S. Immigration Officer by

, 1906

23

21	22	23	24					25
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If of other than British Nationality, and already residing in the United Kingdom—state original port of arrival in the United Kingdom, and date	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					Place of Birth.
			Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
			Ft. In.					
Good	No		5 5	dark	Grey	Grey	Nil	Sing
✓	✓		5 5	fair	brown	Grey	—	Lud
✓	✓		5 9	fair	Light brown	Grey	—	Sheff
✓	✓		5 9	Medium	Dark brown	Grey	—	Lond
✓	✓		— —			Grey	—	Nothing
✓	✓		— —		✓	✓	—	—
✓	✓		5 5	dark	brown	Grey	—	Jarrow
✓	✓		5 7	fair	dark	✓	—	Jarrow
✓	✓		5 4	fair	fair	blue	—	Lon
✓	✓		5 5	fair	brown	Blue	—	—
✓	✓		5 10½	dark	brown	blue	—	—
✓	✓		6	✓	Grey	auburn	pale	Light Lon
✓	✓		5 10	dark	brown	Grey	Nil	—
✓	✓		5 9½	fair	brown	blue	—	Sing
✓	✓		5 6	fair	brown	blue	—	Lon
✓	✓		5 11	fair	brown	Grey	—	Lon
✓	✓		5 8	dark	brown	Grey	—	Barrow
✓	✓		5 10	fair	brown	grey	—	Jarrow
✓	✓		5 11	✓	Grey	Grey	—	Lon
✓	✓		5 6	dark	brown	brown	—	Nor
✓	✓		5 9½	fair	fair	Grey	—	—
✓	✓		5 10½	dark	brown	Grey	—	—
✓	✓		5 11	✓	✓	blue	—	—
✓	✓		5 8	✓	✓	Grey	—	—
✓	✓		5 9	fair	brown	Grey	—	—
✓	✓		5 5	✓	Grey	✓	—	—
✓	✓		6 1	✓	✓	✓	—	—
✓	✓		5 6	Medium	Dark brown	Grey	—	—
✓	✓		5 10	dark	brown	Grey	—	—
✓	✓		5 6	✓	✓	✓	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commander or First or Second Officer of Vessel

I, John Pritchard, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December 1906

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, James Stanton, Surgeon of the Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

● R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Stanton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of December 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Black
Pilipino.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C 1 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, Dec 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec , 1906

S 21

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	22	23	24 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Ft.	In.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Blackborne Arthur	50		m	m	merchant			Gt Britain	English	London	New York		self	yes		Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York									5	11	dark				
2	Dewrance John	48		m	m	Civil Engineer					Chislehurst Kent.						Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York									5	11	fair			moustache & Beard	
3	" Claire	21		f	S	Daughter																				5	1	fair				
4	Dwyer Henry	56		m	S	Buyer			Canada	French																5	7	fair				
5	Drummond Andrew T.	62		m	m	Finance				English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN															dark				
6	Fraser William	38		m	S	merchant			Gt Britain		London	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													5	6	fair				
7	Graham Mary	36		f	m	married																				6	1					
8	" Francis	12		m	S	Child																										
9	Royan Margaret	27		f	S	Maid																										
10	Gibson Arthur V.	22		m	S	Army Officer			Gt Britain	English	Bermuda		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													5	5		Red			
11	Morris Edward J.	55		m	m	leather factor.																				5	7½	dark	Black	brown	scar of left forearm	
12	Johnstone Jessie	30		f	S				Canada	British	Liverpool	Boston														5	10	fair	brown			
13	Manchester Henry	43		m	S	Architect			Gt Britain	English	London	New York														5	5	fair	brown			
14	Floyd Ethel M.	29		f	S	Secretary Y.W.C.A.				Dutch	Bedford	Jamestown														6	1	dark	dark	grey		
15	Murphy Agnes G.	38		f	S	Literary					London	New York														5	9					
16	Mackay Alexander	46		m	m	Director of Public Companies				Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg														5	6	pale	dark	grey		
17	Oppe Henry E.	26		m	S	Lawyer				English	London	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN														5	10	dark	dark			
18	Colfax Nelson	30		f	m	wife					Liverpool	Montreal														5	8½	fair	blue			
19	Peppid Talbot S.	38		m	S	Assistant Manager Public Library	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self												5	6		brown			
20	Ramsay Charles A.	47		m	M.	Officer				Scotch	London	Ottawa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													5	8	normal	brown	grey		
21	Rosenthal Jerome	44		m	m	Engineer			Gt Britain	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													5	7½	fresh	brown	blue		
	" Lucie	36		f	m	Wife																				5	6	fair	fair	grey		
22	Stranberzee Arthur	36		m	S	School							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													5	6					
23	Smith-Kincaid M.	32		m	S						Bermuda															5	4	muddy				
24	Read Arthur P.	36		m	m	Lawyer			Canada	English	Toronto		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													6	-	dark	dark	hazel		
25	Schiff Ludwig	51		m	m	Broker			Germany	German	Frankfort	New York														5	6	fair	fair	grey		
26	Hale Homer J.			m	m	Manager			Canada			Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													5	7	ruddy				
	Walker Ernest	31		m	S							Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													6	-	dark	grey			
27	Aston	57		m	m	architect			Gt Britain	English	London	Washington														5	11	fair	light	blue		
	" Aston	54		f	m	Wife																				5	10		brown			
																										5	7	fair	grey			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Surgeon [illegible]

I, John Pritchard Masters of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

John Pritchard Masters
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec' 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Caronia 1st sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of Dec' 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR THE U.S. [illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Dec 22nd*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Dec* , 190*6*

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	23 If a citizen of the British Nationality and intends residing in the United Kingdom, state whether he intends residing there permanently or not, and date of last departure from the United Kingdom.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
Andrew Edith	42		F	–	Sub			United States Citizen																			
Backbee Louis R	30		M		Merchant			✓		✓					✓												
✓ Isabel B	28		F		Wife			✓		✓					✓												
Hills W W	50		✓		Bil			✓		✓					✓												
Brenner Frank R	24		✓		Stud			✓		✓					✓												
Bunger Jas Henry			M		Mechanical Engineer			✓		✓					✓												
✓ Flora	25		F		Wife			✓		✓					✓												
✓ George R	12		M		Bil			✓		✓					✓												
Duncan Chas	39		✓		Merchant			✓		✓					✓												
Spencer George																											
Eastwick George	45		M		Bil			United States Citizen																			
✓ Celeste	40		F		Wife			✓		✓					✓												
Scotty Sarah	28		✓		Maid			✓		✓					✓												
Thos Elizabeth	35		✓		Bil			✓		✓					✓												
Frankenthal Charles	49		M		Merchant			✓		✓					✓												
Goldman Gustav	41		✓		Manufacturer			✓		✓					✓												
Hanson Charles	23		✓		Leather Merchant			✓		✓					✓												
Hamilton Allan Mc	58		✓		Physician			✓		✓					✓												
✓ ✓ Wm A Mc	56		F		Wife			✓		✓					✓												
Tomlinson Adeline	14		✓		Bil			✓		✓					✓												
Judkins Putnam	48		M		Manufr			✓		✓					✓												
Hall Myra S	37		F		Married			✓		✓					✓												
Mayhew Edward	22		M		Artist			✓		✓					✓												
✓ ✓ Martha	35		F		W. L.			✓		✓					✓												
Mothersill William	35		M		Mer			✓		✓					✓												
Olney William R	32		–		Canning Manufr			✓		✓					✓												
✓ James	30		✓		✓			✓		✓					✓												
Peters William C	40		✓		Manufr			✓		✓					✓												
Remington Wm W	27		✓		Mechanical Engineer			✓		✓					✓												
✓ Hannah B	23		F		Wife			✓		✓					✓												

[illegible] noted on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, John Pritchard, of the Ca[illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examinati[on] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that fro[m] my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane pe[rson], or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious dis[ease], or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a pol[itical] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a[lso], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests co[ncerning] said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Pritchard

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]nafort, do
[illegible]ng therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] of the aliens named in the
[illegible]d surgeon and from my own
[illegible] is likely to become a public
[illegible]who has been convicted of a
[illegible]archist, or under promise or
[illegible]at also, according to the best
[illegible]said aliens named therein is

[illegible] Pritchard

[illegible] Officer.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Canada, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

A Bodeman

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE

Hebrew (Race).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.

German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.

Lithuanian.

Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B 02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool, Dec 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Ft. In.	PERSONAL Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
1	Spencer Clarence	36				Secretary			United States Citizen														
2	~~Steinberg Nathan~~																						
3	Spitzer Daniel	26				Importer			United States Citizen														
4	~~Thomas Annie~~																						
5	~~" Henrietta~~																						
6	White Wilbert W.	22				Teacher			United States Citizen														
7	Webster Mary L.	30				Wife																	
8	~~Jones Graham~~																						
9	~~Dick Boa~~																						
10	Killey Alonzo B.	41				Lumberman			United States Citizen														
11	Tingue Edw. H.	60				Merchant																	
12	Glenn Thomas A.	42				Retired																	
13	Colby Edw. A.	49				Engineer																	
14	Durland, Kellogg	35				Journalist																	
15	Pistoni, Salvatore	32				Merchant																	
16	Forbes, Alex. Jun.	31				Banker																	
17	Haviland, Silas H.	28				Student																	
18	Hosmer, Wm. J.	43				Broker																	
19	Hull, Joseph	57				Merchant																	
20	Jones Graham	38				Retired																	
21	" Wm. Graham	26				Wife																	
22	Palfrey, Marion	39																					
23	Schultz, Walter	50				Merchant																	
24	" Fannie	45				Wife																	
25	" Jeanette	21				Child																	
26	" Leon S.	8				Child																	
27	Wright George	48				Merchant																	
28	McFadden John H.	56				Cotton Merchant																	
29	Penn, Walter C.	19				Engineer																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Surgeon of Vessel.

I, John Pritchard, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, James Preston, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Preston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carmia sailing from Liverpool Dec 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 1906

List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	23	Height. Ft. In.	PERSONAL Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1	Samuels, [redacted]	24	6	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	G'Britain	Hebrew	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana	No	self	more	No	in transit to Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No		5 8	dark	Black	Brown
2	Legrand, Louis	45		M	Marries				Belgium	Flemish	Brussels	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	self	more	No	to Mexico										
3	Sbarbi, Ada	18		F	S	Comfit			Italy	Italian	London	New York				New York 1906	Arabella St. Rose New York							5 9	dark	Brown	Brown
4	Ramsey, Frances	24			Maid				G'Britain	English	London	Syracuse	No	Shipley	$45		c/o Wm Steinberg 603 South Crouse Ave Syracuse							5 4		Black	Brown
5	Peck, Eva	20							France	French	Paris	Chicago NY	No	Jones	$40	No	% Mrs Jones 1831 Prairie Ave Chicago							5 7	Brunette	Brown	Grey
6	Soderstrom, John A.	38		M	Valet				G'Britain	Scandanavian	Lyod	Philadelphia	No	Wm Mc Fadden	$75	No	% Wm Mc Fadden (Mc Fadden Bros) Cotton Exchange Philadelphia							5 9	Fair	Auburn	Blue
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											

(on back of this sheet)

I, John Pritchard Master of the Carmia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1906
at New York

A F Adams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the Carmia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec: 1906
at New York

A F Adams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Dec 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec, 1906

Caronia Sheet E

28

headings given by the masters of vessels, and the information indicated by the

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Callabras Mary E	39	7	S	Servt	yes	yes	British		St George Bermuda	yes	Friend	$10	no	Friend Capt A A Wells Re St George's Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	St George's Bermuda
2	Burke Catherine	54	7	Wd	Hkeep	yes	yes	British	Irish	Kilferora	Newyork	yes	Self	$40	no	Son 1630 Blackgate Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Kilferora Ireland
3	" Catherine C.	30	7	S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	yes, 1905 Newyork	Brother	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"
4	Tobin Lizzie	28	7	M	Hkeep	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$200	no	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Kinsale
5	" John J	2	7	M	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$200	no	Uncle	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"
6	" Charles B.	1	7	Inf	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Mother	$200	no	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
7	Cassidy Hubert															—do—		no	no	no	no	Good	no							
8	Bookman Abraham	29	7	S	Draper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Chernowitz	Newyork	yes	Self	$25	yes	Hyc & P Grubes 1155 Lexington Ave Newyork		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk	Dk	Nil	Russia
9	Seginon Simon	19	7	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Do	Do	Do	yes	Self	$30	no	Do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Nil	Do
10	Cohen Maurice	19	7	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	yes	"	$40	no	Hyc & P Grubes 136 E. Houston Ave Chicago		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	"	"	Nil	Russia
11	Kesekedes Georgiora	24	7	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Dublin	Newyork	yes	"	$100	no	Hotel Victoria Newyork		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Black	Black	Nil	Greece
12	do Pierina W	28	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	"	$100	no	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Nil	Constantinople
13	Cassidy Hubert	50	7	M	Builder	United States Citizen																								
14	do Wife Elizabeth	48	7	M	H Keeper	"		Do	"																					

Seagull Dec 30/06

D 2/100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Watts, of the Caronia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard Watts
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1906
at New York

A. J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1906
at New York

A. J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SECRET NO FORM APPROVED

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool Dec 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 1906

Caronia Sheet 1
29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Grimes Herne	35	2	M	Married	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kopyshintsh	Boston	yes	husband	none	No			Butcher David Hartzman 17 Green St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brunette	Low Grey	Dk		Michaelofka
2	" Peter Chas	4	2	S	Child	No	No				6A-1794-4 1143.			father		No															
3	Weinstein Morgus	56	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	185	Yes	1885	Times	98 5th av Brooklyn												Maranofo
4	" Mathel	52	F	M	Wife									husband	345	No															Grodno
5	" Polly	20	F	S	Tel									Father		No															Vilna
6	Stone George Purdom	20	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	G Britain	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908	Buffalo	in transit to Canada Toronto												
7	Cohen Isaac	40	M	M	Cabman				Hebrew	London	Toronto						1906		Stockholm Sweden Brother Joseph Kessler 98 Sackville St Toronto Canada												
8	Graham George Cairns	45	M	M	Planter				English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				500	No			in transit to Belize Family												
9	Gold Godfrey	40	M	M	Miner			Canada	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				100	Yes	1908	Milwaukee	in transit to Canada.												
10	Eckardt Carl	28	M	S	Mgr Cafe			Austria	German	Breslau	New York	Yes			75	Yes	1904	New York	Friend Rudolph Kessler 98 Hudson St Hoboken												
11	Hall Mary Emma	50	F	M	Married			G Britain	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				50	No	1908	Rostbury	Daughter Mrs Conway 96 Regent St Rostbury Boston												
12	Perry L.	32	F	S	Domestic						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Capt Art Webb	50	No															
13	Ridley Alex G.	23	M		Horse keeper				English	Quebec	Quebec	yes	Self		15				in transit to Bermuda. With Mrs Webb Husband Harry Peabody P O Bisbee, Arizona												
14	Cecil Ridley	1	M	S	Child	No	No					yes	Mother																		
15	Wolfe Richard Cuson	30	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes			Shrewsbury	Nogales	No			250	Yes	1908	Nogales	Post Office Nogales Arizona	Alien	first papers			Left Foreign Injured		6	3	Dark	Dark Grey	Left Foreign injured		Wortha
16	Wigley David —	37	M	M	Trader				Welsh	Aberdare	Bisbee			self	10	No	1903	Bisbee	Outlook Arizona Husband Bisbee Ariz					Sent Back		6	2	Medium	Black brown	Marked with Small pox		Aber
17	Smith David	56	M		Yorks						Wilmington N.C	yes	self		10	No			c/o Hankins Inc Wilmington N.C					No		5	7	Fair	Grey Blue	Mil		Swans
18	" Thomas F	62	M		Manager														joining Thomas Foley							5	7	Medium	Light	"		Dartm
19	" George	32	M	S	Manager				English	Salvation Army	New York				50	No	1906	Gibraltar New York	joining S.S. "Canada Cafe							5	10	Fair	Grey Blue	"		Penzance Co
20	" George G.	23	M		Engineer					Belfast							1901									5	8½	Medium	Brown Grey	"		Alva
21	" Charles	32	M		Saddler					Alva	New York	yes	self		20	No			aunt Mrs John Tuttle 504 Sag St Bennington Vt.							5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	"		Bennington Vt
22	" Charles H	32	M	M	Hotel Inspector				English	London	San Francisco	yes	self		480	No			Has friend address San Francisco Co							5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	"		London
23	" Louis	32	F	M	Wife								husband		60											5	6	—	Fair Blue	"		
24	Charlish	26	M	S	Domestic			Russia	Lithuanian	Riga	Mt Kisco Pa								intended for husband Viktor Leitka 34 W Cherry Street Mt Kisco Pa							5	5	Brunette	Brown Grey	"		Riga
25	Ehrel E.	20	M		Grocer			France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self		50	No			friend Meinhard Mermy 27 East 5 Street New York							5	11	Fair	Brown Blue	Little mark on right leg		Commune Sarlat
26	Hansen N	48	M		Architect			Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen					100		1904	New York	Boy Cyclist 4 Holst No 4 Copenhagen							5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Dark		Copenhagen
27	Ehrel	29	M		Commercial Traveller			Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self		1000	No			friend Bernard Rothenstein Broadway New York							5	7	dark	Black Grey	"		Gleichenberg
28	Cornish	28			Cook			France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self		150	No			friend J Movanas 134 W. 20 St New York							5	10	Medium	Black brown	"		Rochefort
29	[illegible]	32	F	M	Married			Russia	Finnish	Abo	Seattle				1000	Yes	1904	Astoria Oregon	husband Walter Tomstellonen 527 Fairview Avenue Seattle Wash							5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	"		Helsingfors
30	[illegible]	3	M	S	Child	No	No		U.S. Born					mother	100	Yes		U.S. Born	Portland												Minneapolis
31	[illegible]	2	F						U.S. Born									U.S. Born	Portland												Astoria Ore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master, * of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1906
at New York

A Skinner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ponton, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 103.
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool, Dec 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 1906

"Caronia" Sheet C

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE BIRTH
1	Morley Frederick Edw	55		M	W	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wakefield	St Louis	Yes	Self	100				Sister Mrs Fred Esler 1345 Park St St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mole	Wakefield
2	Charlotte Wife	20		F	S	Nil													Father — " —							5	3	Dark	Brown	Light Brown	— " —	— " —
3	Charles Son	19		M		Plumber													— " — — " —							5	4	Medium	Ruddy	Grey		
4	Macleay George B	46		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes		Scotch	Chicago			Self	500				in transit to New Zealand							5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark Blue	Tattoo marks on each Hand.	Tahiti, Society Is.
5	Mary Wife	37		F		Wife								Husband												5	4	Fair	Auburn	Light Grey	Nil	Sydney, N. S. Wales
6	Rottmann Allan Ed	31		M	S	Teacher				English	London			Self	100				Co Monkey Educational Committee 500 Park Avenue New York							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on palm right hand.	Kettlethorn
7	Myles Albert Ernest	36		M	M	Draughtsman					Lincoln	Winnipeg	Yes	Stepfather	100				in transit to Canada							5	9½	Dark	Dark	Grey		Bridgtown, Barbados
8	Mrs Elizabeth Myles	27		F		Wife								Husband	200				— " —							5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil	Workington Cumberland
9	Reese Child	2			S	Child	No	No					Yes	Father					— " —									Dark	Brown	Grey	— " —	Kilmarnock
10	Marjorie Infant	6m				Infant							Yes						Mrs Charles (friend) 315 West 23rd St New York									Fair	Auburn	Blue	— " —	— " —
11	Hancock William C	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes		Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	150											5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	— " —	Aberdeen
12	Hellon Charles	45		M	M	Fitter				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Boston							friend William Tuttle 150 Devonshire St Boston							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown	— " —	Hempstead
13	Ogden Eli —	30		M	M	Fitter						Oldham			75	No										5	6	Light	Sandy	Blind left eye		Oldham
14	Chesta George	48		M	M	Cutter						Liverpool	Yes		100	Yes	2	Grand Rapids	Mrs W McNeill 320 West 15 St New York				No	OK	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil	Cork
15	Jane Wife	30		F		Wife								Husband					— " —												
16	Rodiebaugh Bernard	30		M	M	Traveller			Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Self		No			Brother-in-law G Sangers 346 Eastgate St New York							5	4					Edinburgh
17	Jane Wife	20		F		Wife				French				Husband	200				Butler — " —							5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	— " —	Tarare
18	Marcella Child	1½		F	S	Infant	No	No		Bohemian				Father					Nurse — " —							5	6	dark	Black	Brown	— " —	Paris
19	Partington William	39		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Oldham	Boston	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906	Fall River	Friend J Robinson 197 Diamond St Fall River Mass and brother J S Chapple their employer												— " —	
20	Sharpe Edith Annadale	24		F	S	Nurse					Walkden	Lynn			50											5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	— " —	Oldham
21	Smith Lucy Howes	21		F	S	Teacher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				100				Mrs Ellis Edmonton Committee 500 Park Avenue New York							5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	— " —	Lancashire
22	Tyler Charles J	21		M	S	Electrician									100											5	6		Grey		— " —	Blackpool Lancs.
23	Tweedie Dorothy Margt	24		F	S	Nil					Rugby	Charlottesville	No		100				Cousin Dr Mrs Bowie Charlottesville Virginia U S A							5	8		Fair	Brown	— " —	Ireland
24	Wood William J	23		M	S	Student			Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	— " —	
25	Mrs Samuel Wood	45		F	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				75	Yes	1904	Boston	In transit to Canada							5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	— " —	Bar Harbor Me.
26	Adam Kathleen Mary	24		F	S	Teacher			Gt Britain		Kendal	New York	Yes	Guardian	100	No			Brother Charles B Wilson 215 West 15th St New York							5	6				— " —	
27	Williams Mary	20		F		Married					Liverpool	Boston		Self	50	Yes	1903	New York	Capt R Williams Cunard Boston							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	— " —	
28		44		F															Husband Rafael G Williams 2nd Watmoorlands St Philadelphia							5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	— " —	Liverpool
29		24		F	S	Dress maker				Welsh	Llandyssul	Philadelphia	No		25				Uncle Max Gunsburg 196 Seneca St New Brighton S I				To Uncle			5	4	Dark			— " —	Penkyngwern Dowlais Glamorgan
30		33		M		Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Berdichew	New Brighton S I		Uncle	50											5	3		Brown		— " —	
31											Kamchinovka	Boston	Yes	Self	30				Brother in law David Hankerman 7 Price St Boston Mass							5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	— " —	Gomel

Passed
Mails

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard master* of the "Caronia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906
at New York

E J Dickerman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906
at New York

E J Dickerman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, Dec 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 31, Dec, 1906

Caronia Sheet B

31

1	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of a prepaid ticket or by labor contract, or in accordance with any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anderson Robert	54	M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Newcastle	Patterson NJ	No	Daughter	10/	Yes	No			Mrs. Dora Whitaker 60 Front St. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Grey	Brown	Nil	Saddleworth Yks
2	" Esther	49	F.	M.	Wife																					5	7½	Brunette		Dark Grey		
3	Auerbach Otto	14	M.	S.	Clerk				Germany	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		No	Self	70/				Cousin, Louis Simon 37 Yonge St, Toronto (in transit)							5	6	Fair	Black	Brown		Wiesbaden
4	Bispham William	53	M.	S.	Priest				G. Britain	English	Blackburn	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	175/				Joseph Sayle Brown Bank c/o Tilton & Co San Francisco Cal							5	7½	Fresh	Dark	Grey		Blackburn
5	Bispham Margaret	33	F.	S.	Weaver				G. Britain	English	Blackburn	San Francisco	Yes	Self	705																
6	Borovsky Louis	19	M.	S.	Jeweller				Russia	Hebrew	London	New York	No	Self	175/	Yes	1902	New York	Morris Siegel (Cousin) 98 East 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey		Blackburn
7	Boscawen Abraham	35	M.	S.	Engineman				England	English	Rykill	Panama R.R.	Yes	Self	50/	No			Frank Hopper Taylor Panama R.R. Office, Eugene Co. Pa							5	2	Fair	Auburn	Brown		London
8	Brett Adolphus	53	M.	S.	Artist				Germany	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		No	Self	15/				Geo E. Hazelhurst (in transit) Montreal							5	10½	Light		Brown		Stanislau Austria
9	Child Ernest	27	M.	S.	Stock Keeper				G. Britain	English	Gypsum	Louisville Ky.	Yes	Self	195/				Nephew William De Kam							5	3	Fair	Sallow	Grey		Christiania Norway
10	Caplan Nathan	21	M.	S.	Tailor				Russia	Hebrew	Leeds	Chicago Ill	No	Uncle	$10/				Uncle B. Abrahams, 2015 Gompers Av, Chicago Ill							5	7	Light	Blue			Grodno Russia
11	Dannat William	35	M.	M.	School Master				G. Britain	English	Ipswich	New York	Yes	Self	450/				do —							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Dockeldy Russia
12	Davidson John	48	M.	M.	Teacher				Scotch	Presbyterian	Buchanan	New York	Yes	Brother	190/				do —							5	10	Pale	Dark	Brown		Brighton
13	Davy Florence & Cary	38	F.	S.	Nurse				England	English	Bournemouth	Savanna	No	Self & Sister	45/											5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	Slight scar on Chest	West Calder
14	Gibson Annie	28	F.	M.	Married								Yes	Husband	100/	Yes	3 years	1905 Pittsburg	Husband, Wm Gibson, Hamilton Kirkintilloch.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	St Kilda, Australia
15	Graf Carl	27	M.	S.	Engineer				Finland	Finnish	London		Yes	Self	200/	No			Friend S. D. Ch 15 State St New York							5	3	"		Blue		Leeds, Yorks
16	Harris John Francis	17	M.	S.	Steward				G. Britain	Welsh	Cardiff		No	Father	10/	Draft			Guelph Agricultural College Ontario Prof John Evans							5	10	"		Brown		Swansea Wales
17	Hewston Charles	24	M.	S.	Driver					English	Dublin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	No	Self	54/	Yes	6 years	1906 Cleveland	Grandson Pittsburg, Pa Uncle Thomas Hayward — 2121 Carter Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	10	"		Grey		Cardiff
18	Haigh-Hadley Ethie G.	28	F.	M.	Married						London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							Husband, Wm Haigh-Hadley (en transit) Wellington St. North, Guelph, Ont							5	10	Dark	Black	Grey		Leeds Yorks
19	Hemphain Henry	23	M.	S.	Machinist						Sheffield	Philadelphia	Yes		40/	No			Mrs Percival 5727 Rose St West Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Fair	Brown			London
20	Heyward Sarah Eliz	30	F.	M.	Married						London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					3 mos	1908 Philadelphia	Husband, Ralph J. Heyward (en transit)							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Lincoln
21	Ho Richard	50	M.	M.	Seaman						Liverpool	New York	No		Draft 100/		2 mos	1908 New York	Mrs Bell University, Montreal.												Penpetl
22	Jones John William	46	M.	M.	Colonel Painter						London		Yes		250/	No			Miss Kearney Adelaide " Queen Victoria New York							5	10	"		Brown	Slight scar on Forehead	Liverpool
23	Kay Reginald	22	M.	S.	Master						Leicester	Passaic			50/				Kinsley Education Committee 5 Pine St. Arcade Auburn NY (Prince St.)							5	6½	Fair	Fair			Cuba
24	Kemp Charles Richard	25	M.	S.	Fitter						Braintree	Liverpool	Yes	Bro.	75/				Mrs S. E. Taylor 102 High St. Passaic N.J.							5	8	Pale	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil	
25	Kemp Sophia	30	F.	M.	Wife						Brierton	Worcester	Yes	Husband					Miss Hall Grand Duke Central Hotel Broadway New York							5	7½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on left wrist	Germany
26	Clifford Child	2	M.	S.	Child	no	no				do	do	No	Father	46/	Yes	4 mos	Liverpool	Uncle Wm Abernethy 15 Townsend St Worcester Mass							5	5	Light	Light Blue	Grey	Nil	Worcester
27	Kemp William	32	M.	M.	Father Enamel	yes	yes				do	do	No	Self												5	8	"	Dark	Blue		"
28	Lawton	24	M.	S.	Accountant				G. Britain	English	Chester on Le	New York	yes		Draft 50/ Self 100/	No			Hotel Normandie New York							5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark Blue		

Odenes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1906
at New York

A Jadgeneau
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon M.R.C.P. Lond. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1906
at New York

A Jadgeneau
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(d)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Porto Rican, Spanish-American, African (black), and Haitian.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] complete address.

Column 17 [illegible]

Column 18 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool & Qtst, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 7, 1906

Caronia Manifest

192

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age, able to read any language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Blumenthal Frank	35	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	~~United States Citizen~~ Russian Hebrew		NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Holyoke Mass	Holyoke Mass		Self	50	yes	5 yrs	Holyoke Mass	40 Main St Holyoke Mass						
2	Dinterfass Samuel	31			Merchant			Austrian											For Roger Virginia						
3	Larsen Walter	33			Farmer			do											618 Grand St Brooklyn						
4	" Ada wife	30			Wife			do																	
5	Ballard James	27	M		Engineer			do																	
6	Moreland William T.	50			Commercial Agent			do																	
7	Tomblett William	53			Railroad			do																	
8	Peter Donald	58			Contractor			do																	
9	Riggs Edna B.	21	M		Secretary			do											327 West 15th St, New York						
10	Taylor Nelson	39	M		Blacksmith			do																	
11	Fuhrmann John	41			Farmer			do											36 Crooke Ave San Antonio Texas						
12	Galligan Franklin B	28			Engineer			do																	
13	Longood William Edw	33			Commercial Traveller			do											138 West 35th St New York						
14	Turney George Brett	32			Civil Engineer			do											Independence Mrs						
15	Bowers Walter C.	32			Clergyman			do																	
16	Paterson Alfred	40			Flight Lieutenant			do																	
17	Brooks A. Nelson	52			Surgeon			do																	
18	Mendes Maurice	16			Student			do																	
19	Simon Anna B	52		W	Wife			do																	
20	Kenneth	27			Doctor			do																	
21	M. L.	50	M		Traveller			do																	
22	John	42			Merchant			do																	
23	Rose	29		Single	Married ye.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Philadelphia	no	self	$53	no					Husband Louis Rosenbaum Milton Florida	No	No	No	No	5 2	fair	dark	brown	Wife	Milton Florida
24	Charlotte	7	M	S	Child	2	no							mother	—				~~Father~~ Louis A Schlesinger 420 Stone Avenue Brooklyn New York										
25	"	4	M	S	"	10	3716								—				Milton Florida										
26	"	2	M	S	"	10	3714								—				—"— —"—										
27		11				(10)	3715								—				—"—										
28																			For Brother Mr Hamilton Houghton 1808 Edgemont Ave. Chester Pa										
29		25	S		Engineer	yes	yes	~~United States~~ Germany	German	Pendleton County	Chester, Pa				100														Halle Germany

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

I, John Pritchard Mc * of the Caronia, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said [redacted] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all [redacted] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said [redacted] my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or [redacted] a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who [redacted] convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, [redacted] promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that [redacted] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of [redacted] ed therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906

at New York

Ogdensburg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Caronia, [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jo P[redacted] Surg.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906

at Liverpool

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dec 31/06

INSTRUCT[redacted]

Column 3 (Name of each alien). [redacted] months, the [redacted]

Column 4 [redacted]

Column 5 [redacted] S (single), W'd [redacted] (divorced).

Column 6 [redacted] rately as possessing [redacted] Civil engineer, [redacted] steel puddler, [redacted] turner, or other [redacted]

A distinction [redacted] amount of money [redacted]

A farmer is [redacted]

A farm laborer [redacted]

Steamship co[redacted] should be made, [redacted] ination of alien as [redacted]

Aliens intend[redacted] under head of [redacted] the United States, [redacted] "tourists" under [redacted]

Column 7 (Alien [redacted] whether [redacted] Yes or No.

Column 8 [redacted] which supplement [redacted]

Column 9 (Name [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

S. S. CARONIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN. Dec 29th 1906 Arriving at New York, Dec 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1	Roof Ticket													
2	18500 Hart Annie	34		F	M Wkeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Newyork	yes	Husband
3	" Bridget	10		F	Infant with mother as above									no
4	" Gaffey Lizzie	7		F	S Child	no	no	British					yes	Uncle
5	21765 Bookman Abraham				~~Signon Liner~~									
6	54458 Dillon Francis	26		M	S Labr	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ire Land	Galway	Philadelphia	yes	Self
7	2228 Kennedy Bridget	55		F	Wd Wkeeper	yes	yes	[illegible]			Discarn	Hartford	no	
8	55216 M Donagh Edmund	24		M	S Labr	yes	yes				Inishtamon	Boston	yes	
9	54492 Mulcahy Bridget	23		F	M Wkeeper	yes	yes				Rathkeale	Newyork	yes	
10	4869 Russell Edmund	29		M	S Lab	yes	yes				Charles	Do	yes	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.							
	Husband Mr Hart 1446 Third Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Arklo
	Step Father Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
	Sister Rosie Dillon aldine Hotel Chestnut Ave Ph	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	nil	Glenamstown Co Longford
	Son Mrs J Kennedy 143 Dunreath St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	/	Discarn Co Clare
	Thomas Donagh 24 D Street Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	Grey	"	"	Inishtamon Galway
	Friend Kate Mulcahy [illegible] Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Rathkeale Co Limerick
	Bro Rev Jno England [illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master of the Caronia from Queenstown and New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906

at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinkerton, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

63 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress a
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

S. S. CARONIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Dec 23rd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
on List.	No of ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destina (State, City, or Tow
1	82339	Kennedy Thomas J.	32	M	M	Stonecutter	yes	yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Syracuse Hanf
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												

IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

d March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
at a port in the United States.

iving at Port of New York, Dec, 1906 31

13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
o self	$50 yes	1906 Hanford			citizen returning 143 Lawrence St Hanford						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a contract laborer, or has come in consequence of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMM... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec, 1906.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests (Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B), as prescribed by Circular No. 43, Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, dated ... [illegible] ... and South American of Spanish ... [illegible] ... SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.

52 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31, 1906

NOTE.—This sheet must be printed to the right size of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Berelman Scheva	28		f	m	Hswife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Was known	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$2	no			Husband Solomon Berelman 332 Fifth North Leams St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark			none	Russia
" Heiche	4	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"															
" Riwa	2	f	s	"																										
Barlowsky Schmuel	50		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Russia	New York	yes	self	$10				Cousin M. Sandman 315 E 8th St New York							5	6		grey	brown		Russia
" Jessie	45	f		w	Wife								husband	$2											5	4		brown			
" Chaja	11		s	child	yes	yes							father	—																
" Love	10			"	"	"																								
Kaplusky Isaac	25	m	s	Grocer	"	"	"			Odessa	"	"	self	$50				Brother Abram Isaac Box 114 Amsa Iowa Russ							5	4	dark	black	brown		Odessa
" Rosie	21	f	s	Tailoress	"	"	"			"	"	"	brother	—											5	3					
Saaris Rina	31		m	wife	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Vaasa	Amsa Russ	"	husband	$10				Brother J. Pakkala 167 Jarman St Amsterdam							5	2	fair	brown			Vaasa
" Fanny	6		s	Child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	—																	
Sandanowsky Jan	26		m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovensky	Amsterdam N.H.	"	"	self												5	7	dark	brown	brown		Kovensky
" Maria	22	f		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$22											5	2					
" Franzsak	44		m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	10					
Kaumas Kasimir	18			Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	McKees Port Pa	Pa	"	$5				Brother J. Tomaszunas 226 Bellaire Ahenue Hollow Rockaway							5	6	fair				

Police
D. A. Tichell
Inspector

Affidavit of the [illegible]

I, John Pritchard Morris, of the Ca[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I h[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physica[illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dan[illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving mo[illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in sa[illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] or Second Officer.

[illegible], from Liverpool, do
said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of each and all of the aliens named in the
the report of said surgeon and from my own
or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
or is a person who has been convicted of a
anist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
stitute, and that also, according to the best
cerning each of said aliens named therein is

John Whitehead
County Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Stanton, Surgeon of the Carmania sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Stanton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec: 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and S
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51 61 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool Dec 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec , 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andersson Alexander E	29		M	S	Mfr machinist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Worcester	Worcester	Yes	self	$30	No		Brother Mrs Hulda Björkman 12 Mather ave Grafton Worcester		No	No	Good	No	5	9½	light	blond	blue	No	Hedley Shire England
2	Carl Niels Nielsen	16	in 3		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Jotthlon	Gr Island Nebraska	Yes		$10	No		uncle J K Rock 218 E 4th St Gr Island Nebraska						5	6	fair	brown			Rockholm
3	Karlsson Jons	29			M	Merchant			Sweden		Sweden	Helsingborg	Worcester Mass			$10			Friend O Lapple 54 Catherine St Worcester Mass						5	11			Blue		Carlstad
4	Nilsson Per	21			S	Labor						Frankfort	Minneapolis Minn			$10			Brother C A Nilsson 1300 10 Ave Minneapolis Minn						5	9					Fretsa
5	Christensen Christen	21							Denmark		Denmark	Aalborg	Omaha Neb			$20	No		uncle P S Jacobsen 816 S 51 St Omaha Neb						5	8					Randers
6	Nielsen Soren C M											Aalborg	Gr Island			$20			Friend J T Rock 218 E 4th St Gr Island Nebr						5	6					Aal
~~7~~	~~Andersen Christ~~	~~Labor~~									Minneapolis Minn	Lake Eyes	No Bill																	
~~8~~	~~Christensen Lars~~	~~Farmer~~							~~USA~~																					
9	Gottschalk Hans S	29			M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Malmo	Chicago Ills	Yes	Spez	$11	No		Friend Hans Petersen 161 117 th West Tallman Chicago												
10	Erickson Oskar N	20			S				Sweden		Sweden	Gudmundra	Fredrica			$50			Brother Mens Erickson Fredrica Wisat						5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Gudmundra Sweden
11	Person Jan	36			M	Jr						Myssjo	Seattle Wash			$10			Friend E Erickson 2041 East Lake Ave Seattle Wash						5	6	fair	brown	Grey	none	Myssjo
12	Jespsak Christian	25			S											$10			Friend do						5	8					
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Master* of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. C. Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Dec' 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Dec' 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose sons passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

50 (61)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906

37

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to come within the class excluded by the United States law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Krivesch Iwan	21	M	S.	Herrman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Kovenesch	Boston	yes	Self	$5	no	Brother Domenig Pietrowicz Box 55 Allemann str Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Borkovich Maria	20	F	S.	Dressmaker 17-15469-3/3/41				Slavonian	Pavesa	Newyork			62		Langin N Landmann 315 E 8th str Newyork						
3	Kaderman Paja	20												62		Sister Hana Hasenbruch Pa N. Landmann 315 E Stephen brother in law Andreas Cava nancy 245 Hannon ave Newyork						
4	Kaddainis Jan	55	M	M	Herrman	no	no		Lithuanian	Kabelok				5		Cousin Paul Makarevich 141 Grand str Newyork						
5	Kartheusch Adam	30		S	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Konevesch				15		Friend Michael Gural 141 Grand str Newyork						
6	Kennedinsky Julian	20												15		Brother Mirolak Kevalis 5 Pine alley Mercer Road Pa						
7	Karailis Makrei	38	M	M	Herrman	no	no			Kroschenen	Mercer Road Pa			40		Friend Anton Koporovich 33 Calyer ave Newyork						
8	Kalen Kasimir	30														— do —						
9	Kallelunas Kladulaw	28	M	M	Labr	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Kroschann	Newyork			7		do						
10	Kaplis Lewis	23		S							Minersville			5								
11	Karkunas Osip	21	M	S	Labr	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Kroschann	Newyork			10		Cousin Calgranunas 29 Lawrence st Newyork Cousin M Karalo 33 Rosinanne ave Brooklyn NY Friend Anton Kporovich 33 Calyer ave Newyork Cousin Adamas Kulunas 31 Hudson town Newyork Friend Lindavas Kalaunas 33 Hudson ave Newyork Friend — do — — do — — do — — do —						
12	Kaunoiskas Anna	23	F		Housekeeper									12								
13	Kasserich Konstantin	38	M	M	Herrman									35								
14	Kaszelyunas Franz	54	M	M						Bromeskay				5								
15	Kanarevay Malanuskis	28	M							Kroschann				6								
16	do Konstantin	24	M	S										10								
17	Kiesis Kasimir	26	M											7								
18	Kalantisk Leury	19	M			yes	yes							10								
19	Kalisted Ewa	19	F	S	Housekeeper	no	no							10								
20	Kennisk Erwin	40	M	S	Herrman				Polish		Allentown Pa			10		Friend Iyaskyan Kupunary K3 Elmhurst Rd Binghamton NY Friend Klement Hergeles 453 E 11th st Newyork Friend Anton Kporovich 33 Calyer ave Newyork Cousin Hemaskin 423 Veterans Broad Newyork Sister Apolena Remanenty 96 Alex Kuskepenis 715 Lexington ave Newyork Brother Konrad 4 and 471 Bailey st Newyork Cousin A Kozlauskas 20 Exeter st Baltimore Cousin A Jordan 666 Walnut st Hannonkee Pa Father M Benjamin 17 Sable place Newyork — do —						
21	Kanas Jan	35	M	M		yes	yes			Konevesch	Binghamton NY			10								
22	Kakas Malanuska	25				no	no			Kroschann	Newyork			5								
23	Kaiser Peter	21		S										5								
24	Kurmasky Meyer	33	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kermenetz				5								
25	Kastanetz Kanaka	25	F	S	Housekeeper	no	no		Polish	Konevesch				50								
26	Kalff Kadian	19	M		Carpenter	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kerchele	Baltimore			10								
27	Kaiser Moische	16	M		Laborer					Kunder				5								
28	Kalman Basile	23	M	S	Dressmaker	no	no			Kraucz	Louisville Ky			5								
29	Kalman Nachman	19	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes			Kalena	Johnstown			5								
30	Kanarey Michel	19	M	S	Herrman									9								

Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	dark	black	blue	no	Krevenez
5	1	blond	—	—		Bauen
5	1/2	dark	grey	—		—
5	2½	blond	blue	—		Kubolz
5	9	light	black	blue	—	Meseli
5	8	—	blond	—	—	Pon
5	9½	—	—	—	—	Trac
5	3	dark	black	—	—	Gne
5	10½	—	—	—	—	Pa
5	6	—	—	—	—	Au
5	5	—	blond	—	—	Prasel
5	1½	—	—	—	—	Kesclinsk
5	6	—	black	—	—	Traschpun
5	9	—	—	—	—	Bronceslo
5	5½	—	blond	—	—	Traschaka
5	7	—	—	—	—	
5	5	—	black	—	—	
5	6	—	blond	—	—	
5	4	light	—	—	—	
5	6½	dark	blue	grey	—	
5	3	light	blond	—	—	Pareneseh
5	6½	dark	black	blue	—	Traschan
5	8½	light	blond	—	—	
4	10	dark	—	—	—	Skerwisch
5	—	light	—	grey	—	Sanevese
5	4½	dark	black	—	—	Sascleb
5	4	—	—	—	—	Kreibe
5	1	—	brown	—	—	Paaun
5	3	—	blond	blue	—	Vyasma
5	6	light	—	—	—	Szaljan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereof should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join (name a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 1906

38

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or last previous.	15 If Yes— Where?
Freisler Elja	21	m.	S.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$ 9	no		
Stone Jerome	21	m	-	Lumberman	no	no	-	-	Romanowrow	Newyork	-	-	3	-		
Joseph	34	-	-	Horseman	-	-	-	Russian	Herschulin	-	-	-	12	-		
Hoffmann Abram	55	-	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	-	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Philadelphia	-	-	240	-		
do Liege	46	f	-	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
do [illegible]	18	-	-	Servant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Clarnis Alle	20	f	S.	Dressmaker	no	no	-	-	-	Newyork	-	-	220	-		
[illegible] Heine	68	-	m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Philadelphia	-	-	2	-		
Madelein Moise	23	m.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Newyork	-	-	5	-		
Simon Stora	18	-	m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-		
Lewinsky Sora	20	f	S.	dressmaker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-		
Lewinsky Esyja	22	-	-	-	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-		
Paulowitch [illegible]	32	m	m.	Horseman	-	-	-	Lithuanian	Kowno	Boston	-	-	12	-		
Rabinowitz Simonis	24	-	S.	-	yes	yes	-	-	Pajalowen	Jersey City	-	-	6	-		
Kalpinus Simon	23	f	-	Housekeeper	no	no	-	-	Kaupagi	Newark N.J.	-	-	2	-		
Leiserowitz Abraham	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Romeschky	Newyork	-	-	2	-		
Abramowitz Mosche	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Libecke	-	-	-	12	-		
Abramowitz Mosche	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jacobsberg	-	-	-	11	-		
Feld [illegible]	20	m	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	-	Hebrew	Kilsomir	-	-	-	75	-		
Kleiman Michail	19	-	-	Peasant	-	-	-	-	Riga	-	-	-	5	-		
Leondo Simon	19	-	-	Horseman	yes	no	-	-	Schawan	Philadelphia	-	-	7	-		
Isremet Hirsch	19	-	-	Tailor	-	-	-	-	Schat	Newyork	-	-	20	-		
Jastrowitsch Elsing	40	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Kilsomir	Davison Ohio	-	-	25	-		
Stephanie Feliet	26	-	S.	-	no	no	-	-	Skedrow	Newyork	-	-	7	-		
[illegible]	22	-	S	-	yes	-	-	-	Vandewesberg	Amsterdam	-	-	12	-		
[illegible]	[illegible]	f	S.	-	-	-	-	-	Kovale	-	-	-	5	-		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
[illegible] Jan	38	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Lithuanian	[illegible]	Newyork	-	-	14	-		
Osif	40	-	-	Merchant	no	no	-	-	Sandwisky	Philadelphia	-	-	13	-		
Michael	26	-	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	-	-	Lebeski	Lansingburgh	-	-	6	-		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Cousin Paul Chr S. Hurlloff 150 aft. 4 th. Ph. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
Friend Edem jun Rebecca 250 E 4 th Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-
Friend M Cimin 170 Mott Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sister 40 Canal st. Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sister Harry Katz 160 N 5th st. Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Friend M Clarnis 170 Mott Italy [illegible] 198 Archibald st. Elend [illegible] Lackawanna 332-334 Pond Branch st. Philadelphia Cousin [illegible] Kowno 165 7 Borne st. Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-
do	-	-	-	-	-	-
do	-	-	-	-	-	-
do	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brother Domenico Valenziano 5 Stillmann Abraham Rebecca Brother Regnier Krasnowo 27 Avenue st. Scranton Pa. Cousin Augustin Vallenepis 27 Factory st. Newark N.J. Cousin Ignatz Kowno Maywood Post. 57 Newyork Cousin Jonas Burokas Kowno Box 5 1832 Newyork Friend Abram Rosenbluth 176 Chapel st. Newyork Cousin S. Jarriasch 218. 3rd st. Newyork Brother Osman Schwenk Newyork Cousin Gamon 1044 Lewis st. 1044 Camden N.J. Cousin S. Rabinowitz 71 Henry str. Newyork Friend Skaisulas Kaunowo 323 Elwood Dayton Ohio Brother in law Abraham Rebecca 250 E 4th st. Newyork Friend Abram 172 Chapel st. Newyork Friend Abraham Meierowitz Kaunowo 1633 Jr. Jonas Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	-	-
do	-	-	-	-	-	-
Friend Skaisulas Kaunowo 323 Elwood st. Dayton Ohio Brother in law Abraham Rebecca 250 E 4th st. Newyork Brother in law Abraham Rebecca 250 E 4th st. Newyork Brother in law Gamon 1044 Lewis st. Camden N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	fair	blem	grey	no	Kremenchug
5	6	-	blond	-	-	Romanowrow
5	6	-	-	blue	-	Lodzin
5	4	-	grey	-	-	Sweksna
5	3	-	-	-	-	-
5	4	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	blond	-	-	-
5	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
5	6	-	-	-	-	-
5	4	-	-	-	-	-
5	6	-	-	-	-	-
5	4½	-	-	-	-	-
5	7½	-	-	grey	-	-
5	3½	-	blond	blue	-	Jelgava
5	6½	-	-	-	-	Pajelsi
5	11	-	-	grey	-	Kasgargis
5	2½	-	blem	blue	-	Romeschky
4	11½	-	blond	grey	-	Arensburg
4	9½	-	-	-	-	Jaulischki
5	6½	-	blem	-	-	Kilsomir
5	4½	-	-	blue	-	Riga
5	6	-	blond	-	-	Jaun Zibroo
5	1	-	blem	grey	-	Schat
5	6½	-	blond	blue	-	Kilsomir
5	7	-	blem	-	-	Skedrowa
5	8	-	-	-	-	Warschawka
5	5½	-	blond	grey	-	Pavelz
5	7	-	blem	-	-	-
5	4½	-	-	blue	-	Kilsomir
5	4½	-	blond	-	-	Jaswidiscki
6	8	-	blem	-	-	Schat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, master* of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec', 1906
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec', 1906
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

48 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Time	If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mawlis Victor	19		m	S	Horseman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Birsle	Mewes Bowes Pa	yes	Self	11				Friend George Farrenway Rail 225 Main Bowes Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	light	blond		no	Birsle
2	Andzenas Seker	27					no	no				Boston			10				Cousin K. Schwenis 1225 34th Boston						5	6	dark	black	blue		Schrynaka
3	Sedulsky Eduard	18				Hosiery	yes	yes		Polish	Bialystock	Shenedoby Pa			15				Friend Mikyolgor Radgade 630						5	7	light	blond	grey		Kanensky
4	Jurewiczteya Vanda	33		f		Spinner					Warclaava	Cleveland Ohio			10				Name of Shenedoby Pa						5	3	dark		blue		Warsclava
5	Wasserony Ignaty	44		m	m	Shyanov					Fall River mass				3				Friend & Cousin 83-85 Talesus Str. Cleveland Ohio						5	8	light		grey		Klupsy
6	Markowitz Mordeca	18			S	Hatmaker				Hebrew	Philadelphia				20				Cousin Madral Grodecany 445 Lemmelson Str. Fall River mass Friend & Cousin 719 Valasnia St Philadelphia						5	4½		brown			Warsclava
7	[illegible] Krupsky	45		m	S																				5	—	dark	brown	brown		
8	Swengassey Isaac	36		m	m	Carpenter	no	no		Lithuanian	Kilna	Amsterdam N.Y.			10				Brother in law & Harcowsky Farm St Amsterdam N.Y.						5	6½	dark	black	blue		Oscola
9	Kaltzow Wasily	25				Workman				Russian	Slonim	Slonim			10				Friend 4 Grocery 391 392 Grand Str. Gr. & Oppenheim Newyork						5	6	light	blond			Nov
10	Kaplun Isaac	24					yes	yes							10				do						5	3½	dark	black	grey		
11	Kaplun Wasily	27			S										12				do						5	2	light	blond	blue		
12	Kaplun Isaac	32					no	no			Novoselky				25				do						5	9	dark	black			Novoselky
13	Kaplun Jacob	26		m							Chaikevich				7				do						5	7½	light	blond	blue		Chaikevich
14	Kander Abram	28			S	Sayler	yes	yes		Hebrew	Breslau	Star Harvester			42				Cousin 4 Pine 51 George str New Haven Cob						5	2	dark	black			Enakenmow
15	Kapet Shyro	38		m		Carpenter					Roschitz	Ballimore			2				Uncel Hyman Kaffman 214 Second Hill Baltimore						5	2½			grey		Roschitzyag
16	Kalland Moische	42				Locksmith						Newyork			25				Friend & Geller 188 Orchard Str Newyork						5	3			blue		Ankonowitz
17	Kanner Lehmorl	37				Carpenter									5				Brother in law Mr Gudans 15 av & Cal 47 st						5	2			brown		Ankopol
18	Kaper Lazer	10	X			Child					Brooklyn NY								Bro Schlacter Easter												Valania
19	Kaplun Israel	17			S	Presser					Nesvisch				2				Uncle Hannah 54 Pierce Str Chicago						5	—			grey		Nesvisch
20	Kaplun Abram	25				Locksmith					Bychelsk				5				Friend D Fessler 226 102 st Newyork						5	4½	light	blond	blue		Elisavetgra
21	Kamenpin Samuel	42		m		Painter					Bresk				5				Brother in law S. Shwarz 98 E Offenheim 392 Grand St N.Y.						5	7½	dark	black			Terespol
22	Kapen Leiser	26			S	Brewerjer					Berdichefer	Chicago			40				Brother M. Zunin 403 marcewall Str Chicago						5	7				Sea Packet	Tuschin
23	do Malke Rose	20																												
24	Kaner Rose	18			S	Steward					Kowal	Newyork			28				brother in law Jane Kamenesky 205-740 2 St Cousin Mr Hermonin 33 Pane Str Newyork						5	1½		blond	grey		Kowal
25	Kandel Reisach	22		m		Rabbi					Berdichefer				2				brother in law 3 Stewary 200 Greenard Str Newyork						5	5			blue		Radzivilow
26	Kaplun Samuel	19				Finisher	Discharged no	no			Telzynin				5				brother in law Rachel 47 Enid Str 45th Jersey Cityn						6	8½			brown		Telzynin
27	Kaplun Shlam	28				Barber	yes	yes			Smaurer	Boston			2				uncle Rachel Jersey						5	9			grey		Krasslav.
28	Kaner Horsch	21			S	Painter					Telz	Newyork			50				do						5	5			blue		Kacner
29	Kladdelar Israel	18				Carpenter				Polish	Kamenes				20				Friend H Glanckmany Newyork 307 Oakland St Brooklyn Newyork						5	3½	light				Lomnes
30	Kader Isaac	21				Workman				Russian	Enakenmatz	Chicago			26				Friend L Goldenberg 23 Malone Court Chicago						5	5					Shenes
31	[illegible]	24				Workman				Polish		Newyork			18				Uncel H Glanckmany Brooklyn Newyork						5	5½	dark	black			Warsclava

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee of Vessel or Other Conveyance.

I, J. Pritchard Master of the SWEAR CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906

at New York

A. Morrell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. G. & Ire.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906

at New York

A. Morrell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

17

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906, 1906

40

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Riahy Sueguch	34	0	m	m.	woodman	yes	yes	Russian	Lettish	Riga	Narfork	yes	Self	$ 10	no	brother Edward Rees 111 Knowsley Ave Bayonne	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Med Blue	no		Nue Sala
	Laarits Lad	25		m	S.	factoryman			"	Poldish	"	"			20								5	6½	"	"	"		Kelsing
	Schmidt Jacob	69		m		Carpenter				Jermoun	Russian Poland	Boston	yes		125		My uncle Ludwig Schmidt Battleford Dash							2½	"	grey	"		Moelem
	Schmidt Rosalia	48		f	M.	Housekeeper	no	no		"	Bender	Hoboken N.J.			10		brother in law Salomon Schmidt Horsemen Bazaar							10	-	blue	-		Klaas
	Schmidt Meriana	59		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes				Battleford Dash											5	7	Fair	Grey Blue	-		do
	do Peter	16		m	S	Labr											Son Ludwig Schmidt Battleford Dash						5	0	-	Dark Grey	-		
	do Johann	21		m	-	Labr																	5	6	-	Dark Blue	-		
	do Nicolai	20		m	-	Labr																	5	4	-	-	-		
	do Jefronda	25		f	m	Wife																	-	-	-	-	-		
	do Anton	3		m	S	Child	no	no															5	-	Med	Dark Brown	-		
	do Francis	1/6																					-	-	-	-	-		
	Cardell Efroim	35		m	S	Father	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Chelgen	Cleveland	Baltimore	Self	38		Cousin S. Schlesinger 803 Sterret Street Baltimore						5	2½	-	grey	-		Uljany
	Jacobs Mosseli	26			S.	Tayler									38		do						5	7¾	-	blond Blue	-		Cleslawar
	Friedrich Friedrich	18			Merchant					Lettish	Friedenberg	Boston			25		Friend F. Osgal Smithburgmen Boston						5	6	-	-	-		Kulen
	Schmuel Schmuel	26		m	Watchmaker					Hebrew	Riga	Newyork			70		Friend J. Schlesinger 578 Houston St. Newyork						5	6	-	blue	-		Beltich
	Noise Noise	25			Housemaid		no	no				Boston			5		Father J. Rosenberg 39 Polo Str Bornneuf R.S.						5	5	-	blond	-		"
	Chanit Chanit	21																					5	4	-	-	-		"
	Jacobin Jacobin	11																					-	-	-	-	-		
	Schmuel Schmuel	36			Watchmaker		yes	yes				Boston Mass			5		brother in Law Sh Foreigsman 11 Pleasant Str Boston mass						5	6	Light	Blond grey	-		Beresdow
	Jona Jona	18		f	Seamstress						Chorawey	Newyork			3		Cousin J. Rosenstein 39 Polo Str Bornneuf R.S.						5	6	dark	blond	-		Chorcowey
	Dwosin Dwosin	18			Laborer						Slavyborog	Adams Mass			50		brother Sh. Bassenstein 13 Porter Str. North Adams Mass						5	2	-	blond	-		Slavy Borog
	Schmuel Schmuel	19			Painter						Poltava	Newyork			5		Cousin Morgan Horowitz 39 Stanton St. Newyork						5	7½	-	-	-		Poltava
	Berko Berko	18		m	S	Workman	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Sudelkow	Boston mass			7		Brother Chaim Goldstein 54 Hanover Street Boston mass						5	4½	-	blue	-		Sudelkow
	Jacobi Jacobi	35								Russian	Smorna	Philadelphia			7		Friend Gregori Kleparna 11 Snyder 3rd Street Philadelphia						5	4½	-	-	-		Selmarowa
	Jacques Jacques	39													7		Friend J. Solomon 36 N. Bowdoin 3rd. Philadelphia						5	3½	-	-	-		
	Teofina Teofina	26				Discharged									50		do						5	7½	-	-	-		
	Jacobi Jacobi	31									Frominka				9		do						5	10	-	blond	-		Framinka
	Jacobi Jacobi	40									Smorna				7		do						5	6½	-	blond	-		Szarowa
	Jacobi Jacobi	28									Frominka				7		do						5	7	-	grey	-		Krasnowce
	Jacobi Jacobi	18									Krasnowlne				5		do						5	6	-	blond	-		"

Exc. 4-20

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Butchard, Master of the Caronia, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Butchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec', 1906.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Brinton, Surgeon of the Caronia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. C. & P. Govs
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Brinton Surg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec' 1906.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

56 S. S. Carona sailing from LIVERPOOL Dec 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if to, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE BIRTH
1	~~Yankowitch~~ Yakowitch	Alexander	25		m	s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Grevavo	Newjersey City	yes	n	y	$11	No			Brother Theofolo Yakowitch 130 W 26 St New York	No	No	No	good		5	10	red	fair	grey	None	Shurilz
2	"	Andrey	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"				"	"	"	"		5	8	bright	"	"	"	"
3	Yrizeus	Awan	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Shaurkunsk	Brocaton	"	"	"	$5	"			Friend Mr Jonsonas 18 Arthur St Brocaton Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	dark	"	blue	"	Shaurkun
4	Bosowetz	Jelpin	30		m	m	Lablindweaver	"	"	"	Russian	"	Minsk	New York City	"	"	"	$10	"			No	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	Dawid Go
5	Winik	Meyer	33		m	m	Laundryman	No	No	2-379774-4/18/36 (505)	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother in Law Mr Frankelstein 411 Grove St Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	grey brown	"	"	Shurilz
6	"	David	20		m	s	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	brown	brown	brown	"	"
7	Kolpanitzky	Chaim	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Brother in Law Mr Frankin 7-7th St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dark	"	"	"	Barsi
8	Burak	Nicolai	25		m	m	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lubin	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Friend Mr Lewitin 40 Grove St Newjork City	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dark	blue	"	Ostg
9	"	Jacob	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			do	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	"	fair	"	"	
10	"	Jefrem	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			do	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Ojas
11	"	Andrey	18		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			do	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
12	"	Gilpar	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			do	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	light	"	"	"	"
13	Chilno	Theodor	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	$12	"			Cousin Mr A. Chilno 2-7 Grand Street Newjork City	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	blue	"	Barsi
14	"	Elya	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			do	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	dark	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jascim	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"			do	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Chaim	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			do	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Kresin
17	Drane	Theodor	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"			none	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	"	blue	"	Socno
18	"	Stipan	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	fair	brown	"	"
19	"	Jawzyl	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	brown	"	"	"
20	Yanuberg	Michail	28		m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dwinsk	Boston	"	"	"	$35	"			Friend Mr L. Kirschmeister 11 Bowdoin St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	dark	"	"	Dwinsk
21	Kolpanitzky	Abram	22		m	s	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Newjersey	"	"	"	$5	"			Uncle Mr A. Berloff 173 Monroe St Newjersey	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	fair	"	"	Ostg
22	~~Stichos, Kasimir~~		38																														
23	~~Stipe, Jwaco~~		30							2-869013-7/7/1901																							
24	Schimmer	Beile	19		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Velva	Russia	Chicago Ill	Uncle	$11	No			Uncle A. Cohen 141 Sutcliffe Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None		
25	"	Frume Lea	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"				"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
	~~Eli Benjamin~~																																
	~~Lina Bam~~																																
	~~Jacob Rub~~																																

Exhibit

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

N. Y. & P. Comp

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Gonzas	Daniel	25		M	Farmer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York City	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	No	No	Sister		No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
2	Gusewsky	Wasily	28		M	Farmer	No	No					Trenton NJ	No		7				Uncle						5	9				
3	Stasiewsky	Anton	23		M		Yes	Yes		Polish			Chester Pa			4										5	8				
4		Rosalie	25		F	Servant																								
5	Gordogezik	Ivan	35		M	Farmer	No	No		Russian			Chicago City	Yes		10				Friend						5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
6	Benish	Serafei	32		M	Servant	No	Yes					New York	Yes		15				Friend						5	2	Dark	Dark		
7	Sebastian	Kondraty	22		M		No	No					Olevsky			7										5	5				
8	Dontanoff	Stepan	21		M		Yes						Pescanay			7										5	6				
9	Gusewsky	Nicoly	34		M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orlovsky	Osovzy			5										5	3				
10	Sokolowsky	Simon	30		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes		Polish			Orcanowsky			9½				Friend						5	1				
11	Kordin	Kornil	29		M	Farmer	No	No		Russian			Grodno			10										5	4				
12	Chernish	Wiesy	28		M	Farmer										7										5	9				
13	Garbalzewsik	Pet	27		M	Farmer										9										5	10				
14	Kurdiuk	Ivan	36		M											22										5	7				
15	Schewzuk	Ivan	27		M											7										5	4				
16		Kja	18		M											20										5	2				
17	Senzuk	Sgorz	18		M											11										5	4		Brown		
18	Schewzuk	Gralie	32		M	Tailor				Russian						10										5	3		Blue		
19	Muller	Jacob	22		M	Tailor										9										5	7		Brown		
20	Bereschezky	Nikon	38		M											50										5	8		Black		
21	Gothan	Arnold	28		M	Tailor										5										5	5		Black		
22	Arkin	Tauba	34		F	Wife							Wonsha			26										5	5				
		Isaac	11		M																					6	4				
		Dora	8		F																										
		Tiger	3		M																										
		Jose	20		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Grodno		Brother in Law	5															
			25		M	Laborer				Polish			Sokolow		Self	25															
										Lith																					
										Russian			Pagnese			20															
													Sokolow	New York		5															
													Pinsk			15															

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rutherford Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Rutherford
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B & B Corp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in col. no 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 A.T. S.S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 31, 1906

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
57969 1	Berlman	Joseph	25	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Lett	Russian	Libau	Boston	yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Friend Mr O. Still 35 Second St Room 61, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blue	gray	none	Libau
40 2	Marenin	Michail	17	m	S	Farmer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	Brother in Law Mr Michael Popowitz 306 Dorchester Ave Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	Mostach
1 3	Lempert	Jerocher	17	m	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brother in Law Mr E. Kaplan 61st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Mostl
Race 2 4	Hoberin	Anton	20	m	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Skopiskey	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	St 61 Chestnut Mass Boston Cousin Mr M. Bigelow 43 Berry St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Skopis
3 5	Rewerdei	Adam	27	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sokca	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	3	"	"	Brother Mr M. Wasilewsky 1429 Gorbin Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Grey	"	Sudek
4 6	Grifyx	Iwan	27	m	M	Fireman	"	"	"	Russian	"	Minsk	Brockton Mass Hartford Conn	yes	"	"	10	"	"	Brother Mr Joseph Jocas Thurston St Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Dasia Gorod
5 7	Maranz	Moshe	16	y	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Belsk	Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	14	"	"	Uncle Mr Mendelsohn 2nd St. Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Belsk
8	Maranz	Selman	11	m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	"	"	"
6 9	Sedro	Michail	16	m	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Grodno	St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	12	"	"	Friend Mr A.D. Gerstberg 181 Roth St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Blue	"	Grodno
7 10	Sasson	Alexande	23	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Selziz
8 11	Strasdes	Isaac	24	m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Waterbury Ct.	"	"	"	5	"	"	Friend Mr J. Krumitz 31 Seneca Str. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sirad
12	Pedrille Alexa	18	m	S	farmlabor					Russian																						
13	Schachta	Anton	19	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russian	Lettish	Russian	Courig	Amsterdam N.J.	"	"	"	15	"	"	Friend Mr J. Gacka 10 Rac- 1 Amsterdam N.J. Friend Mr J. Lenas 1 Adam St. Amsterdam N.J. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mitwan
14	Marnas	Nasimer	22	m	S							Nerchu					15									5	7					Courig
15	Kleinberg	Alexander	18	m	S		yes	yes				Silacy	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	Kurcha
16	Opatrin	Moritha	17	m	S	Shumaker	"	"	"	Hebrew		Schatsk	New York	"	"	"	10	"	"	Cousin Mr Wolf Hirschberg 46 Bleecker St New York City Brother Mr Adam Olsow	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Schatsk
17	Okun	Aberdock	17	m	S	Tailor	no	no	"			Grodno	Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	35	"	"	Cousin Mr M. Markes 1st Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	"	"	Grodno
18	Marcher	Chain Mordun	17	m	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"				New York City	"	"	"	6	"	"	Brother in Law Mr R. Sherman 40 Spruce St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	Sedlez
19	Schelly	Tossel	45	m	M	Shumaker	"	"	"								60									5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ad
	"	Elie	19	m	S	Tailor	"	"	"											Brother in Law Retzer Mr Harry 35 Jefferson St New York						5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	
	"	Beila	22	f	S	Tailoress	"	"	"											Uncle Mr Fainfeln 524 East 145th St New York						5	11	"	"	"	"	
20	Segalow	Schiffer	21	m	M	[illegible]	no	no	"											Mr Frieda Mr Kovarsky Mattawa Cortland St 323 Syracuse N.Y.						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Abel	Wolf	29	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Russian							5			Friend of Brother Kaiman garden St 323 Syracuse New York.						5	5	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	Postawolo
22	Dallola	Stepan	21	m	S		"	"	"	Polish							10			Friend Mr Gary Stillman Gregory Bridge New York						5	5	"	Black	"	"	
23	Kraitzky	Woolly	38	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"							15			Cousin Mr Sol Fogelson 333 Cortlandt St New York						5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Cossaw
24	Kraitzky	Peter	27	m			"	"	"	"							5			Friend Mr George Stalmark Bowery New York						5	9	"	"	"	"	Bajai
25	Kraitzky	Simon	28	m			"	"	"	"							5			Brother Mr Jos Wozik Bowery New York						5	5	"	"	"	"	Sa
26	Jackson	Wolfsky	39	m			"	"	"	Polish							10			Friend Mr Oly Lipsitz Bowery New York						5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	Sokolow
27	Jacob	Wolfsky	19	m	S		"	"	"	"							5			Friend Mr Sutter 196 Grand St Grodno Russia						5	8	"	Fair	"	"	Slonkin
																										5	5	"	Black	"	"	Kaiaf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second [illegible]

I, J. Pritchard, master, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec', 1906
at New York

Edward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Corp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec' 1906
at New York

Edward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). [illegible] entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a re so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subj inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Headings given by the masters of vessels.

53 A.J. S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 22 DEC 1906 Dec., 190 Arriving at Port of New York 31, Dec., 1906

44

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether previously deported or excluded from the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5568	Stalman	Pesach	20		M	Entmakerin	No		Russian	Heb Jew	Russia	Rovno	Boston	yes	Self		No			No Relatives or friends in the United States	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Grey	Short	None	
9 2	Leites	Shifre	Stalman	16		S	Dressmaker		yes	yes			Boston																			
10 3	Weiler	Shaw	Stalman	17		S	Watchmaker						Boston																			
1 4	Gurstein	Yisse		26		M	Wife						Entgiven Boston							Husband Mr. W. Gurstein 227 Main St Maynard Mass												
4		Joseph		8		M																										
4		Dina		6		F																										
4		Dora		3		F																										
4 6		Chave		6/12		F																										
2 5	Watsejo	Stepan		19		S	Clerk		yes	yes		Russia								Friend Mr. S. Miller 115 Salem St Boston												
3 6	Wiesenitz	Isaac		39		M	Mill		no	no	Russia									Friend Mr. P. Bogdesky 8 J St. 319 Navarre Bldg Boston												
11 7	Klios	Wilhelm		23		S	Tailor													Friend Mr. of Saratoga 253 Broadway Boston Mass												
8	Faroni	Peter		30		M	Laborer		yes	yes		Russia	Chicago							Brother Mr. D. Batavia 138, 18th St Chicago Ill												
10 9	Wagejo	Peter		25		M	Farm Laborer		no			Russia	Lawrence Mass							Friend Mr. Pasquale 20 Common Lawrence Mass												
14 10	Wiesinsky	Sam		33		M	Farm Laborer						Bridgeport							Brother Mr. N. Wiesinsky 426 Main St. Bridgeport Conn												
15 11	Shaskin	Peter		21		M					Lithuanian		Boston							Friend Mr. P. Segundy Court St # 719 Revere Mass												
16 12	Lapsyn	Abraham		22		M							Delaware							Cousin Mr. Max Bugrashow 4 Bro Delaware, N.Y.												
17 13	Litvin	Peter		37		M					Hebrew		New York	Mexico						Relative Mr. Litvin 127 Delaware ave Buffalo N.Y.												
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																
31																																
32																																
33																																
34																																
35																																
36																																
37																																
38																																
39																																
40																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Scott, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I am the COMMANDING Officer of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is sufferings from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard Scott
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec', 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlow, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Corp
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlow - Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec: 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or month and year) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31, 1906

45

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 506, 540-A, and 580-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kapelowitz	Shlome	18	m	s	mil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	New York	Yes	myself	$10	No			Sister Sophie Lapel 110 Madison St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair				
2	Dejon	Aaron	25	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Smorgon	"	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Mr. I. Offshievitz 389 Chestnut St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	hazel	None	Smorg
3	Izulsin	Nisson	17	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kreshewni	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother Mr B. Izulsin 344 Broome St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blue brown		"	Kreshe
4	Rezenik	David Leib	16	m	s	Blacksmith	No	No	"	"	"	Radzanow	New York	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Mr L. Greenberg 163 Main St Rutherford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blue brown		"	Radzan
5	Grinstein	Isaac Leib	15	m	s	joiner	No	No	"	"	"	Bolechowoff	Philadelphia	"	"	$15	"			Father Mr Ch Grinstein 802-6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	grey		Bolechow
6	Shudan	Chaye Libe	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kieff	New York	"	my Husband	$5	"			Husband Mr Sudak 76 Mr Lisinberg 186 Clinton St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue black		"	Bolechow
7	"	Leiser	3	m	s	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									4	11	dark	"		"	Kieff
8	"	Gisse	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"															
9	Rowstein	Israel	21	m	s	joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kridawe	"	"	myself	$10	"			Brother Mr A. Rowstein 338 Stone Avenue Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sandy	grey	grey	None	Kridawe
10	Bacodrin	Bengion	19	m	s	teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bolechowoff	"	"	"	$5	"			Cousin Mr H. M. Lestberg 208 E. Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	blue black		"	Bolechowoff
11	"	Feige	22	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"															
12	Baitel	Reise	33	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pawel	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	"			Husband Mr L. Baitel 224 Brecee St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blue	brown	"	Pawel
13	"	Sonne	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"															
14	"	Aron	3	m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"															
15	Penarsky	Leil	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Husband Mr L. Penarsky 314 Wormarned St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brown	grey	"	"
16	"	Mendel	7	m	s	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"															
17	Jozefsisky	Chaim	26	m	m	joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Nephew Chaim Grodzitzke 76 E. 110th Lexington 3rd and 5th Cars	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	Shilfsko	Kasimir	28	m	m	laborer	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Trizy	"	"	"	$10	"			Friend Mr G. Gasumas 68 Mercer St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	fair	grey	"	Mir
19	Garshuo	Petr	20	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonewesh	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$7	"			Friend Mr M. Mikulganas 236 East 5th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	hazel	"	Trizy
20	Bredis	Ferdinand	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Mr J. Palemonis 28 Richmond St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	blue	"	Medishkos
21	Suxias	Domincik	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mr J. Ivanzas 16 Lincoln West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	fair	blue	"	Rizwaly
22	Suwicties	Martin	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn Mass	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Mr Petr Jasmonte 372 & 38 St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	fair	blue	"	Kurs
23	Kunstunalunus	Matwei	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$5	"			Brother Mr G. Kunstunalunus 186 Bolton St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	fair	blue	"	Rest
24	Rotenberg	Mendel	49	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Klewon	New York City	"	"	$15	"									6	2½	dark	fair	blue	"	Russia
25	"	Itte	45	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Son Mr J. Rodenberg 326 Bristol St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	grey	brown	"	Wolin
26	"	Leib	9	m	s	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									5	0	brown	brown	brown	"	Klewon
27	"	Rewka	10	f	s	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"															
28	Goron	Todres	42	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	"	"	"	$10	"															
29	"	Esther	16	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Cousin Mr S. Shapiro 48 Boston St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue	brown	"	Dwinsk
30	[illegible]	Benjamin	17	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Nikopol	Boston Mass	Cousin	$5	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"
																				Cousin Mr Ph Eisenstadt 327 Blue Hill ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nikopol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Edg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 G. T. S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 31, 1906

46

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
8531 1	Chaim Dwan	20		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Sagorie	New York	yes	Self	$50	No																	Sagarie
2	Galanski Chesky	26		m	S	Laborer			Lithuanian			Sawicz	"																					Sawicz
3	Marcowitz Michael	28		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Polish			Barodkiv/Sawicz	"																					Barodkiz
4	Tomaschow Chave	22		f	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Hebrew			Warshaw	New York	yes																				Warshaw
5	Kessler Isaac	23		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Russian			Wilna																						Wilna
8496 6	Chanowitz Joseph	25		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew			Odessa																						Telgorayff Russia
7	" Fluke	22		f	M	Wife																												
8	" Meyer	6		m	S	Infant	no	no																										
9	Rabinowitz Itzig	17		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes				Kieff																						Russia
10	~~Rubin Hirsch~~	18		m	S	~~Watchmaker~~						Kovno																						Sagory
5 11	Wilensky Linie	13		f	S	Scholars	no	no	Russia			Molodeff																						Zichon
12	Cohen Elia	23		m	S	Merchant	yes	yes				Minsk																						Zodel Sk
13	Kozlowitz Chaya	19		m	S	Waistmaker						Witebsk																						
14	Cohen Leib	24		m	S	Clerk						Wilna																						Wilna
Nerow	Marcus	17		m	S	Painter						Slawsk																						Slawsk
Shell	Russia	15		m	S	Tailor																												
	Claie	10		f	S	Tailoress																												
	Hyle	20		f	S																												
	Chasia	9		m	S																												
Sat	Samuel	19		m	S	Jeweller						Wilcon																						
Felix	Farwel	16		m	S	Coatmaker						Mohileff																						
Chas	Hinde	15		f	S	Tailoress						Wilna																						
Ch Ch	Jacon	21		m	M	Carpenter	no	no				Keletz																						
Simon	Finetto	17		f	S	Tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Kolansky	St Louis	Mo	Bro	Uncle	$6																
Bazzoff	Alexander	23		m	S	Tailor	yes	no		Hebrew		Kovinsky	New York		self		$2																
Abram	Jacob	19		m	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varshova	New York	yes	self		$5	No															
	Rebecka	17		f	S	Servant						Bauck					$10																
	Aron	18		m	S	Shoemaker						Ekaterinaslav			brother		$5																
	Tauba	20		f	S	Tailoress						Riga			Uncle		$2																

Cousin Abr. Chinez 1 Simpson St. New York — No No No No Good No — 5 6 Dark Dark Black — none — Sazarie

Nephew Hirsch N.Y. — 5 2 Fair Fair Grey — Sawicz

Fr. Benj. Britannia — 5 — Barodkiz

390 Fra No — 5 — Warsh

Brother M. Bartoszewick — 5 — Brown — Wasch

Box 28 Jamaica Plain — 5 — grey — Wirca

Cous. C. Abram Cohen — 5 2 — Telgorayff

65 Wilson St New York — 5 1 Black grey — Russia

Bro. in L. & Sister 235-237 Canal St. New York — 5 6 Brown Brown — Sawicz

Uncle & Sister J. Eisinger St New York — 5 8 Fair Fair Brown — Sagory

Brother M. & Raimonitz 50 Cook St Brooklyn N.Y. — 5 — Brown Brown — Zichon

Cousin Max O. Peterin 309 E 75th St New York — No No No No Good No — 5 — Brown Brown — Zodel Sk

Mr. & Mrs. Dave 30 Bowery — 5 7 Brown Brown Brown — Wirbalin

Boarder Mollie Cousin Max O. Pregerson 215 101 St. New York — 5 4 Fair — Wilna

Bro in L. & Sister Cohen Peterson Newsdealer — 5 9 Fair grey — Dawya

Brother in Law Elk B. Marcus Augusta St. N.Y. New York — 5 6 Dark Grey Brown — Slawsk

5 5 brown

5 5

5 5

Cousin Abr. Bobrowsen 2nd St. New York — 5 4 Fair Brown Hazel — Home

Aunt Rivky St Lander St Brooklyn N.Y. — 5 3 Brown Brown Hazel — Lukanova

Cousin Chr. David Mayer Sholom St New York — 5 1 Fair Brown Blue — Orani

Sister 6th Rudolf Stern St. Orleans St New York — 5 5 Brown Black Blk — Poliza

Uncle F. Lantrewsch 420 6th St St Louis Ill — 6 6 fair brown brown — Kolansky

Friends A. Gordon 182 Broome St New York — 6 6 — Kovinsky

Uncle H. Kantorf 124 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y. — No No No No Good No — 6 2 dark black brown — none — Varshova

Benjamin M. Landsman 315 5th St New York — 5 3 — Bauck

Brother J. Chodomorsky 502 West Broadway New York — 5 7 — Ekaterinaslav

Uncle I. R. Shipman 849 Gates Ave Brooklyn — 5 4 — Riga

Affidavit of Master

I, J. Pritchard, Master* of the Caronia, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Jas Pinlow, Surgeon of the Caronia, SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlow Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, [illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible], Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian [illegible]."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] show country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible], nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent [illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded [illegible] as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible] in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] 12 should be either Yes [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid, and whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15, (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period if [illegible]) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

50 U. S. S.S. Carpathia sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
16541	1 Szerber Peter	25		M	S	Lab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Turzje	N. York City	yes	Self	$7	No			Friend, P. Terkey, c/o Pantash Bros 217 E Houston St N. York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	None
	2 Nawrocky Stanislaw	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grenatzstki	Baltimore Md	"	"	$4	"			Friend, Francis Lendkiewicz 23 Minna Pl Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	"	"
	3 Komorek Wladislaw	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Gouvernement	"	"	"	$5	"			216 Bond St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	"
	4 Wengorek Wojciech	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sadowne	Baltimore Md	"	"	$3	"			Brother in law Wladislaw Wengorek 217 Bond St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Grey	"
	5 Chodakowsky Jan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoczek	"	"	"	$2	"			Friend, Antoni Pogorzelski 12 Garden Court Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	"	"
	6 Kalinsky Victor	18		M	S	7-168758 3-3-41	"	"	"	"	"	Lucitze	"	"	"	$8	"			Friend, Adam Jamiolkowski 219 Canal St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
	7 Dawidowsky Lehman	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Barshtatzky	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	"
	8 Kolzynik Mateusz	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czeprovitz	"	"	"	$10	"			Friend, Jozef Homik 2418 Fell St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"
	9 Radlich Wladislaw	9		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Vangrowka	"	"	"	$8	"			Brother, Jozef Homik 2418 Fell St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
	10 Chudeck Ewan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lapka Cairo	Pa	No	"	$10	"			Friend, John Andrezej 426 Forest St Cairo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
	11 Lewalek Stanislaw	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rochester	"	"	$20	"			Cousin, Tomasz Tarkowsky 19 Delmar St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"
	12 Lodzy Karl	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cairo Pa	"	"	$4	"			Brother, Jan Hapka 426 Forest St Cairo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"
	13 Chudek Anton	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$2	"			Brother in law M. Pelczynski 230 Jersey St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	"
	14 Lesch Orsik	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	"	"	$5	"			Brother in law Tomas Tarkowsky 34 Delmar St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
	15 Lukowsky Anton	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bisjas	N. York City	"	"	$10	"			Friend, Valentin Oppenheim 190 Eldridge St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
	16 Nowosky Wictor	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Friend, Evelyn Cohen c/o Wolper 40 Canal St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
	17 Zychowicz Ewan	18		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Postawitzka	"	Poland	"	$5	"			Friend, Jacob Sobkow c/o Dantzka 317 E Houston St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"
	18 Lappe Abram	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tlolat	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	"			Brother in law Harry Drazel 62 Lumpton St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"
	19 " Henja	38	F	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"
	20 " Lora	15	F	S		~~Child~~ ~~No 81907 Sec 8 Rule 6~~									Father										4	8	"	"	"	"
	21 " Nenad	10	M	S		Child No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
	22 " Elyud	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
	23 Lapkowsky Andrej	37	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Slutatsk	N. York City	"	"	$10	"			Friend, M. Yagodzinski 34 E Oppenheim	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	"
	24 Pacinsky Nicodek	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Barselona	"	"	"	$1	"			Friend, Bernard Levy 32 Bowery N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"
	25 Pawlak Natalia	25	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Barselona	Chicago Ill	"	"	$130	"			Friend, Jozef Homik 2418 Fell St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"
	26 Kaczynsky Edmund	20	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Staten Island	"	"	$12	"			Brother, Jozef Homik 2418 Fell St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"
	27 Klimczak Anton	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York City	"	"	$10	"			Friend, Wm Czapiewski 124 East 1st St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blk	"
	28 Wasilewski Stefan	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bobrowez	Pa	"	"	$12	"			Friend, Max Oppenheim 190 Eldridge St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Grey	"
	29 Wasilewski Sofia	27	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Barselona	Spain	"	"	$30	"			Brother in law Jozef Gonapka 1st Co Galicyan Regiment Lwow Galicya	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	"
	30 Abram Adam	23	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	N. York City	"	"	$25	"			Friend, Jacob Salkow 698 Lexington Ave N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	"

Charles Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec' 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH* solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y State Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec' 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

16 should be [illegible] Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This sheet must be printed on the right and left hand pages of a manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

M. & T. S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31, 1906

48

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	A PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lewin Reuben	21		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York City	yes	Self	$46	no			Brother in law & Bellin 69 Delancey st New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Blue		Minsk.
2	Gurwitz Lazi	25		M	S	Labr														Cousin A Lomensky 60 1st						5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	
3	Farbel Ephraim	22		M	S															Brother A Pezitzky						5	8		Dark			Rassnier
4	Jomdovsky Yekel	21		M	S							Rodzevo	Baltimore Md			$8				237 Walnut st Brooklyn NY Friend Isaac Wolowsky						5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Rodzevo
5	Schadow Isaak	16		M	S							Chaderwalov	New York City			$10				1006 E Fayette st Baltimore Md Brother Max Schadow						5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown		Chaderwalov
6	Udizky David	19		M	S	Watchmaker						Poltava	Brooklyn NY			$10				149 119 and Wyandotte City Friend L Davidson 731 Monroe st Brooklyn city						4	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		Poltava
7	Zalomin	16		M	S	Shoemaker																				5	4					
8	Sackno Moisei	19		M	S							Chaderwalov								Brother in law L Gloyzodsky 239 Watkins st Brooklyn city						5	2			Brown		Chaderwalov
9	Gurewitz Salomon	24		M	S							Rabolenska	St Louis Mo			$40				Uncle J Lapan 1427½ Dallas st St Louis Mo Brother in law N Kapelow						5	5					Minsk
10	Novharzky Aya Odel	24		F	M	Wife						Milna	Chicago Ill			$18				Yoelle Boyofsky 180 2nd Chicago Ill Uncle						5	4			Black		Wilna
11	Joseph	2		M	S	Chl																										
12	Lavedan Samuel	21		M	S	Labr																				–	–	–	–	–		
13	Rubnick Itzik	20		M	M							Ekinow	New York City			$10				Brother-in-law S Weinstein 26 Monroe st New York City						5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	Ekinow
14	Rosetan Mordel	22		M	M							Bobruisk				$6				Cousin L Lodzer Lodzer 40 Canal st New York City						5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Kobrin
15	Rosenson Jankel	17		M	S							Minsk				$20				Brother R Rosenson 91 91st st Brooklyn NY 40 Canal st New York City						5	4	Fair	Black			Minsk
16	Rehlin Jankel	20		M	M							Zelonik				$6				Brother M & R Klin 91-93rd st Brooklyn NY						5	4		Dark Gray			zelonik
17	Oserowin Will	20		M	S							Riga	Brooklyn NY			$10				Friend of English Ed D Berkowitz 247 Prospect st Paterson NJ						4	9		Black	Black		Kharmogrod
18	Schneider Nodem	21		M	S							Kurland	Paterson NJ			$20				Friend A Dalowsky 105 Hester st New York						5	6		Brown	Gray		Kurland
19	Tunewitz Wessily	24		M	M						Polish	Poltava	New York City			$10				Friend J Mordkovican 84 Melkjorbee Brooklyn NY Destine Wife						5	6		Dark	Dark		Poltava
20	Nuselovh Leib	19		M	S						Hebrew	Slocdnicko	Brooklyn NY			$20				Friend H Melker 26 Hudson st New Rochelle NY						5	8		Grey			Slocdnicko
21	Bayley Benni	22		F	S	Servant						Friedrich	New Rochelle city			$10				Uncle Jacob Kadin 1610 E Lanbard st Baltimore Md						5	6	Fair				Friedrich
22	Segal Ephraim	21		M	S	Labr						Livland	Baltimore Md			$12				Brother in law J Goorn 1 Brother in law Wulf						5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey		Livland
23	Rebbel Zalmen	21		M	S								Chicago Ill							Uncle A Chodzgoll						5	6					
24	Bendit Pawel	21		M	S							Letesbef	New York City			$7				Mednick 165 Adams st Brooklyn NY Brother-in-law Seb Sepkanken						5	3		Dark	Dark		Livsel
25	Enist Klara	19		M	S							Riga	Baltimore Md			$3				Jeffersonville Sapmindow 1709 Lanbard st Baltimore Md Friend W Lumly						5	6					Mosbovel
26	Koroprosky Celes	28		M	M						Polish	Kovina	New York City			$12				192 Henry st New York City Brother in law M Rabon						5	11			Black		Kovna
27	Osterow Iwan	22		M	S							Kovinsk	Boston Mass			$1				91 Sewell st Boston Mass Brother Peter Osterow						5	6	Fair	Black			Ello
28	Tunkewitz Wessily	6		M	S								Brooklyn NY			$10				Friend B Wainowsk 17 Kinderwin st Amsterdam NY						5	6		Brown			
29	Rozmirowitz			M	S							Ejakeler	Amsterdam NY			$5				Bro-in-law Joseph Tuskewitz 77 Chelsea st Boston Mass						5	2		Fair	Gray		Ejakeler
30	Iwan	27		M	M							Rylova	Boston Mass			$14				Cousin Jan Bonbough 926 Monsedalst Philadelphia						5	6		Grey			Bel
												Celino	Philadelphia			$10										5			Dark			Elin

Joseph Murphy
Inspector in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Surgeon, of Vessel.

I, J. Pritchard Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1906
at New York
Inspector
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Corp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 1906
at New York
Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Entries simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation will not be accepted.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] *Column 12* [illegible] the entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—The ship must be numbered in the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 909, 909-A, and 909-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 31, 190 6

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kedwedorsky Liebe	33		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Self	$11	No			Dept of Mayor Mahon 122 Madison St, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Warsaw Russia
2	Tauba	11			F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chana	7			F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bruja	5			F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ettel	10			F	Staff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rivka	4			F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lissansky Schlome	63		M	M	Tab[r]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Schwerpads	N. York City	"	Self	325	"			Brother in Law 217 E 121st St N. York City	"	No	No	No	Chronic	"	5	6	Dk	Brown	Grey	"	Elisavg
8	Lena	50		F	M	Wife																										
9	Rushka	19			F	Operator									Sister												5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	Feige	17			F	Staff									Father												5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schmuel	10		M		Child																					5	5	"	Blk	Brown	"	"
12	Warman Sunick	41		M	M	Tab[r]						Riga			Self	87				Leopold D. Zeidler 198 Orchard St N. York City												
13	Jurgen Abraad	37											Philadelphia Pa		"	10				Stephen M. Jurgensen 1502 Marriott St Philadelphia							5	5	"	Blk			
14	Ehbel Selman	42		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew					"	10				Isabella Levy Davenport 1494 St Philadelphia							5	3	"	"	Blue	Baldness due to old age	
15	Stanislansky Raphael	37		M			yes	yes	"	Polish		Russia	Herkomer N.Y.	"	"	24				Lasgrad, M. Wagnowicz 209 Lyman St Herkomer, N.Y.							5	4	Fair	"	Grey	"	Russ Pole
16	Kantorwitz Asnagin	26														2				Abraham, Sonya Jasalowsky 209 Lyman St, Herkomer, N.Y.							5	5	"	Fair	"	"	Rademan
17	Schmansky Mordus	29		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Selber	N. York City	"	"	$10				Brothers, 16 Salzman Bros 28 Orchard St N. York City							5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Selber
18	Kramelz Jankel	29		"	F	"	No	No	"	"		Thurman	"	"	"	14				Jankel, Abram Salzman 28 Orchard St N. York City							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Thurman
19	Chaskop Edward	24								Russian		Tenedam	Chicago Ill	"	"	25				Cowan, Sabof & Cohen 245 Dearborn St Chicago Ill							5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Vendo
20	Jessen Jessen	25		M	M	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew		Riga	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20				Jessen, Abraham 129 Perger St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	Pobolsk
	Ena	4			F	Child	"	"	"	"					Mother																	
	Malka	3																														
21	Jossel	19		M		Labr	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Self	15				Aunt Devorstein 2/o M. Pacreyute 129 Perger St Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	
	Hirsch	16																									5	2	"	"	"	"	
	Reuben	17																									5	2	"	"	"	"	
22	Reylach	23										Hortka	Parran	"	"	120				Jakovich, L. Lemin 129 Perger St Parran, N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Lit
23	Schulz Nosa	38					yes	yes		Russian		Borrisan	N. York City	"	"	100				Brother in Law, Max Cohen 270 Cherry St N. York City							5	4	"	"	"	"	Russ
24	Lebedeck Hirsch	21					No	No		Hebrew			Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	50				Brother in Law, Louis Lebedeck 238 Bateman Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5	"	Fair	"	"	Russ
25	Weisch	18										Schulak	N. York City	"	"	21				Isaac D. Elenstein to Mr Philpak 29 Christy St N. York City							5	6	"	Brn	"	"	Schulak
26	Martinsky	25								Russian		Tomsk		"	"	10				Friend M. Berenzo to Max Cohen 210 Canal St N. York City							5	9	"	Fair	"	"	Tomsk

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Richards Master, of the Caronia, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec. 1906
at New York
A Johnsen
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Caronia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B C P Eng
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec. 1906
at New York
A Johnsen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S.S. S. S. Carolina sailing from Liverpool Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906

50

NOTE.—The ship must be supplied by the proper clerk of such manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kolnosol Jan	40	M	S	Single	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Patterson NJ	Yes	Self	$55				Bro. Karl Kolnosol 27 Prospect St Patterson NJ			No		5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Riga
2	Kolnosol Maria	25	F	S	Single	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Lithuania	Riga	Patterson NJ	Yes	Self	$5				Bro. Karl Kolnosol 27 Prospect St Patterson NJ			No		5	4	Dark	Dark	Black		Riga
3	Kolnosol Martin	5	M	S	Single	Child	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Patterson NJ	Yes	Self	$5				Bro. Karl Kolnosol 27 Prospect St Patterson NJ			No		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Riga
4	Kolowsky Jankel	19	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$10				Uncle A. Berhof 24 Chelsea St E. Boston Mass			No		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Riga
5	Aron Klas	23	M	S					Russia	Russian	Russia		Patterson NJ	Yes	Self	$100				Friend J. Eagles 27 Prospect St Patterson NJ			No		5	4	Dark	Golden			
6	Aron Emil	25	M	S					Germany				Mobile Ala	Yes	Self	$25				Friend Mr. F. Gross 100 Francis St Mobile Ala			No		5	4		Brown			
7	Klein Johan	28	M	S	Farmer				Russia	Russian			Chas	Yes	Self	$10				Father Abram Simanowsky 69 Bradford St Newmodelle Mass			No		5	7	Fair	Grey			
8	Simanowsky Fenie	21	F	S	Housework		No	No	Hebrew		Russia	Kauanow	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	none				Grandfather											
9	Suits Jaske	11	M	S	Child																				5	4		Brown			Nan
10	Malkin Anach	20	M	S	Tailor							Riga	New York			$50				Bro in Law M. Dobre 205 E 9 St New York			No		5	6	Fair	Fair	grey	None	Riga
11	Kreila	29	F	S	Housework																										
12	Kovalensky Edzlie	15	M	S	Tailor		Yes	Yes				do	do		Husband	$11				Uncle A Neuman 1956 Oak St New Haven Conn			No		5	4	Fair	Red			Santa
13	Teplitzky Elke	15	F	S	Housework							Santarotke Russia	New Haven Conn		Father	$10				Bro A Teplitzky 24 Oak St New Haven Conn			No		4	11	Fair	Dark			Santa
14	Kovalensky Eglel	16	M	S	Tailor		No	No				Elizabeth				none				Bro in Law A Bramslow 104 Washington St N Haven Conn			No		5	6		Black			Elizabeth
15	Kovalsky Leiba	33														$7											fair				Elizabeth
16	Barman August	23	M	S	Laborer		No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$100				Bro. M. Boarmon 169 Calumet St Roxbury Boston Mass			No		5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
17	Winkel Dan	20	M	S			Yes	Yes					Chicago Ill			$15				Cousin G Freund 229 Colorado St Chicago Ill					5	7		Fair			
18	Kelgail Ernst	14	M	S			No	No								$10				Friend A Schmidt 164 21 St Chicago Ill					5	6					
19	Kovalsky Sobbie																														
20	Fraenkel Nuchim	22	M	S	Tailor		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amastreich	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	none				Cousin Sam Dubbis 1114 Locust St Philadelphia Pa		N. No.	No.	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Borysthenes
21	Bochin Waldeman		M		Tailor							Riga	Chicago Ill			$10				Bro in Law Rob Bochin 20th Ave Burbag St Chicago Ill					5	9	fair	fair	grey		
22	Augustkiewicz Wyleu	32	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Poland			Kosno	Chicago Ill			$25				Bro in Law B Warkulewicz 1 Lake St Chicago Ill					5	6	fair	Brown	grey		
23	Palagya	32	F	M	Wife										Husband					do					5	4	Dark				b
24	Kamma	27	F	M	Housework															do					5	3					d
25	Janina	7	F	S	Infant		No	No																							
26	Iwan		M	S	Tailor		Yes	Yes		Polish		Warshaw	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend Stanislaw Gryszyna 124 North Greenleaf Ave Chicago Ill					5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Warshaw
27	Anton	30	M	M	Tailor							Augustowo	Schenectady N.Y.			$20				Bro in Law Wikjan Kobjak 631 Albany St Schenectady N.Y.					5	6		dark	grey		Augustowo
28	Kunkowsky Jacob	19	M	S			No	No				Warshaw				none				Bro in Law do					5	5	fair	fair	grey		Warshaw
29	Augustowsky Franz	23	M	M	Tailor				Russian			Minsk	Chicago Ill			$15				Step Bro Gregory Yanderwik 22 Second St Hudson Park Chicago Ill					5	6					Minsk
30	Kaplan Solomon	35	M	M					Hebrew			Riga	New York	Yes		$10				Nephew M. Bolon 70 E Broadway 221 Madison St New York City					5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Riga

Jno Kozikiewicz
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pitcheard Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pitcheard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec'. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. M. S. Corp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec'. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S, Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31, 1906

NOTE—This sheet must be attached to the right end of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List. NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Your or parent's.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Trocken Iwan	17		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bobranek	Shenandoah Pa		Self	$25	no		Uncle J Junkerewicz 209 1st Pl ave Shenandoah Pa	no	no				5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Babrenek
2 Cuzenis Martin	40		M	M	"		X	"	"		Volinek	Boston Mass	X						Nephew J Sulandewicz 12 Kommon St Boston mass					5	2	Fair	Fair			Volinek
3 Kymkiewicz Constan	20								✓		Kowenek	Chicago Ill			$5				Brother Avery 4600 St Paulin St Chicago Ill					5	4	Dark	Dark			Kowenak
4 Pawlowski Jan	25		M	S					✓						$10				Step Brother J Benedikowski											
5 Bielski Victor	20		M	S	Servant	"	"		✓	"	Obanska	Athol Mass			$2				Father J Bogatka 237 Lanfair St Athol mass					5	3	Fair	"	"		Obanska
6 Dizzco Iwan	27		M	S	Labr	"	"		✓	"	Mitchems	Pittsburg Pa			$1				Cousin J Petrazuna 2135 Leopard St Pittsburg Pa					5	10	"	Brown Grey	"		Metchems
7 Danelewicz Kasmi	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Kowenek	Sioux City Iowa			$7				Friend J Bogdanowicz 529 Steuben St Sioux City Iowa					5	6	"	Red	Brown		Kowenek
8 Kunnowicz Casp	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Dowbowitz	Glen Falls Ny			$5				Cousin A Tomenowicz 49 Platt St Glen Falls Ny					5	6	"	Fair	Grey		Dowbowitz
9 Matzulis Peter	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Kowenek	New York Ny			$12				Uncle J Ralphelis 619 6th St 49 St New York Ny					5	4	"	"	"		Kowenek
10 Bloshis Pawel	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	✓	"		Brooklyn Ny			$5				Friend J Strews 21 Hudson Ave Brooklyn Ny					5	8	"	Brown			
11 Slonkewicz Michael	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Lubitz				$20				Cousin					5	4	"	"	"		Lubitz
12 Rachmil Selamon	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warshawsow	Boston Mass			$10				Uncle J M Rosen 22 Seneca St Boston Mass											Warshawsow
13 Shoshitzky Abram	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kowenek	St Louis Mo			$10				Step Brother Jar Paslewke 1931 Division St Boston Mass					5	5	"	Grey			Kowenek
14 Petrowska Michin	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	✓	"		Brooklyn Ny			$5				Friend B Danskevan 81 Brooklyn Ny					5	6	"	Dark	Brown		
15 Engel Helena	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"					$25				Brother W Remm 228-23rd Ave Brooklyn Ny	Mamie Sibarenus				5	4	Dark	"	Black		
16 Sonchis Roman	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	✓	"	Poperway	Rochester Ny			$8				Friend J Dingo 70 Nashua St Rochester Ny					5	4	"	"	Brown		
17 Oglinskiy Adam	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Polenski	Norwood Mass	No		$8				Step Brother A Turnowicz 9 Dean St Norwood Mass					5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey		Polenski
18 Balunchis Michael	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Lil	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$15				Brother in Law A Kowalene 2212 Austin St Pittsburg Pa					5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Lil
19 Stirs Adam	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kowagins	Baltimore Md			$5				Brother in Law J Bonick 215 Fall St Baltimore Md					5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Kowagins
20 ~~Bronman Abram~~	18		~~M~~	~~S~~	Servant				Hebrew										Father J Virgo 47 Glennie St Lynn Mass					5	6	"	"	Grey		Schofelke
21 ~~— Adam~~	6		~~M~~	~~S~~	Child	no	no																							
22 ~~— Esta~~	8		~~F~~	~~S~~																				5	6	Dark	Dark			
23 Malamed Yonel	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogodlow	New Britain Conn	yes	Self	$10	no			Uncle S Silver 124 Hartford St New Britain Conn											
24 " Yenel	16		F	S	"	no	no		✓						$5	not								5	4	"	Brown			Bogodlow
25 Teplitzky Eizyko	20		M	M	"	no	no		✓		Clenbelsgrad	New Haven Conn	yes	Brother, Brother in Law, Uncle	.25				Brother A Teplitzky 24 Oak St New Haven Conn	Mamie Schabsmus				5	4					
26 " Goda	14		F	S	Scholer														Brother in Law					5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey		
27 " Abram	12		M	S	Labr														Uncle					5	0					
28 " Esta	14		F	S	Scholer																			5	2					
29 " Gendel	10		M	S	Child																			5	0					
30 " Etona	8		F	S																										

Pd Teplitzky
Instructor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec' 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

H. B. M. Coy

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec' 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass [redacted] should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	**Korean.**
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Di
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form No. 101
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 Clark G. T. S.S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool, Dec 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This manifest must be submitted to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of year.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height, Feet.	Height, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kinnila Olga	30		F	Wife	Sp. yes			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammela	Mountain Iron, Minn			$18				To Sister-in-law: Mary Saarinen, 2 Box 218, Mountain Iron, Minn					5	4	light brown	blue	none		Tammela
2	" Ivanda	16		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"	"			"				"					5	4½	ruddy	dark	"		"
3	Alaranta Edla	16		F	S				"	"	"	Alahärmä	New York, N.Y.			$8				To sister: Selma Rantas, 123 W. 130 St. New York, N.Y.					5	3	light	Clear	"		Alahärmä
4	Rühilehto Jubo	17		M	S				"	"	"	Tegra	Ensom, Mich.			$8				To friend: Johan Huttunen, Box 11, Ensom, Mich.					5	8	"	"	"		Tegra
5	Tiitto Seppo	26		M					"	"	"	Pyhäjoki	Waymans, Wash.			$20				To friend: Matti Tiitto, Waymans, Wash.					5	6½	"	Brown	"		Pyhäjoki
6	Perevaara Kalle	24		M	S				"	"	"	"	"			$20				To friend: Juho Tolonen, Waymans, Wash.					5	6	"	Black	Brown		"
7	Hautala, Matti	26		M	S				"	"	"	"	"			$20				To friend: Matti Hotte, Waymans, Wash.					5	7	"	Brown	Blue		"
8	Hautala Kalle	34		M	S				"	"	"	Kaukora	Ely, Minn			$20				To friend:					5	8	"	"	"	Scars on the arms and upper lip	Kaukora
9	Juusola Juho	21		M	S	Servant			"	"	"	"	"			$20				To friend: Johan Tikkanen, 24 Shumway St. Fairfield, Me.					5	8	"	"	"		"
10	Tuikka Hilda	21		F	S				"	"	"	Pattijoki	Fairfield, Me.			$14				To friend: Peter Pietarinen, 333 E. 124th St. New York City, N.Y.					5	2½	"	Black	"		"
11	Meinonen, Isak	32		M	M	Labr.			"	"	"	Lappajärvi	New York City, N.Y.			$3				To wife: Maria Mäkinen, Lappajärvi, Finland					5	7	"	Brown	Blue		Lappajärvi
12	Tuikka Oiva	32		M	M				"	"	"	"	Newport, Ky.			$10				To wife: Maria Mäkinen, Lappajärvi, Finland					5	8	light brown	"	gray	Scar on the nose	"
13	Lahtela Jaakko	23		M	S				"	"	"	Pöljäjärvi	Mäpsorri			$20				To father: Matias Lahtela, Pöljäjärvi, Finland					5	8	light	Blue	"		Pöljäjärvi
14	Harmeri, Toivo	23		M	S				"	"	"	Ylistaro	Cincinnati, O.			$20				To friend: Victor Eerola, 807 E. Hazelwood Ave. Cincinnati, O.					5	11½	"	"	"		Ylistaro
15	Räsänen, Kustaa	28		M	S				"	"	"	Karstula	Hazelwood, O.			$20				To friend: Eetu Eerola, 807 E. Hazelwood Ave. Hazelwood, O.					5	6½	"	"	Gray		Karstula
16	Rappeola Beata	19		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Kuortane	Quincy, Mass.			$10				To brother: Juho Eerola, 42 Smith St. Quincy, Mass.					5	5½	"	"	Brown		Kuortane
17	Räihälä Maria	21		M	S				"	"	"	Lappajärvi	Pittsburg, Pa.			$30				To brother: Juho Eerola, Hazel St. 16, Pittsburg, Penn.					5		"	Black	Blue		Lappajärvi
18	Hannisa Heikki	33		M	M	Labr.			"	"	"	Malgobek				$30				To friend:					5		"	"	"		Russia
19	Hannisa Juuso	29		M	M				"	"	"	Sulkava	Hancock, Mich.			$5				To brother: Antti Hannisa, 2 Box 222 Hancock, Mich.					5	2½	"	Brown	"		Sulkava
20	Ekkamäki Jaan	22		M	S				"	"	"	Pyhäjoki	Monessen, Pa.			$12				To brother-in-law: Matti Eerola, P.O. Box 338 Monessen, Pa.					5	4	"	"	"		"
21	Oikkonainen Gusta	31		M	S				"	"	"	"	"			$22				To brother-in-law: Matti Eerola, P.O. Box 338 Monessen, Pa.					5	7	"	Black	"		"
22	Lahti Oskar	30		M	S				"	"	"	Ylistaro	Mansfield, O.			$10				To cousin: Matias Mäenpää, Box 179 Mansfield, O.					5	6	"	Brown	Brown		Ylistaro
23	Nurminen Albert	37		M	S				"	"	"	Tegra	Ensom, Mich.			$8				To brother: Johan Huttunen, Box 11 Ensom, Mich.					5	7	"	Dark Brown	Gray		Tegra
	" Anna	20		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Kisko	Quincy, Mass.			$10				To friend:					5	4½	light	Brown	Blue	Scar on the left cheek	"
	" Aalle	36		M	S	Labr.			"	"	"	Metsämaa	Duluth, Minn.			$9				To friend: Jooseppi Saarinen, 639 E. 6th St. Duluth, Minn.					5	8	"	"	"		Metsämaa
	" "	25		M	S				"	"	"	Konnus	Leadville, Col.			$25				To friend: Oskar Jalonen, Leadville, Col.					5	1½	"	Light Brown	"		Konnus
	" "	18		M	S				"	"	"	Petäjävesi	Duluth, Minn.			$10				To brother: Juho Nurminen, 1 Box 6002 Duluth, Minn.					5	2	"	Brown	"		Petäjävesi
																				To brother:					5	11	"	Light Brown	Gray		"
																									5	5	"	Light Brown	Blue		"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard Master of the Caronia, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec., 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Caronia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Edy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Carpathia sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec X, 1906

53

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the first side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rachman, Nissen	26		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	yes	Self	$10	no			Friend I Berrenwitz 27 Rutledge Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Black	Brown	none	Odessa
2	Pancakowsky, Moische	19							Russia			Pruscheny				5										5	5					Pruscheny
3	Schoorsky, Abe	17				Child						Grodno				1										5	3½					Grodno
4	Schoorsky, Gittel (Bunim)	14				Scholar						Pruscheny				1										5	2					Pruscheny
5	Brodzky, Hene	44		X	m	Wife	no	no				Kiew	Pittsburg		Husband	30				Friend M Engel 34 Delancey St New York						5	4	Brown	Blue			Kiew
	" Rive	14			S	Scholar									Father					Brought Joffe 362 Cherry St New York											
	" Chaje	10				Child																									
	" Mates	8																								4	5	dark	dark			
9	Katzet, Schmuel	36			m	Labr	yes	yes				Homel	Brooklyn	ny	Self	20										5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Gloumanka
10	" Schlome	32				Wife									Husband					Cousin Jo Shlaskero 100 Stafford Ave Brooklyn						5	3		Brown	Black		
11	" Moische	26			m	Labr																				5	9		Black	Brown		
12	" Michel	22											New York	ny	Self	20				Marcka L Leben 320 E 5th St New York						5	7	Pale		Black		
13	Shalzyk, Josef	29			m		no	no				Rowno	Boston	Mass		10				Friend Mr Meinberg 41 Charles St Lynn Mass						5	7½		Brown	Blue		Palomnel
14	Saniak, Alexander	28														10										5	5½					
15	" Franz	34			S											10										5						Pralomnel
16	Kort, Jemd	17			S	Servant	yes	yes				Poneviesel				5				Uncle Louis Silver 1 Pleasant St Worcester Mass						5	1	Brown	Black	Grey		Waldoky
17	Falkon, Rochel	25			m	Wife	no	no							Self	7½				Uncle Max Falk 5 Avenue St Friend						5	—	Pale	Pale	Blue		Waldoky
18	" Dore	4			S	Child									Mother																	
19	" Mowscha	15			m	Labr	yes	yes							Self	5										5	3	Pale	Blonde	Blue		Waldoky
	Guschanvitz, Abram	50			m							Dowzan				5										5	4½		Black			Dowzan
	" Chatzkel	11			S	Child	no	no							Father																	
	" Meier	9																														
23	Kort, Abram	24				Labr	yes	yes				Poneviesel			Self	5				Uncle Louis Silver 1 Pleasant St Worcester Mass						5	8½	Pale	Black	Blue	none	
24	Katz, Hesch	20					no	no												Uncle B Jessenke 5 Chapin St Boston						5	8		Brown			Poneviesel
25	Binder, Mowscha	26			m		yes	yes												Brother-in-law Abe Rader 1 Chapin St Boston Mass						5	8		Black			Rietz
26	Romm, Leil	16			S	Laborers										35				Sister Rosie Rieben 51 Humboldt Ave Boston Mass						5	1		Brown	Brown	none	Sushat
27	Waldman, Zeiga	16				Servant						Sushat				5				Brother L Waldman						5	4		Black	Blue		Rakyshky
28	Eisengaaks, Artem	36			m	Labr	no	no		Russian		Rowno				6				Brother L Eisengaaks						5	8					Kiew
	" Iosia	29			m							Kiew	Amenia	Conn		10										5	6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard Master
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Stanton, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Stanton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be completed to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-E, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

S. S. Carouia sailing from Liverpool Dec. 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE of BIRTH
8121 1	Felgarchik, Marten	38		m		Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Ansonia Conn	yes	Self	$10				Bruderlich Karlen Ostrogsk Box [illegible]	No	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Kiew
2	Pobrul, Wasilk	36																												
3	Salzer, Philip	30		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Liebenthal	Pollocsock		Self	$50				1 Brother in Law Phillip Fuchs Pollock S.D.	No	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Black	Blue	none	Liebenthal
4	" Johan	19																												
5	" Magdalena	14		f		Servant										$5														
6	" Ekaterina	15																												
7	Lorenz, Petir	24		m	m	Labr	"	"	"			Wernberg	Geneva Nebraska	Yes	Self	$5				Friend Ernest Seidel										Wernberg
4 8	Markgraf, Friedrich	24			S	"	"	"	"			Reinwald		No		$15				Charles Ernest, 946 North Main Ave, Rochester N.Y.										Reinwalet
5 9	Falkon, Golde	23		f	m	Wife	no	no	"	Hebrew		Pomerfeed	Hartford Philadelphia			$9				Brother Ella Gnendel										Waldoky
6 10	Guendil, Lisa	25		f	S	Housework	"	"	"	"		Odessa				$6				Cousin H. Sicks c/o D.D. Alden Chester N.J.										Liebenthel
7 11	Shergun Dancel Andrea	16		yes	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Russian		Minsk	Chester N.J.																	Minsk
8 12	[illegible]	22																												
9 13	Lavin	18				Tailor																								
10 14	Reingold Wm	38		b		Farmer				Lithuanian		Kreminine	Richmond Va			$50				Brother C. Reinhold 1800 W. Leigh St Richmond Va										Kroluint
11 15	Seidor Majeneck	21				Left			Hung-	Hungr	Hungary	Hatcustalan	Buffalo			$2				Brother Yeef Meyenek 50 Chicago Queens Buffalo										Hatenstalan
12 16	Wenaleen Semeke	21		m	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodek	New York	Yes	Self	$2				Brother Yff Greenstein										Lodek
2 17	Reis Chaim	21				Butcher							Philadelphia			$10				Friend M. Mogilewsky 301 Front St New York	No	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown		
3 18	Jangsolski Isak	21				Gold Smelter	yes	yes				Makarov				$5				Friend N. Sondel 515 N. Otisgne St Philadelphia						5	2	fair				
4 19	~~Fenigoff Medelko~~	31		m		Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dunsios	Madison Ill			$10				Friend M. Soffyan 128 New St Philadelphia Pa						5	8	fair	brown			Kiew
5 20	Rusleff Rascho	20				Labr	no	no								$10				Friend I. Raskoff Rot 395 Madison Ill Master						5	7	dark	black	brown		Jowona
6 21	Drenchoff Elena	22		m	m		yes	yes								$10				Friend N. Slenoff PO Box 343 Madison Ill						5	6		blue			Junosca
22	~~Lefkowitz David~~	38				Baker			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kestete	Rearfynd			$10				Brother in Law 7 Womenagm Co 13 Main St Ny						5	8		brown			Jorowo
23	De Meyer Peter	25		yes	m	Labor	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Ghent	Chicago Ill							Louisen Ernest Beaumont 1906 Clytown Ave Chicago Ill						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		
24	" Dalmeye	30		f		Wife																				5	2	dark				
25	Tergote Honore	27		m	S	Laborer				Flemish		Dellhem	Kansas City		Self	$10				Brother Rene Tergote 908 4th St Kansas City Mo						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	
26	Steffes Charles	29							Austria	American	Austria	Rodenburg	Sturges S.D.		Brother	$20				Brother Johann Steffes Box 125 Sturges S.D.						5	10	dark	Black			
27	" Anna	18		f	S	Servant														do						5	6		brown			
28	" Louise	15																		do						5	7		fair			
29	Gelsor Belent	28		m		Butcher						Budapest	Brooklyn Ny		Self	$7				Cousin Franz Hermann Brooklyn Ny						5	5	dark	black	brown		
30	Lesko Janos	39		m		Laborer										$4				Cousin Joseph Hanosa Brooklyn Ny						5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		

All Brueghat
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pitchard, * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pitchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec' 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. C. P. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec' 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN (TURK).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relation; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE IMMEDIATELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 S. S. CARONIA sailing from [illegible] 22 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 2 190 6

55

Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an exempt prisoner or anarchist, or member of an anarchistic association, or polygamist, or coming for any immoral purpose, or previously deported or excluded under the law, and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or solicitation, or to perform labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to importation, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pesonen John	J. 35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Lahtajella Finland	Calumet, Mich.	Yes	Passage	$12	No			Sister Ida Maria Pispanen, Calumet, Mich. p.r.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Reddish	Light Blue	None		Evergärvella, Finl.
2	Hanson Carl E.	23	M	S	Carpenter			Sweden	Scand.	Ringe, S.D. Sweden	Telluride, Colo.		S	$15				Box 325, Telluride, Colo.							5	9		Brown			Råneå, N.B.
3	Svenson Jens	20	M	S	Laborer					Myssjö Sweden	Snohomish, Wash.		S	$15				Peter Hanna Svenson, c/o Nick Svenson, Snohomish, Wash.							5	5		Light			Myssjö, Jämtl.
4	Mellbin Johan A.	17	M	S						Rolanda, Elfsb. Sweden	Duluth, Minn.		S	$10				Cousin Charley Johnson, 330-26th ave. West Duluth, Minn.							5	2		Brown			Rolanda, Elfsb.
5	Sandberg Karl O.	27	M	S						Piteå Sweden	Fullersburg, Ill.		S	$25				Friend Ernst Lundström Box 17, Fullersburg, Ill.							5	6					Piteå, N.B.
6	Petterson Karl A.	27	M	M									S	$25											5	8					
7	Larson Oscar T.	20	M	S						Eskilstuna, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	S	$40				Friend B. Bloom, 889 Seminary ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	7					Eskf. Sthlg.
8	" Anna C.	22	F	S	Servant					Karl Stockholm Sweden			S	$10											5	5					"
9	" Emelia K.	26	F	S									S	$25											5	0	Pale				"
10	Karlson Hugo E.	17	M	S	Laborer					Hudene, Elfsb. Sweden	Fairmont, W. Va.		S	$20	Yes	1904-1906	Minneapolis, Minn.	Uncle E. R. Johanson, 203-6th st. Fairmont, W. Va.							5	5		Brown			Hudene, Elfsb.
11	Bengtsson Carl A.	19	M	S	Painter					Ansjö Hall. Sweden	New York, N.Y.			$10				Cousin Carl A. Bengtson, c/o Mr. Kirkland, Manhattan st. New York							5	5	Reddish	Light Blue			Ansjö, Hall.
12	" Petronia	30	F	M	Wife					Falkenberg, Sweden				$10				Husband Carl A. Bengtson, c/o Mr. Kirkland, Manhattan st. New York							5	6		Brown			"
13	" Johan A.	8	M	-	child																				-	-					"
14	" Signe E.	6	F	-	-																				-	-					"
15	" Vendla P.	2	F	-	-																				-	-		Light			Ansjö, Falkenberg Hall.
16	" Emma	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes											Cousin Carl A. Bengtson, c/o Mr. Kirkland, Manhattan st. New York							-	-					Ansjö, Hall.
17	Fredlund Per	20	M	S	Miller					Asbro, Gefleb. Sweden	Scandinavia, N.D.		S	$20				Friend John Johnson, Route 2, Scandinavia, N.D.							5	4		Brown			Asbro, Hall.
18	Corell Andrew	33	M	S	Carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			S	$20	Yes	1901-1906	Scandinavia, N.D.							5	10					
19	Lindberg Per E.	20	M	S	Tailor					Jerfsö, Gefleb. Sweden			S	$10	No			Friend John Johnson, Route 2, Scandinavia, N.D.							5	9		Light Grey			Jerfsö, Gefleb.
20	Johanson Axel E.	20	M	S							Viggville, Ill.			$20				Uncle Abraham Berggren, Viggville, Ill.							5	7		Brown Blue			Ljusne, Gefleb.
21	Dahl David E.	27	M	S	Mechanic					Stockholm Sweden	New York, N.Y.			$15				Cousin David Woodworth, 139 Clarkson st. Brooklyn, New York							5	6		Light Grey			
22	Sandström Axel A.	18	M	S	Laborer					Jäfsö, Gefleb. Sweden	Lockport, Ill.		S	$10				Uncle E. J. Lovin, Box 703, Lockport, Ill.							5	2		Brown Blue	Tattooed on the left wrist		Stockholm Jäfsö, N.B.
23	Karlsson Ture Joh. A.	17	M	S	Steel-Worker					Torsåker Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.			$10				Brother in law Axel Albertson, 2522-8th st. S. Minneapolis, Minn.							5	8		Brown	None		Torsåker, Gefleb.
24	Jonson Olof Aug.	25	M	M	Farmer	20-49410	12-11-42			Eskilstuna Sweden	Tacoma, Wash.		S	$25	Yes	1898-1903	Tacoma, Wash.	Brother Gotthard Johnson, 1408 So. L st. Tacoma, Wash.							5	6					Eskilstuna, Sweden
25	Nelson Johan O.	28	M	S	Laborer					No 2505			S	$25				Friend Gotthard Johnson, 1408 So. L st. Tacoma, Wash.							5	6		Light Blue			
26	Karlsson Karl Teod.	27	M	S	Farmer								S	$25				Friend Helmer Lindgren, 107 So. L st. Tacoma, Wash.							5	8	Pale	Brown			
27	Nilsson And. Gust.	29	M	S	Laborer								S	$25				Friend Gotthard Johnson, 1408 So. L st. Tacoma, Wash.							5	10	Reddish	Brown			
28	Jonson [illegible]	35	M	S	Engineer			U.S.A.			Boston		M.S.A.	Citizen											6	0		Blue			

Excepted 20.28.

Augustus Sykes
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard master of the Caronia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1906
at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F6

Form 500
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 2nd 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec, 1906

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lars Nordin	24		M	S				Swedish		Finland	Lovisa								To Brother Mauno Lovo Box 335 Bovey Minn. To Friend	no	no	no	no		5	6½	light	dark	grey	none	Finland
2	Wahanjoki Kiino	19		M	S															To Brother Mauno Kauppinen						5	7½	"	Brown	"	"	Finland
3	Kauppinen Fabrine	20		M	S															To Husband Oskar Raukola						5	6½	pale	light Brown	"	"	Finland
4	Rhonen Martti	26		M	S															To Friend Oskar Raukola						5	10½	light	Brown	"	"	Finland
5	Syvanpera Elina	25		F	S	Servant														To cousin Iga Mattsson						5	5½	"	light	Brown	none	Finland
6	Hyvonen Hulda	25		M		peasant														To Husband						5	3	"	light	Brown	none	Finland
7	Syvanen Simon	24		M	M	Farmer														To Brother						5	3½	light	gray			Finland
8	" Helena	24		M	S	child																				5	3½	light	gray			Finland
9	Lahtinen Julius	31		M	S	Laborer														To Brother Frenk Salonen						5	9½	"	Brown			Finland
10	Kuusilauma Evert	19		M	S															To Friend Emelia Lahela						5	9½	"	Brown			Finland
11	Laine Frans	39		M	S															To Friend Mayno Evalas						5	5	"	Brown			Finland
12	Lahtonen Emanuel	37		M	M															To Friend						5	7½	"	Brown			Finland
13	Wasko Emanuel	31		M	M																					5	5½	"	Brown			Finland
14	Palonen Kaarlo	35		M	S															To Friend Frans Leppa						5	6½	"	Brown			Finland
15	Marttinen Matti	26		M	S															To cousin Miller Nevanen						5	6½	light	Brown			Finland
16	Kauppanen Matti	25		M	M															To Father						5	11½	"	Blue			Finland
17	Tarvonen Frans	18		M	S															To Friend						5	6½	"	gray			Finland
18	Lahtinen Olga	20		F	S	Servant														To Friend						5	2	"	Blue			Finland
19	Nikkanen Kalle	20		M	S	Laborer														To Friend Miller Nevanen						5	3	Light	gray	Blue		Finland
20	Wuorinen Frans	20		M	S	Lab^r	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyyjarvi	Painesdale Mich	Yes	Friend	$16	yes	1907	Painesdale Mich	Friend Emil Mattson Box Painesdale Mich						5	7	—	Brown	Blue	None	Finland
21	Wayrynen Lahan	20		M	M								Baltic Mich		Brother					Brother Aapo Wayrynen Baltic Houghton Co Mich						5						
22	Raty Edit	22		M	S															Bro Mart Raty Box 76 Baltic Houghton Co Mich						5						
23	Lahti Ida	21		F	S	Servant							Mass			$6				Brother Kousta Stal 54 Summer St Milford Mass						6	0		Blue			
24	Olson Anton	46		M	M	Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Norrfors	Keene N H		Cousin	$10	Yes	1902 1905	Keene N H	Cousin Frank Steel Box 430 Keene N H						5	7	Reddish	Brown	Blue	Scar	
25	Johanson Carl	18		M	S								Gellware	Westbrook Me		Uncle	$23	No		Uncles Anton Lindstrom Westbrook Minn (Steel)						5	7		Brown			
26	Gustafson Gustaf	19		M	S								Byarum	Stamford Conn		Friend	$10			Friend Gust af Wetman Stamford Jones to Texas						5	4		Brown			
27	Johanson Hilda	23		F	S	Servant							Naterulca	Arlington Mass		Cousin	$10			Cousin Otto Nordgren Arlington Mass Full						5	6		Blue			
28	Karlson Alma	19		F	S								Nordkyng	Jamestown N Y		Brother	$10			Brother Elof Karlson 105 Hazzard St Jamestown						5	1		Grey			
29	Anderson Edit	6		F	S								Sodahamn	Chicago Ill		Uncle	$10			Uncle Chas Henley 307 W Melrose St Chicago Ill						5	3		Brown			
30	Johanson Vendla	22		F	S								Lidsja	Norwich Conn		Friend	$10			Friend Jno F Wallen 269 Lowell Hill Av Norwich Conn						5	7		Grey			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Discharged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, Master of the Caroma, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Caroma SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carouia sailing from LIVERPOOL Dec 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 27th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lande, Ester	40	F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bjelostock	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Peter Taylor 319 Buchanan St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Brown	None	Russia
2	" Anna	16	S		Spinster																	5					
3	Muskant, Libo	15												Mother								5					
4	Averbanska, Mesa	22	m	s	Labor						Warsaw	New York N.Y.		Self	$20		Brother in law D. B. Ogunis 69 Canal St New York Lawyer Near Eldridge 528 E 11 St New York					5	1½	Fresh	Black	Brown	
5	Martinkus, Joseph	20	m	s	Labor				Hebrew	Russia	Utopsky	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$30		Friend Joseph Mangasten 291 Main St Worcester Mass					5	6	.	brown	blue	Utopsky
6	Linakowsky, Zwis	29	m	m	Wife				Hebrew		Minsk	New York N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$20		Husband S Linakowsky 70 Oriental St Metal Co Clinton & Grand Sts Hoboken N J					5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	
7	Linakowsky, Bert	11	m	s	Scholar																	5	2½				
8	" Lieb	6	m		School																						
9	" David	11			Infant																						
10	Greeneyed, Peter	25			Labor	No	No		German		Talawka	Newark N.J.		Rel	$10		Brother in law Elias Wong 182 Hamilton Av Newark N.J.					5	0½		Dark		Talawka
11	" Georges	23	M			Yes	Yes								$20												
12	" Kate	25	F		Wife																	5	7				
13	" Philip	12	Male		Labor									Husband													
14	Schulz, Emanuel													Rel	$10							5	7	.	Black	Blue	
15	Rakowsky, Ivan	43	M	m	Mason				Russian						12 50		Friend Peter Wallen 167 Hamilton St Newark N.J. Friend Alter Gratsteter 27 Steuben Ave Newark N.J.					5	3½	.	Dark		
16	" Amelia	33	F		Wife									Husband								5	9				
17	" Alexander	11	M	s	Son									Father								5	1				
18	Kasparowsky, Rubinsky, Elke	30	F	m	Wife	No	No		Hebrew		Slutzk	Newark N.J.		Rel	$5		Friend Henry Appenheim 300 Grand St New York N.Y.					5			Black	Brown	
19	" Mordech	4	m	s	Scholar									Mother													
20	" Lotz																										
21	E.I. Ry 7/1/05 Kahan, Lyle	19	F	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel			Rel	$20		Cousin Rose Frankel 329 E 12 St New York Uncle D. Beker 329 E 12 St New York Cohein Abram Finkelstein 164 Monroe St New York					4	10	Red	Brown	Brown	
22	Katz, Kate	23	m		Labor	No	No				Prokojesch											5	7½	fair	Black	Blue	
23	Rosin, Meier	25				Yes	Yes															5	3		grey		
24	" Leiser	16																									
25	Kopt, Lezgo	31	F		Servant	No	No				Kovna	Passaic N.J.		Self	$5		Aunt Miss Klawansky 116 3rd St Passaic N.J.					5	6		Black		
26	Berkowich, Gurewitsch, Mattis	20	m	m	Labor	Yes	Yes				Odessa	New York		self	$5		Brother in law L Goldenberg 173 2nd St New York					5	3	Fair			
27	" Blume	19	f		Wife									husband								5	9	dark	black	brown	Odessa
28	Blin, Dora	20																				5	7				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Richards, Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richards
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out by the alien or by the person writing the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39 S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906

58

2	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kleinsok, Ascher	20		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Austria Hebrew	Austrian	Galizien		N. York City	yes	Brother	$		1884		Brother Herman Broder 106 Norfolk St. N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Galizien
2	Tomaszewski, Eugenius	16		"	"	yes	Yes	Yes	Russia Polish	Poland	Russia		Boston		Father			1897		Father Tomasz Tomaszewski 5 St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Russia
3	Wojdonick, Josef	24		"	"	Lab	No	No	Austria	"	"		Boston		Father					Brother Jos. Wojtowicz Galgatowo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	Halfus, Jaikel	18		"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Czechanow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	Brother	$				Brother Berger 711 Pleasant Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blk	"	Czechanow
5	Sudek, Mochem	14		"	"	Joiner	No	No	"	"	"		Utica	Beaver Falls Pa	Brother					Friend Pete Brandzman 1299 1st Ave, Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Utica
6	Buschka, Josef	19		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Polish	"		Podgarizanez	Galizien Pol. Aus.	Brothers	$				Brother Johann Buschka 214 Pinen St Elizabeth Pa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Podgarizanez
7	Komenc, Micheb	27		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"		Grodno	N. York City	"	"		6	"	Brother Jacob Komenc 299 E 45th N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Grodno Russia
8	" Emilia	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	Mother in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"
9	" Josif	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"
10	" Marya	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hertman, Julia	30		"	M	Wife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria		Baltimore	Md	"	Husband				Prof. Jacob Hertman 22 Johnston Place, Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Black	Blk	"	Baltimore Md
12	Palenckus, Aleksander	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia		Marjampole	Elizabeth Pa	Brother					Cousin Joseph Zaling Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Marjampole Russia
13	Baiszuchi, Franziska	30		F	S	Servt	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"		Pawlowitz	Mass	Brother	$				Brother Jos. Jurgelewicz 134 Water St. Pittsburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Brown	"	Pawlowitz Russia
14	Semaszewska, Josefa	17		F	S	Servt	No	No	"	Polish	Poland		Jeromin	Chicago Ill	Brother	$				Brother in Law W Sawold 189 W Ohio Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Grey	"	Poland
15	Nadel, Belle	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Schemuck	Newyork	Newyork	"	Husband	$		6		Husband L Nadel 96 E Ross 104 Morton St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	Dark	Black Black	5	6	"	"	"	"	Schemuck Russia
16	" Schulem	7		"	S	Chess	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Sure	5		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Maische	3		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bettinger, Ester	19		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria		Gaasny		Brother					Brother Jos Betenger 76 S. Paterson St. Ky Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	"	"
20	" Manes	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"
21	Gradda, Stanislaw	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Roman Catholic	Russian	Russia		Tarnopol		Father					Father Jan Gradda Tarnopol Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	Tarnopol Russia
22	Zellig, Andreas	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany		Coorpburg	Fond du Lac	Wife	$				Brother Johann Zellig Fond du Lac Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	"	Coorpburg Germany
23	But, Emile De	22		M	S	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium		Wallighem	Molens Belgium	"	$				Brother Jules De Bue Molens Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Wallighem Belgium
24	Grasengrer, Johann	51		M	M	Wife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria		Erdweis	Klarenstein	Sister	$				Sister Karolina Krauss Hotel Lawrence Klarenstein Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	"	"	Malda Austria
25	" Mary	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
26	" Josef	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dauck	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Dzenin	Brooklyn Ny	Brother	$		12		Brother & Antonsagsky Ga Krauss Harmon 207 Ft. St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	"	Dzenin Russia
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Father [illegible] 180 Morton St Newyork Father Mr Fokenell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Fuchs	19		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Russia		Erdweis	Klarenstein	Brother	$		19		Lawrence Krauss Tyrol Hotel Clarenstein Austria Brother in law Bekatanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Erdweis Austria
30	Reisenberg	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia		Samara	Newyork	Brother in Law	$	Yes	1893 1894	Philadelphia Pa	231 E. Houston St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	Wyasma Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office **ond Officer.**

I, J. Pritchard, Master, of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA EMPLOYED THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Corp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31–1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

31–47

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies persistently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31–1116

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec, 1906

59

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether previously deported or excluded.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Seldin,	Zipe	45	✓	f	m Married	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodok	New York	yes	husband	$10	no			Hudson 3 Seldin 65 Graham Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	sallow	black	brown	none	
2	✓	Mendel	15	✓	m	S Sch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	✓	Hene	11	✓	f	✓ Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Hirsch	9	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5	✓	Abram	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
6	✓	Chaje	4	✓	f	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
7	✓	Schlaima	1	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
8	Narkunas,	Ivany	24	✓	m	Lab	yes	yes	✓	Polish	Russia	Kronosky	New York	✓	self	$10	no			Brother Rev. J. Varnagonis 213 S. 4 St Brooklyn							5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Kovinsky
9	✓	Petronela	23	✓	f	✓ Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	Volona
10	Reise,	Johan	24	✓	m	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Salowka	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$20	no			Uncle John Tilt 6 Howard Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Salowka
11	Jagosow	Michail	26	✓	m	S	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Jekaterowsky	New York	yes	✓	$50	no			Friend A. Mountain 47 W 3rd st New York City N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	blond	blue	✓	Jekaterowsky
12	[illegible]	Elke	[illegible]	✓	f	[illegible]	no	no	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kochowitz	[illegible]	no	✓	$5	✓			Father E. Lebolien 197 Pacific St Stamford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	blond	blue	✓	Zakatournisky
13	[illegible]	Kalmin	[illegible]	✓	m	s Child	23-47369	4-11-36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sister	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	blond	brown	✓	Lechwitz
14	✓	Chaje	[illegible]	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	Rapoport,	Bine	39	✓	f	m Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skwira	New York	yes	self	$6	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	✓	Rechame	11	✓	f	s Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17	✓	Rivse	9	✓	f	s Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	[illegible]	Base.	20	✓	f	m Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Wilona	New York	yes	husband	$3	✓			Husband Marcis Quirolymsk 34 Pleasant St Elizabeth N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilona
19	Mordzynet	Chaje	14	✓	m	s Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Schmidt,	Heinrich	19	[illegible]	m	s Labr	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shepetowka	Boston Mass	yes	self	5	no			Friend Herrnschein 1154 Washington st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown	brown	none	Shepetowka
✓	✓	Lisbeth	30	✓	f	✓ Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shakl	Fresno Cal	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	grey	blue	✓	✓
✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	✓	Marie	21	✓	f	o Servant	22-91357	64-10-0	yes	yes	Russia	Gbraun	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓
✓	gd. ch.	Heinrich	2	✓	m	✓	22-[illegible]	[illegible]	2 mo	4-7-41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓
✓	ch.	Katarina	4	✓	f	✓ Daft	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rapoport,	dau.	Johanna	10	✓	f	s Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓	gd.	Lisbeth	2½	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓	[illegible]	Heinrich	20	✓	m	✓ Lab	22-64816-[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Second Officer†

I, J. Pritchard, Master, * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARONIA [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec, 1906

60

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the first sheet of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schaposnikow, Abram	40		M	M	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	New York	Yes	Self	More	No			Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	5	7½	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Russia
2	" Dina	39		F	M	Wife									Husband															
3	" Jacob	16		M	S	Son									Father											5	3½		Brown	Blue		
4	" Dussie	14		F	S	"																				5	3½		Black	Brown		
5	" Gele	10		F	S	Daughter																				4	11					
6	" Suse	7		F	S	"																				—	—					
7	" Marian	3		F	S	"																				—	—					
8	" Will	3		M	S	Child	No	No																		—	1					
9	" Herschell	3		M	S	Infant																				—	—					
5389 10	Linguecoly, Kasimira	30		F	M	Wife			Russia		Illakay	Wan Kegen		Yes	Self	$15				Husband Nicol Linguecoly Bldg 1 Water St Waukegan Ill.						—	—					
11	" Kliopa	8		F	S	Scholar									Brother											5	4		Brown	Blue		Italy
12	Glasband, Ettie	35		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Liverpool	Hartford Conn		Yes	Husband	$10				Husband Harry Glasband 40 Inglewood Ave Tyler Avenue Hartford Conn												
13	✓ Israel	16		M	S	Waiter									Father											5	3½		Black	Brown		Russia
14	✓ Jankel	11				Scholar																				5	4½					
15	✓ Chaim	10																								—	—		Brown	Blue		
16	✓ Mossii	4				School	No	No																		—	—		Black	Brown		
17	Ulman, Meye	25		M	M	Waiter					Kowna	Boston		Yes	Husband					Husband Meyer Ulman 27 Martin St Boston Mass						—	—		Brown	Black		
18	~~Rappaport, Abram~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tradesman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Ekaterinoslav~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~More~~	~~No~~			~~Brooklyn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Pale~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~
19	~~Fabrikant, Joseph~~	~~15~~ ✓		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	✓				~~Father~~					~~Brooklyn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Pale~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~
20	Rappaport, Leik	35		F	M	Wife							Newark N.J.		Husband	$50				104 Prince St Newyork Ney					5	8½		Brown	Blue		
21	" Ette	10		F	S	Daughter	No	No							Father					Uncle Father & Feinstein 81 Bowery New York Mother Mrs Rappaport 104 Prince St New York					5	6		Black	Brown		
22	Ogintz, Anna	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Lonek				Husband	$50				Husband D. B. Ogins 69 Canal St New York					4	10	Fair				
23	" Israel	11		M	S	Infant	No	No							Father											—	—		Blond	Blue		
24	Katzenelsohn, Kalmary	53	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Jakzew	Chicago			Brother	$50				Samuel Katzenellenson 209 State St Chicago Ill					5	2½	Fair				
25	✓ Dore	52	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Sister											4	11		Brown	Brown		
26	Kosakewity, Stefan	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No		Russian	Wilna	Tillsburg Pa		Yes	Self	$5				Friend Tony Klaszkewicz 510 Bridge St Tillsburg Pa					5	6					
27	Schteurman, Meyer	20					Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Poeldlat	Newyork				$5				Bro J Schteurman 219 E 24 St New York					5	1					
28	Mather, George	28		M						German	Talowka					$10									5	6½					
29	" Johanna	39		F	M	Wife	No	No								$10									5	10½					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Pritchard, Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1906
at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA EMPLOYED THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 36 S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 22 DEC 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 1906

61

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period if years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person physically capable and mentally capable and not otherwise excluded by law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
35243 1	Waldman,	Mindel	27	M S	Cab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radyschchy	Boston Mass	yes	Brother	$2	No		Bro L Waldman 152 Pond St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	blue	blue	None	Radyschchy
	2 Einstein,	Sore	34	M	Com Asst									Husband				Husband L Einstein 22 Burton St Boston Mass						5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		
	3 "	Samuel	9	S																										
	4 "	Munt	4	S																										
	5 ~~Pilawsky~~,	Slawe	28	M A	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	~~Hebrew~~	Russia	Mercey	Boston Mass	yes	Husband	$50	No		Husband Chaim Pilawsky 35 Cooper St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	black	brown	None	Mercey
	6 "	Israel	7	S	Child	No	No							Father				do												
	7 Schneider,	Liebe	26	M A	H wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Brest	Wash Spokane		Husband	$10	No		Husband abe Schneider 614 N Monroe St Spokane Wash						5	6	pale	brown	brown	None	Brest
	8 "	Berka	6	F S	Child	No	No							Father				Father do												
	"	Aron	3	M S	23-11798	No	C/a	1-15-07	(505)									Father do												
	Magid,	Itzik J.	16	M S	Tailor	yes	yes				Pomerzerch	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	$2			Friend Abram Freed 1496 W. 12 St Chicago Ill						5	3	Dark	black	brown	None	Pomerzerch
	11 Krabczow,	Rochel	25	M A	H wife	No	No				Robunek	Scranton Pa		Husband	$10			Husband Ab Krabczow 1507 Rayman Ave Scranton Pa						5	3	fair	fair	black		Davidovka
	12 "	Rasche	16	F S	H work									Brother				Brother						5	1	fresh				Marshavitch
	13 "	Samuel	3	M S	Child									Father				Father												
	14 "	Ester	2	F S	Child																									
	15 Wolfsohn,	Schose	31	M A	H wife									Husband	$10			Husband Mr Wolfson 147 N main Ave Scranton Pa						5	0	Dark	brown	brown	None	Davidovka
	16 "	Pese	11	F S	Child	No	No							Father				Father												
	17 "	Moses	8	M S	—"—																									
	18 "	Salman	3	M S	—"—																									
	19 Schaposnikow,	Yankel	32	M A	Tradesman	yes	yes				Nikolajew	New York		Self	yes	No		Friend Isaac Yaresofsky 55 Hester St New York						5	4	Dark	black	brown	None	Nawo Mirgorod
	20 "	Luba	30	F A	Wife									Husband										5	3	pale	black	brown		
	21 "	Josef	10	M S	Child	No	No							Father																
	22 "	Keile	5	F S	—"—	No	No																							
	Satalowsky,	Abram	24	M S	Tradesman	yes	yes							Self	yes			None						5	8	pale	blue	brown	None	Nawo Mirgorod
	Stoller,	Peter	29	M A	Labourer				German		Bessarabien	Germany			$1			Godparents Brother & Sister						5	6	pale				Bessarabien
	"	Christine	22	F A	Wife	Discharged								Husband										5	6		brown	brown		Krassen
	"	Rosina	2	F S	Child	No	No							Father				Godparents Paul Lenz												
	"	Johan	11 M	S	Infant																									
	Burneika,	Joseph	23	M S	Labourer	yes	yes		Russian		Libau	Germany		Self	$25			Friend Jos Maregerus 176 Grand St New York						5	7	Dark	blue	blue	None	Meydany
	Olszewsky,	Iranska	15	F S	Girl	No	No		Russian		Wedschinya				$10			Friend Jos Maregerus 176 Grand St New York						5	3	fresh	blonde			Wedschinya

Charles P. Mellon
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, Master, of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31st, 1906

62

Note.—Where any column of this sheet is not sufficient for the entries required, use a supplemental manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kurssohn,	Chwje	24		M	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Otocka	New York	Ny yes	Brother	8	1½ no			Brother M Painer 63 & 7th St New York Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Pale	Blond	Blue	none	Otocka
2	"	Feige	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	4	"									5	0	"	"	"	"	"
3	Finkel,	Itzko	32		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrucik	"	"	Cousin	5				Cousin B Resnik 92 Henry St New York Ny						5	8½	"	Black	Brown	"	Dobrucik
4	Dorfmann,	Beile	22		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	"	"	Aunt	3				Aunt S Kessler 198 Morgan St New York Ny						5	0	"	Brown	Blue	"	Kiew
5	Kramer,	Lina	18		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichstadt	"	"	Sister	1				Friend D Rosenberg 209-8 East 112th St New York Ny						5	2	"	Black	Brown	"	Friedrichstadt
6	Hubert,	Joel	26		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lieben	"	"	Father in Law	more				Father in Law Nellette 125 Eldridge St New York Ny						5	5	"	"	"	"	Lieben
7	"	Rose	23		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father					Father						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Claire	1		S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father					Grand Father												
9	"	Risse	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"												
10	Mahler,	Chaie	36		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mahilew	"	"	Brother	15				Brother Field Mows 77 First Ave New York Ny						5	3½	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	Mahilew
11	"	Gedalie	5		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle					Uncle												
12	Miransky,	Sore	25		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Menik	"	"	Husband	5				Husband Mr Miransky 296 Bergen Ave Jersey City NJ						5	1	Pale	Black	Blue	"	Menik
13	"	Simche	3		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father					Father												
14	Schwirink,	Abram	30		M	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulfom	"	"	Cousin	5½				Friend M Mark 1 Rutger St New York Ny						5	7½	Pale	Black	Blue	"	Ulfom
15	"	Taube	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"
16	Berlman,	Hinde	31		M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Mahilew	"	"	Husband	4				Husband & Berlman C/o Lewis 6-12th St New York Ny						5	1½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Mahilew
17	"	Nachman	3		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father					Father												
18	Berlin,	Eidel	35		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	5				Husband & Berlin C/o M Levy 122 Columbia St New York						5	-	Pale	Black	Brown	none	Mahilew
19	"	Baschwe	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father					Father												
20	"	Rosa	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"												
21	"	Pasya	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"												
22	"	Jentl	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"												
23	"	Senia	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"												
24	"	Jane	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"												
25	Libarzer,	Rosa	18		S	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Katerinoff	"	"	"	"					Father B Schaffer 110-112 3rd Market Place, Yonkers N.Y.						5	4	fair	Black	Brown		
26	Purich,	Amalie	33		F	Wife	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilna	Rovbberg	yes	Husband	10										5	6	Fa				
27	"	Anton	3		M	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father																	
28	"	Peter	1		M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
29	Band,	Lesir	20		M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poneojeed	Boston	Mass yes	Brother	86	no			Brother J Band 179 Tebie St Boston Mass						6	-	Pale	Black	Brown	none	Poneojeed

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard Master, * of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—418

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARONIA ...ING THEREWITH ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R C S England

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—419

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—418

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—418

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Note.—This manifest is to be used for reporting all classes of aliens, whether cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34 S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 22 DEC 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 31 Dec., 1906 63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kida Ossip	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oschanyane	New York	Yes	Self	$22		Friend Rodislaw Kumpsky 469 Henderson St Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	brown	blue	None	Smpowsky
2	~~Kida Ossip~~	~~28~~																do					5	10					
3	Kurwsky Schmuel	22		M	M	Joiner	No	No		Hebrew		Jernigow				$5		Cousin Mr Nasner 325 Rockaway Av Brooklyn					5	6	Light	brown			Jernigow
4	~~Left Elya~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~				Wilna				$5		Cousin Mr Mestkowsky 116 E 119 St New York					5	5	Dark				Wilkenischk
125 5	~~Potwotsky Chaim~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				Boston Mass			$5		Bro											
	~~Feige~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Keeps~~												Husband							Dark				Waranowo
	~~Hinde~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~												Father							Light				
	~~Annie~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~												Father											
235 9	Batron Leib	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Mmass	Lynn Mass		Self	$7		Bro in law Saml Aron 67 Lowell St Lynn Mass											
10	Bogdan Peotr	24		M	S	Farmer	No	No		Russian		Melodelya	New York		Self	$6		Friend Max Levin 34 East Broadway N York					5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Mmas
1 11	Kaplyug Iwan	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes								$2		Friend Jakob Clomen 235-237 Canal St N York					5	8	Dark	fair	blue	None	Hankowsky
2 12	Ostrowsky Dawid	27		M	S	Bookbinder				Hebrew		Mrecz				$14		Uncle A Ostrowsk 13 Hester St N York					5	5					Melicke Lebo
1217 13	Kulchofsky Jakob	25		M	S	Tailor				Polish		Kovensky	Boston Mass			$6		Friend G Rabantsw 5 Sigel Ememant Boston								Brown	brown		Mmas
8 14	Barsky Isaac	9		M	S					Russian						$5							5	6	fair	Br	blue		Kovensky
9 15	Friedman Bunc	20		F	S	Laborer				Hebrew		Barac	New York			$3							5	6			brown		
20 16	Waschinowsky Ludwig	20		M	S	Servant				Polish		Kovinek	Lewiston Me			$10		Uncle Anton Zakrens 26 Pinak St Lewiston Me					5	4	fair	brown	blue		Kovinak
1 17	Pundakow Anton	18		M	S	Labr				Russian		Kovensky				$10		Friend Anton Zakrens 26 Pinak St Lewiston Me					5	7					
218 18	Simanowitz Longinus	20		M	S	Farmer	No	No		Polish		Kovinsk	Burlington NJ			$5		Br in law Paul Pakloune 3 Grey St Burlington N J					5	8					
3 19	Schablinsky Emil	20		M	S	Labr				Russian			Philadelphia			$5		Br in law J Kozak 1317 Norwood St Philadelphia					5	6					
4 20	Belgatsky Owsin	33		M	M		Yes	Yes				Kovensky				$10		Brother Juozas Boarne 1317 N Norwood St Philadelphia											
4 21	Kuschinsky Jacob	40		M	M					Polish		Lonjansky	New York			$26		Br in law L Konzenes 587 E 149 St New York					5	10					Kovinsky
22	Julsane	41		F	M	Wife																	5	6					Lonjansky
6 23	Lubowewitz Mateg	28		M	M	Labr				Russian		Minsk			Self	$10							5	4					
	Alexey	25		M	S											$7		Br in law Abr Ackfensky 18 Hanover ave Brooklyn					5	8		Black	brown		Minsk
	Daniel	22		M	S																		5	6		Br			
	Feodor	16		M	S																		5	6		Br			
	Frank	22		M	S	Farmer										$17							5	7		Br			
		20		M	S											$5		Friend M A Holland 219 Chrystie St New York					6	—		Br			Domansky
						2-45991-			6-16-37	- AUTH. FILE 99397/912						$5							5	4		Br	grey	Scar finger Broken Nose	
						farmer				Hebrew		Kalinsky	Hartford Conn		father	$5		Jacob Berel Kassio 307 Windsor St Hartford Conn					5	4		Br		None	
																							5	6		Br			Kalinsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard Hunter, of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
C.J. MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Dunton, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & I England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Dunton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carolia sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec, 1906

61

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	20 Whether deported at any time, and if so, why.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chwasnk,	Andrey	47	M	Mch Lab	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lukovsky	St Louis		Self	$10	No			Bro N Schwasnk 1726 N 10 St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	fair	Blue	None	
2	Iwczik,	Iwan	30	M	Mch Farmer	No	No								$10	No										5	9		X			
3	Bulawka,	Ufarosie	26	M	Mch										$10	No										5	3		brown	brown		
4	Posternak,	Andrey	21	M	Mch	Yes	Yes				Lupitza	New York			$5				Friend Usalew Kidel 7 E. Oppheim 592 Grand St New York							5	5		fair			Lupitza
5	Lawot,	Olga	17	F	Hs Servant	No	No				Walna	Bolwa Falls N.Y.		Self	$10				Cousin Andrey Olaudra 40 Eatze St Nort W Apolke							5	5		fair			Woirstul
6	Kiwsen,	Efroim	38	M	Mch Coppersmith			Hebrew			Minsk	Schenectady N.Y.		Brother	$2				Bro in law M. Meinberg 74-76 Av. C New York							5	3	Light	fair			Chud Gr
7	Pikuss,	Jakow	14	M	Mch Tailor						Minsk	New York	Yes		$5				Cousin Sam Wendrobl 165 Henry St New York City							5	8	Dark	blue	brown		Korme
8		Rwach	22	M	Mch Baker						Minsk			Cousin	$4				Uncle M. L. Olikes Monongah W. Va							5	3	Light	fair	blue		Minsk
9	Sobowitzik,	Schaje	19	M	Mch Painter							Monongah		Self	$2				Bro in law M. Kerren, Kugelman 65 Saffern St New York							5	6	Dark	brown	brown		Minsk
10	Sobowitzik,	Salman	22	M	Mch Tradesman						Minsk	New York			$10				Uncle A Salob 153 Manuel St New York													Minsk
11		Pessech	20	M	Mch Tailor										$5				Bro in law Hyman Bludes 31 Rutgers St New York City							5	5	Light	fair	brown	Birth mark	
12	Zachapin,	Freide	56	F	Hd Widow	X					Kraenigorodko			Daughter	$2				Daughter Sara Schapiks 246 Monroe St New York							5	6	dark	brown			
13	X	Riwe	16	F	Hs Tailoress	X													Sister do							4	11		grey			Kraenigorodko
14	Kundre,	Iwan	21	M	Mch Lab	agd	Yes	Russian			Madins	Cleveland Philadelphia		Self	$11				Friend G Ostrosky Lemon St							5	1					
15	Butzko,	Mary	25	F	Hd Widow	No	No.				Molodezno	New York		Self	$2				Bro in law N. Bunde 933 Baterlee St Philadelphia Pa							5	7	Dark	fair	blue		Madins
16	Loschatko,	Karfey	18	M	Mch Farmer						Wilna	South River	Yes		$10				Friend Stepan Safnuk Box 317 South River N.J.							5	2		fair			
17		Anton	19	M	Mch														Uncle Stephen Safnuk							5	8	Dark	brown	brown		Rejave
18	Aronsky,	Moisei	31	M	Mch Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Hebrew			Odessa	New York	Yes	Self	$15				Bro Sam Aronsky 127 Belcher St New York													Odessa
19	"	wife Taube	24	F	Hd														Brother Bro Sam Aronsky 129 Belcher St New York							5	2	Light	brown	blue		Mischinow
20	"	Gittel	10	F	Hs Pupil								Yes		$4				Bro Sam Aronsky 127 Belcher St New York							5	4		fair	blue		Odessa
21	"	Gusch	6	M	Hs Child	No	No												Uncle Sam Aronsky 127 Belcher St New York							5	4	Dark	dark	brown		
22	Solon,	Pawel	27	M	Mch Agd Lab	X		Russian	Russian	Russia	Smolensk	Newark N.J.		No Self	$2 1/2				Friend Jan Palzkonsky 33 Jones St Newark N.J.													
23	Bochin,	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Hd Work	Yes	Yes				Schodaewo	New York City	Yes		$5				Friend Jan Rudkonsky 33 Jones St New York							5	7	Dark	fair			Schadaewo
24	Prenjakow,	Andrey	44	M	Mch Farmer	No	No				Molodetyno	New York	Yes	Self	$15				Friend N. Rajk Monroe Box 11 Carbon Co Pa							5	1		brown	brown		Jastrow B
25	Krowjnik,	Alexander	18	M	Hs		Yes	Yes				Annowaco Pa							Husband A Jaworyk 150 Hartford St Brooklyn										brown	brown		
26	Derzak,	Dwoire	30	F	Hd Wife	No	No												Father do							4	10		grey	blue		Schmedrow
27		Riwe	18	F	Hd Maid			Hebrew			Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes		$3				Father do							5	1		fair	light blue		
28		Abraham	9	M	Hs Child																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Hunter, of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec., 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec., 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32 G. T. S. S. CARON sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 31, 1906

65

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period if years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
69[illegible]	Ruszel, Jan	19		M	S	Labor	No	No	Russia	Pole	Russia	Galizen	Jersey City NJ	X	Friend	$10	No													
5367 2	Kuzinat, "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	Friend	$10	"													
8 3	Karczynski, Josef	36		M	"	Geo Geo	Russian	"	"	"	Russia	Magdeburg	Jersey City NJ	"	Im law	$2	"													
9 4	Piczak, Wicenty	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kybie Stove	Buffalo	"	Friend	$8	"													
10 5	Wojtowicz, Wojciech	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulene	Chelsea Mass	"	Im law	$10	"													
35392 6	Aby, Dobe	19		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vrkayge	Newyork NY	"	Brother	$2	"													
7	Kaplan, Leiser	20		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Wisne	-	"	Cousin	$12	"													
8	Silberstein, Abraham	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrov	-	"	Father	$6	"													
5 9	Weissman, Srael	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschow	-	"	Brother	$4	"													
10	✓ Regina	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"													
11	Feinstein, Abram	21		M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Krewo Ozers	Brooklyn NY	"	Bro law															
12	Kupfer, Dore	35		F	"	Keeps House	"	"	"	"	"	Brock	Boston Mass	"	Brother	$3	"													
[illegible]	✓ Scheine Gitel	24		F	"	Clerked [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	X	Friend															
14	Topotzenkas, Kasimir	23		M	"	Labor	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Smelyn	Worcester Mass	"	Im law	$3	"													
15	Mockas, Jan	20		"	"	"	Geo	Geo	"	"	"	alekander	Newyork NY	"	Brother	$6	"													
16	Karnitzky, Leiser	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ignatorka	Melbourke Australia	"	Friend	$2	"													
[illegible]	Stehlin, Michal	20		M	"	[illegible]	No	No	"	German	"	Rica	Jacoma Wash	"	Brother in Law	$20	"													
[illegible]	✓ Anna	28		F	"	Wife	Discharged								Brother														
[illegible]	✓ Emilie	24		F	S	Inft	Discharged								Uncle														
23	Goldman, Feige	21		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Black	Newyork NY	"	Husband	$100	"													
[illegible]	✓ David	12		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father															
24	Wojtusiak, Julianna	18		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	Pole	Polish	Poland	Slawa	Brooklyn NY	"	Bro law	$42	"													
25	Batuszick, Anna	18		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dworce	-	"	Brother	$25	"													
26	Zitowsky, Johann	25		M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Mergene	Scranton Pa	"	Bro law	$5	"													
27	Zepp, Wohler	14		M	"	"	"	"	Holland	Holland	Holland	Harlzing	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$10	"													
28	Mantey, Wilhelm	24		"	"	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liebbice	[illegible]	"	Friend	$13	"													
29	Simenko, Basil	38		M	M	Miner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaptonia	N. York City	"	Cousin	$6	"													
30	Wiekierbsky, Schandel	18		"	S	Sailor	No	No	"	"	"	Walki	"	"	Brother	$4	"													
[illegible]	[illegible], Jankel	21		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bycezd	"	"	"	$5	"													

P. D. Mitchell
Inspector

1	Friend	Sidney McKrut 71 Harrison St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia
2	"	Louisa "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
3	Father in Law	Aaron Korodzoski 7 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"		Magdeburg
4	Friend	Wagnes Kreepek Block Book 99 Jersey St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"		Kybie
5	Father in Law	Andrey Kwiecek 63 Walnut St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		Bulene
6	Brother	Jurcek Aby 5 E 4th St New York City	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	"	"		Vrkayge
7	Cousin	Dobe Kaplan 116 Jersey St New York City	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Wisne
8	Father in Law	Benjon Silberstein 199/201 E. 7 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	"		Ostrov
9	Brother	Hoge Weissmann 424 E 82 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Warschow
10	Brother in Law	Morsek Feuchtwanger 276 Watkins St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Blue		Krewo Ozers
11	Brother	Schmul Wasserkowski 20 Bloxsome St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Brock
12	Uncle	do	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"		Boston
13	Father in Law	Mortenus Stanuscl 76 Tomanton St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		-
14	Brother	Andreas Smockies 192 Kingsland Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Smelyn
15	Brother	Dereck Karnetzky 257 Lions St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Grey	"		alekander
16	Brother in Law	Johann Kosk Jacoma Washington	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		Rica
17	Brother	do	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Grey	"		Kiewie
18	Uncle	do	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Fair	"		"
19	Husband	Leuchs Goldmen 390 Grand St New York City	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Brown	"		Black
20	Father	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		-
21	Brother in Law	F. Blacz Keweenaw 36 Grand St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	Brown	"		Slawa
22	Brother	F. Batuszick Keweenaw 36 Grand St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Dworce
23	Brother in Law	O Bacon 2001 Luzerne St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Mergene
24	Brother	Henry Zepp 145 Rhenedan Rd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Grey	"		Harlzing
25	Uncle	William Mantey Pankwell Germany	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Liebbice
26	Cousin	Wenzeja Mazurkiewicz 39 Stanton St N. York City	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Zaptonia
27	Brother	Herman Wiekierbsky 190-2 Essex St N. York City	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	Walki
28	Brother	Schie Silanas 202 Delancey St N. York City	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Bycezd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Pritchard Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Edg
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cus. Nos. 190, 540-A, and 540-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

31

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 1906

66

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Siegel Jan	33	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Borrice	Cleveland O.	ye	self	$8	no			brother. Stefan Siegel 321. Fulton St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown		none	Krupin Hungary
2	Lopatynska Anna	52	-	f	w	widow	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mikulince	New York	"	"	4	"			daughter Emilia Lopatynska 439 Bykrayinska 520. 6. 19th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Mikulince Austria
3	Tychonicwicz Matwij	30	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Stryjowka	"	"	"	—	"			brother in law. Semion Byedzek 10. Bronne Street New York	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Oszernichow Austria
4	Kuprinel Mine	28	-	f	w	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	"	"	"	—	"			husband M. Kuprinel 261. 2nd fr. Cor. Ave C. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	Odessa Russia
5	Potfora Franciszek	15	-	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wielopol	Manchester N.H.	"	"	—	"			father Josef Potfora 67. Manchester N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	Wielopole Austria
6	Kuprinel Disa	5	6	f	"	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	"	"	—	"			father M. Kuprenel	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Odessa
7	" Salomon	3	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			sister Emil Lopatynska	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Russia
8	Lopatynska Amela	15	-	f	s	girl	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mikulince	"	"	"	—	"			brother in law Isaac Gross 289-91 E. 98 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	4	-	fair	brown	hazel	"	Mikulince Austria
9	Konigsberg Mordche	31	-	m	m	tinner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Umen	"	"	"	—	"			brother Isaac Sieger 87. Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark brown	brown	"	Umen Russia
10	Steinlauf Jacob	28	-	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	—	"			sister Moses Teibler 86. Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Warschau Russia
11	Teiber Jacob	60	-	m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Greenowitz	"	"	"	$5.-	"			husband Josef Horowitz c/o Sam Rosenthal 249-51 Bronn Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	blue	"	Greenowitz Austria
12	Horowitz Sophie	28	-	f	w	wife	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Roumania	Yassy	"	"	"	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Yassy Roumany
13	" Clara	11	-	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Roman Roumany
14	" Yankel	7	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			aunt Stesi Kerner 118. Eneca St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black dark		none	Zwinegrod Austria
15	" Golde	1	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			sister Helena Grobleuska 1105. Broadway. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey		"	Mielec Austria
16	Meisel Perle	22	-	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Neumigrad	"	"	"	—	"			husband Moses Rain Box 457 Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Topolowec Hungary
17	Gill Michal	40	-	m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bukowina	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Rayn Jula	24	-	f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Topolovec	Taylor Pa	"	"	$8.-	"			brother in law Josef Klupena Box 516 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Also Hamor Hungary
19	" Stefor	-	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			brother Marcus Kerner 161. Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		"	light		"	Monasterry sha Austria
20	Gafrik Janos	37	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Also-Hamor	Butler Pa	"	"	$30/	"			Cousin Reveld Tiny 401. E. 8th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	brown	"	Owos Hungary
21	" Juliska	24	-	f	s	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	ditto
22	Kerner Yakob	24	-	m	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Monasterzyska	New York	"	"	—	"			sister Zofia Jacocha 33. Pacific St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezimy Austria
23	Berger David	44	-	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Owos	"	"	"	$12.-	"			friend Mychajlo Romacky 695. Lawrence St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Kilki maszowce Austria
24	" Joseph	40	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			brother Marcus Belaver Box 312 Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	brown	"	Hryczowce Austria
25	Jacocha Weronika	19	-	f	s	cook	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzezimy	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$4.-	"			ditto	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light brown	blue	"	ditto
26	Demkiw Mikolaj	40	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Marowieckie	Toronto Can.	"	"	$0.-	"			brother Hanson Altman 128. 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Klocze
27	Bilovos Walenty	24	-	m	s	3-197191	3-1-2-52	"	"	Polish	"	Huscowce	Taylor Pa	"	"	$40.-	"			brother in law M. Dubankoff 143. Chatham St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Ha
28	" Domicela	18	-	f	s	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"														
29	Altman Golde	18	-	f	s		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ulvicew	New York	"	"	$5.-	"														
30	Altman Morris	19	-	m	s	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$1.-	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Master, of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906
at New York
Wilkens
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (illegible) R C P Edg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December 1906
at New York
Wilkens
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22 DEC 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 31, 1906

67

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
24 21	Pancer Kalmen	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Wilbranowka	New York	yes	self	$ —	no	brother A Pancer 92. Ridge St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
42 22	Miklasz Marya	30		f	s	wife				Polish	Wroniaki				—		husband Jacob Miklasz							5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
3	" Yan	9		m	s	child									—		father 23. John Street							4	11	"	"	"	"	Wroniaki Austria
4	" Stefania	7		f											—		" Port Richmond												
5	" Helena	3	6	"											—		" Staten Island												
6	" Stanislaus	—	9	m											—														
41	Freeman Abram	30		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Telenescht	New York	no				brother Rachel Kazopchnikoff 1522-6th Str. Joseph Mo.												
43	Sterr Jacob	26		m	s	laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Predavec	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 5.—		friend Dario Lilleberg 1092 2nd Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	3	fair	brown	none	Telenescht Russia
44	Baasc Dragonja	27		f	s	girl	none				Primisije				.150		brother Melovan Krmpotic 8695 P. I. St. Pittsburg							5	3	"	blue	"	Predavec Hungary
45	Jankovic Janko	37		m	m	laborer	6-8764	3/15/06		Croatian	Kovacevac				.70		brother in law Lazo Petcetic 2236 Tustin St. Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	black hazel	"	Pumiske Hungary
46	Kulkovic Ivan	36		m	m	"	yes	yes			Podgorac				.50		brother in law Tripo Lakolovic 2236 Tustin St. Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	brown blue	"	Kovacevac Hungary
48	Dulas Yadwiga	20		f	s	girl	none		Austria		Velteez	Butler Pa			.50		brother in law Marek Kwyko 19. Izzyday Lyndora Pa							5	9	"	black brown	"	Podgorac Hungary
47	Imuda Magdalena	18		f	s		yes	yes		Polish	Habawka	Utica N.Y.			.45		brother Karol Imuda 112 1/2 Whitesboro St. Utica N.Y.							4	11	"	light blue	"	Velteez Austria
49	Kraver Sally	20		f	s	farmeress	2-613	2-1-07							—		Cousin Izidor Spasberg 120. Ludlow Str. New-York							5	1	"	"	"	"	Habawka Austria
	" Morris	10		m		tailor									—		brother in law Joel Troper 17. Forsyth St. New York							5	2	dark	black	"	"	Russia
50	Yagid Yossel	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Nowosetsyn				—		brother Hary Klaer New-Salem Pa							5	—	"	"	"	"	ditto
51	Klem Stanislaw	33		m	m	"	no	no		Ruthenian	Myerkowce	New Salem			$ 5.—		Cousin Sem Grinberg Tarkenberg 88 E 104. St New York City							5	4	fair	dark	grey	"	Welcica Austria
52	Goldenbaum Lasar	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	Yes	Self	$4	No								5	4	pale	light	brown	"	Myerkowce Austria
	~~Bialoka Ebanna~~	~~33~~																						5	10	pale	brown	grey		Odessa Russia
	Chiwek Jakob	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Gorna	Shenandoah Pa	Yes	Self	$2	No	Bro Karcun passed 338 West Kyt Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria Gorna
	Oszkowski Jakob	34		M	M	Lab	"	"	"		Pradnik	Shenandoah Pa	Yes	Self	$2	No	Bro in Law Josefenik Knapczyk Shenandoah Pa							5	7	"	blue	"		Austria Pradnik
	Bialoka Ebanna	33		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"		Ksiazenc	West Seneca NY		Husband	$6	No	Husband Tomasz Bialoka							5	2	"	hazel			Letowce
	" Izabela	3		F	S	child	No	No						Father			750 Second St West Seneca NY												
	" Katarina	2		F	S												Father do												
	Kapusta Wincenty	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Widow	Middletown Conn	Yes	Self	$12		Father do												
	Zimmet Barbara	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	Germany	German	Klein Rauchs	Sevier Pa		Husband	$7	No	Friend Simon Przybylski Middletown Conn												
	" Anna	4		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father			7 Katz St Husband P. Zimmer c/o Margaretha Sevier Pa							5	2	fair	brown	grey	None	Widow Germany
	" Margareta	11	m	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father "							5	3½	Pale	Fair	Blue	"	"
	" Sebastian	17		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "												
	Nigel Mendel	31		M	M	Baker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Longford	N. York City	"	Self	$14		" "												
																	Friend S. Weiss c/o Danziger 219 East 3 Ave, N. York City							5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey		Klein Rauchs Germany
																	" " " " "							5	7	"	Brown	"		Sevier "

Charles Watts
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Paulton, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. & I. Emp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Paulton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 22 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 3, 1906

68

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Dobrica Aleksa	17		M	S.	Sere			Hungary	Croatian	Kovacevac	Pittsburg Pa		self	$6.-	no	friend Lazare Simonovic 2236 Chestnut sta. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue		Kovacevac Austria
2	Kwiatkowicz Stanislawa	17		F	S.				Germany	Polish	Gaje	Buffalo N.Y.			$3.-		cousin Katarzyna Wojciechowska 115 Plantowski Buffalo N.Y.							4	10					Gaje Germany
3	" Zofia	18		F	S.												—do—							4	10					" "
4	Hildesh David	17		M	S.	Sailor			Austria	Hebrew	Rohatyn	New York					brother Moses Hildesheim 279 Wilder sta. New York							5	3		brown	brown		Rohatyn Austria
5	Panzer Moses	19		M	S.						Rohatyn						uncle Sl. Arnowitz 34 Second Ave near 2nd sta. N.Y.							5	2		dark brown	hazel		Rohatyn Austria
6	" Bosse	19		F	S.	wife											—do—							4	9			brown		" "
7	Bierman Zale	41		M	M.	Carpenter			Russia		Janow						son I. Bierman 37 Stanton sta. New York							5	5			blue		Berdyczew Russia
8	Eller Bengel	20		M	S.	Sailor					Rohatin						uncle Isaac Feler 153 Wrotkoff sta. Brooklyn							5	4½			brown		Rohatin Russia
9	Gries Josef	15		M	S.						Ulman						brother Isaac Gries 289-91 E 98 sta. New York							5	—		dark	brown		Ulman "
10	Guttman Sara	21		F	S.						Idazie						fiancé Abraham Buchman 114-116 E 1st sta. New York							5	5			blue		Idazie "
11	" Benjamin	19		M	S.	Carpenter											—do—							5	8			brown		" "
12	Kolnick Moses	16		M	S.	Sailor					Rwarez						aunt Sophie Weissman 40 sloan Asher 460 E 121 sta. New York							5	4		dark	grey		Rwarez "
13	[illegible] Ber	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		no	[illegible]			Greding						sister in law Golde Jarmolowski 176 Stanton sta. New York				congenital idiot			5	3	pale	blue	brown		Greding "
14	Pefer Isak	21		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Przemsdary						sister Asne Pfeffer 29 Pitt sta. New York							5	5	fair	brown	blue		Przemsdary Austria
15	Kongi Peter	24		M					Russia	Polish	Gutowo	Worcester Mass					brother Josef Szczyzanski 13 Kelley Court Worcester Mass							5	6			gray		Gutowo Russia
16	Kohlert Schmul	19		M	S.	barber				Hebrew	Dubno	New York					uncle Nahen Katz 302 E 101 sta. New York							5	4		dark	brown	hazel	Dubno "
17	Pesleyar Maria	20		F	S.	Child	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Poglanynstany	New Brunswick N.J.					aunt Mary Pesolar 12 Nettra sta. New Brunswick N.J.							5	1			brown	blue	Jovria Hungary
18	Weissman Tali	15		F	S.		no	no		Hebrew	Okup	New York					cousin Rachel Weissman 40 A.A. Kimelman 253 Finland sta. Brooklyn							4	10			brown	grey	Okup Austria
19	Siegel Hersch	17		M	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Rossdar	Providence RI					brother Falik Siegel 40 S. Burman 8 Edwards sta. Providence RI							5	2			light blue		Rossdar Russia
20	Shoterman Leiser	22		M	S.	smith					Bellurai	New York					cousin Nettie Bard 3 Newton 2nd sta. N.Y.							5	4			black brown		Sekuran Russia
21	Uhl Johem	29		M	S.	Laborer			Austria	German	Willowitz	Chicago Ill.			$26.-		brother in law Carl Eckhart 234 N. Hoist sta. Chicago Ill.							5	4					Lucice "
22	Dreiain David	29		M	M.	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Pasterwalow	New York			$2.-		brother Chaim Dreiain 46 Cooper 279-83 E 3rd sta. New York							5	2	pale	dark brown			Rosmysol Russia
23	Uhl Philip	24		M	S.	Laborer			Austria	German	Willowitz	Chicago Ill.			$40.-		cousin Rosa Eckhart 234 N. Hoist sta. Chicago Ill.							5	4	dark	blue			Lucice "
24	" Anna	16		F	S.	wife											—do—							5	2	fair	blue	brown		" "
25	Kuzenska Rwa	25		F	S.	[illegible]				Ruthenian	Odlanica	Orella Pa			$20.-		husband Ivan Kuzenka Box 181. Avella Pa							5	—			brown		Odlanica Austria
26	Kirschman Moische	38		M	M.	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Bricgan	New York					brother in law Meisel Jacover 148 Soforth sta. New York							5	2			grey		Chotin Russia
27	[illegible] Michayle	46		M	Wid.	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Nowczyn				$2.-		cousin Ivan Pihil 190 Avenue sta. New York							5	5			hazel		Nowczyn Austria
28	Hladez Anton	47		M	M.	"	no	yes		Polish	Kopki	Youngstown Ohio			$1.50	no	brother Kazimierz Hladez Box 241 Youngstown Ohio							5	1		light blue	dark blue		Kopki "
29	Wasilewski Jan	21		M	S.	"			Russia	Polish	Bogumin	New Britain Conn.					brother Wladyslaw Wasilewski 71 Grove sta. New Britain Conn.							5	6			brown		Warschau Russia
30	Flores Jan	19		M	S.	"					Kopyczynce	Shenandoah Pa			$2.-		brother Jozef Flores 14 Cleate sta. Shenandoah Pa							5	5					Kopyczynce "

30

16 January
1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Richard Smith, of the SWEAR CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING TRANSATLANTIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 year experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B & O R'way, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russn
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Nor
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—The ship must file manifests in the right order of passengers, Cat. Nos. 506, 508-A, and 508-B, and also the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. ____ sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Lippin, Losef	45		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	New York	ny yes	Brother in Law	$5	no			Brother in Law Chas Heller 1446 Ave A New York ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Pale	Black	Blue	none	Libau
2	" Samuel	14		m	s																									
3	Jawlokaja, Liwri	24		f	m	Wife						Prilucky			Husband	21/2				Husband L. Halperin 180 Moore St New York ny							5	2½		Black	Brown		Prilucky
4	" Chaim	5		m	s	Child	no	no							Father					Father											
5	" Chane	3		f	s																									
6	[illegible] Roche	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible] Chane	26		f	s	Servant	yes	yes				Borisow			Self	$10				Uncle A Berger 153 Lingel St Brooklyn							5	3	Pale	Black	Blue		Borisow
8	Muckelitzky Mowscha	24		m	s	Labr										.10				Brother Leib Muckelitzky							5	5		Brown			
9	Aisen, Perl	40		f	w	Wife	yes	yes				Kiew			Son	$14				Son Morris Aisen 183 East 2nd St New York ny							5	5½		Brown	Blue		Wadelkow
10	" Nochim	11		m	s	Child	no	no							Brother					Brother											
11	" Jacob	9		m	s																									
12	" Blanke	8		f	s																									
13	Kaufmann, Chaie	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes				Kalenkowitz			Husband	$22				Tuesday Yelezka a Maskowitz 5-7 East Houston St New York ny Father							5	1½	Pale	Black	Blue	none	Kalenkowitz
14	" Lue	7		m	s	Child	no	no							Father																
15	" Berge	5		m	s																									
16	[illegible]	2		m	s																									
17	[illegible]	8																												
18	Roche	25		f	s	Servant	yes	yes				mensk			Brother	$21				Brother S Kaplan 292 Monroe St New York ny							5	1	Pale	Black	Brown	none	mensk
19	" Chaie	17		f	s											21/2											4	10½					
20	Hirshman, Mordche	30		m	m	Tailor						Motulew			Brother in Law	11/2				Brother in Law M Katz 338 Powell St New York ny Brother							5	6					Dubrowno
21	" Esther	25		f	m	Wife									Brother												5	1		Brown	Gray		Janowitz
22	Kopelowitz, Schine	18		f	s	Servant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sosenka			Sister	2/				Sister Annie Kopelowitz 35 Powell St New York ny							5	10½		Black	Black		Sosenka
23	Schaffer, Base	30		f	w	Wife	no	no				Kurpsky	Boston	Mass	self	$12				husband Herschel Schaffer 173 Lewis St Boston Mass Father							5	2	red	brown			Kurpsky
24	" Sore	10		f	s	child									mother																	
25	" Wulf	8		m	s										"																	
26	" Rosche	18		f	s	Laborer									self																	
27	Slawinsky, Chaim	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes				Lipluk				$5											5						
28	Pollack, David	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	Lipliansky	New York			$76											5	6	fresh	fair	brown		Riga
29	" Wazlaw	18		m	s	Locksmith						Ekaterinoslaw				$15											5	11	dark	brown			Ekaterinoslaw
30	" Aron	21		m	s	Tailor	no	no		Hebrew		Yalowa				$4											5	7	fair				Israelf
31	[illegible]	28		m	m	Farmer				Polish		[illegible] Skarzysko				$9											5	6	sallow	black			Poland
32	[illegible]	27		m	m	Dyer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	New York		deaf	$5											5	5		brown			
																											5		dark	blue	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinto, Surgeon of the CARONIA* SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Edy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinto

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russn
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Nor
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 27 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any of the classes excepted from admission into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Svirko,	Julian	19		M	Servant	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	Boston Mass	yes	$12	no		Bro James Svirkal 169 Calumet St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dair	Rdish grey		none	Riga
2	Sachnowsky,	Itze	45		M	Tailor	no	yes		Hebrew		Jekaterinoslav	Philadelphia Pa		$50			Friend M Goldberg 835 South St Philadelphia							5	6½	Pale	Brown			Jekaterinoslav
3		Minie	40		F	Wife											Husband													
4		Rosa	15		F	Servant											Father								5	1		Brown			
5		Chaim	11		M	Child																			5	2		Rdish			
6		Herschel	5		M																										
7		Ruchel	3		F																										
8		Ansel	2		M																										
9	Svirn,	Milly	22		F	Servant	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Riga	New York	ny yes	Self	$5			Cousin M Tiberg [illegible]							5	1	Dair	Brown	Blue	none	Riga
10	Shmonanp	Mathias	20		M	Labr						Duckum				$7½			[illegible]							5	8½	Pale				Duckum
11	Nedze,	Johann	21		M				2-765832-505-9-21-40				Elizabeth Penn		$15										5	8½					
12	Frostman,	Jankel	35		M	Peddler				Hebrew		Wolmien	New York	ny yes	Self	$10	no		Brother Mr Frostmer 747 Madison St New York							5	2½					Wolmien
13		Sigel	28		F	Wife									Husband											5	4					Olzapool
14		Bruche	4		M	Child	no	no							Father																
15		Ester	26		M	Married									Husband																
16		Henoch	3		M	Child																			5	6	dark brown	Blue			Volmerky
17	Bekroll	Leiser	16		M	Labor	yes	yes				Winnetza			Self	$8			Friend W Schwartz 320 Broome St New York ny							5	9	Pale	Black	Brown	none	Winnetza
18	Kisorowicz	Libbe	20		F	Servant	no	no				Dyrapol				$5			Friend A Pisaretwitch 62-67 East 99th St New York ny							5	4					Dyrapol
19	Abel, H	Abel	49		M	Tailor	yes	yes				Ponedel	Boston Mass		Son	$25			Son in Law D Kaplan 1 Plum St Worcester Mass							5	7		Grey	Blue		Ponedel
20		Nechame	45		F	Wife									Husband											5	1		Black	Grey		
21		Leie	19		F	Servant									Brother											5	0½					
22		Chawe (Dave)	11		M	Child	~~no~~	~~no~~	3-243894 10/11/43																						
23		Masche	9		M																										
24		Itzik	7		M																										
25		Delfe	5		F																										
26	Kossovsky,	Neclan	18		M	Tailor	yes	yes				Kremenchuck	Chicago Ill		Self	$50			Bro in law L Schlesinger 284 W Division St Chicago							5	2½	Pale	Black	Brown		
27		Rosa	16		F	Servant			11-80744/6																	4	11					
28		Mine	9		M	Child	no	no	3-185651-720/37										Uncle B Kaplan 1 Blum St Worcester Mass												
												Ponedel	Boston		father																

A English
Mgr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Richard Master of the CAPONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

*Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec., 1906
at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CAPONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. P. Ire.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec., 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
It	
Ja	

THIS SHEET NO FOR OFFICIAL USE

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Years	4 Age Months	5 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes—Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
64	Rosnitz, Pesche	26		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bysenok	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	No				M. Welkin 30 Lewis St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Bysenok
65	Ehlberg, Friedrich	24		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Enchersek	Chicago Ill	"	"	15					Bro in Law J Elenski 45 Hudson Ave Jefferson Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	Enchersek
66	Kocks, Alexander	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poinen	New York N.Y.	"	"	24					Friend H. Hartmann Chicago 331 E 104th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	Poinen
67	Schensohn, Nowach	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	13					Friend Fierschalen Co Pinsk 26 Bleecker St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Black	Brown	"	Pinsk
68	Prekula, Adam	38		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Odessa	Maynard Mass	"	"	More					Friend K. Jurgullowitz 1004 623 Chestnut St Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Witebsk
69	" Yekla	29		F	Wife					"	"	"	"	Husband												4	11	"	Brown		"	Welna
70	" Adolphia	11		F	child	6-10-15-06-6/19/40				"	"	"	"	Father																		
71	Kraft, Andreas	30		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	German	Germany	Kassel	Goodrich N.D.	"	Self	45					Brazilian Colonist Agency Filed Bindon Goodrich N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	None	Kassel
72	" Carolina	24		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband													5	4	"	"	"	"	"
73	" Lydia	11		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father																			
74	~~Lewant man, Chaund~~	18		M	Servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Shpikovka	Boston Mass	"	Self	30												5	4	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Shpikovka
75	Schemat, Ludwig	33		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Illoki	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	10					Friend Jonas Dorbasis 27 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	Grey	"	Illoki
76	Schinkowitz, Juliah	40				No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20					Friend Joseph Menkes 27 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
77	" Domicel	38		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband													5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"
78	Stopinsky, Iwan	38		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Front	No				Friend A Dominck 27 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	"	"	"	"
79	" Barbat	25		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband													5	3	"	"	"	"	"
80	Lukoschis, Stanislab	22		M	Labr	1-430594-5/26/43				"	"	"	"	Self	15					Friend L Gramelnockes 27 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"
81	Patschinko, Scholem	35				258/1605-12/1940														Friend Aron Patschinski 27 Lafayette New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Pale	Black	Blue	"	Scheresheer
82	Yoffe, Heiman			M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Scheresheer	New York N.Y.	"	Brother	10					Brother Joffe 516 Wabash Ave Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	"	"	Ponemunsk
83	" Masse	11									Ponemunsk	Akron O		"	52																	
84	~~Lebet~~, Adolphus	20		M	Servant	No	No	"	Polish	Russia	Covna	New York	"	"	85					Brother Peter Trendros 27 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Covna
85	~~Lebet~~, Rochel	65																															
86	Gindlin, Ena	30		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liventof	New York N.Y.	Yes	Husband	52	No				Husband Louis Singelow 500 E 18th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Poor	No	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Twensk
87	" Minnie	10		F	child	No	No							Father																			
88	" Sadie	7		F																													
89	" Ida	3		F																													
90	~~Kleinman~~, ~~Schmul~~	28		M	Laborer	No	No				Linkovsk			Bro	52					~~Landsman~~ Klemman 500 E 18th St New York N.Y. Father							5	—	Dark	Shadbrown			Linkovsk
91	~~Kleinman~~, Blank	15		M							Shpikovka			Self	65																		
92	" Ester	9		F										Sister																			
93	" Chaim	6		M		1-310717-12-4-47-505																												

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec' 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

[illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of D[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Immigration

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners there

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR P

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnia
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be handed to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 550, 550-A, and 550-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if from how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wolowsky,	Dine	31	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	Boston	yes	Husband	$7	No			Husband B Cohen 1160 E Division St Boston	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Blk	Brown	None	Lomza Russia
2	✓	Mottel	9	M	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	Malke	7	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	Yittel	5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	Sorowo,	Rachame	14	"	"	Spinster	No	No	"	"	"	Wilna	N. York City	"	"	$	"			Father, George Sorowo 244 Pulpen St, N. York City	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fresh	Blk	Brown	"	Wilna "
6		Hinche	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	Motelschewsky,	Chasche	30	"	M	Laborer	23-7-63-5-40		"	"	"	Bobruisk	"	"	Husband	2½	"			Husband B Matoroff 607 E 13 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	—	Pale	"	"	"	Bobruisk "
8	✓	Machle	4	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	Simen	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Stalb~~	~~Gusche~~ Gusche	11	F	S	23-95470-4-2-41			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Blue	"	"
11	Bulkin	Braine	17	"	"	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Babruisk	New York	yes	Aunt	$2	"			Bro in law L Yanow 67 E 63 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brown	"	"
12	Gilezonak,	Bocke	18	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pelaigh	N. York City	yes	Brother	$2	No			Brother 242 Monroe St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	"	Pelaigh "
13	"	Hefja	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lipowetzer,	Ruchle	48	F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	Surka	16	"	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	"	"	Kiew "
16	✓	Frainka	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	"	Blue	"	"
17	Pen,	Avner	24	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Jozewicza	N. York City	"	Friend	$3	"			Friend Jacob Tepher 242 Monroe St N. York City	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	Berestitzky,	Moische	20	"	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chalcimacho	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$3	"			Brother in Law Wm Rabinowitz Baroch Epstein Bldg. 319 Broadway	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Black	Brown	"	Chalcimacho "
19	✓	Ester	20	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Pale	"	"	"	"
20	Mirkin,	Machle	20	"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wilisch	N. York City	"	Father	$7	"			Father Wm Frasieff 56 E 93rd St N. York City	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk Brown	"	"	Wilisch "
21	✓	Jugeraine	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lipunsky,	Scheine	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenkora	Boston	✓	Uncle	$5	"			Uncle G Sagarberg 115 Prague St Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	"	"	"	"
23	Goldsker,	Samuel	20	M	S	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsky	Boston Mass	"	brother in law	$5	"			brother in Law David Feldmann 67 Grove Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Witebsky "
24	Rosenberg,	Chain	20	"	"	Cook & milk	"	"	"	"	"	Mirapolia	New York	"	self	$12	"			Aunt Mrs Goldstein 402 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Goldsky "
25	Pavlowski,	Stefan	17	"	S	labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gritzaity	New York City	"	self	$10	no			cousin Sofia Gukowski 1 Hudson Avenue Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brown	blue	"	
26	Tokas,	Dalke	19	"	S	cabinetmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Theresopol	"	"	"	$	"			cousin P Pasarovitz 62 East 99th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	
27	Markus,	Heinrich	33	✓	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Sumansky	Sheboygan Wis	"	"	$2	"			Brother F Richter 905 North 10th St Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Black	"	"	
28	Hecker,	David	8	"	S	Child	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Sitsrian	New York	yes	father	—	"			Father Yankel Hecker 188 Clinton St New York	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	dark	brown	"	
29	"	Moische	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Rochel	35	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Smith, * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pritchard Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec'r, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlow, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have been 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & I. Corp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlow - Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec'r, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible] column 10 should show the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec , 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... Steerage, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informat... headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List / NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of former visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1 Vekovic Novak	32		m	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kolasin	N York			10	no		Prema Filo Milanovic N York N° 843 E 113	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	
2 Dabcevic Bogdan	30									Oblatna	"			20			Adel Simeon Cvanovic N 561 11 York						5	9	fair	"	"	
3 Radonic Mihailo	20									Vrage	Chicago			20			Cvanin Jordan Radonic Stewart Ave 99 Adel "						5	7	fair	black	black	
4 d Hanna	27		f							Jare	"			20			Mihail Radic Konovac "						5	8	"	"	dark	
5 Danyan Stayanovic	30		m							Aleksicka	Chisholm Minn			24			York 98 Chisholm Minn Cvigan Milanovic Dabcevic						6	3	fair	brown	"	
6 Dabcevic Marko	20										N York NY			20			York N° 871 E 136th NY Freund Mike Vudic						5	5	"	"	"	
7 Cudojica Milic	33		m								Illinois Chicago no		"	14			Illinois Post Office Box 530 Bruder Milos Odovic						6	2	"	"	"	
8 Dimitrov Cvanic	20									Kragujevac	Chisholm Minn only to go to		"	18			Chisholm Minn Box 101 Freund Simeon Cvanic						5	7	"	dark	"	Kragujevac
9 Dimitrije Gjoko	30									Aleksic	N York N York only to go to		"	12			N° 567 — Ave New York NY Freund Milovuje						5	9	"	brown	"	Aleksic
10 Milinic Zivko	25										Illinois Chicago no only to go to		"	20			Kosto Illinois 98 opp Olive Ave 530 Freund Nicola Milinovic						6	3	"	black	"	
11 Matijasevic Marko	20										N York NY		"	18			N° 843 E 133 street Ave Bruder Dmagic Vuskovic						5	9	fair	brown	"	
12 Vuskovic Peter	30										Dubuque Minn only to go to		"	26			Freund Mato Ant Vrdoc Chisholm Minnesota 18 of Oct 94						6	1	"	black	black	
13 Vasic Vaso	32										Chisholm Minn only to go to		"	45			Freund Geo Cellari N York 98 Broadway 1183						6	—	"	black	dark	
14 Zekar Daniel	27						Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Romania	N York		"	14			Freund Judah Yakoel 98 Chisholm St South Ave 178						6	—	"	dark	"	Romania
15 Mauchan Jacob	24										Dubuque Minn only to go to		"	10			" " "						5	6	"	black	"	
16 Zekar Juda	16													8			Freund Rasto Isaac						5	2	"	dark	"	
17 Felix Ivan	32										Indianapolis Ind		"	22			Indianapolis Ind N Court 283 Freund Kotcho Dimof						6	1	"	black	"	
18 Ilic Andrija	26										Grand City Neb		"	10			Grand City Neb P O Box 1041						5	7	"	dark	"	
19 Anastas Stanoj	24													18			" " "						5	5	"	black	dark	
20 Mihil Stojan	18										Cincinnati Ohio		"	35			cousin Costa Nikolof N Court St 32 Cincinnati Ohio						5	4	"	dark	grey	
21 Alexopulo Juanis	18								Greek		Trapolla Kansas City Mo		"	45			ame Nicolas Vlachos N 216 W 5th cor Wyandotte City Mo						5	3½	"	brown	brown	Trapolla
22 Heliopulo Evdokios	28										Lexington "		"	50			ame Ignatios Vasiliadis Vlachos N 216 W 4th cor Wyandotte City Mo						5	7½	"	grey	"	Lexington
23 Dedmandano Anastas	30										Elco Chicago		"	10			ame Anastas Vasiliadis 2500 College Grove Avenue Chicago						5	5	"	"	"	Elco
24 Gjeanovich Andrija	17		m		no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Zeclina	Jolan		"	10			ame Selipa Gjanovich Lucerne Kosto Box N° 25 Jolan						5	6½	dark	grey	"	Zeclina
25 Cudrich Luka	30													20			ame " "						3	7	"	brown	"	
26 Vujaciani Peter	20										Cayuga		"	21			ame Anna Vasovich Lucerne Cantar Box N° 95 Jolan						5	11	"	black	"	Cayuga
27 Mandusa Jelo	17													14			Anica Selipa Gjanovich Lucerne Kosto Box N° 95 Jolan						5	8½	"	grey	"	
28 " "														20			Tama Milena Vasovich Lucerne Kosto Box N° 119 Jolan						5	9	"	brown	"	
29 Jovcevich Obrad	21																Adra Eugene Box Dracob Eugene Kosto Box N° Jolan						5	7	"	black	"	
30 Jovanovich Sava	2													12									5	8½	"	brown	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec', 1906
at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlow, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlow Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec', 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each [illegible] shown.

Money brought [illegible] members of the [illegible]

Column 15 (W[illegible] The entries in each [illegible] before; and if an [illegible]

Column 16 (C[illegible] entry in column [illegible] so, what relative [illegible]

Columns 17 [illegible] inspection officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Gre[illegible]	Slovenian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 22 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. _____, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lancar Milela	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Hungria	Croat	Hungarian	Primilje	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10	no			Brudar Djuro Lancar Pittsburg Pa 58 Sarah street 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark grey	(Stone	Primilje
X 2	Skrans Anna	24		F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Veronitza	N York			20				Cumm Alex Spandrucki " "						5	7	"	"	brown		Veronitza
3	Vrban Marco	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Popovichdo	St Louis Mo			12				N York 23 5 Dive B. N.Y. Blagan Yanko Bajadinan St Louis Mo 10 Rd and str 21 35 Farrel Christan						5	10	"	"	Grey		Popovichdo
4	Kinnis Joanis	19		"	"	"	yes	"	Turkis	Greek	Turkish	Vitina	York			20				capulos N 189 Thomson str Y ami Dimitriopulos Folos						5	7	1	brown brown		Vitina
5	Papaschopoulos	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pigrilla	Pittsburg			10				N 44 Walnut street Pittsburg						5	6		black		Pigrilla
6	Caralambos Teris	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filiatro	Pittsburg			12				uncle Costellio Karvelas N 419 Pinn street Pittsburg						5	5½		warm		Filiatro
7	Lambro Layo	3		F	S							Raftopulos	Kansas City			10				Cuciro Georgopulos Pan 916 W 5 th Street Kansas City						5	8		grey		Raftopulos
8	Perovuich Petar	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Podgoritza	Pittsburg			12				amax Veliza Ivanovich Lucani Kuntar Bve 102 Pittsburg						5	8		brown		Podgoritza
9	Tusovich Ilram	22		"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	"	"	Montenegro	Obaljan	Chicago			10				amico Alex Serdalovich Bve N 57 Adams 58						5	8		black grey		"
10	Papovich Novizza	35		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			12				Cangelo Veliza Ivanovich Lucani Kuntri Bve 102 Pittsburg						5	5½		brown		"
11	Pegonich Malo	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago			20				amico Vesso Resevich Poland N.Y. N° 89. 50 Chicago						5	11		brown grey		"
12	Ivancevich Milela	27		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			12				amico Veliza Ivanovich Bve 102 Lucani Kuntri Pittsburg						5	5		black brown		"
	Wolpe Sender	55		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vischaa	Chicago	Yes						Br in Law H. Bradstein 565 W 14 St Chicago Uncle						5	5		dark brown		Vischna
	" Fanne	21		F	S	Servant																				5	4				Corna
	" Schum	11		M		Child																									
	" Menuche	9		M																											
17	Lassman Marya	43		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	German	Russia	Goldingen	Chicago Ill	Yes	Herself	20				Elizabeth Lavicina Lassman 71 North Carpenter St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Brown	Blue	Suvalki Russia
18	Rubul Gnella	21		F						Russian						10										5	8	fair	brown	blue	Jaidis gov
19	Jordon Anna	30		F	M					Hebrew		Vilna	New York		Husband	25				Reuben Jordon 65 Lawson St New York						5	2	yellow	black	brown	Vilna
	" Berko	5		M	S										father																
	" Reise	3		F																											
	" Leppie	1		M		Infant																									
	~~Brasbury Jakob~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~																										
	~~Segelbaum Simon~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~																										
	Galina Lore	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bakin	Boston	Yes	self	68				Son Arnold Galin 25 Forster St E. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	brown	Rome
	" Leib	11		M	S	Child																									
	" Elke	10		F																											
	" Isaac	9		M																											

Affidavit of the M[illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard [illegible] master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John [illegible] Master
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. C. P. Coy
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
He[illegible]	Spanish.
He[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Iri[illegible]	Syrian.
Ita[illegible]	Turkish.
Ita[illegible]	Welsh.
Ja[illegible]	West Indian.

11—1111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 580, 580-A, and 580-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

75

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Stepan Zovar	28	M		laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Croat	Hungaria	Petrovcina	Pittsburg Pa		self	12	yes	1904	Pittsburg	Schwager Filip Vlaslac Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	nil	6		fair	brown	none	Petrovcina
2	Jacob Kuzman	17	M		"			"	"	"		Lekenik	Cleveland O			12	yes		Onkel Filip Zovar Cleveland Ohio Clair ave 1853						5	6	light	brown		Lekenik
3	Josip d	40	M		laborer																				5	3½	dark	dark grey		
4	Anna d	42	W		Wife																				5	3½	"	brown		
5	Josip d	15	M		Son																				5	3½	"	"		
6	Marcus Cuzan	17	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10	yes			Onkel Filip Zovar Cleveland Ohio Clair ave 1853						5	6	dark	"		"
7	Cyril Josip	8	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			12										5	6	dark	"		"
8	Tilda Terezia	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungaria					10										5	4	light	"		"
9	Szarbacsics Matthias	55	M		"	"	"	"	Magyar	Polank	Stublin Pa				10				Freund Luka Mitrovics Steelton Pa Kristian str No 201						5	7	dark	brown		Polank
10	Kovacsics Marija	25	F		"	"	"	"	Croat	Vrsovlica	Mjak				20				Schwager Mijo Ignjanovich Mjak 95 1/2 Ave B						5	6½	light	blue grey		Vrsovlica
11	Ozanic Vincenca	24	Dau		"	"	"	"	Magyar	Szentlaszlo	Abrud				10				Schwager Ozanic Alexandy Abrudbanya Hlo Mezo Ut No 4						5	3	dark	dark brown		Szentlaszlo
12	Lukicevich Jovo	48	M		"	"	"	"	Croat	Vidovec	Duluth Minn				30				January Jovan Lukicevich Duluth Minn No 531 Superiorstr						5	7	"	blue grey		Vidovec
13	Ascsanyi Mihalyne	37	F	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Feketepatak	Sharon Pa				14				Cuzuny Lajos Velyka Tarnok Box 140 Hermosa						5	3½	"	dark brown		Szlovar
14	Gardner Marija	44	W		Housework	no	no	"	Croat	Vidovec	Templeton Pa				10				Schwager Luka Mitrovic Steelton Pa Kristian street No 201						5	2	light	"		Varasdmegye
15	Markov Lebiak	26	M		laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Szlamar	Barberton Ohio				10	yes	1905	Barberton	Freund Luka Mario Barberton Ohio Box No 91						5	7½	"	brown	grey	Szlamar
16	Volis Rasa	31	F		"	"	"	"	Croat						10				Freund Luka Mario Barberton Ohio Box No 91						5	5	dark	dark		"
17	Aperlits Todor	30	M		laborer	"	"	"	Magyar		Akron Ohio				62	yes	1901	Akron Ohio	Zuvan Luka Ajanlis South Akron Ohio New street Box No 80						5	9½	"	"	brown	
18	d Milica	25	W		Wife																				5	7	"	"		
19	Pagulan Milanoy	29	M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"					8	yes	1904	"	Freund Gjuka Petjin Akron Ohio Main st Box 17						6		"	brown	grey	
20	Ruxinia Petar		M		"	no	no	"	Croat	Cvornik	Pittsburg Pa				10	yes	1906	Pittsburg	Zuvan Jovo Ruzinia McKeesport Pa 907 Jerome st						5	7	"	"		Cvornik
21	Ruxinia Luka	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kostanovac	Hlebinj				10	no			Haun Pavel Ruzinia Hlebinj Sima Box 253						5	2½	"	"		Kostanovac
22	d Mara	5	C																											
23	d Mata	3	C																											
24	Dolenc Josip	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Hungaria	Studica	Buffalo NY		self	10	no			Freund Klepan Zelenic Welland Box 811 Ontario Canada						5	6	"	"		Studica
25	Juranisek Florjan	54	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaklava	Kansas City Kan			18				Zuvan Ludvicek Mijo Kansas City Kan Fort street 77						5	7	"	"		Lubaklava
26	d Ivan	36	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			16				"						5	7	dark	"		"
27	Stefec Ignac	27	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Studica	Buffalo NY			10				Schwager Ignac Repar Welland Ontario Canada						5	9½	"	dark		Studica
28	Juricik Matija	29	M		Miner	yes	"	"	"	"	Kostajnovac	Kansas City Kan			10				Zuvan Jovo Justicic Kansas City Kan Oakley Island Box 149						5	8½	"	dark brown		Kostajnovac
29	Celap Marko	35	M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trgovisce	Allegheny Pa			20				Schwager Ignac Zelic Allegheny Pa 2nd Ohl Alley No 1116						5	10	"	"		Trgovisce
30	Jovicevac Ivan	3	M								Tocio	Pittsburg Pa			10	yes	1904	Pittsburg	Schwager Milica Zorkic Pittsburg Pa S. S. Sarah str 46						5	11	"	grey		

Excepted 2d. Steerage Visits

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Richard Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Richard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Dec., 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. P. Gen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages, and general condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. See Cir. Nos. 599, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion Color Hair	Complexion Color Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Dimitri Trerikho	26	10	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	Hadley Mass			20	no			Anne Tasse Zogday			good	good	5	8½	dark	dark	none	Monastir
2	Kero Jonen	20	8	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	"	Maryland Ohio			20	"			For 31 Claudius Ind			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	Obinmake Ch	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Miamisburg Ohio			20	"			Anne Kerro Konstantou			"	"	5	8	light	brown grey	"	"
4	Stefan Ylio	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Prilepa	St Louis Mo			20	"			For 237 Miamisburg Ohio			"	"	5	4	dark	dark brown	"	Prilepa
5	Labnee James	20	7	"	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Coast Hungarian	Syria	Gora	Lebanon			10	"			Anne Tirse Petroff			"	"	5		light	black	"	Gora
6	Tabarnee Yaga	29		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tchice	"			10	"			For 14 Paul resident St Louis Mo			"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	Tchice
7	Cyprian Stefan	34		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Resevan	Pittsburg Pa			10	"			Agnes Mato Lebanon			"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	Resevan
8	Xenos Cyriac	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	5		10	"			Baltimore Md 326 Lebanon			"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"
9	Rakowich Mile	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10	"			Zander " "			"	"						
10	A Trelozan	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			10	"			" " " "			"	"						
11	Likere Martin	17		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kadejja	Milwaukee Wis			10	"			Valeo Jurd Sykore			"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	Kadejja
12	Herzen Foiga	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis			10	"			Milwaukee Wis Ward 40 Sweden			"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"
13	Kladurse Jantro	18		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kamenko	Slavonia Austria			10	"			Onkel " " "			"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	Kamenko
14	Kancelyak Lick	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadejja	Milwaukee Wis			10	"			Schmiga Peter Rogya			"	"	4	11	"	dark	brown	Kadejja
15	Jabrane Yoso	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odra	Williamsburg Pa			16	yes	1903	Williamsburg	St Lalin Ave 1 st Stfad street			"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	Odra
16	Spudic Mena	21		"	"	"	6760374-10/20/39-(505)		Servant	no	no	Mitretic	Elina Pa			10	"			Onkel Jura Sykore			"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	Mitretic
17	Konjak Josip	30		"	M	"	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Jashovo	Bracevak			12	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Milwaukee Wis Ward 40 Sweden			"	"	5	3½	light	dark	brown	Jashovo
18	Sikiar Pavao	16		"	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Dragavic	"			10	"			Schmiga Peter Rogya			"	"	5	4½	dark	"	grey	Dragavic
19	Cardovic Radko	24		"	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pekovina	"			10	"			St Lalin Ave 1 st Stfad street			"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Pekovina
20	Ravenscak Stefan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10	"			Onkel Jura Sykore			"	"	5	5½	light	blond	grey	"
21	d Kyo	25		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Dragavic	"	S		10	yes	1903	Kenosha Wis	Milwaukee Wis Ward 40 Sweden			"	"	5	4½	dark	dark	grey	Dragavic
22	Hurek Rok	8		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	S		10	yes	1903	Fayette Ohio	Broadnax Va Box 142			"	"	5	8½	light	blond	"	"
23	Osmibrovic Gyuro	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezgi	Kanosa Austria			16	yes	1903	Kanosa Ohio	Selund Stefan Zuniac			"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"
24	Cundic Lukas	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10	"			Kenang Adalo Ohio Washington			"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey	"
25	Strasser Fabyan	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bacevac	Milwaukee Wis			10	"			Selund Adalo Sitka			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
	Jarosovsky Marya	40		Female	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Nishin	Austria			10	"			Kanosa Ohio X 84 Box Towson Station			"	"						
	d Stefan	15		Male	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Cousin Adalo Dominica			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
	d Katica	10		"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Kanosa Ohio Rural Free Del. #132			"	"						
	Jangel Smutny	Yashwa		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Letkuik	Austria	S		10	"			Schmiga Peter Rogya			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
	Sveta Marya	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Milwaukee Wis Ward 40 Sweden			"	"						
																				Marun Peter Yanosovsky			"	"	5	1	"	brown		
																				Canton Ills 3 Elem St Box 69			"	"						
																				Zander " " " "			"	"						
																				Zander Josef Sandey			"	"						
																				Broadnax Va Box 142			"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	Letkuik
																				Selund Stefan Sveka			"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	"
																				Broadnax Va Washington Avenue 1248			"	"						

Frank Rosenheimer
Victor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Master, of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH No. solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C Phys, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Black Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21) S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 31, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zaroff Boz	18	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turquie	Bulgar	Turque	Tzystolovo	Keelton Pa			24	No			Lucia Zoloff Rudoff 118 Franklin Str Keelton Pa	no	none	no	good	no							Kopolovo
2	Stoyanoff Mihail	37	M			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cressona	Middleville Pa			22			friend Dimitri Cressoff 405 Germantown ave Kaelton Pa	Moderate	No									Cressona
3	Dasic Kosta	36	M			"	"	Austria	Croat	Hungarian	Cyrona	Milwaukee Wis				15			Teodorka Miller Sylvania										Cyrona
4	Pegano Marko	33	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowaka			"	15			Kosa str 560 Milwaukee Wis										Nowaka
5	Sacha Stepan	29	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	15			Dragica Stepan Sylvania										
6	Zaric Joan	18	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	10			0 Str No 560 Milwaukee Wis										
7	Christan Ghezar	21	M			"	"	Turquie	Hazad	Turker	Piassa	Lobliblichen			self	18			Christ P. Ryd Valent 0 Street No 560 Milwaukee Wis										Piassa
8	Thanca Stefan	19	M			"	"	"	"	"	Corytsa	Lewiston Me			"	22			Cyrona Jamil Othamousine Papanta Box Post office No 112 Lewiston Me										Corytsa
9	Trentche Trete	27	M			No	no	"	"	"	Romanian	Ford City Pa			"	25			Hines Alley No 61 Lewiston Maine annie Petko Stoyan										Romania
10	Lazar Marko	19	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	28			Box 379 Ford City Pa Jani Stefan Royal										
11	Kosta Petre	33	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	27			Box 379 Ford City Pa Zander Georghe Petre										"
12	Ognen Josif	30	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse York			"	30			Box 379 Ford City anni Christ Trentche										"
13	Stefan Nicola	30	M			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			"	28			Box 36 Split Rock Pa anni Petre Valiant										
14	Spasse Roste	18	M			"	No	no	"	"	"	"			"	24			Box 36 Split Rock anni Spasse Dimo										
15	Trayche Stoyan	35	M			"	"	no	"	"	Macedonia	"			"	40			Box 36 Split Rock Pa Petre Valiant ann										
16	Mial Ilia	18	M			"	"	"	"	"	Dikavan	Granite City Ills			"	24			Box 36 Split Rock Pa anni Ilia Markoff										
17	Ilco Stefo	16	M			"	"	"	"	Albanian	Gradendaka	Granite City Ills anni Lurkka Coca			"	20			Box 135 St Marys Pa anni Mihail Yogin										Dikavan
18	Petre Roste	25	M			"	yes	yes	"	"	Macedonia	"			"	24			Box 135 St Marys Pa anni Christ Yogin										Gradendaka
19	Dimitri Risto	29	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	24			Box 135 St Marys Pa Jani Petri Pandeley										"
20	Stayan Silican	23	M			"	No	no	"	"	Ylino	"			"	20			Box 135 St Marys Pa anni Petre Pandeley										Ylino
21	Velian Serbin	21	M			"	"	no	"	"	"	"			"	20			Box 264 St Marys Pa petro Petko Popa										
22	Kostas Nicola	19	M			"	yes	yes	"	"	Greecha	Philadelphia			"	22			902 Lewis Philadelphia Pa anni Jeane Mitcoff										Greecha
23	Risto Stefo	36	M			"	No	no	"	"	Ylistica	"			"	20			Quennstown Box 1145 Philadelphia										Ylistica
24	Tasse "	42	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	20			" anni Paule Stefoff										
25	Risto Petre	28	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	20			1145 Germantown ave Philadelphia anni Vangel Traikoff										
26	Risto Ilia	37	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	20			1145 Germantown ave Philadelphia anni Risto Mitcoff										
27	Temelco Stefo	36	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	20			Box 174 Ford City Pa anni Petre Karamoff										
28	Tasse Risto	27	M			"	"	"	"	"	Crushe	Butler Pa			"	20			Box 174 Ford City Pa Jani Petre Zaroya										Crushe
29	Rade Andrea	35	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	20			Box 1231 Hadley Pa										
30	Dimitri Ilia	39	M			"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	Hadley Pa			"	40														Monastir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec^r, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Brinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P Edin
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Brinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aphlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31, 1906

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Srdanac Stjepan	26	m	laborer	no	no	Hungaria	Croatian	Hungaria	Petretic	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	9	no			brother in law Mijo Zondekovic Allegheny Pa 28 Jenton Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Petretic
2	Papra Josip	26	m		yes	yes								16				Michael Mijo Zondekovic Allegheny Pa 28 Jenton Str.						5	6½		brown	grey		
3	Derovac Nikola	19	m		no	no								12										5	7½		dark	brown		
4	Zgurek Luka	17	m		yes	yes				Ludbreg	New Salem Pa			8				Marek Mijko Zondekja New Salem Pa Zappotte Co						5	5½					Ludbreg
5	Deric Tomo	24	m								Youngstown Ohio			7				brother Florijan Deric Youngstown Ohio Creek Bros						5	4					
6	Bacani Valent	44	m								New Salem Pa			6				Uncle Mirko Zondekja New Salem Pa Zappotte Co						5	6		blond	grey		
7	Makivica Zovnar	24	m	servant	none					Kovoselo	Pittsburg Pa			6				brother Todor Makivica Harison St. 48. Jot 146. Pittsburg Pa						4	11		dark	brown		Kovoselo
8	Tadjunec Ignac	18	m							Ludbreg	Youngstown			6				Uncle Florian Deric Youngstown Ohio Creek Bros						5	2½		light	blond	grey	Ludbreg
9	Nikolic Franko	16	m							Vinkovce	Steelton Pa			12				Brother John Klahon Main St. Jot 308. Steelton Pa						5	6		dark	brown		Vinkovce
10	Herman Pavo	27	m							Ivankovo				6										5	4½		dark			Ivankovo
11	Celinscak Jana	29	f	servant	none					Sv. Jana	Pittsburg Pa			3				Uncle Miko Celinscak Smallman St. 29-37. Pittsburg Pa						5	3		dark	brown		Sv. Jana
12	Zupetic Josip	19	m	Sabr						Petretic	Homestead Pa			20				Brother Mato Zupetic Eglid Ell. 529 Homestead Pa						5	4			brown		Petretic
13	Jovandic Olija	44	m							Zjelanovac	Shire Oaks Pa			4				Cousin Marko Lamovic Shire Oaks Pa Jot 157						5	5½		dark			Zjelanovac
14	Janac Mara	19	f	servant						Ozalj	Braddock Pa			25				Sister in law Dora Janjic Orchard Alley H. Rankin Pa Jot Braddock Pa						5	4½			grey		Ozalj
15	Francic Serin Dara	20									Lebanon Pa			10				Uncle Mirko Francic Cemetery Pa Jot 301.						5	2		light	brown		
16	Kosloff Christo	31	m	Sabr	yes	yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Krakeni	Fort Wayne Ind			20				Cousin Daniel Dimitroff 1021 Main Str. Fort Wayne Ind						5	3½		dark			Krakeni
17	Kanzan Petroff	34			no									15				Cousin Geiger Markoff 1020 Harrison St. Fort Wayne Ind						5	7½					
18	Kraleff Anastas	39			yes									25				Friend Mangl Janeroff 223 Main Str. Fort Wayne Ind						5	8½			grey		
19	Nicoloff Kostadin	25								Kostur	Fort City Pa			22				Friend Dimitre Nikoloff Jot 153. Fort City Pa						5	6			brown		Kostur
20	Mavrolieff Ivan	27								Konok	Fort Wayne Ind			25				Friend Ivan Dimitroff 1020 Fulton Str. Fort Wayne Ind						5	4			grey		Konok
21	Dimitroff Ilerro	26						Bulgarian		Sofia	Steelton Pa			15				Friend Petar Lazaroff 1180. Main St. Steelton Pa						5	3½			brown	grey	Sofia
22	Petcoff Theno	21	m							Cesarevo	Pittsburg Pa			10				Cousin Tanni Tanneloff 4 Trojan Co 3d Fl. Pittsburg Pa						5	8½					Cesarevo
23	Jatiouff Mitan	20												10				Brother in Law Todan Stoloff Jot 15. Pittsburg Pa						5	4½					
24	Ilia Tanas	20			no	Turkish				Zrenjanin	St. Louis Pa			22				Brother Christo Ilias 223 Doras Str. Fort Wayne Ind						5	9		light	blond		Zrenjanin
25	Tantcheff Jordan	18								Toplice	Steelton Pa			12				Friend Tafe Stanchieff Franklin Str. 324. Steelton Pa						5	5		dark	brown	brown	Toplice
26	Koneff Jordan	19								Perlep				10				Friend Lepda Tpirosky Jakloff 318 Franklin Str. Steelton Pa						5	8			grey		Perlep
27	Spiroff Theorgh	18			yes									12				Friend Theorge Dimitroff 318 Franklin Str. Steelton Pa						5	7			dark	brown	
28	Tasheff Teste	24			no	yes				Zagorani				15				Friend Dimko Trackoff 318. Franklin Str. Steelton Pa						5	7½			brown	grey	Zagorani
29	Tale [illegible]	26								Lapoldre				15				Friend Teodor Ristoff 318 Franklin Str. Steelton Pa						5	3			brown		Lapoldre
30	Anton [illegible]	31								Perlep				12				Friend Jordan Smikoff 318. Franklin Str. Steelton Pa						5	2			grey		Perlep

A. J. Greuhar
Master.

Affidavit of Master, First or Second Officer of Vessel as to Manifest.

I, J. Richards master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906
at New York
A. J. Clonan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon as to Manifest.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Coy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906
at New York
A. J. Clonan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11a

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sch. S.S. Carmania sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec., 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aholin Johan	18		M	S.	Farm	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Kopervi	Steveville Mont.	yes	Brother	$ 10	yes	To brother: August Ivoulin						
2	Holli Johan	20		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Kauhava	Telkpemiyuki	"	"	15	yes 1903	To brother: George Holli		no	no	no	good	no
3	Holli Miza	17		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	yes 1903	To brother: David Holli		"	"	"	"	"
4	Rasi Hulda	19		F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Lappi	New York City, N.Y.	"	Friend	10	—	To Cousin: Hulda Lehtonen 2406 2d ave.		"	"	"	"	"
5	Perälä Hanna	21		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Kauhava	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Sister	10	—	To sister: Edla Grönroos 113 43 Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Ojalainen~~ Mari	18		F	W.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Isojoki	Astoria, North City, Ore.	"	Brother	10	—	To brother: Frederick Ojalainen Box 134 Astoria, Ore.		"	"	"	"	"
7	Rotka Hilja	26		F	M.	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Kauhava	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Cousin	10	—	To cousin: Hilda Grönroos 733 — 42 st Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
8	Lumberg Anna	25		F	S.	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Kyyrala	New York, N.Y.	yes	Sister	6	—	To sister: Lisi Lumberg 407 East 58th st New York, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
9	Puntunen Elle	19		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Kuhajoki	Calumet, Mich.	yes	Father	10	—	To father: David Puntunen 415 5th st. Calumet, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Litson~~ Albertina	19		F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kangasniemi	Calumet, Mich.	yes	Father	20	—	To father: David Litson 415 5th st. Calumet, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"
11	Jokiri, Laina	18		F	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi	Houghton, Mich.	yes	Brother-in-law	10		Brother-in-law, Juho Laffi, Box 61 Redridge Houghton, Michigan						
12	Kauppi, Ida	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alahärmä	Bessemer, Mich.	"	Sister	10		Uhtua Kauppi, R.F.D. 3. Bessemer						
13	Sikka, David	39		M	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lestijärvi	Maynard, Mass.	"	"	17	No, but Maynard has	sister Liisa Sikka, P. Box 13, Maynard Mass.						
14	Braves, Arthur	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaasi	Montpelier, Vt.	yes	Friends	15	No	Friends, Johann Jaino Carmanut, Montpelier, Vt.						
15	Aasta, Ole A.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Brother	10		Brother-in-law, Christian Hansberg Ryerson, Minn.						
16	Baarseth, Kristian S.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berwick, R.I.	"	"	20		Friend, P. C. Fernandsen Berwick, R.I.						
17	Hansen, Hans	23		"	M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	None		Scandinavian Sailor's Home, East Boston, Mass.						
18	Hoiby, Mathias	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Salem, Ore.	"	"	"		Brother, East Derby, East Salem, Ore.						
19	Hild, Ole	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friends, "						
20	Vasilainen Martta	20		F	S.	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Lappajärvi	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	Brother	$ 14		Brother, Vasilainen 2206 — 25th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.						
21	Formaka Hainer	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapuan	Quincy, Ore.	"	Cousin	10		Cousin, Mari Hamdealinen Quincy, Ore.						
22	" Adolf	4		M	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
23	Vasilainen John	19		M	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Karstila	Negaunee, Mich.	"	Brother	10		Brother, Walli Vasilainen Box 109, Negaunee, Mich.						
24	Taanan Hilda	19		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lauka	N. York City	"	Friend	10		Friend, Ida Holopainen 227 East 31st St. N. York City						
25	Toppinen Matin	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lappajärvi	"	"	Friend	12		Friend, "						
26	Hakarinen Emma	36		F	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Pori	Calumet, Mich.	"	Husband	20		Husband, Emil Hakarinen 1614 West 5th St. Erie, Pa						
27	" Alarik	2		M	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
28	Jaarikoski Miina	15		F	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Tervola	Calumet, Mich.	"	Brother	10		Brother, J. A. Laarikoski c/o Geromino, 71 Central Ave, Calumet, Mich.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5½	light	brown	blue	none	Lopua
5	6½	"	"	"	"	Kauhava
5	7	"	light brown	gray	"	"
5	—	"	brown	"	"	Tojosa, Finland
5	6¾	"	blond	blue	"	Kauhava
5	6	light	dark brown	"	"	Lemijoki
5	2½	very	black	"	"	Kauhava
5	1½	light	brown	gray	"	Ilmajoki
5	6	"	"	"	"	Jalasjärvi
5	2	"	blue	"	"	Alahärmä
5	2	"	black	very	"	Jalasjärvi
5	3	"	"	"	"	Alahärmä
5	8½	"	"	gray	"	Lappajärvi
5	6	light	brown	blue	"	Perttula
5	8	fair	"	brown	"	Ilmajoki
5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
5	11	"	fair	"	"	Kauhava
5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Ilmajoki
5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"
5	2	light	brown	brown	"	Lappajärvi
5	2½	fair	fair	"	"	Nurmo
5	2	"	black	very	"	Jalasjärvi
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	"	Lappajärvi
5	1½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Ilmajoki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlow, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B C & S Corp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlow Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 31, 1906

80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Healy, Ewen	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Norway	Bloksaim	West Salem	Wis	self															
2	Cascarla or Swole, Otto	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kemijarvi	Pielle Tornio																	
3	Anderson, Alexander	29		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Norrsecker	Worcester	Mass	"															
4	Thomson, Swan	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemijarvi	Fitchburg	Mass	"															
5	Axelson, Eskold	38		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malkwa	Malkwa	Minn	"															
6												Lake Field	Lake Field	Minn																
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													

Boat Board, Weight Dec
Laborer and Carpenter
Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Good No
Sister Mrs. Hulda Sparkman
2 Nation 2 nd Grandfather
Brother
Malkwa Minn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec'r, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlow, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a P and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. & O. Co'y, and that I have made a personal exami each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens!

Jas Pinlow Su

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec'r, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.

THIRD SHEET TO BE USED IF NECESSARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 1906

51

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Banis	[illegible]	28	M	S	Lab[r]	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lanpaina	Gairnsby	Wankegan Ill		Self	$29	yes	1903	Brooklyn	Brother, Peter Banis, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia
2	Becker	Hyman	16	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Upoon	N. York City		Self	$10	"	1904	Brooklyn	Brother, Mr. D. Becker, 278 Madison St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	"	"
3	~~Taylor~~	~~[illegible]~~																														
4	~~Abarch~~	~~Lubsa~~	22																													
5	~~Hermann~~																															
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, Master, of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and orab examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. of Gt. Brit., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—2138

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venedia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—2139

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicate headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906 Dec, 1906

42

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19, 20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Dickinson	W. Alex	48	✓	M.	M.	Potter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Self	self	$23	no			Daughter Mrs Lutt 124 Prospect Place Newyork NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	✓ Davis	James E	25	✓			Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Cardaley	Lancs Eng	"	50	"			Brother H J Davis						
3	✓ Fernandes	Gomez	24	✓			Sailor	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Lisbon	Portugal	"	10	"			Friend Manuel Lopez Arroyo Mexico						
4	✓ Dolgan	Charlie	35	✓	S		Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Neo Yorkity	NY	"	more	yes 1906	New York NY		Friend Thomas Royal Hotel Oneonta St Brooklyn NY						
5	✓ Astrallaja	Angel	31	✓	m		Cook	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Boise Idaho	"	"	15	no			Home 128 & 16th St New York NY Friend Jose de mendiola 9th St Boise City Idaho						
6	✓ Gastale	Paulino	21	✓	S		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	✓ Coles	Elbert	34	✓	m		Clerk	"	"	England	American	"	Burmingham	St Louis Mo	"	10	"			Friend M Ameris 9th Stranglen St Louis Mo						
8	✓ Taylor	Francis W	30	✓			Tailor	"	"	Canada	English	"	Liverpool	New York NY	"	more	no			Friend A Mullens 134 46th St New York NY						
9	✓ Holmes	Herbert	42	✓	m		Weaver	"	"	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Heckmondwike	Philadelphia Pa	"	50	yes 1893	Camden NJ		Friend J Haigh 95 Court St Plymouth Mass						
10	✓ Lawson	B Wilfred	24	✓	m		Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Burmingham	New York NY	"	50	no			Friend D Stall Washington St Camden NJ	no					
11	✓ Cayuvva	Slavija	31	✓	S		Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Liverpool	San Francisco Cal	"	more				In Arbas						
12	✓ Hall	Maggie	23	✓	S	m	Weave	"	"	England	English	"	Newcastle	Monessen Pa	"	15	yes 1905			Father Con Cuson Monessen Pa						
13	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother										
14	✓ Costa	Jose Lorenzo	23	✓	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Liverpool	New York NY	Self	15				Cousin John Costa 124 Conover St Brooklyn NY						
15	✓ Fitzsimmons	Michael	25	✓						England	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross		Brother	more				Brother Thos Simmons 751 Columbia Ave New York NY						
16	~~Sabbag~~	Simon	25	✓			Cook	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Turkey	Turkish	England	Lloyd	Lawrence Mass	Brother	10				Brother in Sabbag 70 Jansen St Lawrence Mass				Extended on Spec. Inquiry Sheet No. 3		
17	✓ Wolfsohn	Benjamin	24	✓	m	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	"	London	Newark NJ	Self	15	yes 1906	Newark NJ		Friend Leo Weinstein 38 Charlton St Newark NY				Under Life Surveyor		
18	✓ Brook	Jones	38	✓	m		Spinner	"	"	England	English	"	Longwood	Rhoades	Mother	20	no			Mother Mrs Sterky 56 Clementes St Rhoades RI						
	✓	Ada	30	✓	S		Weave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law					Mother in Law						
	✓	Percy Joe	8	✓	m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother					Grandmother						
	✓	Bertha	3	✓	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	5										
22	✓ Gonzalez	Manuel	32	✓	m		Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Liverpool	St Louis Mo	Self	15				Brother A Gonzalez 1211 South Broadway St Louis Mo						
23	✓ Olores	Evaristo	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				Cousin						
24	✓ Gonzalez	Jose	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				Brother						
25	✓ Bryson	James	46	✓	M		Farmer	"	"	Portland	English	Ireland	Ballybrocken	Philadelphia Pa	"	50	1906	Philadelphia Pa		Friend J Mullen 419 York Ave Philadelphia Pa						
26	✓ Hendrickson	Richd	20	✓	S		Sailor	"	"	Sweden	Scand	England	Blackpool	Philadelphia Pa	"	10	1905			Brother Thos Henrickson England Ltd Sailors Home New York						
27	✓ Pfeiffer	John	20	✓	S		Seamen	"	"	Chili	Chilian	Ireland	Belfast	Newyork NY	"	10	1906 Seattle			Friend W Pedersons 155 W 31st St Newyork NY						
28	✓ Koelbel	Alfonse	28	✓	S		Blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	England	London		"	15	no			Uncle H Hartill 40 Belmont St Lawrence Mass				Ext. Org. Spec. Inquiry Sheet No. 3		
29	✓ Asquith	Joseph	18	✓	M		Handweaver	"	"	England	English	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	15				Friend Wm Lafin 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn NY						
	✓ Canillo	Jesus	20	✓	S		Fireman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Liverpool	Jeffersonville NY	"	20	yes 1906	Muyon								

English not

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10	Fair	Blue	none	Stockton
5	6	"	Grey	"	Cardaley
5	9	Dk Bro	Black	"	Lisbon
5	8½	Dark	"	"	Xaffronville
5	6	"	Person	"	Portbao
5	6	"	"	Tattoed on left Hand	"
5	8	"	Blue	none	Malena
6	0	"	Person	"	Liverpool
5	8	Dark	Person Blue	"	Holmfirth
5	6	"	Grey Person	"	Belfast
5	6	Sallow	Black	"	Orphadam
5	3	Dark	Person	"	Durham
5	6	Dark	Black Grey	"	Lisbon
5	7	Dair	Person	"	Carrickmacross
5	7½	Dresh	"	Tattoed on Right Hand	Damascus
5	4	"	Black Brown	none	Beirut Syr
5	6½	Sandy	Grey	"	Huddersfield
5	9	"	"	"	"
5	10	Dark	Brown Black	none	Leon Spain
5	5	"	Brown Brown	"	"
5	7	"	"	"	"
5	9	Ruddy	" Grey	"	Ballybrocken
5	7	"	" Blue	"	"
5	9	"	Dark	Tatoo on Right arm American coat of Arms	"
5	1	Brown	"	"	Pa
5	7½	"	"	"	Hungary
5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec', 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the t. CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH* solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H & P Ency, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec', 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 7 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 31, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, C.&L. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. Number of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Curry Jas	21		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Markdale Mich	no	American Citizen					Home Mr Charles Michigan Mich									
2	Goodfellow Samuel	19		M	S	Weaver			English	England	Leicester	East Hampton yes Mich								Friend Mr Robertson East Hampton									
3	Mahaffy Eliza	40		F	M	Housekeeper			Irish	England	Belfast	Romeo Mich yes								Home Romeo Mich									
4	McKinney Leila	24		F	M	Wife			American	England	Liverpool	Newyork city								Friend C P S Sinavaant 418 W 38th st New York city									
5	Jenson Chas	22		M	S	Seaman														Seamens Home New York city									
6	Manuel James	19		M	S	Waiter						Monotasalem								Mostly Work at Wenatonsalem NC									
7	Harrenstadt Joseph	55		M	M	Waiter			Irish	Holland	Zaandyford	New York city								Home 443 W 35th st New York city									
8	Flannery Michael J	32		M	S	Stonecutter														Home 13 3rd ave st Montpelier Vt									
9	Owen Marietta	45		F	M	Housewife			England	English	Wales	Galway	Sandford Me	Ticket	Mother	no				Uncle Sandy Rushton Box 680 Sandford Me	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Celtic
10	" Olive	14		F	S	School																				4	10	"	"	blue	"	Galwal
11	" Harry	11		M		School																				—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	" Minnie	9		F																						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	" Nellie	6		F																						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	" Lilly	4		F																						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	" Annetta	1		F																						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	" John	8		M																						5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Nowea
17	" Leland	16		M																						5	8					
18	McCurry Jerry	24		M	S					England	Worthing	Chicago		Friend	Ticket	no				Lucius John Oughton Dwightbillions Chicago Ill						6	6					Galwal
19	Casey James H	24		M	S	Railroad			U S Amcrcn	English	Ireland	Belfast	New York		American Citizen											5	10	fair	blonde blue		none	Clonmen
20	Horman Chabbe	49		M	M	Worsted Dyer				Hebrew	England	Nottingham	Philadelphia																			
21	Marsh Deloss	22		M	S	Seaman					Ireland	Belfast	New York																			
22	Warschawsky Moische	22		M	M	Labr				Hebrew	Russia	Proschany	New York																			
23																															
24																															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Inspector.

22/8/14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING HEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H & P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Only aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession.

The head of a family should not be divided among the several

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name and complete address.

[illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31, 1906

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the ... sections 12, Cat. Nos. 6001, 6002-3, and 6004, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Disc George	32		M	S	Work Driver	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible] ALIEN.	Aberdeen	Brandon Man	yes	self	25	no													
2	Lee Anna	21		F	S	Widow	yes	yes	England	English	England	Beddington	Kinsbach	yes	Friend	$50	no			Friend Mrs Thompson Brandon Man	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Thorpe Francis A	38		M	M							Pallsar	Scranton Pa		Husband	15				Friend J. McCrocklen Husband Phillipsburg Montana Mother 339 North Hyde Park ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no						
4	" Alice	10		F	S	Servant									Father														
5	" Thomas	10		M		Child																							
6	" Harry	9		M																									
7	Jones Mary J	18		F	S	Servant				Welsh	Wales	Llwadyglais			Aunt	50				Aunt Ellen Jones 1414 Sch Lane Boulevard Scranton Pa										
8	Driscoll Herbert	27		M	M	Labr				English	England	Leeds	Syracuse Ny		Mother	25	yes 1902			Mother J. Driscoll Methodist St Syracuse Ny										
9	Cottrill William	44		M	M	Engineer						Darlaston	Braddock Pa		Brother	30	no			Brother J. Cottrell 123 North Ave Braddock Pa										
10	Stokes Harry	38		M	M	Miner					Wales	Taffs well	Parwall Wlvs	no		25				Brother Frank Stokes Parwall Wlvs										
11	" Mary A	38		F	M	Wife									Husband	"				Husband										
12	" Anna	20		F	S	Servant									Father					Father										
13	" William	18		M		Labr																							
14	" Alice	11		F		Chld																							
15	" Frank	8		M			no	no																					
16	" Leo	10																											
17	Sherman Alice	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes		Irish	England	Seacombe Ches	Brooklyn Ny	yes	Uncle	$10				Uncle P. McGowan 127 Russell St Brooklyn Ny										
18	Jenkins Martha	20		F	S	Weaver					Ireland	Belfast	Romes mad		Uncle	$10				Uncle D. McKay Romes mad										
19	Mihofelis Philip	17		M	S	Cigarette Make			Greece	Greek	England	Hyde	Canton Ohio		Cousin	10				Cousin A. Leeras 501 Liberty St Canton Ohio										
20	Bowen Thomas	23		M	S	Plumber			England	English		Walton in Furness	Dunmore Pa		Self	50				Brother J. Cowin Dunmore Pa										
21	Gibson Agnes	28		F	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	25				Friend J. Kerr 216 Washington St Philadelphia										
22	Smyth Wm	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Raskee	Frankford Pa		Self	$25	no			Friend W.K. Brown Mulberry St Frankford Pa										
23	Degrigian Manoog	19		M	S	Student			Turkey	Armenian	England	London	New York Ny			25				Uncle M. Dagdesian 14 Fulton St New York Ny										
24	Maddigan Hagop	19														10				Cousin Gahnagarian 36 Cleand St Jermet New York Ny										
25	Williamson Chas	31		M	M	Fisherman			England	Scotch			San Francisco Cal			more														
26	Lowrie	31		M	M	Miner				English																				
27	Henry	17		M	S	Saleman	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Boston Mass		Self	$10				Francis G. Marcholius 51 St Edinburgh Ave Boston										
28	Herman	26		M	S	Plasterer			Russia			Chatham	New York Ny							Friend D. Brownstein 101 E. 8th St New York Ny										
29	Samuel	35		M																									
30	Silver	49		M	M	Peddler Carpet			England	English	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Toronto	Ont S.			$10				I'm a Canadian										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pritchard

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Dec^r, 1906

at New York

Goderich

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & R Corp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec^r, 1906

at New York

Elliott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; passage paid by [illegible]; etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. See Immigration Forms Nos. 500, 500-A, and 501, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31, 1906

85

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or previous visit	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ulmetsky	Jane	20	F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	New York city	yes	self	$10	No			Brother-in-Law Simon Isaacs 193 Norfolk st New York city	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Rechnew
2	Riskovitch	Esther	20	F	S		yes	yes	4-11-1905			London				$20				Brother Abraham 65 Tillamook st New York city							5	6	Dark				Milna
3	Levi	Sam	28	M	S	Tailor						Leeds								Brother-in-law D Rebenick 151 Eleanor st Brooklyn							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Jacobstadt
4	Goldman	Abram	19	M	S	Cork Cutter														Father C Goldman 69 Jackson st New York							5	3		Dark	Brown		Yasinopka
5	Landsman	Abram	22	M	S	Tailor						Manchester	Cincinnati O		Brother-in-law	$10				Brother Jos Dalinsky 1725 Sum st Cincinnati O							5	8		Brown			Wilna
6	Bolaseweics	Stanisla	24	M	S	Miner			Lithuania			Berwick	Pittsburg Pa		Sister					Sister Z Bolaseweig Eastpleas 2nd st 1829 Pittsburg Pa							5	7		Fair	Blue		Lithuania
7	Minofsky	Taube	22	F	M	Tailoress				Hebrew		Leeds	New York city		Brother	$36				Brother Mendel Olminofsky 57 Forsyth st New York City							5	—	Dark	Dark	Black		Schoppitz
8	Bressman	Aron	29	M	M	Bookbinder									Father	$10				Father Eli Bressman 191 Madison st New York city							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Mogilo
9	Modelhog	Berish	26	M	S	Painter						London			Brother	$10				Brother Hodelberg 3428 8 94th st New York City							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Dionak
10	Bowne	Harris	38	M	M	Tailor						Leeds								Brother 126-128 8 10th st New York city							5	4	"	"	Grey		Janow
11	Lindinsky	Nathan	26	M	M	Cap maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		London	Philadelphia Pa		self	more											5	6	"	"	"		Telma
12	Lindinsky	Dora	21	F	M	Dressmaker						Manchester	New York city			$15				No							5	—	Dark	"	Dark		Warsa
13	Jaron	Morris	44	M	M	Shoemaker							Boston Mass			More				Brother Joseph Braunstein 1078 84 st New York city							5	3	"	Dark	"		Wolkomier
14		Rachel	41	F	M	Wife														Brother-in-law Abe Telepnide 97 Brighton st Boston Mass							5	2	"	Grey	Grey		
15		Joseph	18	M	S	Shoemaker														Brother							5	—	"	Brown	Brown		
16		Ida	14	F	S	At														Uncle							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17		Abraham	4	M	S															"							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18		Joe	31	M	M	Cap maker							2 yrs			5.14				"							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19		Rashe	28	F	M	Wife														Brother-in-law							5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Wolkomier
20		Mary	4	F	S	At	no	no												Brother							5	2	Fair	Fair	"		
21		Abraham	2	M	S															"							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Barnett		34	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes				London	Bronx NY			25				Brother-in-law Fletcher 138 Spencer ave Bronx NY							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Riga
23	Alden		23	M	S	Dyer						Liverpool	New York city			15				Brother-in-law M Fischer 84 Broadway Long Branch New York city							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Canrat
24	Aaron		16	M	S	Tailor						Leeds	Baltimore Md			10				Uncle Abe Paiva 642 Lexington st Boston Mass							5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Warsaw
25	Berel		29	M	M	Tailor						Liverpool	New York city							Uncle H Laughlin 216 Cherry st New York city							5	5	"	"	Grey		Russia
26	Lew		27	M	M	Painter						Petrocard	San Francisco Cal							Cousin Ida Haggins 82 Hunt st Baltimore Md							5	4					

Held for further inquiry

Word to Baltimore Md.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of First or

I, J. Pritchard Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec' 1906
at New York
Officer
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH* solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton Surg
R.M.S.P. Co.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec' 1906
at New York
Officer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers [illegible] are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the case.

11—1115

Afric
Arm
Bohe
Bosn
Bulg
Chin
Croa
Cub
Dalm
Dut
East
Eng
Finn
Flem
Fren
Ger
Gre
Heb
Her
Irish
Ital
Ital
Jap

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required is given by the masters of vessels.

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether coming under contract or assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bissell	Thos D	34	M	M	Electrical Engineer	Y	Y	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self				cousin F Davies 3908 N 6th street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	$23	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	none		Ballarat
2	"	Effie L	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	4	"	"	Blue		Albury
3	"	Eric M	5	M	S																											Melbourne
4	"	Donald	4	"	"																											
5	Snowden	Herbert	23	"	S	Quarryman	"	"	"	"	England	Halifax	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"				Friend Wm Drabble 1400 Broadway Yonkers N.Y.							5	9	Fair	Dark Blk	none		Halifax
6	Williams	Benj W	39	"	M	Founder	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llandudno	San Francisco Cal						Brother Jno Williams							5	6	Dark	Grey	Broken nose		Llandudno
7	Langley	John	38	"	S	Fitter	"	"	"	English	England	Middlesbro	Winnipeg						252 Howe St Oakland Cal San Francisco							5	6	Light	Grey Grey	none		Ramsey
8	Ranieri	Philip	23	"	"	Watchmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Niagara Falls NY						Brother Langley Mrs 2074 Main Street Niagara Falls NY							5	9	Dark	Dark Brown			Aberdeen
9	Harvey	William	27	"	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Paterson NJ						Friend J Walker 274 Edmonton st Paterson NJ							5	5	Fresh	Brown Hazel			Glasgow
10	Holliday	Margaret	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Washington DC	No	$10				Husband H Holliday 1256 8th st Washington DC							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Barrow-in-Furness
11	"	Florence	7	F	S														Father													
12	"	Jack	6	M	"																											
13	"	Wemyss	4	"	"																											
14	Fisher	Keith	25	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Huddersfield	Lemore County	Self	$27	No	1898	Lemore	Brother J Fisher Biggin Falls Lemore County							4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Huddersfield
15	Giles	Alfred J	23	"	M	Coach Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Darlaston	Braddock Pa	"	"				Sister Edith Cotterill 13 North Ave North Braddock Allegany Co Pa							5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Darlaston
16	Hardwick	John	26	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Essington	Newark N.J.	"	$25				Brother D S Broaks 1 Newark N.J.							5	8	"	Fair	—		Brown Hills
17	Ridgeway	Esther	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Liverpool	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	$20				Husband Joseph Ridgway 235 Pacific st Brooklyn N.J.							4	7	Dark	Black	Black		
18	"	Rebecca	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father							5	2	"	Brown	Brown		Leeds
19	Smith	Harold	17	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Newyork N.Y.	"	$5											5	4	Dark	Sandy	Grey	none	Heckmondwike
20	McDonald	Claire	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen			$20	No			Husband Wm McDonald 302 W 154th st Newyork N.Y.							5	—	Fair	Fair	"		Aberdeen
21	"	"	6	F	S	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"							Father													
22	"	William	2	M	"		no	no																								
23	"	Middlemist	1	F	"																											
24	Irvine	Alexander	18	M	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dyce	Santa Barbara Cal	"	$25				Brother R Irvine Santa Barbara Cal														
25	Bell	Henry J	20	"	M		"	"	"	English	England	Rankegate	Buffalo N.Y.	"	none				sister-in-law Mrs Hume 306 Hoyle Street Buffalo N.Y.							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on brow	Camberwell
26	Hartley	Jas	29	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	6	Ruddy	White	Grey	none	London
27	Wallis	Alfred	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	
28	Harris	Henry	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	5					
29	Abbott	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley	Collinsville Ill	"	[illegible]				Uncle John Thompson Collinsville Madison Co Ill							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Blue mark on Neck	

A. C. Bradshaw

RECORDS OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CAROLIA arrived 19—, M., , from 87

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Adler	Mark	2	25		1	To b-i-l	B.& Morris Sister 89 B'way Long Branch	Bekkert	1/7	11[30]	7	7	7
122	Levi	Sam	2	2		1	" b-i-l	Heb Society, 220 Madison	"	1/8	10[00]	3	3	3
123	Kupsimel	Mine & 2 ch	21	4/7		3	" husband	Husb. Morris Kupsanik 261 E 7	Boyle	Bekkert	12/31	4[30]	-	3	-
124	Ulanetsky	Jane	2	1		1	" b-i-l	Bro. A. H. Home, 325 E 10	"	"	1/8	10[00]	3	3	3
125	Kopelansky	Dora	2	12		1	" cousin	do do	"	"	"	10[00]	3	3	3
126	Holliday	Margaret & 3 ch	1	10/3		4	" tel [illegible]	Husb. William 1756 - 8th Washington H.C.	Bekkert	12/31	4[00]	-	4	-
127	[illegible]	Sophia & 3 ch	21	12/5		4	" hus	" Joseph 306 E 106 Boyle	"	"	4[45]	-	4	-
128	[illegible]	Roche & sister	16	17/8		2	" bro	Bro. Sam 291 Monroe "	"	"	4[45]	-	2	-
	[illegible]	Anna	15	2		1	" sisister	Bro Alexis Russia 611 E 15 "	"	"	5[00]	-	1	1
	Miransky	Sore & ch	25	12/5		2	" husb	Husb. Chanin 246 Pilgrim Ave & E. Ny Brain	"	5[57]	-	2	2	
131	Mawelcksjo	Siwie & 3 ch	18	5/6		3	" hus	Husb Abram 186 Monroe Bklyn	Bettle	1/7	10	6	6	6
132	Perelman	Schieve & 2 ch	1	3		1	" tel	" Michael 337/34 Ns Y Phila Pa	Bekl	1/7	10[45]	7	7	7
133	Pisorewicz	Sure	17	18		1	" brot	Bro Abraham 67 E 99 Nyle	Bray	"	11[30]	7	7	7
134	McTiernan	Alice	3	17		1	" uncl	Uncle Patrick Mc Gormann 197 Russell Bklyn	Bekl	12/31	5	-	1	1
	Kalberg	Fre iderick	16	2		1	" tel	RR & B'd. Gen'l Elevated, 5 Hanover Sta	"	1/6	10[00]	3	3	3
135	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1	" [illegible]	RR & " F. Richter, 305 W. 10	"	"	10.	3	3	3
136	Markus	Heinrich	18	27		1	" tel	Husb Daniel 151 Dalford Bklyn	Green	12/31	5[00]	-	3	3
137	Denzak	Dwoire & 2 ch	23	26/28		3	" husb	" Sam 174 Delancey Nyle	Tuttle	1/7	10[00]	4	4	4
138	Ogintz	Anna & ch	27	22/3		2	" hus	" Mendel Perlman 18/20 - 1st Ave Nyle	Bekl	"	9[00]	4	4	4
139	Berlman	Hinde & ch	25	16/17		2	" hus;	Sister Dora Ogust 174 Delancey "	Tuttle	"	11	7	7	7
140	Musikout	Libe	30	3		1	" b-i	Bro Jacob 117 Broad Sta Free	"	1/6	11	3	3	3
141	Grasda	Stan.	29	21		1	" sist	RRR Yakh Kazimer 530 N Burrett Scranton Penn	"	1/4	10[30]	4	4	4
142	Zaldokas	Victoria	26	5		1	" tel	Bro Jacob 117 Broad Sta Free	"	1/6	11	3	3	3
143	Draukzas	Adophina	16	21		1	" bro	Sister Esther 209 E 10 Nyle	Green	12/31	5[00]	-	2	2
144	Merkin	Machle & sis	15	20/1		2	" sis	Husb Leiser 43 Henry "	"	"	6[00]	-	-	2
145	Goldman	Feige & ch	22	20/1		2	" hus	Cousin Sarah Schaefer 110 - 1st E 8. "	Bray	"	5[00]	-	-	1
146	Libuser	Rosa	26	25		1	" Uncle	Bro Abe	Green	1/7	11[00]	7	7	7
147	Drakb	Theadore	46	17			" no ad	Husb Dave 635 E 13 Nyle	Green	12/31	6	-	-	4
	Matchschowsky	Chane & 4 ch	15	7/11		4	" hus	" Morris 36 Stuyvesant St	Bekl	"	6	-	-	2
	Mirosink	Base & ch	28	19/18		2	" hus	Hus, Joseph, Holland Ave, Mariner	Bkl	1/3	10[30]	3	3	3
	Jurdzik	Matryn	12	28		1	" hus	Husb Jankel 186 Division Nyle	Green	12/31	6	-	-	[illegible]
	Victor Rock	6245	10/3		3	"	" [illegible] 27/25 E 10 "	Bekl						

S. S. _____ arrived, _____ 19__, _____ M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Shudak	Chaje L & 2 ch	42	6/8	2		To husband	Husb Samuel 633 E. 13 nyfo	Pray	1/7	10[45]	4	4	4
92	Surewitz	Lazar	30	2	1		" cousin	Keb Louis, 320 Madison	Bre	3/10	[illegible]	3	3	3
93	Lumberg	Anna	4	8	1		" sister	Miss Bessie Matthews 9 State nyfo	Bedert	12/31	4[45]	-	1	-
94	Magid	Itzik	28	10	1		" te[illegible]	RR to Bro, Abram Fr. by 49 6 1912	Tutt	1/3	10	3	3	3
95	Kosakewitz	Stefan	27	26	1		" t[illegible]	RR to Bro, by Mary Kennedy, 6162 Belden	"	"	2[10]	3	4	3
96	Schwerent	Abra m & sister	25	14/15	2		" cousin	Cousin Levi Kaplan 1 Rutgers Pl. nyfo	Bede	12/31	4[45]	-	2	-
97	Kaminsky	Zipe	2	7	1		" brother	Bro Meyer 51 Forsyth "	"	"	6[30]	-	1	1
98	Riskowitch	Esther	2	2	1		" brother	" Morris 65 Governeur "	"	"	3[05]	-	1	-
99	Tappernan	Mallie	8	25	1		" sister	Mrs. Annie Matthews	"	"	4[05]	-	1	-
100	Kronan	Hilda	8	24	1		" fr.	" " "	"	"	4[15]	-	1	-
101	Rase	Hulda	8	4	1		" aun	" " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
102	Haden	Beile & 4 ch	29	15/28	5		" husband	Husb Samuel 104 Morton Mamaroneck	Pray	"	3[17]	-	5	-
103	Selden	Zipe & 6 ch	28	1/7	7		" husband	" Zorkin 117 Sergel Stelyn	Green	"	3[20]	-	7	-
104	Berlin	Eidel & 6 ch	25	18/25	7		" husband	" Mendel 711 E. 10[illegible] nyfo	Bede	"	3[15]	-	7	-
105	Turow	Hinche & sis	15	3/6	2		" father	Sis. U.H. Home,	Bede	1/3	10[15]	2	2	2
106	Mc Donald	Elsie & 3 ch	1	20/3	4		" husband	Husb Geo. 342 W. 154 nyfo	Green	12/31	3[15]	-	4	-
107	Galosker	Samuel	18	23	1		" te $	Br. E. to Bil David Feldman 17 Grove Boston Mass	Tuttle	1/7	1-	7	3	2
108	Sarin	Millis	17	9	1		" cousin	Cousin Christian Gilbert 3 Lloyd Kearney N.J.	Bedert	12/31	3[45]	-	1	-
109	Kocks	Alexander	16	3	1		" uncle	Bro Israel 334 E 40 nyfo	Pray	12/31	5[30]	-	1	1
110	Dorfmann	Reile	25	4	1		" aut	Cousin Lewis Broder 748 Prince Newark N.J. "	"	1/7	11[25]	7	7	7
111	Krowitz	Pesche	18	1	1		" husband	Husb Yankel 30 Lewis nyfo	Bedert	12/31	3[15]	-	1	-
112	Schneider	Liebe & 2 chi	26	7/9	3		" $	Made S. I. by	Green	1/5				
113	Teplitzky	Ike	37	13	1		" $	Bro Morris 21 Spruce Newburgh Pa	Pray	1/7	11[35]	7	7	7
114	Ulman	Mere	27	17	1		" $	Husb Morris Ulman 37 Norman Boston Mass	Tuttle	"	1-	7	3	2
115	Kurschn	Ciwjea sister	25	1/2	2		" brother	Bro Abraham 63 E 7 nyfo	Pray	12/31	3[19]	-	2	-
116	Kramer	Lina	25	5	1		" -i-l	Sister Esther 304 E 110 "	Bedert	12/31	3[35]	-	1	-
117	Presman	Aron	2	8	1		" father	Bro Hyman 191 Henderson "	"	"	3[25]	-	1	-
118	Kadenacht	Esther & son	1	17/8	2		" husband	Husb Joseph 735 Hartford Pittsyn	"	"	3[25]	-	2	-
119	Gurwein	Diamp & 4 ch	42	4/8	4		" $	Br. Husb Edward 377 Glenn Nyack-on-Hud Mass	Tuttle	1/2	1-	8	12	8
120	Kopelowitz	Schive	18	21	1		" sister	Sister Rivka 354 Pearl Ridgefield Park	Pray	"	10	7	7	7

S. S. CARONIA arrived, 19—, from

No.	Name of Immigrant		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
61	Dumberg	Elisabeth (2 cabin)	D	23		1	To fr.	Rep. to Asst. Insp. Victor Leiker 3414 Chestnut Mc Keesport Pa	Tuttle	1/7	3.10	7	3	7
62	Loncar	Mileka	13	1		1	" tel #	" bro. Spiro L 7524 Gerson St. Pgh Pa	"	1/7	1.20	7	3	7
63	Javandic	Ylja	9	13		1	" tel #	Aung. Herne 2 date	Green	1/5	10.20	5	3	5
64	Bierman	Zale	19	7		1	" son	Bro Benjamin 37 Stanton	Tuttle	12/31	7.45	—	1	—
65	Turkewitz	Wicenty	39	28		1	" tel #	Ry. To to Bro Baltimore Wannowski 18 St Kenatta ave Cumberland	Pratty	1/7	7	7	3	7
66	Engel	Helena	36	15		1	" husband	Bro. Wladislaw Reynge 977-73	Tuttle	1/7	11.20	7	7	7
67	Tefer	Isaak	19	14		1	" sister	Sister Anna Dorn 29 Pitt	Tuttle	1/7	10.15	7	7	7
68	Panker	Kalman	20	1		1	" brother	Bro. Wenzel 97 Ridge	Tuttle	12/31	7.45	—	1	—
69	Starichewsky	Anton & sister	45	2/5		2	" tel #	Ry. To to Sister Mrs Pista Rochester 118 Wilson Schuler Pa	Tuttle	1/7	1—	4	6	4
70	Dziosas	Ramolis	41	25		1	" fr.	Polish Doc.	Green	"	11.45	7	7	7
71	Zuchaoberg	Schindel	22	28		1	" brother	Bro. Anton 69 Monroe	Tuttle	12/31	7.51	—	1	—
72	Chanis	Alte	49	7		1	" brother	Bro. Henrich 169 Ellen	"	1/7	11.32	7	7	7
73	Westerman	Paja	50	5		1	" sister	Sister Hene 315 E 8	"	"	10.25	7	7	7
74	Berlowitz	Maria	50	2		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Ette Langman " "	"	"	"	7	7	7
75	Hart	Annie & 2 ch	2	1/3		3	" husband	Husb. Isaac 1143 - 1st Ave	Tuttle	12/31	4.5	—	3	—
76	Ignaeunas	Kasimer	52	15		1	" tel #	Ry To to Bro Jos 980 Bellevue Mc Keesport Pa	Tuttle	1/7	4.32	7	3	7
77	Bushka	Josef	29	6		1	" tel #	Bro Adam 717 - 1st Elizabethport NJ	Tuttle	"	10.35	7	7	7
78	Kahan	Gele	30	21		1	" cousin	Clara Sis Sarah Glover	Tuttle	"	11.30	7	7	7
79	Alof	Bebe	22	6		1	" brother	Bro Hirsch 947 Boston Rd	Tuttle	12/31	8.25	—	1	—
80	Kert	Felge	30	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Sarah Slawinsky 118 - 3rd Passaic NJ	"	1/7	11.10	7	7	7
81	Balaszewics	Stan.	2	6		1	" meet agt.	Polish Doctor 117 Broad	Green	1/3	11.45	3	3	3
82	Kertman	Julia	29	11		1	" husband	Husb. Jacob 73 John Port Richmond NY	Tuttle	12/31	7.53	—	1	—
83	Kwiatkowitz	Pesse & ch	30	18/19		2	" husband	" Leib 80 Cedar	Tuttle	"	3.10	—	2	—
84	Kaufman	Ester & ch	17	15/6		2	" husband	" Zyman 347 Madison	"	1/7	11.15	4	4	4
85	Wilensky	Sime	44	11		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Platkin 349 E 75	Tuttle	12/31	7.56	—	1	—
86	Friedman	Bune	24	15		1	" sister	Bro William Hirsch 474 Grand	"	1/7	10.40	7	7	7
87	Steller	Peter wf. & 2 ch	26	24/7		3	" tel #	Made 8 - 7 - by	Green	1/3				
88	Schut	Hinde	41	22		1	" cousin	Cousin Sarah Mann 7 Ludlow	Tuttle	12/31	7.0	—	1	—
89	Litwin	Riva & 6 ch	45	17/23		6	" husband	Husb. Wolf 215 Lloyd	Tuttle	1/7	11.25	12	12	12
90	Dahlin	Mamie	18	7		1	" uncle	Guest Dunrovan Bridgin 153 Lloyd	Green	12/31	6	—	1	1

9—, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Tverskaitche	Anna	50	12	1		To consin
32	Altman	Nelle	21	89	1		" brother
33	[illegible]	[illegible] & 3 ch	45	22/5	4		" hus
34	Yagid	Jossel	20	16	1		" b-i-l
35	Katz	Hersch	3 0	24	1		" tel $
36	Gulschansky	Rosalia	30	25	1		" brother
37	Alexanta	Edla	35	3	1		" sister
38	Tuikka	Hilda	35	10	1		" fr.
39	Batussiek	Anna	22	25	1		" bro
40	Pasolkowat	Jan	19	29	1		" tel $
41	Matus	Maria	45	24	1		" tel $
42	Krocsman	Abram	20	7	1		" tel $
43	Fischer	Nushem	37	30	1		" tel $
44	Ribbel	Zalman	30	25	1		" b-i-l
45	Miletsja	David	18	4	1		" brother
46	Petkera	Francisek	21	5	1		" tel $
47	Bankowica	Stanlow	37	26	1		" tel $
48	Khaitzky	Leiser	22	16	1		" tel $
49	Gries	Josef	19	9	1		" brother
50	Konigsberg	Mordsche	21	9	1		" N.Y.
51	Kranz	Sally & bro	20	14/5	2		" cousin
52	Koporsinsky	Peter	39	26	1		" tel $
53	Feinstein	Abram	22	11	1		" b-i-l
54	Pashewiewics	Matri	21	3	1		" Penniless
55	Kurbstein	Gitel	34	4	1		" sister
56	Neigel	Pesche	21	16	1		" aunt
57	Kirlegs	Marya & 4 ch	20	2/5	4		" husband
58	[illegible]	Kate	25	25	1		" b-i-l
59	[illegible]	Klemore & 5 ch	[illegible]	23/4	5		" tel $
60	[illegible]	Chaim	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		" tel $

DISPOSITION					DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Cal. Loc.										
Bro.	Nathan	178 - 2nd Ave	Nyc		Green	1/7	11 45	7	7	7
Husb.	David	83 Monroe	"		Gallert	12/31	12 40	-	1	—
B. L.	Mary Singer	319 E 107	Nyc		Gallert	1/7	11 30	8	8	8
By C.	to Emile Bercits	Expressman 56 Murray	Boston Mass		Tracy	12/31	12 12	-	1	—
Polish	Society	117 Broad	"		Suttle	1/7	1 -	7	3	7
Miss	Celia Mosskowa	9 East 103rd Street	New York		Green	1/7	11 45	7	7	7
					Gallert	12/31	4 35	-	1	—
Bro	Philip	36 Bryan	Nyc		Tracy	1/7	11 15	7	7	7
RR to Bro, Wife & Child		Pleasantville	Pa		Suttle	1/6	10 30	3	3	3
Bro-in-law	Wladislaw Lisowsky	1543 Oneida St	"		"	1/11	10 20	4	4	4
By Co.	to B. & Minarchin	Novopolensky 1507 - 6th St	Joseph Mo		Suttle	1/7	1 -	7	3	7
	to Cousin Sarah	Zuckis 1114 Locust	Phila Pa		Suttle	"	3 30	7	3	7
B. L.	Wolf Mendinsky	165 School	Nyc		Tracy	12/31	12 25	—	1	—
Bro.	Morris	397 E 10	Nyc		"	"	12 "	-	1	—
By Co.	Luther Lacey	87 Manchester	Manchester N H		Tracy	"	4 45	-	1	—
By Co.	to Prof Mortenson	Rudyard 630 Blavis	Schenectady	Ny	Suttle	1/7	1 30	7	3	7
RR to Bro, Sister & Family		Milwaukee Wis			Suttle	1/8	10 00	5	3	3
Bro	Isaac	289 E 98	Nyc		Tracy	12/31	12 "	-	1	—
B. L	Hersh Brivi	289 E 98	"		Green	"	12 30	-	1	—
Cousin	Mrs Ida Rosenberg	120 Ludlow	"		Suttle	"	9 30	-	7	—
RR to Bro, Family & Friend		Boston	Mass		Suttle	1/8	10 10	3	3	3
B. L	Minnie Mrs Slatt	285 Madison	Nyc		Tracy	1/7	10 53	7	7	7
	Polish Loc	117 Broad	Nyc		Green	1/8	8 23	4	3	4
Bro.	Morris	11 Seventh	Nyc		Tracy	12/31	12 45	-	1	—
Aunt	Mrs Dina Hammer	118 Essex	"		"	1/7	11 25	7	7	7
Husb.	Isaac	93 Zylon St Richmond	Va		Tracy	12/31	6 22	-	4	4
B. L	Conrad Cwiakowzwic	127 Monroe	Nyc		Gallert	"	4 35	-	1	—
RR to Bro, Sister & Family		2nd Ave	Troy		Suttle	1/8	10	9	9	9
Clara de Hirsch Home		375 E 70th St			Green	1/11	10 30	4	4	4

S. S. CARONIA (CUNARD) arrived, December 31 1908, M., from 91

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION			DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Chajet	Taube		30		1	To uncle	Uncle	Hirsch Dreifman	144 Gates Ave	Bklyn	Gray	12/31	9[45]	-	1	—
2	Makiewsky	Sora & cou						Bro.	Max	337 Delancey	NYC			11[55]	-	1	—
3	Janowsky	Anna		11/12		2	" cousin	Cousin	Dr Hirsch Hess	375 E 10		Bedlert	1/2	11[20]	2	2	2
4	Burokyitsh	Agata		16		1	" "	Polish	Society	117 Broad St		Green	"	11[45]	2	2	2
5	Charkonna	Marya		11		1	" "								2	2	2
6	Feiner	Rose		24		1	" B-i-l	Bro. in law	Jacob Kanowsky	740 E 5	NYC	Bedlert	12/31	4[05]	-	1	—
7	Berlowitz	Rebecca		28		1	" "	Bro.	Samuel	135 E 113		Gray	"	1	-	1	—
8	Wojtusiak	Julianna		22		1	" "	Bro.	Frank Pierstarwicz	36 Grand	Bklyn	Bedlert	"	4[15]	-	1	—
9	Lechtinen	Olga		18		1	" friend	Miss	Minnie Mercheon	9 State Street	NYC		"	4[35]	-	1	—
10	Andruna	Antonia		18		1	" cousin	Bro.	Anton, 112 Chapel, Newark		NJ	Ellis	1/3	10[30]	3	3	3
11	Sabin	Faiwel		21		1	" sister	Sister	Perle	567 Vernon Ave	Bklyn	Bedlert	1/2	11	2	2	2
12	Krawetz	Jankel		18		1	" N.Y.	Bro.	Abe Schwarz	34 Orchard	NYC	Gray	12/31	11[35]	-	—	—
13	Kamorek	Wlad.		3		1	" tel $	Ry. W.	Bro. Edward Zuwacki	494 Central	Youngstown O	Green	"	11[10]	-	—	—
14	Brodis	Ferdinand		20		1	" fr.	Bro.	Joseph Patkamarcus	846 Huron	Bklyn	Gray	1/2	11[15]	2	2	2
15	Rubinsk	Itzik		15		1	" b-i-l	Bro.	Hyman Leon	96 Monroe	NYC	Bedlert	"	10[35]	2	2	2
16	Schultz	Nisel		27		1	" N.Y.	Bro.	Max Stoller	387 Madison	NYC	Gray	12/31	11[01]	-	—	—
17	Bfindrit	Pawel		24		1	" tel $	Ry. W.	to uncle Mrs Sadie B	1709 Lombard	Balto Md	Bettle	1/2	1[20]	2	3	2
18	Zaradowsky	Velvel		4		1	" tel $		" "	fnd Meyerl Wolowitch	1005 E Fayette Balto	"	"	3[20]	2	3	2
19	Aronow	Herschen		28		1	" uncle	Hebrew	Society	338 Madison	NYC	Green	12/31	11	-	—	—
20	Klinga	Sulo		26		1	" tel $	Svenska Lutt	Emig Home & Mater			Green	1/5	4[40]	5	5	5
21	Drako	Stepan & bro		15/9		2	" no add.	Polish	Society	117 Broad	NYC	Green	1/2	11[45]	4	4	4
22	Schadow	Isaak		5		1	" brother	Bro.	Henry	17 E 118	NYC	Gray	12/31	2[03]	-	1	—
23	Zakolink	Moses		12		1	" aunt	Cousin	Mrs Bella	416 E 171	"	"	"	11[35]	-	—	—
24	Pascolinsky	Moische		1		1	" sister	Fed Lodge									
25	Rusenson	Jankel		1		1	" brother	Bro.	Hirsch	258 Monroe	NYC	Bedlert	12/31	4[10]	-	—	1
26	Panzer	Moses & sister		6		2	" uncle	Uncle	Morris Gutkowitz	34 - 2nd Ave	"	Gray	12/31	5[35]	-	2	—
27	Weissman	Seli				1	" cousin	Cousin	Mrs Abraham Kimmerman	283 Floyd	Bklyn		1/2	3[20]	2	3	2
28	Letish	Iwan				1	" tel $	Ry. W.	to uncle Tele	Lisowsky	1543 Orianda	Shamokin Pa	1/2	2	2	3	2
29	Grieshman	Moische				1	" b-i-l	Uncle	Manuel	148 Suffolk	NYC	Green	1/2	12	-	1	—
30	Kir[illegible]	Moische Eva				1	" fr.	Bro.	Harper Kirdale	33 Hudson	Bklyn	Gray	1/2	11[10]	2	2	2

S.S. CARONIA (Cunard Line) arrived Dec. 31, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Pieces Bag.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page	Serv'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Serv'y	Admitted Date	Page	Serv'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Obj.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
54 m	61	Schmoll, Kaiser	17 17 1		L P C [illegible]	English																	2	2	2
55 f	62	Bermidt, Lisbetta dau Zorch & Son(Reitz)	38 22/39		" Hemd. in Hosp.	R S	3 70 Nat.						1/2	135	M	12.05							84	78	8
56 m	63	Ratzenelsohn, Volman and wf	27 24/15	2	"	Wood							1/2	88	M	2.35							1	1	4
56 f	64	Schapiro, Iriele and dau	12/13		"	Wood							1/2	167	M	10.00							4	3	4
57 m	65	Sachowsky, Itze wf and Son	17 2/8	7	" Dr. Cert.	English	1/3 108 W	4	108	Excl	8	105	Nat.			2.20	HOLD ON APPEAL						56	56	6
58 m	66	Stahlin, Michael	22 17.1		" Wf and ch in hosp.	Mitchell	1/2 112 D&M						3	70	Z	2.00							3	3	3
58 f	67	Rakowski, Amelia and ch	20/17		" Imm. in hosp.	Scott							3	66	Nat.	10.50							6	4	6
58 f	68	Stehlin, Annarosh	22 17/19	2	" from hosp. 1/2/07	Edgar	1/2 112 D&M						1/3	70	Z	2.00							2	2	2
59 m	69	Schmidt, Heinrich	28 22 1		" " " "		3 71 Nat.						1	127	Z	10.10							12	11	12
60 m	70	Rakowski, Iwan	30 15 1		" " " "	"							1/3	66	Nat.	10.50							1		1
61 m	71	Iosnow, Aron	40 11 1		Ex Cert of Ret from the																		9	9	9
62 m	72	Gusowsky, Wasil	45 2 1		D. C. D. Ex hosp. Trachoma Schwartz																		—	1	—
63 m	73	Garbalen, Berd	2 25 1		Ret from the																				
64 m	74	Stoller Peter	26 24/27		Mod SI 7/06 "Gain Miller								1	124	K	12.05							—	1	—
64 f	75	Schneider, Liebe	26 7/9	3	2 Ch to Wife " " " Miller																				
65 m	76	Bernstein, Jankel	48 26 1		L P C & S. I 1/22 " Green Mueller								1/23	33	Ld	2.00	Detained 6 M.H.C. Ret to E.I. 1/29/07						18	20	16
66 m	77	Schulz, Rosalia			Dr Cert from hosp. 1/5 Engbert																		33	33	33
67 f	78	Mekitiuk, Theofan	26 1		D C D Ex hosp. Trachoma Schwartz																		6	7	6
68 m	79	Gordon Dandros	18 20/21	2	"																		—	1	—
69 m	80	Kuper Scheinuk	22 13 1		L P C from the 1/17 Allen	"	61	J					1/16	171	Js	2.00	Paroled	"	2	17	3.00		1		1
					" " " 1/21 Racz								1/21	30	M	2.00							2	4	2
																							1	0	1

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER DEPORTED.
HOLD ON APPEAL.

S. S. CARONIA arrived Dec. 31,1906. 190 M. from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported. Date. Ship. Officer.
31	Bernake, Kaiser and bro	8 31/32		L P C	Dorotus										12/31 85 W 3.50		
32	Blanovitz, Fema and dis	37 8/9	2	"	Raczk.	1/2 89 K									1/3 145 Dr W 10.45		
33	Bobulow, Elke bro and dis	28 13/14		"	R S										1/2 26 M 10.20		
34	Warren, Sora ba and Sch	4 9/17	9	"	Mi Hall										12/31 96 J 3.45		
35	Aiser, Pearl and bro	18 9/10	4	"	Cowen										1/2 16 M 9.55		
36	Cohen, Chaie and ch	2 10/11	2	"	Mc.										1/2 48 J 2.00		
37	Kaufman, Abrum and Sch	40 4/6	3	"	Dion,										2165 M 10.20		
38	Feiner, Jacob	21 11	1	"	Turco										1/2 40 J 12.10		
39	Hall, Maggie and ch	8 12/13	2	"	[illegible]										1/4 97 [illegible]		
40	Petroff, Kosman	9 17	1	"	Dr. Cert.	[illegible]									[illegible] HOLD ON APPEAL.	12/18/07 Columbia	
41	Aurock, Markus, and 4ch	41 11/17	5	"	Dr. Exc. & Cert.	Cohen									2 67 Exc 12.00		
42	Gordon, Chane and ch	13 19	22	Mother + Cfpn to hosp 1/9/07 2pm Returned 1/31/07 1.15 pm Children in hosp.	Fi										1/4 170 J 2.15 pm		
43	Aspelin, Joseph	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	In [illegible]	1/2 [illegible]									[illegible] APPEAL DISMISSED NO APPEAL		
44	Brock, Jonas wf and Sch	5 18/21	4	" " "	[illegible]										1/2 17 Exc 1.15		
45	Williams, Benj. W.	1 6	1	" HOLD withdrawn 1/5											1/6 140 W 10.00		
46	Lawson, Wilfred B.	5 10	1	Dr. Cert.	Lawton	1/2 104 Dr W									1/4 4 Dem 2.00		
47	Becker, Hyman	6 2	1	" "	Fitz.	2 156 [illegible]									1/4 14 Lou 2.00		
48	Wolpe, Sender and Sch	13 M/16	4	"	Hill										1/2 102 W 2.00		
49	Dworetz, Naphtali	47 13	1	" Dr. Cert.	S [illegible]										HOLD ON APPEAL.		
50	Dickinson, Wm. Chas	5 1	1	" HOLD withdrawn 1/5/07 Dr Cert	[illegible]										1/5 112 Exc 3.45		
51	Lissiansky, Schloime wf and Sch	38 7-	5	" Dr. Cert.	Murphy										1/2 173 M 11.00		
52	Gindlin, Lene and Sch	16 23/26	4	" " "	Jones										detained by S. G. Dec 9-07-3 pm 1/10 9 am		
53	Cotterill, William	3 9	1	" " "	Schwartz										1/2 107 Dr W 2.50		
54	Gerschanowitz, Abram and Sch	34 20/22	3	" HOLD withdrawn 1/2/07 Dr Cert	[illegible]										3 110 W 10.25		
55	Sabel, Leon	2 26	1	" HOLD withdrawn 1/8/07 Dr Cert	R S										1/8 148 Dr W 11.25		
56	Miakowsky, Miwis and Sch	30 6/9	4	" HOLD withdrawn 1/4	McGowen	1/4 84 J 4.00									1/5 6 G 12.05 James, Lit + Dana HOLD Bert adm on appeal 1/10 9 am 4.15 pm		
57	Rappaport, Leie and ch	27 20/21	2	"	Wood										1/2 45 J 1.40		
58	Steinman, Hoch m	16 2	1	" Dr. Memo.	Jones										1/2 33 J 11.25		
59	Markowitz, Moische and bro	48 6/7	2	" HOLD withdrawn 1/2/07 Dr Cert	[illegible]										1/3 110 W 10.00		

S.S. CARONIA (Cunard Line) arrived Dec. 31, 1906. , 190 . from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Exc. Date	Def.-Exc. Page	Def.-Exc. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	m	Barber, Mersch	48	18 1	L P C		12/31	183	Le				1/2	28	Ld	11.40									
2	m	Segalowitz, Solomo	42	1 1			12/31	4	NS				1/2	41	NS	11.20									
3	m	Kriczevsky, Sedalje	37	12 1									12/31	182	Le	11									
4	f	Lopatinsky, Anna and dau	31	2 8 2			12/31	193	Ld				1/2	145	Ld	11.25									
5	m	Scharlevitz Adam Schapiritzky, Abram	36	28 1			12/31	181	Le				1/3	51	M	11.45									
6		Kolkosal, Marvin and sis	17	1,5 2			12/31	192	Ld				1/2	147	Ld	12.50									
7	f	Segalowitz, Chaifre	44	22 1		Lager	1/31	6	NS	11			1/2	9											
8	m	Pappas Calerige, Nicolas	10	1		Lager	12/31	3	NS				1/6	33	G	10.50									
9	f	Tannenbaum, Chave	41	4		P	12/31	112	JHS				1/2	123	Dsm	4.45									
10	m	Kotliar, Ber	1	1	Sr Cert.	Schwe	12/31	72	K				HOLD ON APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER DEPORTED.												
11	m	Kuppel, Jan	21	1		Mitch	12/31	8	K				HOLD FOR APPEAL.												
12		Salzer, Philip Br	22	4		Reed	withdrawn 1/2/07 Cert.						1/2	107	W	9.45									
13		Stelma, Jehnach	47	1		Kent							12/31	74	K	1.50									
14		Rattinger, Sister and bro	32	2		Jones	12/31	76	W				1/2	26	Ld	11.35									
15		Olshansky, Isaac	48	3		Doremus	12/31	79	W				1/3	51											
16		Oles, Jan	22	2		"																			
17	f	McCarthy, Bridget	2	1		Kingsley	12/31	82	W				1/3	59	J	1.05									
18	m	Turkewitz, Kasimir	22	1		"	HOLD withdrawn 1/2/07 Cert.						HOLD ON APPEAL.												
19	m	Gorszaz, Antoni	27	1		"	HOLD withdrawn 1/4/07 Cert.						1/4	10	Ds	1									
20		Judewitz, Martin	30	1		"	HOLD withdrawn 1/2/07 Cert.						1/3	60	N	1									
21		Saling, Sore and Son	17	2		"				12/31	76	W	1/2	23	Ewm	1.25									
22		Brodetzky, Hane and Son	34	5		"	Lodge to this 1/2 07.						1/2	24	Ewm	1.30									
23		Gonzer, Daniel	40	1		"	HOLD withdrawn 1/3/07 Cert.																		
24		[illegible]																							
25		Segowitz, Ermia				Mc	Held withdrawn			12/31	132	K	1/3	137	Lm	12.00									
26		Joffe, Reiman and sis	15	3		Jones							1/4	190	G	11.55									
27		Feinerman, Chane sis and bro	16	2		Jones	1/2	113	Ld				1/3	142	J	11.45									
28		Rapaport, Wine and Son	28	3									1/2	120	M	9.55									
29		[illegible]																							
30	m																								

...it of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or ... Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the german S.S. BATAVIA ... AMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... iling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all ... aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said su... nd from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to ... public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ... or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

W. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Margendorff, Surgeon of the BATAVIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a ... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examina... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such ...

S S Batavia S. Margendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK. W. Scarlett 31—06.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

02 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190[illegible] be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Bremen Dec 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1906 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from physical or mental defect, such defect being noted by the examining surgeon, if any such defect be noted.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Marie Klein	44		f	m	Housewife	yes		~~Austria~~ Hungary	German	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	self	15[illegible]	1884-1906 Brooklyn	no home. 1580 E. Kells Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	white	brown	brown		Kassa Russia
Henrich	16		m	s	Mechanic	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	mother	"	1904-1906 Brooklyn	Henry Klein Brother West Nyack N.York	—	"	"	"	4	4	5	2	"	clear	Med		Budapest Hungary

Mrs. Scarlett Resp[illegible] ~~Are citizen of U. S. A.~~
Dec 5th 06
[illegible] Casper U S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the German S.S. BATAVIA from HAMBURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Mangendorff, Surgeon of the BATAVIA.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Mangendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Egyptian.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg Boulogne Dec 11th & Dec 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1906, 190

NOTE. — This slip is to be attached to the right side of each ... engers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501, ... and 500-B, and the information indic... given by the masters of vessels.

96

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miklos Balazs	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	self	$ 35	no	to cousin: Mrs Sroboda Razso 316 E. 72nd St. New York		no	no	no	good	no
2	Amy Springer	33		f	m	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		limited	husband	1 00	1905-06 New York	to husband: Mr Bernat Springer		"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Kilian	31		f	"	wife	"	"	"								c/o Meinhard 119 Allen St New York		"	"	"	"	"
4	Antonie	9		f	"	daughter	"	"	"	German	Brünn	Waterbury	yes	self		no	to husband: Julius Kilian Fran Kilian 711 12th St. Milwaukee Wis. to Andreas Haider U.		"	"	"	"	"
5	Leonore Kilian	8		f	"	"	"	"	"					mother	$ 250				"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef "	11		m	"	son	no	no	"										"	"	"	"	"
1	Stefani Violanta	23		m	s	musician	yes	yes	"	Italian	Ragusa Dalmatien	New York	"	"	60	"	to friend: Mr Johann Marchiodo 19 Addison St. New York		"	"	"	"	"
2	Paul Grunmeet	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Vienna	"	"	self	$ 1.-	"	to father Josef Grunmeet 216 Franklin St. Astoria N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
3	Eduard Bokret	38		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-	"	to friend Samuel Rosenbluth 216 Franklin St. Astoria N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
4	Wilhelm Skala	29		m	m	mechanic	"	"	Germany	German	Schwenningen	Chicago	"	"		"	to friend Bernh. Laffinger 857 N. Springfield Ave. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
5	Francyska Skala	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"						100.-				"	"	"	"	"
6	Johanna Skala	1		f	s	daughter	no	no	"										"	"	"	"	"
7	Bendit Lauber	40		m	m	IN HOSPITAL Discharged	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Pressburg	New York	"	husband		"	to husband: Isidore Kermann Lauber 76 Julien Brunner 62 Second Ave. New York		"	"	"	"	"
8	Leopold Lauber	5		m	s	IN HOSPITAL Discharged	"	"	"					father	3.-				"	"	"	"	"
9	Regina Lauber	2		f	s	IN HOSPITAL Discharged	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
10	Sofie Lauber	2		f	s	IN HOSPITAL Discharged	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Vogelstein	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	"					self			to brother Benedict Waldstein 77 Front Ave. New York		"	"	"	"	"
12	Jos. Schwarz	40		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	New York				50.-	1891-1896 Nagyd	to cousin Jos. Lax 275 W. 38th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosa Katz	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kolozsvar					no	to cousin Mrs. Lax Schwarzman 275 W. 38th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"
14	Israel [redacted]	40		m	m	[redacted]	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest						to friend [redacted] 228 [redacted] New York		"	"	"	"	"
15	Vajtziga	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"						to friend Mr. Frank Kalint 481 C. 74th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"
16	Lanyiga	21		m	s	[redacted] farm laborer	"	"	"		Upperth					no	to friend Mr. Norbel Stekal Hale 3 Street New York		"	"	"	"	"
17	[redacted]	25		m	s	[redacted]	"	"	"								Meyer's Hotel Rotterdam		"	"	"	"	"
18	[redacted]	45		m	m	Electrician	"	"	Germany	Israelitan	Berlin					no			"	"	"	"	"
19	[redacted]	34		m	m	musician	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	[redacted]			brother		no	2nd Class Brother Friedrich 119 Ninth Street New York	ex Steerage	"	"	"	"	"
20	[redacted]	24		m	s	[redacted]	"	"	"								from Boulogne 20 Dec. 06		"	"	"	"	"
21	[redacted]	22		m	s	[redacted]	"	"	Belgia	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			$ 10		2nd Class Friend Jacques 315 Rue St. New Orleans	ex Steerage	"	"	"	"	"

Dec 31/06

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	dark	black brown			Ob. Kis Gyrres Talsa Hung.
5	7	pale	brown	blue		Lemberg Austria
5	3	ordinary	brown	blue		
4	4	"	blond	"		
4	—	"	"	"		Ober Schlesien Germany
3	2	pale				
5	5	dark	black	gray	operation on the left eye	Ragusa, Italy
5	3	healthy	brown	gray	operation on the left eye	
5	8	healthy	black	brown		Vienna, Austria
5	9	ordinary	black	brown		Wiesnau Austria
5	—	"	brown	brown		Winnaker Bavaria
2	1.	4	dark	blue		
5	6	dark	black	blue		
3	8	"	dark	brown		Germany
3	2	"	dark	blue		Hamburg
3	—	"	dark	blue		
5	6	dark	dark brown	grey		Germany
5	6	fair	black	grey		Galicia Austria
5	3	"	black	brown		
5	5	"	black	grey		Kaschauer Hungary
5	4	pale	brown	gray		Com. Nikolaus Hungary
5	4	ordinary	black	gray		Lipva Hungary
5	6	healthy	black	gray		Turk. Szolyony
5	8	dark	brown	gray		Posen
5	2	ordinary	black	brown		Bracevic
5	4	ordinary	gray	gray		Brussels

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master,* of the S. S. BATAVIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mayendorff, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Supervising Governmental, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A. J. Balcombe M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' surgeon," as the case may be.

Dec 31/06

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR BULLETIN No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by [illegible] and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest may mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien may be Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race and might properly come under the heading of [illegible] of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] of the West Indies and [illegible] Indianola as [illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] Republics of Central and South America, of Spanish [illegible]

"Afriken (South)" refers to the [illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments [illegible] Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of [illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)" and their descendants [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the [illegible]

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last [illegible]

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the [illegible] (city or town) of [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket). — The entry in column 14 should be either [illegible] (Column 15 By whom [illegible] definitely by whom passage [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (by individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what and where). —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
6 Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	

[illegible] Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Boulogne, Dec 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. (City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ruiz Salvador	32		m	s	Housemaker	yes		France	Spanish	Spanish	Marseilles	New York	yes	self	$ 6.50	no		Carmen Carelly 303 W 33rd St New York friend — Alex Branch 1009 Bedford Ave Pittsburg Pa mother — Maria Ballarin address unknown brother — Adolfo Ruiz same address	not	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	6	ordinary	brown	brown	scar behind the head	Grenville Algiers
2	Donnety Elias	35		m	Married	Laborer	no		Syria	Syrian	Turkish	Pittsburg Pa		self	$ 40															
3	Elissa Monosa	16		s											$ 0									5	6					Beyrouth Syria
4	Rebin Nader	14													$ 20									5	4					
5	Kadiros Tanelian	25		m	Married	Weaver			Armenia	Armenian		Paterson NJ			$ 14				Carsen Kherder Tarpian 192 Main St Paterson NJ son — Eric Baklakian 312 Ellison St Paterson NJ brother — Gregory Tarpian same address					5						
6	Vader Baklakian	45		m	Married	Housekeeper									$ 15									5	6	dark				Harpoot Turkey
7	Dominick	16		s										mother										5						Diarbekir
8	Joanna Sweetkiang	25		m																										
9	Konvarky	8		s			yes					West Hoboken		self	$ 25									5						
10	Archie	2	6				no							mother					Hagop Kabandian 1125 Clinton St West Hoboken NJ father						4	8					
11	Richmond Salvadore	2		m		[illegible]			Turkey	Turk	Greek	Bridgeville Penn		self	$ 8															
12	Joseph [illegible] Andonian	2							Syria	Syrian	Assyrian	New York		father					brother Hamlond Marmond 537 87 Roy Bridgeville Penn travelling with parents Medford M Dakes Comb Co Del						5	2					Kharpoot Turkey in Asia Minor
13	Tottario Giovanni	40		m	Married	Miner	yes		Italy (North)	Italian	Valdonica	Calumet (Mich)	yes	self	$ 400				Rapisa Rotario Simone 1 Lawson Street 1361 Calumet (Mich) uncle L Sarsh 235 Second street New York						5	7	Fresh	brown	brown		S Regimo Ormaccia
14	Jerech Knopff	19		m	Single	Butcher			Austria	Hebrew	Paris / New York			Prepaid	$ 10										5	1	"	black	"		Seemiawa near Posen Lan

O'Murphy
Inspector

14 00

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, Purser, or Surgeon of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the S.S. BATAVIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second.

11–1118

XB

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the BATAVIA,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the germaa government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Margendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND

No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-A... descent.

"Afrikan (bl... islands of the W... appearance indica...

The people w... parts-mania of Pie... residing in Italy... as "Italian (sou...

The people ... River Po (i. e., ... Molise, Campa... should be ... *Column 10 ... and city or town ... Column 11 ... the place [illegible] ... Column 12 ... column 13 ... Column 13 ... definitely by ... relatives ... Column 14 ... column 14 ... shown. ... Money ... members of ... Column 15 ... The entries ... before [illegible] ... Column 16 ... The entry ... and if so, ... inspection.

and South America of Spanish

or coming from Cuba or other ...ga, or Africa. Any alien whose ...e classified under this heading.

Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... and their descendants, whether ...ther country, should be classed ... dialect of the Italian language,

...y south of the basin of the ...es, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, ...Sardinia) and their descendants

10 should show the *country*, ... province, city, or town ... 11 should show definitely ...instruction). — The entry in ... in column 13 should show ..., father, brother, or other ...how much). — The entry in ... the exact amount of money ... divided among the several ... and if so, when and ... or life) in the United ... 1906-07, Philadelphia ... related relatives or friends ... before a naturalization ... the province ... subject to [illegible] ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP...

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~Pennsylvania~~ BATAVIA sailing from Boulogne Dec 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1906, 190

28

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who has been previously refused admission, or deported, under the immigration laws, or contract laborer, or who has come to prepay the passage of such contract laborer.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~Elmas Manoukian~~	27		~~f~~	~~Married~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~no~~		Armenian	Armen	Sarkoy	Waukegan	yes	self	840.-				husbd. Charles Manoukian 202 Sunkove Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~5~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	none	Harpoot
2	Serguerdich Mouradian	7	m	s	—	—	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	2.10				father												
3	Abedio Engoyian	25	"	m	labourer	"			"	"	Sulina	Troy N.Y.	"	"	820.				brother Mesrop Engoyan												
4	Fabri Omer	19	"	s	farmer	"			Turc.	Turkish	Caesarea	Boston	no	"	812.-				Miliabbe Hamdy Bey Mutessarif of Yozgat Yozgat Asia Minor												
5	Hewark Ambarsoumian	24	"	"	carpenter	yes			Russian	Armenian	Alexandropol	Boston	no	"	812.-				16 Foster St Boston Mass.												
6	Haroo M. Badrossian	24	"	"	labourer	"			"	"	Alexandropol	N.Y.	yes	self	820				brotherinlaw Hagop Artinian 225 4th Ave N.Y.							5	8½	fair	black	brown		Harpoot
7	Khachadour Oggian	22	m	"	farmer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sarigioul	Watervilleville	no	"	810.-				brother Samuel Bedrossian 557 Talbot Waterbury Conn.							5	1	black	black			Harpoot
8	Hanna Garabedian	26	f	m	~~housework~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~(U.S.)~~		Adana	Troy N.Y.	yes	"	"	no			brother Kaliabi Trablos Troy N.Y.							5	6	ordinary				Zeitoon
9	Nazareth "	6	"	f							"	Tompsville Conn	no	"		no			Okanes Garabedian Wtd. #443 P.O. Box							5	2	fresh				Kharesme
10	Hagop "	26	m								"	"	"	mother	5.-	no															
11	Hanni Gerekgerdanian	19	"		housekeeper	yes					Tchorlu	Norfolk		self	812.-	no			father:												
12	Nazli Farat	18	"	s	farmer	no			Syrian	Syrian	Beyrout	Kansas City Mo.	yes	"	820.-	no			husband: Jasmin Kerkeis Norfolk Va. brother Tanios Farat							5	1	fresh	brown	brown		Arabia
13	Hiro Oglou Suleiman	20	"	m	"	"			"	"	Zeitoon	Fairhaven	"	"	812.-	"			9 Solano Bro. 51st 4th Ave. Manh. cousin: Hazzan Oglou Mohammed 145 E. Broadway 75th Solano Av. brother: Abraham Oglou Aider 145 Broadway ed. Manh. Av. friend: Jirair Oglou Jassen 145 E. Broadway N.Y.							5	3	ordinary	black	black		Hargand Kharpoot Khegie Turkey
14	Hamam Oglou Hussein	17	"	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	812.-	"										5	8	large	brown			
15	Hanna Zilfi	25	"	s	weaver	"			"	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	812.-	"										5	4	ordinary	brown			
16	Abdulmenek Oglu	32	"	"	farmer	"			"	"	Bardizag	"	"	"	812.	"										5	5	fresh	black			
17	Hagop Hargassian	22	"	m	farmer	yes			Armen.	Armen.	"	"	"	"	810.-	"			brother: Agha Hargassian 1530 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill. friend: Hov. Kirkorian Meadville Pa. uncle: Selim Elias C. 38 Farm 81 Cockerton St Newark							5	6	fresh				Kharpoot
18	Garabed Kharsoyan	25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	810.-	"										5	7					
19	Ibrahim Jorkis Khaidab	21	"	s	shoemaker	"			Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	N.Y.	"	"	810.-	"										5	4	large	brown			Hadjin Mt. Taurus
20	Yousef M. Daher	19	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"												5	6	fresh	brown			
21	" "	18	"	"	laundry	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	820.-				Consin- Dania Faour 63 Washington Street New York							4	10	ordinary	brown			
22	" Gattache	20	"	s	farmer	"			"	"	"	Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	810.-				Brother- Hanna Latterie 2 Abrahim Elias 37 Beran St Woonsocket R.I.							5	3	fresh	fair	blue	tattooed on left arm	Marra
23	" "	16	"	"	laundry	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	810.-				husband- Abrahim Chatine E. Abrah. Elias 37 Beran St Woonsocket R.I.							5	2	ordinary	brown	brown	tattooed on right hand	
24	" Chatine	20	"	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	810.-				brother- Hanna Ogar Dib E. Mr Rail City 50 Beran St Woonsocket R.I.							4	11	dark		none		
25	" Ogar Dib	44	X				X	X							810.-											4	11	dark	black	black	tattooed on right hand	
26	Hanna Oleman	30	"	m	farmer	no			"	"	"	Lowell Mass.	"	"	820.-	yes 4 years	1905 Canada		Cousin Balakig Hanna 3 Stafford Lowell Mass							5	3	large	grey	brown	none	
27	" "	28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	820.-				Cousin- Kalil Seada 393 Merrick St Lowell Mass brother Elias Seada same address							5	6	ordinary	brown	brown	tattooed on right hand	Cilicia
28	Yacoub "	25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	820.-				friend- Jacques Dufour 175 Rue St Joseph New Orleans La.							5	6½		brown		none	
29	" "	28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"												5	7	fresh	brown	blue		Ked Lale
30	Edward Hall	44		s	accountant	yes			Belgian	Belgian	Bruxelles	Granville	no	self	8100.-											5	4	ordinary	grey	grey		Bruxelles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the S.S. BATAVIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Margendorff, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Margendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Local residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town.

Column 11 (the place (city or town. — Column 11 should show definitely

Column 12 (Relationship). — The entry in column 12 should

(Column 13) definitely by ... in column 13 should show relative; friend, father, brother, or other

Column 14 (... how paid). — The entry in column 14 should ... the exact amount of money shown.

Money ... be divided among the several members of ...

Column ... and W or, when one), and before); and ...

Column ... The entry in ... and M or, ... or blind]; ...

Column ... inspection ... by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	... wegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North	

56 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, Dec 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Aliay Soliman Naman	36		m	s	farmlabor	no		Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	yes	self	$16	1899	3 yrs	Liberty	friend - Joseph Said 119 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	Med. Exam. Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Magdeline
2	Georges Arab	25				Carpenter	yes			Alexandria	Marshville La				$22	no										5	8	fair	Brown			Syr
3	Abbas Mahmoud	18				Laborer	no			Beyrouth	New York	yes			$20											5	4	[illegible]				Mageldene
4	Mustapha Ahmed	23					yes								$40	yes	3 yrs	Europe	do							5	10				By scar on left cheek	
5	Said	20													$40	no			do							5	4				none	
6	Sapha	20													$40				do							5	6					
7	Ahmed Aoldine	27									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$60	yes	2 yrs	Roseburg York Co	do							5	5					
8	Yousef Fares	30													$20	no			do							5	4					
9	Hassen Salami	20													$50	None			do							5	5					
10	Youseff Tannous	18				Carpenter	no		1-360150-	7-1-6	4.1-565				$12				Cousin - P. Klouri 60-62 Washington St New York							5	3					
11	Yacoub Hajaa	25				Laborer	yes								$16				friend - Joseph Kerk 119 Washington St New York							5	6					Yarzin England
12	Ali Redjebaglu	25													$12				do							5	9		Brown			
13	Omar Osman	18				Laborer									$12				Cousin - Sally Jamail Sahle 15 School St Worcester Mass							5	5½	fair	Brown			Harpoot
14	Ahmed Amid	29					yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$12	yes	5 yrs	Worcester Mass	cousin - Mahmed Ahmed 19 School St Worcester Mass							5	3	dark	black	Clear		
15	Mahmed Ali Oglon	32				farmlabor	no								$16	no			cousin - Hacker Ahmed Oglon 103 Summer St Worcester Mass							5	3	fair				
16	Hannes Oronnian	25				shoemaker	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Tarsus (Asiatic)				$12				cousin - Fadlo Mugadlelian 6 Elm St Worcester Mass							5	3½	Copper	Brown			Arabbia
17	Edward Dederian	30				farmlabor			Turkey		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$10				brother in law - Solomon Agopsian Mutuelle Ave C Branford Ont							5	5	dark				Kleghi
18	Abdulla Mardirosian	18													$10				brother - Messrop Mardirosian Branford Ont							5	1½	ordinary				
19	Hannes Abdullah	17					no		Turkey	Turk	Sairt	Providence RI			$12				brother - Abullah Merlandy 23 North Main St Hamilton pl Providence RI							5	4	fair				Harpoot
20	Selim Mustapha	15													$12				Cousin - Halil Mustapha — do							5						
21	Hannes Yaka Mahomed	18													$12				brother - Ibrahim Mahomed same address							5	2					
22	Ali Oglon Musto	15									Ahragan				$10				uncle - Mustapha Ulay 979 Westminster St Providence RI							5	1					
23	Mahmed Oglon Mahomed	15									Kampsaro				$10				Cousin - Ibo Hannes Oglon same address							5	4					
24	Hagop Kurkjian	21		m			yes		Turkey	Armenian	Bebrun				$12				brother - Kabik K Kurkjian 25 Cabral St Cabral Falls RI							5	7		Brown			Van
25	Adarjian	15		s					1-384508(506)	10-12-1					$12				brother - Nerson Adarjian 25 Cabral St Cabral Falls RI							5	8	[illegible]				
26	Aldon Aghighian	33		m		shoemaker			Turkey		Erzingan				$60				brother in law - Ojier Hallamian 86 Benton St Providence RI							5	7					Zeitity
27	Hacker Kerajian	21		s		tailor			Turkey		Alexandria				$40				cousin - Harry Sarkisian 234 Chalenor St Providence RI													Harpoot
28	Hagop Kouri	19		m		farmlabor			Turk	Turk	Kamouth				$12				uncle - Sirie Hagop 89 Beckwood St Providence RI							5	7					
29									Armenia	Armenian	Alexandretta	Vandergrift			$15				friend - Zegledied D Begonian 428 Main St Van Ligen Pa							5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ex
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and t
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane pers
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, o
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according t
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is c

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

nd Owner.

HAMBURG. , do
ual sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the foregoing
surgeon and from my own investigation,
y to become a public charge, or is suffering
of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
ent, express or emplied, to perform labor in
le and belief, the information in said Lists
respect.

Master Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Margenbeff Surgeon of the BATAVIA , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Margenbeff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], *so far as* it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). — The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which sent. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

55 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States to report them to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, Dec 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1906, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or Almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Runneau André	34		m	s	shoemaker	yes		France	French	Nisles (Hte Pyr)	New York	yes	self	$38	no			Cousin - Dominique Fergues 9/o Lens		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Nisles Htes Pyrenées
2	Recurt Emile	18				farm laborer									$16				Brother-in-law Compt Ernille Salon Bdu Pr.												
3	[illegible]																		Cousin - Tonin Fugol												
4	[illegible]																		226 W 27 St New York							5	1	fair	reddish	blue		
5	[illegible]																		Brother - Rosallier - Knight Ferry Cal												
6	[illegible]										[illegible] Los Angeles								[illegible]												
7	Pearengo Arsand	30		m							(Also Aspen) Cal								[illegible] - J Errecart												
8	Egland Irma	22		f	s	cook					Jean Pds Port Beun Pyrenees				$90				610 Ruth Alameda - Los Angeles Cal												
9	Besse Léon	20		m		minor					St Jurien Htes				$75				Brother - Ida Grand 9/o Tillicoux												
10	Cluzel Auguste	20									Decazeville Aveyron	S Francisco			$90				Bros - Knight, Boroff Los Angeles Cal												
11	Urgain Joseph	19				farm laborer					Ceton Aveyron				$80				Friend W Berkeley, California												
12	Milotte Andrea	28									Bidarray Kern, Cal				$78				1412 Third St												
13	Dupé Jean	20									Mecca Bay	New Orleans			$60				Friend - Raimel - 1412 Third St												
14	Colitti Francisco	48			m	laborer			Italy	Italy	Rhedi Augusto	Fresno Cal			$90				Brother - Urgain Dominique Torrens Hotel Kern, Cal												
15	[illegible] Antonio	22			s						Pasquale Stabbing	Salem	No		$40				Brother - Milotte Michel 5435 Magazine St New Orleans												
16	[illegible] Faconno	24									Carbonara Nicolo	McCloud Cal			$50				Brother - Charles - Dupé 1129 - 8 Street Fresno Cal												
17	[illegible] Constanze	30			m						[illegible]				$90				Friend - Joseph Reigani - 114 Pine St Stabbing Salem												
18	[illegible] Emanuel	21			s	farm laborer			Spain	Spanish	[illegible] Ulmitas	Los Angeles Cal	S	M	$90				Cousin - J Tolosano Box McCloud Colony, McCloud, Cal												
19	[illegible] Juan	24					non								$90				Cousin - do												
20	[illegible] Valentin	32					yes				Aviz	Fresno Cal	S	M	$90				Cousin - do												
21	[illegible] Manuel	18					non				Oroz				$90				[illegible] - Bedeschea 320 Alice St Los Angeles Cal												
22	[illegible] Marie	20			s	housekeeper					Chauves Alex	Madera Cal	S	M	$90				[illegible] - do												
23	[illegible]	27		m	s	farm laborer	yes				Oroz	S Buenaventura Cal	S	M	$90				Friend - Augustin Lorca Box 323 Madera Cal												
24	[illegible]	17									Espinal		S	M	$80				Cousin - Elburn Mariano San Buenaventura Cal												
25	[illegible]	30		f		[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Paris	New York	yes		$92				[illegible] - do												
26	[illegible]	8			s	—	yes							mother	—				Grandma - Joseph Goldknopf 99 E 7th St New York												
27	[illegible]				m	tailor	yes		Roumania					self	$5				brother in law - Jacob Lindquist 146 Ludlow St New York												
28	[illegible]					[illegible]			Italy	Italy	Torino				$20				brother - Ernesto c/o M.B. Moore 548/550 W Broadway New York												
29	[illegible]														$20				brother Tittorio Caggero 214 Thompson St New York												
30	[illegible]														$20				friend - do												
31	[illegible]								France	French	Paris	Washington D.C.	S		$40				friends - Rodow Henry 912 - 14th St Washington D.C.												
32	[illegible]								Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York			$16				brother - Joseph Haidar 119 Washington St New York												

Examined 19 [illegible] Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [redacted] **Officer.**

H. Schmidt, Master of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused [redacted] thereunto, or the surgeon [redacted] named in the foregoing or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that fr[redacted] case from my own investigation, believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marmoloff Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted] Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Marmoloff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or So—So (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people specified in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	3 Russian.
English.	3 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.

52

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION ...ORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 ... he U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

S. S. sailing from ...burg 10 December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 31 1906, 190 101

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	9 PLACE OF BIRTH
1 Dmytro Sobyszczak	30	M	m	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Lieko	Butler Pa	yes	self	8	No			Brother	Michael Mirocek Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	blind of the right eye	Lieko
2 Hanna "	26	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	2	"	brown	brown	none	"
3 Iwan Tatarczy	34	M	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Slawa	"	"	"	4	"			friend	Mikolay Hanicat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"
4 Petro Hanicat	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Lieko	Scranton Pa	"	"	8	"			Brother in law	Antony Hanicat Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
5 Dozef "	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"
6 Michal Kmiec	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7 Hanno Rudja																															
8 Petko Chmiak	38	M	m	farmlab	yes	no	"	"	Tchymiec	Scranton Pa	no	"	18	"			friend	Mose Hoffstrom Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Tchymiec
9 Ignacy Drabczak	24	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	Jacewo	"	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Jacewo
10 Wilko Rembo	26	M	s	tunnel	"	"	"	"	Lucianow	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	20	"																	
11 Martin Holobuzuk	32	M	m	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Mikaj Alekowa	Bethlehem Pa	yes	"	10	"			friend (Bro 91	Dany (Austria) Lincoln NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Alekowa
12 Semian Melnicruk	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"
13 Stephan Melnicruk	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Dabcza
14 David Baker	18	"	s	painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Melnica	New York	"	"	200	"			brother 6 61 St 331	Adam Krantz New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Melnica

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batt
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, [illegible]
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane pe
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist,
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of

at NEW YORK.

Immi

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

or Second Officer.

Hambu[illegible], do
said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
ed surgeon and from my own investigation,
ely to become a public charge, or is suffering
d of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
ract, express or implied, to perform labor in
e and belief, the information in said Lists
respect.

Master Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of the Surgeon

I, Dr Maynadorff, Surgeon of the Batavia
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' exper
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
, and that I have made a personal
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a [illegible] self or others.

A farm laborer is one who work[illegible] operates it.

Steamship companies should ma[illegible] should be made, if necessary, by examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and w[illegible] therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country or which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similar, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (n[illegible] Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] (south)."

[illegible] in column 10 should show the *country*, [illegible] the province, city, or town. [illegible] should show definitely

1 destination). — The entry in [illegible] hed).

(Column 13 *By whom was passage paid,*) [illegible] entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 21. — The columns in regard to which questions are subject to such [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
2 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	6 Russian.
English.	2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Nort.)	Turkish.

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 18. Dezember, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906. 190

192

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					9
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Fiska Mosie	22			Single	Laborer			Russian	Pole	Jewish	Russia																	
Lewicki Lewicki	26			"	"			"	"	"	"																	
Kopf Kopf	25			"	"			"	"	"	Chicago																	
Lewis Lewis	22			Married	Tailor			"	"	"	Chicago																	
Berko Berko	16			Single	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Cleveland																	
Jackowic Jackowic	20			"	Laborer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Buffalo																	
Orlisky Orlisky	21			"	Laborer			Russia	Polish Jew	Russia	New York		self															
Brillich Brillich	21			"	merchant	yes	yes																					
Lube Lube	25			"	Tailor	"	"																					
Fiska Fiska	16			"	Laborer	"	"																					
Blokowitsch Blokowitsch	20			"	Tailor	"	"				Odessa																	
Marcus Marcus	22			"	Laborer	"	"																					
Schidrak Schidrak	20			"	Tailor	"	"																					
Zykolezak Zykolezak	21			"	"	"	"																					
Berko Berko	22			"	"	"	"																					
Zykolezak Zykolezak	18			"	"	"	"																					
Jermiah Jermiah	18			"	Laborer	"	"																					
Zykolezak Zykolezak	22			"	"	"	"																					
Mennam Mennam	20			"	Clerk and Shipper				Polish Jewish		Russia																	
Malczarski Malczarski	19			"	Tailor																							

Al Burchat
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or C

I, J. Schmidt, Master* of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been, said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prom[ise] agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

J. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leaflett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Marendroff Surgeon of the Batavia solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as [phy]sician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Marendroff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leaflett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANI[SH AMERICAN]

"Spanish American" refers to the p[eoples] descend[ants]

AFRI[CAN]

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the Afri[can] islands of the West Indies, North or So[uth] appearance indicates an admixture of ne[gro]

ITA[LIAN]

The people who are native to the [pro]partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ven[etia] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-[Hungary] as "Italian (north)". Most of these [people]

[SOUTH ITALIAN]

The people who are native to [the] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguri[a], Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C[alabria] should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamsh[ip company].

Column 14 (Whether [in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished]. — The entry in column 14 should give [the information] shown.

Money brought by [each alien] members of the family [should be stated].

Column 15 (Whether [ever before in U. S.]. — The entries in column 15 [should show] before; and if so, [how many times].

Column 16 (Ever in [prison or almshouse]. — The entry in column 16 [should show] and if so, what relative [circumstances].

Columns 17 to 22. — [These columns are for the use of the] inspection officer in [charge].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other races or peoples.

Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.

52 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 13. Dezember, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 31 1906, 190

103

1	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before? Where? When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in place of residence or destination, he came and whether relative, friend, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental or Physical.)	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Katarina Brzezniak	18		f		domestic			Austria	Polish	Hamburg	Collinsville Ill																
2	Fabania Zoppkowska	19							Russia			Camegie Pa																
3	Boros Lipinskas	18		m							Lithuania	Danyea Pa																
4	Theresa Cierlikowsky	54		f	wd						Poland	Olcland O																
5	"	17		m	s																							
6	Georg Benak	50	X	m					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary																	
7	Maria "	55	X	f	wife																							
8	Lipni Acko	39		m	married				Austria	Magyar	Austria	New York																
9	Josef Kucalcpuk	29																										
10	Karlo Kurka	58																										
11	Jenko	29			single																							
12	Jan Volzyner	25																										
13	Josef Roth	17																										
14	Jenny Lovacsi	26																										
15	Michal Kostek	38																										
16	Leopold Kmogenics	16																										
17	Frickl Klop	30	X																									
18	Josef Lopacsam	17																										
19	Sophia Lewizak	20		f																								
20	Josha Ogarenenna	20																										
21	Jacob Acocsar	42		m																								
22	Wasileo Schwarm	20																										
23	Josef Backe	27																										
24	Jaby Lack	30																										
25	Jan Soucko	24																										
26	"	17																										
27		24																										
28		19																										
29		20																										
30		19																										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I, J. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ea[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a [illegible]per, or is [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who [illegible] been conv[illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or un[illegible]ise [illegible]ng to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the be[illegible] my knowledge a[illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK. Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

, do

Surgeon

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]ination of

[illegible]ording to the

[illegible] true in all particulars, relative to the men[illegible] physical condition of such aliens

H. Wagendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 190

at NEW YORK. Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMI

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (mar[illegible]

[illegible]

(Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should g[illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of Alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks h[illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not n[illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew b[illegible] should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other countr[illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observe[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cu[illegible]an people (not Negroes).

The people who [illegible] portuguese of Piedmont, L[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzer[illegible] intry, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Mon[illegible]

The people who are [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartm[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] should be classed as "Ita[illegible]

Column 10 (Last resi[illegible] and city or town of last [illegible]

Column 11 (Final de[illegible] place (city or town) [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] 12 should be ent[illegible]

Column 13 (By whom [illegible] whom pas[illegible] steamsh[illegible] Whether [illegible] see [illegible]

[illegible]sh

[illegible]frica. Any alien whose [illegible]fied under this heading.

[illegible]uthern Italy (i. e., com[illegible]ir descendants, whether [illegible]ntry, should be classed [illegible] of the Italian language.

[illegible]h of the basin of the [illegible]bria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible]a) and their descendant[illegible]

[illegible]ould show the *country*, [illegible]orian, *city*, or town. [illegible] should show definitely

[illegible]tion). — The entry in [illegible] column 13 should show [illegible]ther, brother, or other [illegible]

[illegible]mount). — The entry in [illegible]exact amount of money [illegible]vided among the several [illegible]

[illegible]e, when and where). [illegible]No) in the United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.

49 51

LIST OR MAN[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress app[illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

[illegible]tavia, sailing from Hamburg 18 Dezember, 190 , Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906 190

104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18																									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19																									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL, Discharged

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, J. Schmidt, Master of the Br
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examinat
Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from thi
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pers
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promis
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of
at NEW YORK.
Thos Sewell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Su

Dr Markuscroff Surgeon of the Batavia
sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience
geon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German
, and that I have made a person
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are,
best of my knowledge and belief correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Dr Margend

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of
at NEW YORK.
Thos Sewell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] by the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers t
descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to th
islands of the West Indies, North
appearance indicates an admixture

The people who are native to
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy,
residing in Italy, Switzerland, A
as "Italian (north)". Most of these

The people who are native to
River Po (i. e., compartments of Li
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata,
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).
and city or town of last permanent re

Column 11 (Final destination). —
the place (city or town) of final des

Column 12 (Whether having a ti
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket

(Column 13 By whom was passage p
definitely by whom passage was paid
relative; friend; steamship company, e

Column 14 (Whether in possession of
column 14 should give in each case (ho
shown.

Money brought by the head of a fa
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in th
The entry in column 15 should show w
before; and if so, the year (or period of

Column 16 (Locality to join relative or
The entry in column 16 should show w
and if so, what

Column 17 (Ultimate destination).
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Isle
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugu
Dutch.	Roumai
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthen
Finnish.	Scandin
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloveni
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hungarian.	Spanish

50 LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG... ...RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, ul... ...roved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906 190

105

3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Mathias Wojciak	30		M	M	laborer			Russia	Polish	Oberfeld Germany	Rochester N.Y.	self	self	$25				brother Joseph Wojciak 220 Hamburg Str.		no	no	no	no	good	well	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	none	Oberfeld
Johann Janicka	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jarotschin Russia	"	"	"	15				brother Antonie Jablonsky 2 Bremerstr. Cor. Broadway		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Jarotschin
Michael Kassel	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jarotschin Russia	"	"	"	15				brother Joseph Kobolo 33 Richmond St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Jarotschin
Johann Jablonsky	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jarotschin Russia	"	"	"	15				brother Constantin Jablonsky 2 Bremerstr. Corner Broadway		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Jarotschin
Emil Kowalewski	22		M	S	baker	"	"	"	Polish	Wilna Russia	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	6				cousin Richard Klein 22 Bleecker St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	light	blue	scar left wrist	Wilna
Johann Bauer	20		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsort East Prussia	Newark N.J.	"	"	4				friend Wilhelm Schreiber 1 Chelsea Place Arlington N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	none	Ludwigsort
Louis Pierson	22		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kurland Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10				friend Herman Schleicher 3 New York St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	"	Mitau
Joseph Pierson	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Pearl Pierson		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	"	blind of the right eye	"
Mischke "	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	none	"
Fedke "	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				399		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"		"
Michael "	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Pochaway		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light blue	"		"
Jacob "	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother Jonas Kalwaitis		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"		"
Johann Kalwaitis	19		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Schwarzenau Prussia	Walkenburg Germany	"	brother	12				Wilhelmsburg N.Y. Cor. Grand St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"		Kleinwalterdorf
Johann Szczebar	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	6				brother Jan Szczebar 2 Bremerstr. Corner Broadway		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown		Jarotschin
Stanislaus Kucicki	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Jablonka Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	25				brother Nicolaus Kucicki 2 Bremerstr. Corner Broadway		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown		Jablonka
Michael Kobal	25		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Jgglebb Austria	Vienna Austria	"	"	50				brother Joseph Kobal Box 199 Newport R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Jgglebb
Wladislaus Klaczynski	27		M	M	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Lenczyca Russia Poland	Paterson N.J.	"	"	15				brother Jacob Mosserers 66 Fulton St. Paterson N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light	gray		Lenczyca
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				friend Stephan Kaczuschuk Hotel Co. 349 & 351 Bethune St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue		Lenczyca
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown		"
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"		"
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"		"
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"		"
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"		"
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"		"
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"		"
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"		"
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"		"
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown		"
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"		"
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	brown		"
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown		"
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"		"
Johann Kaczuk	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

F. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia

solemn sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused t
employ by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examin
Lists Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from
I believ at no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a p
from a some or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who h
involving ral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under pr
the Unitd States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
or Manif concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and

Sworn before me this DEC 31 1906 day of

at NEW YORK.

W. Scarlett

Immigration Offic

d Officer.

mbu 3:

sailing therewith, or the
e aliens named in the
ned from an investigation
e a public charge, or is suffering
y or other crime or misdemeanor
or employed, to perform labo in
the information in said L

Schmidt
Master.

I, Dr Marendoff Surgeon of the B
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3
best of my knowledge nd belief, full, corres, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Dr. Marendoff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK. W. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon ("sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

3

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MAN..

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 500 B ... numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinc... manifests should be carefully revised by inspect... For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest... race or people, and similary, "French" appearin... mean "France" by nationality. An alien who ... might properly come under the heading of Fre... nationality. In this connection the following d...

CU...

The term "C...an" refers to the Cuban pe...

WEST INDIA...

"West Indian" refers to the people of the We...

...h

..."A" ...an (black)" refers to the Afric... ...her islands of the West Indies, North or South Americ... ...ose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be c... ...ing.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible]

I...

Africa... (black).	Korea...
Armenian.	Lithu...
Bohemian.	Magy...
Bo...nian.	Mexi...
Bulgarian.	Mon...
Chinese.	Mor...
Croatian.	Pac...
Cuban.	Po...
Dalmatian.	P...
Dutch.	P...
East Indian.	P...
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	

...TEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T... IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under A...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers...

...approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from ...burg 18. Dezember 190... *Arriving at Port of* New-York DEC 31 1906 *190*

106

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	2 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes — Time or period of previous residence	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Ever in any other class of undesirables not mentioned in the foregoing?	21 Ever before rejected.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1 Kazimir Gurklis	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kedyssen	New York	yes	self	40	no				to Cousin Viktor Riankas New York Washingtonstr 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	none	Kapsiko
2 Stanislaw Kurenius	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warwenka	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	8	"		to Cousin Antoni Pdowsky Philadelphia Pa 3162 Edgemont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Warwenka
3 Sebastian Stagg	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sereyai	Bellwood Pa	"	"	"	1	"		to uncle Gottlieb Hartk Bellwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Muszenszk
4 Jakob Bittlen	27	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Elbowsa	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	23	"		to brother in Law Johann Seumann 6 Division str 937 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Neudorf
5 Andrik Kopik	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windowa	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	10½	"		to friend Johann Bigmann 240 Beaver alley 216 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wondan
6 Stefan Radwan	21	"	s	11-59537	"	"	"	"	"	Sowerya	Ramona Pa	"	"	"	3	"		to Cousin Andrew Likens Elmer 638, Ramona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scarr on right neck	"	"	Ponwesz
7 Jelogan Radwanz	23	"	s	25700 48-sor-70 3/15/38	"	"	"	"	Hungry	Nagyar	Newark N.J.	yes	"	"	10	"		to fighter Jelogan Radwanz Spartan N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	dark brown	grey	none	"	Kossuszo
8 Jakob Sturczy	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sowerya	Windber Pa	yes	"	"	5	yes 1902	3½	to stepson Peter Sunday Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Krasikow
9 Rosie Jolkelem	16	f	s	dress maker	no	no	"	"	"	Hosmaza	New York	"	mother	"	2	yes		to uncle Wolf Holzman New York Clarkson str 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Zuwasz
10 Maryanie Jokubow	30	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Krasikow	"	"	husband	"	7	"		to Cousin Adam Jokubow Newark N.J. 40 Curtiss Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Zamosz
11 Jakob Stang	14½	"	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Zuwasz	"	"	father	"	2	"		to Cousin Joseph Stang New York 1 Pell Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	"	Wonlaben
12 Josef Sandrecki	20	m	s	saddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zamosz	"	"	"	"	2	"		to Cousin Kazimir Kaminski Suffolkstr 120 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	"	"	Kamowke
13 Wanja Bank	21	"	s	tin smith	"	"	"	"	"	Wonlaben	"	"	"	"	2	"		to sister Ida Brenner Blackstowsk 220 Bergen str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	none	"	Kamowke
14 Jeeb	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamowke	"	"	"	"	2	"		to cousin Roland Blanc Carlstadt N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brown	blue	"	"	Sofiowka
15				held																												
16				1166			Turkey	Macedonian	Turkish	Kawyoma		yes		5	yes										5	2	"	brown				Wlokawa
17 Jan				held																							light brown	blue			Sofiowka
18 Jani	36	"	m	1166										15											5	7	fair	black	grey			Wlokawa
19 Petroni	25	"																										pair	blue			
20 Jago	39	"					Austria	Polish	Galician	Florence Pa				2				friend Teodor Yeppsky Pittsburg Pa 1208 111							5	4	fair	blond				Kerojen
21 Teodor Lith	26	"				yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tuska	Chicago Ill			10				friend Gyula Belo Chicago Ill 3500 Grandath str 3500							5	6	fair	brown	grey			Zaukowa
22 Tekwan Bakso	25	"												10											5	6	pock	black	blue			Tekka
23 Jago Baska	17	"		1 13144 1505		11/17/37								10											5	4	fair	brown				
24 Nikolaus Rein	32	"	m	farmer										10											5	11		grey				
25 Petrak Rak	20	"		166	no	no								15											5	10		blue				
26 Blazna 15	15	"		3-68784-22-11/5/04	no	no	Austria	Polish	Bauerdorf	Forewarth Pa		other		6											5	6½		brown	grey			
27				Trader held	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kobron	Philadelphia Pa		father		1											5	5		light brown				
28				held																					5	5	fair	blue				
29 Jurej	36	"	m	166	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Kamova	Pittsburg Pa		self		20											5	7½		brown				
30 Vasila	40	"		6-55342-12/4/02	"	"	Austria	Polish	Dwornik	Latrobe Pa		wife		5											5	2		brown				

J. C. [illegible] INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the **Batavia**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral exa

Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that fro

believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or

ram a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person w

wolving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or und

e United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the

Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is corre

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of

NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] do

sailing therewith, or the surgeon,

he aliens named in the foregoing

and from my own investigation,

ome a public charge, or is suffering

lony or other crime or misdemeanor

ress or emplied, to perform labor in

f, the information in said Lists

Master

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the **Batavia** do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

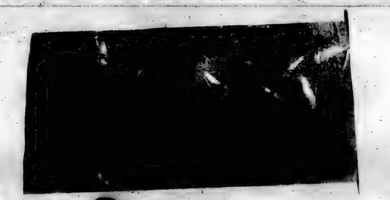
Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



EXTRA[illegible] OF COM[illegible]

SPECIAL INF

The information returned
numbers 500, 500 A, and 500
in transit and tourists), shou
The number of the column o
to followed, in parentheses, in
tible following briefly the sul

Column 3 (Age). — The
or months, the latter applying only to

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, [illegible] of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — [illegible]

and 1500 B (now
s (including those
ring classifications,
l instructions and
, by a descriptive

xpressed in years

"Spanish American" refers to the people of the [illegible]
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pa[illegible]
Cuban.	Pol[illegible]
Dalmatian.	Por[illegible]
Dutch.	Rou[illegible]
East Indian.	Rus[illegible]

46 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS[illegible] THE U.S. IM[illegible]TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. [illegible]tavia sailing from Hamburg 18. Dezember 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
[illegible]	[illegible]thmuel Domowitz	35																							
[illegible]	[illegible]thaie "	40																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Mary "	16																							
[illegible]	[illegible]lie "	11																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Bill "	1																							
[illegible]	Mudah Leichterman	38																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Ghe Lurey	15																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Moses Schapiro	19																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Dave Kogan	20																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Abram "	18																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Hehlmut Raff	50																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Sohn "	17																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Sebastian	17																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Gleichaut	26																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Adolf Jaworinski	28																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Reinhold [illegible]dle	19																							
[illegible]	[illegible]ng Ronba	21																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Hirsch Gronowitz	20																							
[illegible]	[illegible]cien Gutwinski	20																							
[illegible]	[illegible]o Dudaw	23																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Magdeburde	30																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Jan Kowski	25																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Frankel	28																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	6																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]Lewin	28																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	28																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	14																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	1																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	24																							

*Race or People: Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Lithuanian, Slovak, German, Scotch, Irish, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, Mixed, Other.

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, [illegible] Master, * of the S.S. Batavia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] Second Officer.

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ora[illegible] Hamburg

Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and the[illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therewit[illegible]

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, examination of each and all of the aliens name[illegible]

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person from the report of said surgeon and from my[illegible]

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a[illegible] or a pauper, or is likely to become a public char[illegible]

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the who has been convicted of a felony or other crim[illegible]

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is cor[illegible] nder promise or agreement, express or implied, to[illegible]

rect and true in every respect. best of my knowledge and belief, the informati[illegible]

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

I, [illegible] Surgeon [illegible]tavia

solemnly, sincerely, a[illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as

Surgeon, and that I a[illegible]d to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wargendorf

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLI[illegible]

The information returned on the manifest [illegible]
numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it reh[illegible]
in transit and tourists), should be made in accor[illegible]
The number of the column on the manifest is g[illegible]
is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and[illegible]
title indicating briefly the subject to which it re[illegible]

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in c[illegible]
applying only to those und[illegible]
in column 4 sh[illegible]

No. 43.

[illegible] and South America of Spanish

[illegible]ther coming from Cuba or other [illegible]
[illegible]erope, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible]
[illegible]d be classified under this heading.

[illegible] are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible]
[illegible]metia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible]
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible]
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]ALIAN (SOUTH).

that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible]
[illegible]ria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible]
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

The entry in column 10 should show the country, [illegible]
residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible]
[illegible]nation. The entry in

LIST OF RACES OR

[illegible]frican (black).	Korean.
[illegible]rmenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[S] FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from [illegible] 15. Dezember, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of each.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or institution- or charitable- or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from mental or physical defect, such as would affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Abel Weizmann	41	m	m	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Volozyn	Newark N.J.	no	self	$5				Father Israel W. 196 Bromfield Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Volozyn
2	Sarah "	44	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	2	"	"	blue		"
3	Max "	16	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5		"	"	dk. blue		"
4	Harry "	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"	"	"		"
5	Rose "	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"	"	"		"
6	Mollie "	4	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"	"	"		"
7	Louis Leibow	42		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Volozyn	Springfield Mass	yes	self	$20	no			Husband Abram Leibow Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Vadsna
8	Rebecca "	16	f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	10	"	black	brown		"
9	Jacob "	10	m	s	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	3	"	"	blue		"
10	Daniel "	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"	"	"		"
11	Sarah "	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"	"	"		"
12	Abram "	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"	"	"		"
13	Feiga Kalko	26		f	married	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Volozyn	Newark N.J.	no	self	$5				Husband Abram Kalko 196 Bromfield Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Volozyn
14	Jankel "	5		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"	"	"		"
15	Fanny "	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"	"	"		"
16	Sarah "	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"	"	"		"
17	Moische Kalko	45		m	married	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Volozyn	New York	no	brother	$5				Brother Isaac Kalko 196 Bromfield Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Volozyn
18	Mary "	16		f	s	sewing	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	3	"	"	blue		"
19	Rose "	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	11	"	"	"		"
20	Sarah "	36		f	married	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"	"	"		"
21	Abram Rabinsky	44		m	married	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	Newark N.J.	no	self	$20	no																		
22	Dinah "	16		f	married	housework	no	no	"	"	Lomscha	"	"	"	$10																		
23	Rachael Baskin	25		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Volkowisk	"	"	"	$50																		
24	Rosa "	2		f	s	at home	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	"																		
25	Kupen "	28		f	married	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Bialystock	"	"	"	$10																		
26	Rachael "	19		f	s	sewing	no	no	"	"	Rostow	Baltimore Md	no	husband	$10																		
27	Abram "	10		m	s	at home	yes	yes	"	"	Bialystock	Newark N.J.	yes	father	$10																		
28	Rachael "	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	"																		

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Johann Mahn, * of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mahn
Master.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit o

I, Dr Margenthau, Surgeon of the Bata
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Margenthau

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show this race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Jamaica.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination.*

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket of through destination) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or as near as can be ascertained) and the place (city or town).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 is 2. — The answers in column 17 are to be made by the immigrant himself in the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

NIFEST OF [illegible] PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 31 1906 190

109

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so state.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from any other mental or physical defect, or from any disease, or defect, likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kasemir Krol	29	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ufenton	Utika	no	[illegible]	12	no		a cousin Kaspar Kraszka Utika N.Y.					good		5	1	light	blue		Ufenton
2	[illegible]	[illegible]								Kozan	Meran			2			uncle Jago Brooklyn N.Y. 563 Melbo St												Kozan
3	[illegible] Boleganski	[illegible]									Boston Mass	yes	5	2			a cousin Samuel Lewin Boston, Mass. 249 St 12												Kozan
4	Kathmen Lewis	20								Lubno	Philadelphia Pa			2			Cousin Sglagon Poland Philadelphia Carpenter 1905							5		brown			Lubno
5	Isidor Klotz	28												2															
6	Stanislaw Bykowsky	30								Georgian	Newyork			5			brother Moritz Klotz Pawlowa, Gouvernement Wo												
7	Paul Kozlowicz	31								Rukgan	Meyden			20	16		acqu Hans Sobolewski 1 F Mine Mass Southbridge 1870												
8	Stanislaw Nemi	18												5															
9	Jan Gelczynski	24								Lodsh	Jastrzob			5			eighth cousin Florence Chicago Ill. Carpenter 1905												
10	Janos Gral	24								Kanowa	Hungarian Karolyfehervar, Hungary			16			Cousin Peter Jackson Mc Keesport Pa. Steelworks 87												
11	Jan Romanuck	10												15			Uncle John Buchno Scottdale Pa.												
12	Mor Kis	19								Kaposmon	Hungarian Kaltzer Section, Pa.			25			Cousin Samuel Lawrence Connecticut N.Y. Carpenter 1905												
13	Jenko Synowsko	25								Austria	Ruthenian Pittsburg Pa.			40			acqu John Rudnick Section, Pa. 1906												
14	Andrey Kolo	17												20			acqu Mercurio Stefan Grabchan N.Y.												
15	Iwan Pupulick	15												10															
16	Stefan Jakak	28												40															
17	Josef Jelnowski	28								Jandrow	Wheeling W.Va.	yes		40															
18	Mihaly Pap	26				yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Kosowice	Glasgow Pa.			15															
19	Jacob Korzyanski	27								Bedokaca	Detroit Mich.			20															
20	Schmul Bajaren	19												20															
21	Abraham Hirsch	25								Russia	Hoboken						brother Mendel Bajaren Sawyon 342 Gelobsperth												
22	Josse Chvad	23									Newyork	yes		20			brother Lewek Hirsch Sawyon 342 Gelobsperth												
23	Josa Nirenberg	18										no																	
24	[illegible] Jakowsky	11										yes																	
25	[illegible] Kurpar	17																											
26	[illegible] Riskowice	28																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible] Jerblak	20																											
29	[illegible]	20																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schmidt, Master * of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schmidt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

of Surgeon.

I, Dr Morgendorff of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Morgendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1503, 1503 A, and 1503 B, numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including aliens in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neit write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean th which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permane

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show ple as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nat aliens should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does no a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Heb at properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observ

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)

43 45 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 43.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Rotterdam, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906, 190 110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				9
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read and write? (Read the instructions to ascertain who are required to answer this question.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or company, prepaid, or in whole or in part paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly? If so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes No.	If Yes— Year or probable year.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Herbst Jeserow	53		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Libau Russia	Conora Ga	yes	self	$ 18				son Isidor Jeserow Conora Ga Box 182	No	no	no	no	good	m	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Poniewez
2	Esfire "	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
3	Sara Sherbakow	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poltava	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	$ 50				cousin Louis Jelepunke Bridgeport Conn Box 1205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	scar above left eye & right knee	Kiekiore
4	Samuel Zolezy	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Jasmund
5	Jachama Tarschum	20		"	s	Russian	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kasmacha	New York City	yes	"	$ 15				Uncle Hirsch Jessis New York 13 St. 636	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"
6	Sara Zedazeny	22		f	"	pedlar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"
7	Jetta Berkowitz	18		f	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"	"	"
8	Hans Braunsdorf	55		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ozora	"	"	"	no				Cousin Gustav Braunsdorf New York Schneider St 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Ozora
9	Marie "	18		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	"	"	"
10	Hanne Kasarnowsky	25		f	married	housewife	"	"	"	"	Cherkowy	"	"	"	$ 10				Husband Yossel Kasarnowsky New York Howard St 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Jelisawetgrad
11	Isaac "	20		m	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Plaste
12	Oscar Wojzechow	19		m	"	factory hands	yes	yes	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	$ 7				brother Israel Wojzechow New York 8 3 St 4 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Libau
13	Dwoscha Persin	25		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	Kreeresk	"	"	"	$ 5				brother Solomon Persin Middletown Delaware St 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Grodsperesk
14	Max Kirschner	17		m	s	pedlar	"	"	"	"	Larmark	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$ 5				Uncle Jacob Carlson Brooklyn 7 Ave 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	Jasmunde
15	Hanne Plaschke	21		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	$ 10				husband Joseph Jerkowsky Orange St 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Kowno
16	Philip Pakwansky	33		m	married	tailor	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian Hebrew	Kowno	"	"	"	$ 10				Brother Jacob Pakwansky Brooklyn 4 Ward 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Kowno
17	Hanna "	22		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"
18	Hanne Rapkewsky	21		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	$ 12				Brother Jacob Rapkewsky Brooklyn 4 Ward 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Kowno
19	Abel "	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Garzendorf
20	Hanne Kropis	29		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	Jsrucka Elisabetgrad	Jno	"	"	$ 8				cousin Johann Kropis Elisabetgrad 3 Str 42 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Jsrucka
21	Johann Plauschowsky	31		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Kischinew Russia	"	"	"	$ 100				Uncle Alexander Plauschowsky Harrison St 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Kischinew
22	Jacob Freth	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Baltimore Md	"	"	$ 50				Cousin Jacob Frankenere Baltimore Md Box 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Kowno
23	Michel Lapenkies	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vezga	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$ 50				brother Louis Lapenkies Baltimore Md 1205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Vezga
24	Louis Lubarsky	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Baltimore	"	"	$ 100				Brother Isaac Lubarsky Baltimore Md 1205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Libau
25	Jacob Klekowske	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish Hebrew	Kowno	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$ 8				Brother Louis Klekowske Brooklyn 4 Ward 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	none	Kowno
26	Hanne Kirsch	18		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	Libau Russia	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 20				Cousin Edward Kirsch Pittsburg Pa 2 Ward 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Kowno
27	Jacob Jankowskenke	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian Hebrew	Kowno Russia	Baltimore Md	"	"	$ 18				Brother Isaac Jankowskenke Baltimore Md 1205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Kowno
28	Hanne Rauba	20		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian Hebrew	Plunder Russia	Baltimore Md	no	"	$ 30				Cousin Hanne Rauba Baltimore Md 1205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Plunder
29	Hanna "	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"				blue	"	"	"
30	Jacob Cohen	25		m	married	barber	"	"	"	Polish Hebrew	Sokolke Russia	Newark NJ	"	"	$ 30				Cousin Julius Cohen Newark NJ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Sokolke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said ~~surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

N. Margendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

42 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 18 August, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906, 190

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any other undesirable, previous, or agreement, caprice or imposition, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Franz Domaski	24		m		Jamlab	now		Russia	Pole	Speaker	Gardner Mass		self	$8	no			Emil Urbanski 77 Clarendon St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	Evidence of old vertebral column	Augustowo
	Jos Urbanski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexander	Portland Ore			$8				Comein 70 Roth a. Buffalo N.Y.							5		"	16	"	none	Chelmno
	Jan Abramowski	30		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ramirez	Gardner Mass			$8				Emil Rohlan 104 Jefferson St Yonkers N.Y.							5	8	dk	brown	"	none	Radzin
	Leo Michalski	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abraham	Jersey City N.J.			$10				Antoni 32 Canda Jersey City N.J.							5	7	fair	dk	"		Warsaw
	Ludwig Pakula	23		m		no	no		Russian	Jew	Edwardsville Pa				$10				Comein 60 Jackson St Edwardsville Pa							5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Lomza
	Dawjan Scherbeyn	23		s		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bridgeport Conn				$7		1902 Bpt		Comein Bertsch Bridgeport Ct							5	4	"	light brown	"		Kielce
	Edward Dolgow	35		m		"	"				Jancaki	Dowra Pa	yes		$5	no			Comein Bertsch John Dowra Pa							5	8	"	"	Grey	none		Pawenz
	Anton Jacobowski	23		s		no	no			Pole	Comein	Gardner Mass			$5				Comein 37 Dubbuk John Dmyzmai Gardner Mass							5	7	"	dk	"	none		
	Boleslaw Jacobowski	53		m		"	"				Wojtek	Chicago Ill			$6	yes 1903 Chicago			Son in law 461 Woodle Ave Leon Kilpowicz Chicago Ill	Calumet						5	7	"	"	"	none		
	"	36		f		keeps house	"				"	"														5	5	"	"	"		
	Hanna	38		f		domestic	"				Bajewo	Bklyn N.Y.			$2				Emil 18 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn Roman Lipka Bklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"		
	Dwojanowsky	37		m		tailor	"	X		Hebrew	Kowno	Detroit Mich			$20				Leo 1750 Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich							5	9	"	"	Gray		
	Kunduc	20		f		domestic	yes	yes			Roman	Bklyn N.Y.			none				Cousin 176 Belmont St Worcester Mass Roman Lipka							4	11	"	"	"		
	Jacubin	19		"		"	"	"			Tomis	Cincinnati O			$10				Emil 1561 Carr St Cincinnati O Jacob Lebanowski							5	1	fair	blue	brown		
	Fenig	45		f	m	keeps house	no	no											Husband 351 Rockwell St New Haven Ct Abraham Fenig							5	1	fair	gray	gray		
	"	16		"	s	domestic	yes	yes																		4	11	"	"	blue		
	"	11		m		child	no	no																			9				
	"	9		"		"	"	"																						
	Faith	16		f		domestic	no	no			Lithuanian	Syracuse		Aid Soc	$6				Canoin 70 Addison St Augustus Solarsio Albany Mass							5	4	"	"	"		
	Liebris	24		m		"	yes	yes				Mandeville Mich			$1				Emil 303 Truck Kazmir Lewicz Mandeville Mich							5	7	"	"	"		
	Zelembrowsky	16		f		"	no	no			Zebori	Waterbury Ct			$2				Cousin 29 Van Buren St Clemens Klimskas Waterbury Ct							5	4	"	"	"		
	Dowgalo	25		m		yes	yes				Fonewer	Binghamton N.Y.			$5				Cousin 17 Bldent St Swan Fonewerecca Binghamton N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"		
	Macchiesta	24		"		coffee cleaner	"		Austria	Italian	Regina Del	Montreal			$20				Brother 17 Rector St John M. New York							5	8	"	"	"		
	Pidil	35		m		tailor	"												Brother Leib Pidil 139 Liberty St New York							5	5	fair	"	brown		
	"	30		f		keeps house	"																			5	1	"	"	gray		
	"	6		"		child	"																								
	"	9		"		"	"																								
	Abram	30		f		domestic	yes	yes			Cawzian				none				Brother 1810 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa Joseph Abram							5	10	fair	light	blue		
	Jacubin	55		Kowno		laborer	no	no	X		Dopel				$2				Brother 461 Woodle Ave Chicago Ill Leon Kilpowicz	Calumet						5	7	"	dk	"		
																			Brother 60 Hosenek New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. H. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1509, 1509 A, and 1509 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 50. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
2 Greek.	Slovenian.
16 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible]avia sailing from 18 Dezember, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906, 190

112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of prior visit.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draw in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jörde Torsten	21	m	S	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	self	2	no		[illegible] Jewish Alliance Chatham Sq	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	light	blue		Wilkomir
2	Simon Gustav	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	Jewish	Libau	Edwardsville Ill	no	"	10			Uncle Jacob Pinkus 1369 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn													
3	Jacob Perlowitz	26				no	no		Hebrew	Libau	Boston Mass	yes	"	3										5	5		brown	brown		Memel
4	Hugo	10															sister Chane Perlowitz													
5	Adam Swerbuski	30	m	W	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lodz	Barnesboro Pa	"	"	5			Brother-in-law Fremont Ave 24													Lodz
6	Tomas Jaruyske	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lodz	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	25			Brother Leon Leon Ogensky													"
7	Abram Schales	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	Libau	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	14			Cousin Jacob Jabkin 1633 Ogden Ave													Libau
8	Thomas Barbonas	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Jolonisko	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	1			Friend Peter Lepaitis 1138 Pittsburgh Pa													Jolonisko
9	Simon Gudlewsky	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	Libau	Scranton Pa	no	"	5			Friend Jacob Rassbowsky Hazleton Pa													Libau
10	Max Katan	23	"	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Windau	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	135			Cousin Isaac Cohen 1127 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.													Scharden
11	Father "	52	"	m	"												Brother-in-law Samuel Copeland 1													"
12	Sam Kirschner	20	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lemsudis	New York	"	"	10			Friend Moses Lemsudis 1922 Lexington Ave New York													Windau
13	Frieda "	14	"	f	home work																									
14	Salomon Kirschner	12	"	m	scholar	no	no	"	"	Memsudis	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	20			Cousin Hirsch Lemsudis 1922 Lexington Ave New York								5					Lemsudis
15	Paula Schwarzmann	19	"	f	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Windau	"	yes	"	2			Sister Sara Cohen 233 10th Ave Philadelphia Pa													Windau
16	George Abelkin	41	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Jonischken	Chicago Ill	"	"	10			Brother Alexander Abelkin 1534 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill													Kleinwittko
17	Barbara "	32	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	Schaugsgony	"	"	"	10			Husband Abram Abelkin 1534 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill													Kleinwittko
18	Abel Kornelsky	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	Shirwindt	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	12			Brother Hyman Kornelsky 1538 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa													Shirwindt
19	Hyman Abelsohn	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	Kalwarie	Lodz	no	"	10			Brother Isaac Abelsohn 37 Leonard St New York													Kalwarie
20	Wolf Marcuse	28	"	S	merchant	"	"	"	Russian	Suwalki	New York	yes	"	40			Friend Max Marcuse 58 Orchard St New York													Suwalki
21	Isaac Briges	46	"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Jewish	Schaugsgony	"	"	"	10			Friend Isaac Briges 622 Grand St New York													Schaugsgony
22	Abel Wolkowitz	18	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			Brother Jacob Wolkowitz 1138 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn													"
23	Simon Lesky	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarie	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	5			Brother Max Lesky 1538 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa													Kalwarie
24	Wolf Abelsky	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Schaugsgony	Newburgh N.Y.	no	"	10			Brother Isaac Abelsky 1538 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa													Schaugsgony
25	Stanislaus Lesczinsky	14	"	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5			Brother Ignatz Lesczinsky 1538 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa													Lodz
26	"	12	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Brother Ignatz Lesczinsky 1538 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa													"
27	Jeff Lesczinsky	20	"	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Brother Ignatz Lesczinsky 1538 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa													"
28	Leo Lesczinsky	20	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Brother Ignatz Lesczinsky 1538 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa													"
29	Jacob Silberberg	23	m	S	Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	Schadow	New York	no	friend	2			Friend David Silberberg Madison Ave New York													Schadow

11-1967 32-12/1139-505 = 1000 1/2 1/2

DISCHARGED SPECIAL INQUIRY

Discharged

32 1/4 yr-65-41/65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Solomon Clarke, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt
Master.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifests of [illegible] 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Margendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

†Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United [illegible] nationality. [illegible]

The [illegible]

"West [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan[illegible] islands of t[illegible] appearance.

The [illegible] partmen[illegible] residing [illegible] as "Itali[illegible]

The [illegible] River Po[illegible] Molise, [illegible] should [illegible]

Colu[illegible] and city.

Colu[illegible] the place [illegible]

Colu[illegible] column [illegible] (Colu[illegible] definitely [illegible] relative [illegible]

Colu[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.

42

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906, 190

113

List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Crippled, or Insane, or Imbecile, or Epileptic, or Tuberculous, or Idiot, or Feeble-minded, or Physically Defective, or Deformed, or Dwarf, or Old and Infirm, or Destitute, or Vagrant, or Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Prostitute, or Contract Laborer, or Stowaway, or Unaccompanied Child under 16 years of age, or Unaccompanied Woman, or Woman Accompanying Man, or Woman Accompanying Child, or Woman Accompanying Children	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jaworek Sokolowsky	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Gwozdnica Baron	Gwozdnica			10			to Mr Terenty Kulesa Akron O. Broadway 108														Gwozdnica
2	Kozik Stanislaus	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rawagrod Kow Valley	Rawagrod			35			to Stanislaus Ulfanowski Kow Valley P.O. Box 42														Rawagrod
3	Sobieraj Sobieraj	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Jarochau Gracia	Gracia			10			to Joseph Sobieraj Gracia														Jarochau
4	Jaskot Breinski	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Turz Silesia	Silesia			35			to Thomas Jaskot Turz														Turz
5	Andrzej Kaczorek	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Goldene Chicago	Chicago			461			to Peter Kaczorek Silesia Chicago 2419														Myslachowice
6	Peter Konieczny	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gregorowo				16			to Stanislaus Peppe Chicago 241 Buffalo Av 5465														Gadanie
7	Louis Chelminiak	46		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Zuykowo				45			to Stanislaus Kolkin Chicago 241 Kolkin st 4648														Gregorowo
8	Tadeusz Laskowske	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kurschau Cleveland				15			to Frank Kaczmarek Chicago 2418 Leavitt st 5900														Kocklard
9	Stanislaus Kwiatkowski	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"					15			to Ludwika Driemker Cleveland O Sedgwick st 95														Kurschau
10	Joseph Glogowski	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Woltzneck New York				25																	
11	Jan Lewin	18		m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Minsk				12			to Wilhelm Kadenmann New York 13 E. 509														Woltzneck
12	Rosenblum	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Kobrzyn Jaraczewitz				6			to Michael Kadenmann New York Howard st 132														Kobrzonice
13	Wilhelm Kadenmann	28		m	m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Sathe				10			to Jacob Rosenblum New York 3 Ave 56														
14	Jan Garbat	26		m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"								to Michael Wehrmann New York Jewett st 5														Wroppa
15	Paul Gabel	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Yarochau Peterson				80			to Johann Finkel Carmel Patterson 27 Hamburg 251														Gorlewo
16	Jan Lisik	35		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Jarocin Koval	Chicago			10			to Ernst Overkamp Chicago 241 Leavitt st 5915														Poland
17	Wladyslaw Kaczmarek	24		m	s	miner	no	no	Austria	Polish	Wapienica Kozia	Indianapolis			800			to Christian Meier Grand Rapids 534														Kozial
18	Josef Lisik	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Rudzica Lipie	Chicago			10			to Wilhelm Nikolay Grand Rapids 80														Rudzica
19	Jan Kaczmarek	24		m	s	miner	no	no	"	"	Rudzica Lipie	Chicago			10			to Ernst Klein														Rudzica
20	Jan Palczynski	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria Hungary Russia Lithuania Slovakia	Polish	Pogorzele Lipie	Chicago		self	20			to Stanislaus Palczynski Pogorzele Lipie														Pogorzele
21	"	28		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"								to Joseph Gasiorowski Chicago 241 Noble st 5465														Jarocin
22	Waldemar Kaldkinas	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pelkinie	Chicago			5			to Stanislaus Kolkin Chicago 241 Kolkin st 4648														Pelkinie
23	Valionas	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Gaurinis	Elizabeth Port			9			to Joseph Gasiorowski Chicago 241 Noble st 5465														Pelkinie
24	Karlsimas	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Kuroshe Kal			10			to Stanislaus Kolkin Chicago 241 Kolkin st 4648														
25	Jacob Frith	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		School House			6			to Joseph Gasiorowski Chicago 241 Noble st 5465														Gawarajsko
26	Kaminin	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Pjazgole	Brooklyn			10			to Joseph Gasiorowski Chicago 241 Noble st 5465														Gawarajsko
27	"	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"					10			to Christopher Kaminski Brooklyn 24 Sterling st 8														Pelkinie
28	"	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"					10																	Pjazgole
29	Jakob	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Sobesz Jasto	Elmingham			8			to Simon Glogowski Elmingham Tel Talcott 1462														Kaunas
30	Jakob	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Expelow	New York			16			to Oscar Karsten New York 13 E. 607														Grosch
31	Jacob	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pelkinie	Gaurinis	Geneva					to Joseph Kaczmarek Jersey Box 182														Pelkinie
											Augustus Kriss																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidt Master, of the Patavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Patavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Margendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCUAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1895, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to races the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last [illegible] residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] nationality. An alien whose race is "French" by nationality. An alien who [illegible] country by birth, property comes under the heading of [illegible] country by birth, in this connection the following [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

[illegible]" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuba (not Ne[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Ne[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South Ame[illegible], Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blo[illegible]hould be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NOR).

The people who are native to the basin of River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible]celia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people spea[illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOU.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusc[illegible] Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Si[illegible], and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry [illegible]olumn 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, not of the province) city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The e[illegible]n 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] to which [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and address). — The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] (Yes or No).

(Column 13 [illegible] relative left behind, and address). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by [illegible] relative [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] money [illegible] amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when). — The entry in column 15 should [illegible] stopped among the several [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 16 should be [illegible] (Yes or No).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

11—1115

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Jan Lyackowske	15		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Rzagnycz	Scrogolle Conn	yes	brother	9 9	no		to brother Wladislaw Lyakowski Scrogolle Conn Box 454	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	light	blue	none
2	Joseph	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
3	Hanna Kendelowicz	20	"	"	baker	yes	yes	"		Hebrew	Nowaja Wyz	New York		cousin	2½			to Cousin Hayim Kendelowicz, New York, Specialty 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"
4	Kalman Surelzky	19	"	"	Tailor	no	no	"			Yurnica	"		brother	2			to brother Hayim Surelzky New York Cherry str 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"
5	Rea Kalawsky	27	f	s	maker	yes	yes	"			Minsk	"		"	2½			to brother Hayim Kalawsky 45 E 4th str 103 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	blue grey	"
6	Helena Kalawsky	19	"	"	Servant	no	no	"		Lithuanian	Kowno	New Britain Conn		sister	10			to father Isaac Kalawsky 57 New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"
7	Teofila Kordajewska	44	"	m	wife	yes	yes	"		Polish	Warszau	Schuylkill Co Pa		husband	20			to husband Ward Kordajewski Schuylkill Co Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	grey	"
8	Anne Kozik	16	"	s	dress maker	no	no	"		Hebrew	Wolow	Phila Pa		brother in Law	—			to brother in Law Jacob Kozik Luther Glampenstr 308 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	—	"	light	brown	"
9	Hirsch Lew	21	m	"	peddler	yes	yes	"			Metzik	New York		cousin	6			to Cousin Hirsch Lipschitz New York Broadway 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blown	"	"
10	Hanny Hermann	23	"	"	baker	"	"	"			Warszau	"		brother	—			to brother Josef Hermann New York Cherry str 462/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"
11	Blazej Bydala	38	"	m	laborer	no	no	"		Polish	Pionezno	Canton Pa	no	brother in law	50	yes	Brantford Ont	to brother in law Kazimierz Kliner, Third Ave 1817 Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
12	Wladislaw	"	11	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	"		"	"		self		yes	Pionezno	to Cousin Salicky Stefanowicz 4 Market Str 172 Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"
13	Alexander Wolowski	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	"			Kowno	Elizabeth N J	yes	self	—	no		to brother in law Frank Kaminski Centerst 539 Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	pitted with small pox
14	Vincenty Swarkowsky	19	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"		Lithuanian	Pasciele	"		brother	1			to brother in law Christian Keller 4 Hoops Str 116 Bridgport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no mk
15	Veronika Palubis	15	f	"	Land	no	no	"			Raudonos	Bridgport Conn	no	"	17			to friend Stephen Kuetkus Providence St 42 Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"
16	Thomas Stowas	29	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"			Rozgen	Trenton N J	yes	"	12	yes 1903 Trenton N J		to brother Jones Balkowas Dyke Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	"
17	Katz Ballzaaas	20	"	"	"	yes	no	"		Polish	Tolsk	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	12	no		to brother Josef Alexandrowitzas Liberty Street Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"
18	Thomas Kwiatkowsky	21	"	"	employee	yes	"	"		Lithuanian	Kowno	to Trenton N J	"	"	10	"		to brother Robert Kreuter Division St 620 Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"
19	Jos Kreuter	20	"	"	workman	"	"	"		German	German	Syracuse N Y	yes	"	7	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"
20	Philip Filip	33	"	m	laborer	"	"	"		Hungary	Hodp	Jalom Canton O		uncle	11	yes 1902	Canton O	to uncle Josef Dymas Canton O no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"
21	Peter Petroff	32	"	"	peddler	"	"	"		Bulgaria	Kustendil	New York	"	self	10	yes		to friend Roger Benevent Progress 296 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	grey	"
22	Joseph Josefowicz	22	"	s	laborer	"	"	"		Russia	Lithuania	Jerewenbur	Russia	self	8	"		to Cousin Bronislaw Bydacz Chelsea 154 Harpers Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	wall	brown blue	pitted with small pox
23	Ewa Nowakowsky	40	"	m	"	"	"	"			Polish	Konowisz	Russia	"	20	yes		to friend Jan Szpakowski Canada 202, B'klyn, N Y	Told	Just the medical Ex	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	no mk
24	"	40	"	"	"	no	no	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"
25	Johann Jankowsky	26	"	s	"	"	"	"		Lithuanian	Wersumun	B'klyn N Y	"	"	2	"		to brother Adam Jankowsky Anderson Ave 40 B'klyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	"
26	Joseph Jaffe	17	"	"	upholsterer	"	"	"		Hebrew	Wenck	"	"	"	6	"		to uncle Isaac Goldberg 158 Eldridge St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown grey	"
27	Israel Hof	22	"	"	cement worker	yes	yes	"			Blazmunk	New York	"	"	15	"		to friend Israel Kleinmann Varnelst 167 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
28	Hirsch Kwiecien	24	"	"	tailor	"	"	"			Hajnanka	Bridgport Conn	no	"	10	"		to uncle Hersch Goldberg Chestnut 325 Bridgport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	brown	"
29	Wladamek Adamek	18	"	"	laborer	no	no	"		Polish	Skyglenka	Englefield Can	no	"	3	"		to cousin Konstantin Kowalczuk Hatzstr 94 Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blown	blue	"
30	Jan Lukowski	24	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	25	"		brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Carlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the Common [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens [illegible]

M. D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Carlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–

EXTRACT FROM DEPA[illegible]ENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRC[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN [illegible]RS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 18[illegible]A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alie[illegible]rivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Pole.
Portuguese.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

38 40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIEN PASSEN]GERS FOR [TRANSPORTATION TO] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, Office[rs of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia, sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 21 1906, 190

115

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or previous visits.	15 If Yes— Where?
1	Sylvester Siegfried	18	m		farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Logan Pa			12	no		
2	Mordeko Gavimer	19	m		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Balta	Staten Island	yes		2	"		
3	Jaquel Bachmann	19	m		baker	no	no			Kievco	New York	"	"	2	"		
4	Solge Abramow	18	m		painter	yes	yes			Kiepyow		"	"	8	"		
5	David Mowsch	15	m		tailor	"	"			Kalushawitz		"	"	9	"		
6	Rachel Goldstein	19	f		dressmaker	"	"			Sokawa		"	"	10	"		
7	Abe Morowitz	16	m			"	"			Mozir		"	"	3	"		
8	Moses Rein	22	m		carpenter	no	no			Grigew		"	"	25	"		
9	Abram Dattel	20	m		painter	yes	yes			Krajik		"	Cousin	none	"		
10	Klara Lehmann	20	f		domestic	no	no			Lublin		"	"		"		
11	Jankel Remik	18	m		tailor	yes	yes			Kobrin		"	"	4	"		
12	Sabine Berkau	19	f			no	no			Porio		"	"		"		
13	Solace Sammolinsky	30		X	wife					Zdecia							
14	Neudl Neumark	21	m		paper hanger	yes	yes			Makow		"	"	8	"		
15	Rivca Schulemann	17	f		wife	no	no			Minsk		"	husband	none	"		
16	Rosel "	6	m		child												
17	Abraham Grinberg	26	m	m	peddler	yes	yes					"	"		"		
18	Frendel Grenberg	28	f		wife	"	"			Iwanco		"	Cousin	5	"		
19	Sarah "	2	m		child					Rawno	Brooklyn	"	husband	5	"		
20	Abram Kaplan	23	m		farmer	yes	yes			Bransk		"			"		
21	Jno Klebanow	15	m		painter	"	"				Phila Pa	"	brother	5	"		
22	Isaac Isenbrohn	17	f		dressmaker	"	"			Abrahan	Portland Me	yes	father	3	"		
23	Frank Aspinwall	20	m	m	farmlab	"	"		Lithuanian	Kunan	Utica NY	yes	"	12	"		
24	Abe Abrahamsohn	24	m		peddler	"	"		Hebrew	Wargow	Boston Mass	no	self	none	"		
25	Abe Berg	21	m		baker	yes	yes			Brest	New York	yes	"	25	"		
26	Alexander Weinberg	16	m		farmlab	"	"										
27	Jacob Drabowitz	25	m		"	"	"		Polish	Krajew		"	"	5	"		
28	Abraham Andersohn	20	m		"	"	"			Pilypo	Scranton Pa	"	"	7	"		
29	Solomon Solomonis	35	m		"	"	"										
30	Minnetta Minnetta	21	f		"	"	"			Lomzki		"	"	10	"		
										Dawisk		"	"	3	"		
										Zabrog		"	"	10	"		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
friend Isaac Jung 1 Ave 110	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none
brother Joseph Sorodetzer 1 Ave 110	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
brother Napoleon Bachmann												
Gritta " 52 Monroe St	Boston Mass	Member of family	no	no	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"
friend Isaac Gutman	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
220 Columbus Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
brother Max Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
54 Cooper St	New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
brother Bessie Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
76 Rosenberg St	210 Broome St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"
brother Max Minnowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
220 E 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
friend Moses Rosenman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
72 Delancy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
brother Rachmiel Dattel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
168 Monroe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
brother Joel Lehmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"
462½ Elsmere St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
Cousin Leibel Reinmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
8 211 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
7 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
Cousin Abram Sherenstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"
57 Ave 135th	Jackel Rad	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
Husband Avrum Schulmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"
39 Norfolk St	New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	"
brother Jochim Chrzanowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"
58 Suffolk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"
Husband Benjamin G	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"
164 McKibbin St	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"
brother Meadel K	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
16 Jefferson St	Bari Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
241 Cumberland St	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
Father	Shymen "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
465 Forest St	Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"
brother	Antonius Baltrus	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
21314 Goebel Ave	Scholauy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
friend Herman Wolf	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	"	"
357 Columbia St	Boston "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"
brother	Antonio Chrzan	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
252 Henry St	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"
brother	Francisco Rabinowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
148 Monroe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"
brother	Benjamin Wrzosek	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
Box 127	Ogdensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"
brother	Philip Wilkowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
542 Goebel St	Dan "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"
Son Lloyd	Vincenty Romanowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
329 Goebel St												

...aster or Commanding Officer, or First O... ...cer.

I, W. Schmidt, Master* of the B... ...g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of ... sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of ... 190

at ...

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R... ...g, ... of the Batavia ...

solemnly, sincerely, a... ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician an... Surgeon, and that I ... such by and under the authority of the German Gov...ment ... and that I have made a personal examination o... each of the aliens named he... ...at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to th... best of my knowledge and belief, ... correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Margendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of ... 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—111

...COM. DEPART... ...48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ...

The information returned on the manifest (Form numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to transit and (enroute), should be made in accordanc... The number of the column on the manifest is given is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and in... title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in colum... or months, the latter applying only to those under ...

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should ...

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in ... (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry ... accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profes... example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locom... brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designatio...

A distinction should be made between *farmers* an... amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for ...

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for ...

Steamship companies should make this distinction on th... should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry ... examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is ... therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No ... write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be country ... which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country ...

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column ... people as given in list on reverse side of alien manif...

Special attention should be paid to the distinction ... manifests should be carefully revised by inspector ... For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest ... "French" appe... ... An alien "... ...heading of ... the follo...

...1500 A, and 1600 B (new ... arrivals (including those ...he following classifications ...e special instruction- and ...olumn 16, by a descriptive ...uld be expressed in years ...ay. ...ter M (male) or F (female). ...n 5 should be either M ...

...umn 6 should describe as ...each alien arrival, as for ...ngineer, mining engineer, ...and not simply as engineer ...

...*laborers*, regardless of the ...f or others. ...n who operates it. ...ganitents, and corrections ...clerks during the personal ...dividual and the entries ...No (can neither read nor ...

...d to mean the country of ...last permanent residence, ...should show the race or ...

...n race and nationality, and ...istry clerks in this regard. ...ssarily mean "French" by ...nifest does not necessarily ...rman, or Hebrew by race ...h or any other country by ...should be specially observed.

...grossed.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afrikan... islands of t... appearance.

The pe... partments ... residing in ... as "Italian ...

The pe... River Po (I... Mexico, Cani... should be cl...

Column ... and city or ...

Column ... the place (ci...

Column ... column 13 o...

(Column ... definitely by ... relative; frien...

Column ... column 14 sh... shown:

Money b... members of ...

Column ... The differ... ...and ... ...and ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.

37 39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] ...BERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATI...FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce ... United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer ... having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 21 1906 190

116

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment; if the insane, or supported by charity; if so whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, whether such labor be skilled, unskilled, or agricultural, in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Otto	5																												
2	Theodosia	3																												
3	Willie	10																												
4	Alda	12																												
5	Ella	5																												
6	Gabriel	0																												
7	Fiorla	0																												
8	Anna	11																												
9	Pedro	Lobeiro	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Jassy Roumania	Boston Mass			20			friend Elmer Hanscom 14 Bridge St Boston Mass												
10	Max	Wenger	35	M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany Berlin	Boston Mass			11			no address												
11	Isaac	Fish	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Estonia	Brooklyn NY			12			brother Jacob Fish 20 S 6th St Brooklyn NY												
12	Abbey	Bergmann	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Hungaria Szodra	Erie Penn						sister Mrs Max Wenger 90 Erie St												
13	Gyula	Schlesinger	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Hungaria Vaskeresztur	Chicago Ill						friend Max Schlesinger 15 Canal St												
14	Lajos	Jeszo	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Hungaria Vaskeresztur	Chicago Ill						friend Max Schlesinger 15 Canal St												
15	Sika	Sika	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Hungaria Vaskeresztur	Chicago Ill						friend Max Schlesinger 15 Canal St												
16	Max	Engel	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Hungaria Szakal	New York NY						friend Max Schlesinger 15 Canal St												
17	Max	Jeszo	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Hungaria Vaskeresztur	Chicago Ill						friend Max Schlesinger 15 Canal St												
18	Sandor	Schwartz	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Hungaria Szakal	New York NY						friend Max Schlesinger 15 Canal St												
19	Alexander	Eisler	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Orbitzo	Chicago Ill						brother Max Eisler 15 Canal St												
20	Isidor	Kovacs	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Szigetvar	Chicago Ill						friend Max Schlesinger 15 Canal St												
21	Max	Schwartz	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Szigetvar	Chicago Ill						friend Max Schlesinger 15 Canal St												
22	Abraham	Deutsch	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Szigetvar	Chicago Ill						friend Max Schlesinger 15 Canal St												
23	Wilhelm	Deutsch	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kharkov	Brooklyn NY						wife Mrs Deutsch 15 Canal St												
24	Jakob	Schachtag	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kharkov	Brooklyn NY						wife Mrs Schachtag 15 Canal St												
25	Isaac	Rosenwasser	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kharkov	Brooklyn NY						wife Mrs Rosenwasser 15 Canal St												
26	Jacob	Schachtag	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kharkov	Brooklyn NY						wife Mrs Schachtag 15 Canal St												
27	Isaac	Rosenwasser	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kharkov	Brooklyn NY						wife Mrs Rosenwasser 15 Canal St												
28	Jacob	Schachtag	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kharkov	Brooklyn NY						wife Mrs Schachtag 15 Canal St												
29	Isaac	Rosenwasser	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kharkov	Brooklyn NY						wife Mrs Rosenwasser 15 Canal St												
30	Jacob	Schachtag	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kharkov	Brooklyn NY						wife Mrs Schachtag 15 Canal St												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the Master employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Dr. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] Government

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] mental and physical condition of such [illegible]

N. Margenoff

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "[illegible]" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to aliens, [including those in transit and tourists], should be made in accordance with the following instructions and explanations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these specific instructions, which is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 9, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be made in years [except] or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column [illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the ocean manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last [illegible].

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with this in view. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate that the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or another nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian archipelago.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[redacted] ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible] country, [illegible] should show definitely [illegible] — The entry in column [illegible] should show [illegible], or other [illegible] — The entry in column [illegible] should show [illegible] of money [illegible] the several [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
1 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	11 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
12 Hebrew.	Spanish.

36 38

PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Treasury Department and the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commanding any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. B... from Hamburg 18 Dezember, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31 1906, 190

117

2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	*PLACE OF BIRTH
Pearl	Pawsky	50		M		fur dresser	yes	yes											son Morris Pawsky Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Pinsk
Irven	"	16		M	S	workman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Kansas City	yes	son	22	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
Ida	"	8		F	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	Mo								"	"	"	"	"							
Pesa	Licht	13		F	"	seamstress	"	"			Pawosk	New York		brother	31				Forest Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue		
Chaim	Lipowski	18		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"		Pinsk	Brooklyn	"	"	10				brother Carl Licht New York Columbia st. 45	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ruddy	gray		Pawosk
Mendel	Lipowski	23		M	"	tailor	yes	no	"		Pinsk	Brooklyn	"	"	10				brother Schlioma Lipowski Brooklyn N.Y. Hall st. 346	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown		Pawosk
Jonas	Pine	26		M	"						Pawosk	New York		cousin	10				uncle Abraham Lipowski New York 148 st. 438	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	scar at right eye	Pawosk
Karl	Negrat	20		S	"	waiter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Leitmeritz	Cleveland O		mother	10				brother Hirsch Lipowski Brooklyn N.Y. 438 st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	gray	bald head	Pawosk
Abraham	Pijanski	24		M	"	miner	"	"	Germany	Jew	Kattowitz	Pittsburg		self	19				brother Pine Pawosk Lodz	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	light blue		Pawosk
Israel	Schlingermann	23		M	"						Pawosk	Cleveland O			6				brother Caroline Negrat Cleveland O 138 st. Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	5						Pawosk
Isaac	Kurnow	40		M	"						Pawosk	Springfield Ill.			6				brother Frank Pijanski Erie Pa. 311 Plum st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				Pawosk
Schalz	Pikun	45		S	"						Pawosk	Springfield Ill.			6				brother August Schlesch Springfield Ill. Enterprise st. 24	"	"	"	"	"	5						Pawosk
Joseph	Kowalsky	22		M	"						Pawosk	Scranton Pa.			4				brother Isaac Kolomikin Scranton Pa. Spruce st. 84	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Pawosk
Josef	Urbanski	42		"	"						Pawosk	Kingsland N.J.			4				cousin Max Pikus Kingsland N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk
Isaac	Appierski	33		"	"						Pawosk	Kingsland N.J.			4				brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair			Pawosk
Jacob	Kopeczanske	25		"	"						Pawosk	Kingsland N.J.			4				brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk
Ludwig	Jerke	38		M	"						Pawosk	Kingsland N.J.			4				brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk
Israel	Pekarsky	15		S	"	scholar	yes	yes			Pawosk	Kingsland N.J.			4				brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk
		18		"	"	peddler	"	"											brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk
Rivestet		48		M			2-8751 41	5/12/41	505		Pawosk			self					brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk
Kommerman		20		S		tailor					Pawosk			son	23				brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk
	Berg	19		S		tailor	2-34582	1/1/20 Rech 2/18/37			Pawosk			brother	5				brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk
	Schafer	20		S		tailor					Pawosk								brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk
	Scheiber	18		S		tailor					Pawosk								brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk
	Lehner	32		M		wife					Pawosk								brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk
	"	11		S		child													brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk
		5					5-7654-12/1/1		Polish	Jewish	Poland	Cleveland O		husb	9				brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk
		4																	brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk
		3																	brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk
		21																	brother Israel Urbanski Kingsland N.J. no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				Pawosk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marzendorff of the Batavia solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Marzendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month

Col-

(mar

acc
exa
bea
poli

am

sho
ex

thi
wr

wh

pe

ma
Fr
ra
m
m
n

"Spanish American" refers t
descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to th
islands of the West Indies, North or
appearance indicates an admixture of bla

outh America of Spanish

Cuba or other
ny alien whose
der this heading.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Danes and Swedes.

Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA

35. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

11—1115

S. S. Batavia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New [illegible] DEC 31 1906, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 "Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, deaf or dumb, or insane, or idiot, or maimed, or lame, or blind, or otherwise disabled so as to be unable to support himself or herself?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: 25 Height. Feet.	26 Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	29 Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 PLACE
1	Moszko Gabso	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Podena	Dayton Ohio	yes	self	$42	Yes		to Bruder Lazar Papa W. 3d Street No 1219 Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		brown	grey	none	
2	Josef Sippe	25		s			no	no			Chezan	Lord City			20			friend Lazo Yanikel Box 320 Lord City Pa							5	5		blk			
3	Jon Kong	17		s		Laebor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Janowz	New York		brother	4			to brother Jankel Kong Columbia 75, New York							5	11					
4	Bassie Weiner	36	f	m		boine	[illegible]				Sabno																				
5	Chem	11	m	s		Child								husband	2			to husband Yehoome Weiner New York Christie str 194							5	2	fair	light brown	blue		
6	Serge	9	f																												
7	Reive	6																													
8	Yoreihe Kapiero	41	f	m		wife	yes	yes			Lois Kalbor	Bklyn NY		husband	1			to husband Jankel Kapiero Bristolyn 57 Bklyn NY														
9	Jankel Hirsch	35				Tanner	no	no		(Hungary)	Skoolcee	New York		brother	3			to brother Joseh Hirsch New York Broomeley supposed to Bruder Frauzeph Hirsch Warneck str 1219 Bklyn							5	1		blk grey		pitted with small pox	
10	Josef Madzyinsky	28	m	s		laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Surpee	Bklyn		brother	15										5	2					
11	Rinkley Pumpelem	19	f			dress maker	no	no		Hebrew	Skidzk	Bklyn NY		brother in law	1			to brother in law Meyer Kohn Bklyn New York, Stone Ave 453							5	4		light blue	blue	none	
12	Pauline Kersen	56		w			yes	yes			Jagodnowka				67										5	1		brown			
13	Malina Mazanowska	23				Married			Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalki	Lawrence Mass			9																
14	Rasaf Lewenger	26	m			Cloak M			Hungary	Hebrew	Komaud	New York	yes		2																
15	Josef Ewig FEDOR	24				Jeweler			Austria	Polish	Rotsk	Roslau			7																
16	Jan Jankowsky	26												brother	6																
17	Nasta Szerocki	18	f			Single	yes	yes		Hungary		Worcester		friend	4																
18	Jzros Meyerson	22	m			Jeweler			Hungary	Magyar		Millrock Pa		uncle	9																
19	Mark Kis	26		m											10																
20	Max Beck	31													10																
21	Willie Baldea	28					no	no			Rumania	Lebate			19																
22	Francy Szirasi	24					yes	yes			Magyar	Pini			5																
23	Jacob Alperowitz	20				Tailor	no	no		Russia	Hebrew	Dawisk																				
24	Max Guttenack	40		m		Hat finisher																									
25	"	17				seam stress																									
26	Samuel	9				child																									
27	"	5																													
28	"	3																													
29	"	1																													
30	Herbst	7				none																									

1-403476 11/12 Austria

8-161684-6K 11/12/06

Austria

(illegible)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schmidt
Master.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margenderff, Surgeon of the Batavia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such al

N. Margenderff
M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives). — [illegible]

The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, who, where and [illegible]

Column 17 (Sex). — The entries [illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	

15

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CA[illegible] AND STE[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS[illegible]

54 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906, 190

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Gelak	46		m	m	f	86	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Przeczek	Brooklyn, NY	wife	Broken Hro				brother-in-law Wm Gadkowski Brooklyn, N.Y. Gelak 243	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	per	light	grey		Borowo
2	Stanislaw Krupinski	20										Sierpec	Detroit Mich																		
	Julia "	16		f															father Vincenty Krupinski 688 Kenesaw St							5	7½	"	light	blue		Pensylvania
	Georghief Kosta	23		m															brother Wm Gadkowski Ford City Pa Box 370												
	Abraham Radowed	21																	Iron Redwed Phila Pa 1918 Catharine St							5	5	fair	black			Sentilove
	Wersel Alexiead	18																	friend Gerl Jerslot Milwaukee Wis 1231½ Vliet St							5	6	fair	brown			Elwalinka
	Jo was Lindny	25																	brother Brooklyn N.Y. 372 Graham Ave										fair	grey			Lucki
	Isaac Abelson	22																	cousin Joseph Lubenaw										black	brown			Dozzo
	Julius Cacer	20																	friend Joseph Abelson 38 Manhattan Ave							5	5		light				Zydowin
	Alek Kapsay	32		m															cousin Chaim Mellis														Tajkow
	Adolf Gerlowics	26																	Frankonch 841 Jasper Ave brother-in-law Gene Simpkins							5	6		light	brown	grey		
	Franz Krzywski	23		s															New York 498 Worcester St cousin Wassenberg Pa							5	5		light	brown			Zawadzki
	Jakubai Kazmicz	33		m															brother Dorfzig Karlsbad							5	5		light	brown	grey	pock	marked	Konczagin
	Otto Appel	34																	Alberne Mills Canada Toronto							5	6½		pale	black	brown			Tarnowitz
	Michael Bazarn	26																	brother Hermann Appel Alberna Ont 1903							5	1		fair	brown	grey			Sandlashau
	Rosalo Bendsion	16																	friend Alberna Ont Morris Goldstein Philadelphia Pa 1844 44							5	1			black				Schoenmary
	Frangas Kunjukas	20																	cousin Jana Lamosella Brooklyn N.Y. 11 Ave 1907							5	11							Gudeni
	Barbara Kuhn	22																	brother Frances Kunjukas Scranton Pa Mason St 2911							5	1		light	brown				Klingles
	Rebecca Reisel Lebman	21																	husband Morris Lebman 2 Ave 1907							5	1		light	brown				
	Abraham Lebman	28																	husband Lebel Lebman Mercer St 15							5	1			black				Bergmal
	Augost Scharly	21																	cousin Frank Bandenski														Sachowitz
	Lipsel Lebman	31																	Worcester Mass Lawrence St 6 cousin Jennel Lasker							5	5		light	brown				Kurstan
	Lemkan	21																	New York Hudson St 35 cousin Sola Bergelmann							5	5		light	brown				
	Krasnesky	24		m															New York Liberty St 115 cousin Jennel Bernard							5	4		dark				Mersh
	Jack Sumara	21																	Paterson N.J. Grove St 31 brother Dave Sumara							5	1		light	brown	grey			Bergsow
	Sadie	26																	New York 234½ E 14th brother Antanas Jadlas							5	1			brown	brown			Lastoski
	Jacob	20		m															Scranton Pa 2911 Sergeston Pa friend Sam Slavek							5	1			fair	blue			Mercerwicz
	Elenes	20																	New York Lexington Ave 190 brother Jack Jadlas							5	3		light	brown	grey			Mercerwicz
	Vasson	20																	New York Brooklyn 240 brother-in-law Jakes Jadlas							5	1		light	brown				Sagas
	Jacob	41		m															Shirland Pa Box 341 son Jacob Jacobs							5	6			black	brown			Bergenberg
																			Smithfield Pa							4	11			grey	blue			Pedrow

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, W. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

*S

11–1118

I,

solemnly, sinc

Surgeon, and

each of the

best of my k

Sworn to

at N

*State

Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the Batav

at I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician

and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination

ng Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien

Dr. Brangendorf

day of 190

Cott
Immigration Officer.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of [illegible] permanent r[esidence].

Column 11 (Port [illegible]). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] (city or town) from which [illegible] last [illegible].

Column 12 (Destination). — The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] Yes (ticket to [illegible]).

(Column 13 By whom [illegible] passage paid). — The entry in [illegible] defendant, by whom [illegible] was [illegible] relatives; friend; steamship company; [illegible].

Column 14 (If [illegible] to join [illegible]). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] members of his family.

Column 15 (How much [illegible]). — The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] The entry in column 15 should [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other [illegible].

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 [illegible]). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what relatives or friends [illegible].

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. [illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

0 should show the country, [illegible] he province, city, or town.

n 11 should show definitely

situation). — The entry in

In column 13 should show [illegible], father, brother, or other

how [illegible]). — The entry in the extent amount of money

e divided among the several

d if so, when and where. — [illegible] or Not in the United States [illegible] 1904-07, Philadelphia

LIST[illegible] OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.

(2)

33 35

LIST OR MANIFEST C … FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Comm… , under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding … passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia, December 30, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Crippled, or Infirm, or Idiotic, or Insane, or supported by Charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Joseph Berg	20		m		baker	yes	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	5	no	Brother Abraham Berg 879 Lakeman Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	grey	none	Russia
2	Karl Fisman	23				cook			Ford Church Pa		self	22		Friend Ema Bergoff Ford Church Pa							5	8		light	brown		Hungary
3	Yanek Kaiser	25		m		tailor	no	no	Ford Church Pa		self	22		Brother Same as above							5	10		light	black		Hungary
4	Anne Swoboda	20		f		seamstress	yes	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.		sister	no		Sister Joseph Swoboda 879 Lakeway Brooklyn N.Y.							5		fair	light brown	blue	Wen scar on neck	Russia
5	Jon	8				child	no	no																			
6	Rachel Landau	27		m		farmer															5	11		black	brown		
7	Meisha	7		m		Child																		black	brown		Russia
	Joseph	16				Child																		black	blue		
8	Rachel Reiser	16		f		laborer	no	yes																			
9	Hirsch Auerbach	24		m		tailor																					
10	Yanek Reshon	6				Student																					
11	Kristof Zickler	26		m		laborer	no	no																			
12	Jan Kania	19				laborer	yes	yes	Cambria		Yosh	5		Uncle Vaclav Ryczek													
13	Josef Lidy	21																									
14	Peter Rodzanczuk	19																									
15	Leon Cieslikow	26																									
16	Karol Cieslikow	29																									
17	Ignacy Zielenik	20																									
18	Michal Zaremba	20																									
19	Jakob Rhemanske	21				tailor			Russia																		
20	Hanna Klapsky	19				dress																					
21	Anna Opp	25																									
22	Jacob Zielenik	25																									
23	Sara Reiss	18		f		Dressmaker	no	no																			
24	Rachel Rubinowicz	20		m					Russia																		
25	Nechama Nechama	27																									
26	Mendel Hechtkopf	26																									
27	Yanek Lengyla	19																									
28	Hannah	21																									

Wood

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Schmidt
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Margenthau, Surgeon of the Batavia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Margenthau M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (excluding whi[te]).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" [refers to] the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a[ny] admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who [belong] to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who [belong] to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last ... and city or town of ...). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, ... last residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final ...). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or ...) destination.

Column 12 (W[hether] ... column 12 should be ... (Column 12 ... definitely by ... relative; friend, ...

Column 13 (... a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in ... (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (... paid). — The entry in column 14 should ... paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other ..., etc.

Column 15 (... of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should ... (individual or family) the exact amount of money ... of a family should not be divided among the several ... to the United States; and if ...

Column 16 (...). — The entry in ... show whether or not (Yes or ... period of years) and place; and ... or friend; and if so, ... whether going to join ... and if so, what ... and kindred in the United States and ... Commissioner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniani	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	[illegible]ian.
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]rew.	Spanish.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of N--- Y--- DEC 31 1906 , 190

121

2	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Legal permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any other infirmities, physical or mental defects, not enumerated in other columns.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	Sadler Rimok	23	m	s	farmer	yes yes			Russia	Hebrew	Wilkomir	New York	yes	Self	2	no			Brother Chaim Zadkind 6 Rue Gaon Bial New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Abigail Kaplan	18	"	"	tailoress	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			Father Bial "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown	"
	Chaie Bial	30	"	m	wife	" "			"	"	Grodno	Elizabeth N.J.	"	Husband	6	"			Husband Julius Bial 150 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"
	Hanna Zlotzka	17	f	s	domestic	" "			"	"	Kopys	Minneapolis Minn	"	Cousin	10	"			Cousin Julius Bial 1 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"
	Szaja Krongrynik	29	m	m	"	none			"	"	Grodno	Brooklyn	"	"	7	"			Friend Julius Bial 1 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	Scar on Chin
	Leon Lewinskus	27	"	"	"	yes yes			"	Lithuanian	Telshe	"	"	"	14	"			Friend Julius Bial 1 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Brown	"
	Petronela Kavalauskas	21	f	"	wife	none			"	"	Seppej	Rockford Ill	"	Husband	3	"			Husband Joseph Kavalauskas 1118 Monroe St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk	Brown	"
	Leon Kavalauskas	1	"	"	child	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"															
	Joseph Ko	26	m	m	farmer	none			Austria	Polish	Sokolow	Rockford Ill	yes	"	20	"			Friend Edward Cordell 1118 Monroe St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Brown	"
	Mary Klusta	21	"	"	servant	" "			"	"	Kolbuszowa	Rockford Ill	"	Husband	20	"			Husband Antoni Kolbuszowa 1118 Monroe St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"
	Mary Ko	36	"	"	housework	none			"	"	Austria	"	"	"	50	"			Friend Edward Cordell 1118 Monroe St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"
	Stanislaus Ko	37	"	"	farmer	yes yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"			Friend Edward Cordell 1118 Monroe St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Hazel	"
	Stanislaus Ko	19	"	"	laborer	none none			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			Friend Edward Cordell 1118 Monroe St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Brown	"
	Dmitro Sokolsky	36	"	m	farmer	" "			"	Polish	Tarnow	Rockford Ill	no	"	20	"			Friend Stefan Kowalczyk 1118 Monroe St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brown	"
	Paul Koba	41	"	"	peddler	yes yes			"	Hebrew	Lublin	New York	"	"	10	"			Friend Nathan Kaplan 52 Barclay St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown	Scar on Forehead
	Thomas Szymanczyk	27	"	"	farmer	" "			Hungary	Hungarian	Szolnok	Rockford Ill	"	"	40	"			Friend Nicolas Kapitan 167 Market St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brown	Scar on Back
	Alexander Sin	37	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"															
	Marian Szeflow	17	"	s	"	none none			"	"	Szklebs	Rockford Ill	"	"	10	"															
	Stanislaus Szeflow	18	"	"	"	yes yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"															
	Wilkomirsky	25	f	m	wife	" "			Russia	Hebrew	Wilkomir	Jersey City N.J.	"	Husband	5	"			Husband Maurice J. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	Brown	Mole on Neck
	Abraham Wilkomirsky	3	m	"	child	—			"	"	"	"	"	"																	
	Mikel Britwor	36	m	wd	tailor	yes yes			"	"	Grodno	New York	"	Self	800	"			Bela Britwor Chr D. # 2 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	"
	Chaim "	18	"	s	laborer	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"																	
	Rosie "	14	"	"	at do	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"																	
	Rebecca "	11	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"																	
	Abe "	11	"	"	child	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"																	
	Wolf Schramm	22	m	"	farmer	" "			Germany	Hungarian	Csiszeg	Rockford Ill	yes	Self	20	"			Friend Edward Cordell 1118 Monroe St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk	Brown	Scar on Forehead
	Jan Kwa	22	"	"	"	none none			Hungary	Hungarian	Rimaszek	N. York	"	"	18	"			Friend Stefan Kowalczyk 1118 Monroe St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Brown	Scar on Back
	Jan Kwa	24	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"															
	Dmitro Chwiluk	36	"	m	"	yes yes			Turkey	Ruthenian	Kolbuszowa	Rockford Ill	"	"	20	"			Friend Stefan Kowalczyk 1118 Monroe St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brown	Scar on Forehead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidt Max, of the Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admnd
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1906 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Margendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 [illegible] whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to [illegible]). — The entry in column 16 [illegible] and if so, what relative [illegible]

Columns 17 to 32. — [illegible] Immigration Officers in the [illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	9 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	10 Polish.
1 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	5 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
4 Hebrew.	Spanish.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y. DEC 31 1906 190

122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. in line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise disabled so as to affect ability to earn a support.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kazmir Usepinske	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Carbondale Pa	friend	self	15	no			friend Alexander Grodkowske Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	no	Russia
2	Alexander "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
3	Antoni Pashkevske	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia Poland	Jermyn Pa	"	"	$21	15			Joseph Kaminski Jermyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mariana Pudnick	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Austria Hungary	Carbondale Pa	"	"	$8	15			Peter Pudnick Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue	small scar on forehead	Austria Hungary
5	Alexander Pashinske	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peckville	"	"		15			Jan Grodkowske Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"
6	Bronislaw Abakowicz	1		female	married	keeping house	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scranton Pa	Scranton Pa	"	"					Lawrence Mass Common St 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Rosanska	27		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Poland Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$5	15			Dep Hopkowo Kingston Carbondale Pa 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Grodno
8	Antone Rugaius	24		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lithuania	Mapleton Pa	"	"		no			Antanas Andrejas Brooklyn N.Y. 22 N. 6 St. 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light blue	"	"	Kovno
9	Agafia Moranciana	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Russia	Carbondale Pa	"	"		no			Markus Berkes Dep Jermyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light blue	"	"	Grodno
10	Jurgis Matekas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno Lithuania	Jermyn Pa	"	"	$5	15			Antun Mekar Jermyn Pa 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kovno
11	Jadwiga Kashpirenka	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza Russia	Carbondale Pa	"	"	$5	15			Jurgis Matekas Jermyn Pa 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	Lomza
12	Wincenty Wisniewski	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	Carbondale Pa	"	"	$5	15			Jan Goreshen Carbondale Pa 8 & Dickson Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia
13	Tomas Kmaseckas	40		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kovno Russia	Jermyn Pa	"	"	$5	15			William Kmaseckas Jermyn Pa 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kovno
14	Barbara Kmaseckas	20		female	single	keeping house	yes	yes	"	"	Kovno Russia	Jermyn Pa	"	"		no			Lawrence Mass Oak St 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light blue	"	"	Kovno
15	Antanina Kaplanske	15		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno Russia	Jermyn Pa	"	"		no			Charles Yates Shiela Pa 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	Kovno
16	Josef Jurosky	20		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia Poland	Jermyn Pa	"	"	$5	15			Alexander Kaminske Shiela Pa 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	"	"	Russia
17	Kasp Kapkowsky	20		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olyphant Pa	"	"	$5	15			Joachim Kaminske Olyphant Pa 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	brown	"	"	"
18	Jasef Kaminsky	20		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Russian Poland	Carbondale Pa	"	"	$5	15			Michal Kaminske Ludois Pa. East Alice Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ida Kanecka	20		female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"		no			Mary Stasischinner Duchen Pa Box 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
20	Josip Chomitsch	20		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria Hungary	Jermyn Pa	"	"	$5	15			Harriet Newberg Scranton Pa 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"
21	Maria "	20		female	"	keeping house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no			Peter Stasischinner West Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	Antonina Jakowicka	20		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no			Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franciska Jakowicka	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue	"	"	"
24	Franciska Geisiss	22		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian Jew	Russia Poland	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	scar on forehead	"
25	Christo Mikeleff	26		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey Bulgaria	Olyphant Pa	"	"	$20	no			Brooklyn N.Y. 22 Bleeker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jacob Klosk	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Poland	Olyphant Pa	"	"	$2	no			Brooklyn N.Y. 22 N. 6 St. 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"
27	Antonio Cinkunske	20		"	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	Olyphant Pa	"	"	$5	15			Peter Jatka Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light blue	"	scar on right side of neck	Russia
28	Jacob Gerpod	21		"	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Olyphant Pa	"	"	$5	15			Joseph Kasanske Carbondale Pa 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light blue	brown	scar on right side of neck	Austria Hungary
29	Simon Kolp	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Olyphant Pa	"	"	$5	15			Washington St Millard St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
30	Frank Mirchez	16		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Olyphant Pa	"	"		no			Stanislaus Gerpod Olyphant Pa 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	Austria Hungary
31	Peter Rice	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Olyphant Pa	"	"		no			Simon Cole Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"
																			Olyphant Pa											
																			Frank Kaminska Olyphant Pa 22											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second O

I, J. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schmidt
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118.

Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, [illegible] of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and [illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Margendorff

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and full address of relative.

Columns 17 to 32. — The entries in these columns are not [illegible] any [illegible] other [illegible] the examination of [illegible].

LIST

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
[illegible]ish.
[illegible]dian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North
Italian (South
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.

Supervising Inspector and Board
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 11-69 A

30 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

D—110

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Dec 3, 1905, 190

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fedor Petrowski	19	m	s	laborer		yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York							Uncle, David Feinberg, Brooklyn NY 129 Pitkin Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	grey		Olynka
2	George Effoni	30		m	tailor				Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	Indianapolis, Ind			20				Friend, Mehmed Effoni, Indianapolis, Ind							5	6	fair	dark	blue		Bodurn
3	Hermann Rothnick	21							Russia	German	Germany	Chicago, Ill			25				Friend, Isaac Meyer, Chicago, Ill, 366 W Lake St							5	6	fair	dark	hazel		Chicago, Ill
4	Peter Kaczura	25		m						Polish	Galicia	Fairmont, W Va			15				Brother, John Kaczura, Fairmont, W Va							5	5		light brown			Bialobrzo
5	Teodor Janowski	22					yes	yes			Russia	Brooklyn, NY	yes		8				Friend, Stanislaw Kaczmarek, Brooklyn NY 260 Grand St							5	5		grey			Lowicki
6	Jan Bakowski	30									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								Friend, Jan Kaczmarek, Bedford Ave Cor Grand St Brooklyn NY							5	2		blue			Bialobrzo
7	Jan Tomczuk	50					no	no			Returning Citizen.				15	yes	1905	Warsaw	Friend, Jan Kaczmarek, 261 Throop Ave Brooklyn NY							5	5					Bialobrzo
8	Joseph Borkowski	22	4	m			yes	yes			Russia	Bayonne, N J			35				Uncle, Leopold Pazdzlewski, Bayonne N J 169 Broadway							6	6		grey	dark mustache		Konigovka
9	Wladislaw Finczewski	22		m			no	no			Russia	Bedford, Mass			40				Brother, Jan Finczewski, Bedford, Mass, 201 Cottage St							5	5		blue		stone	Bialobrzo
10	Jan Kanus	19					yes	yes			Russia	Detroit, Mich			11				Uncle, Antoni Kanus, Detroit, Mich 5 Williams Ave							5	5		gray		scar on the nose	Bielsk
11	Bronislaw Zakrzewski	21									Russia	Philadelphia, Pa			15				Friend, Antoni Kanus, Detroit, Mich 5 Williams Ave							5	6		blue			Bielsk
12	Antoni Zakrzewski	20					no	no			Russia	Bedford, Mass			11				Brother, Bronislaw Zakrzewski, Bedford, Mass, 201 Cottage St							5	6		blue		scar on the upper lip and chin	Bielsk
13	Valenty Lesiak	19					yes	yes			Russia	Philadelphia, Pa			11				Brother, Stanislaw Lesiak, Philadelphia Pa 369 Lombard St							5	6		blue			Bielsk
14	Ludwig Nowacky	25		m			no	no			Russia	Mears, Mich			15				Brother, Alex Zaleski, Mears, Mich							5	2		grey			Bielsk
15	Teodor Adamowicz	16								Hebrew	Russia	Libau			3				Father, Jacob Adamowicz, Libau Courland Russia							5	6		brown			Libau
16	Szmoyel Dubrow	25		m		Shoemaker	no	yes			Russia	Newyork			10				Brother, Jacob Dubrow, 59 Monroe St Newyork							5	2		gray			Zadowice
17	Chaim Katz	26				Trader					Russia	Libau			12				Brother, Leon Katz, 59 Monroe St Newyork							5	5		brown			Newyork
18	Josip Grabarski	19				Laborer	no	no			Russia	Lasco			5				Friend, Joseph Kaczka, 3 Oak St Newyork							5	8		light brown			Lasco
19	Stanislaw Bartoszuk	31		m							Russia	Syracuse, N Y			18				Brother, Wladislaw Bartoszuk, Syracuse, N Y							5	3		black			Polish
20	Simon Kozakiewicz	37					no	yes			Russia	Boston, Mass			15				Friend, Wladislaw Kozakiewicz, 30 Oak St Boston Mass							5	6		gray			Poland
21	Gregory Kalata	40									Russia	Newyork			5				Friend, Wladislaw Kozakiewicz, 30 Oak St Boston Mass							5	2		gray			Russia
22	Wasyl Kalata	18					no	no			Russia	Newyork			10				Brother, Simon Kozakiewicz, 30 Oak St Boston Mass							5	1		blue			Russia
23	Filip Adamczyk	20		m			no	no			Russia	Dawson, Pa			15				Friend, Leopold Pazdzlewski, Bayonne N J 169 Broadway							5	5	fair	black	brown		Lodz
24	Tomo [illegible]	50							Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Dawson, Pa			15				Friend, Adam Gregorczyk, 261 Throop Ave Brooklyn NY							5	7	fair	dark	blue		Russia
25	Alexander Lipowski	9							Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shenandoah, Pa			2				Father, Adalbert Lipowski, 26 Southmeadow Ave Jersey City N J							5	3	fair	light	blue		Jersey City
26	Casimir Kapinowski	22									Russia	Boston, Mass			12				Cousin, Peter Kaczka, 3 Oak St Newyork							5	3					Lodzki
27	Wojciech Wozniak	28									Russia	Dawson, Pa			5				Brother, Jan Kaczka, 3 Oak St Newyork							5	6					Kalisz
28	Leonard Kaczkowski	19		m			yes	yes			Russia	Dawson, Pa			1				Uncle, Ludwig Kaczka, 3 Oak St Newyork							5	5					Kalisz
29	Antoni Kaczkowski	28		m							Russia	Dawson, Pa			8				Brother, Leonard Kaczkowski, Dawson, Pa							5	5					Cracow
30	Wojciech [illegible]	12									Russia	Dawson, Pa			5				Brother, Antoni Kaczkowski, Dawson, Pa							5	9		brown			Cracow

Discharged
6-61202 5/12/09

Charles Weber
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible]

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1905 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Morgenroth, Surgeon of the Batavia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Dr. Morgenroth

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1905 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible]ria, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible]ld show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, thus: [illegible]nce, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom each passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; charitable company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show, in each case (in dollars) or finally) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time and the port of entry or other place in the United States.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going [illegible] and if so, what relative [illegible] show whether going [illegible] and if so, [illegible]

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
2 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	5 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
9 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from 16. Dezember, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906 190 124

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Nyamilowski	18		m		laborer			Russia	Polish	Kielce	Newark	no	self	45				Cousin Joseph Moore Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Kielce
Laikowski	20		m		"			"	"	Siemki	"	"	"	45				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"
Lewenski	20				Locksmith			"	"	"	"	"	"	50				friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	freckled	Warschau
Lewenski	29		m		farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	21				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Leamont Belgium Leamont "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	"
Lewenski	28		s		farmlab			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				My friend Mendelsohn Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rastenburg Kielce
Lewenski	30		m		miner			"	"	Kielce	Gilbert Mine	"	"	20				friend Jos Mendelsohn Lenox O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
Lewenski	19		s		"			"	"	Siemki	Providence R.I.	"	"	14				uncle Abr. Mendelsohn Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	scar on right	Siemki
Lewenski	18		"		"			"	"	Kielce	Newark N.J.	"	"	25				friend Abr. Mendelsohn Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		Kielce
Lewenski	23		m		"			"	"	Siemki	Co. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	6				56a Mendelsohn Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	freckled	Siemki
Lewenski	24		s		"			"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	6				3232 Jacob Mendelsohn Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar	Siemki
Lewenski	21		"		"			"	"	Bodzentyn	Providence R.I.	"	"	12				346 & 376 Mendelsohn Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
Lewenski	23		"		no no			"	"	Kielce	Newark N.J.	no	"	9				brother Mendelsohn Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		
Lewenski	22		"		yes yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	14				Cousin Mendelsohn Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond		Chmielnik
Lewenski	18		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	13				friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	left ear cut	Radom
Lewenski	25		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	12				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar	Pierzyce
Lewenski	23		"		"			"	"	"	Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	7				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	none	Pierzyce
Lewenski	35		m		Cultivator	no		"	Hebrew	Warsaw	"	"	"	162				23 Abrahamstrasse Lodz Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Hamerdorf
Lewenski	45		"		"			"	"	Siemki	"	"	"	25				108 Nowolipie Warsaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		Sarzyniec
Lewenski	18		"		Locksmith			"	"	Warsaw	New York	yes	"	12				friend " Hebrew Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	dark		Pabianice
Lewenski	24		m		barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	17				26 Allen St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Lodz
Lewenski	22		s		tailor			"	"	"	"	"	"	33				brother Benjamin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	grey			Sochy
Lewenski	26		m		merchant			"	"	"	"	"	"	28				162 Attorney Ede Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark		scar on left cheek		Warsaw
Novac	30		"		farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Dalmatian	Sclavish	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	10				328 Cleveland Meinecke Auckland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair				Novoryak
Novac	27		"		tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				friend Mrs. Krabuse Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair				Sielatin
Novac	34		s		farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	"	self	30				2112 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		light				
Novac	18		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"					Cousin Adolph Filbert 185 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blue			Wirblany
Novac	45		m		clergyman			"	"	"	"	"	"	21				brother " New York Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			
Novac	33		m		farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	"	"	"	7	105	6		Cousin Jacob Kelmanski 1427 Grand "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey			Kowno
								Austria	Bohemian	Tabor	Ford City Pa.	"	"	50				Grand Uncle Paul Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue			Tabor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, Schmidt, Master of the Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me, this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK
W. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasgendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, contain the names of all the aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

N. Hasg

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.
W. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates t in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance The number of the column on the manifest is given i is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and inclu title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column or months, the latter applying only to those under ye

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profess example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomot brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hi

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for th

Steamship companies should make this distinction cl should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resi examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is therein should be either Yes (can read and write), write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be conc which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction bet manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, might properly come under the heading of United Kingd nationality. In this connection the following distinctions

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies

Spanish

other whose ending

born- hether claimed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	4 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
2 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	2 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Da[illegible] and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	4 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1906, 190

28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or refugee from justice or criminal.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Janka Pillana	45		f	wife		no	no	Turkey	Hungarian	Eastern Pa.	N. York	yes	self			son Janka Pillana N. York 78 E. 10. st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	ha			none	Csavtorna
2	Laski Vasil			m													Janka Pillana 20 E. 10. st.													
3	Franz Rienkowsky	29		m		farm lab.	yes																	5	9					
4	Leonora	22		f			no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Phila. Pa.	no											6	1	florid	lon	gray		Tricatlensky
5	Josefa	17		f		Discharged																								
6	Jerge	28		m		farm mill lab.	yes	yes									Uncle Phila. Pa. Josef Walkowsky 4478 Germantown Av.													
7	Barbara	20		f																										
8	Georgenina	18		f		maid	no	no																						
9	Adam Maurer	24		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	N. Jersey	Baltimore Md.		self			brother Chicago 3145 W. 24. st. Cornfumpker													
10	Wasil Dimnoska	38		m		farm	no	no		Roumanian							Wasil Dimnoska 1224 W. 32. st. Chicago													
11	Gyorgy Bogdan	34		m													Peter Gregory friend Baltimore Md. 1117 Eutaw st.													
12	Stephen	37		m			yes	yes																						
13	Istvan Juhasz	38		m						Magyar	Slovak	Legend	Dayton O.	no																
14	Andy Gruicz	25		m																										
15	Dima Dina	21		m			no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Vodena	Indianapolis Ind.	yes				Dima Chelcoff Indianapolis Ind. 34 Pearl st.													
16	Nicola Tanas Tasso	22		m																										
17	Nicola Nicolo	47		m					Austria	Dalmatian	Spolata	Chicago Ills.																		
18	Stranda	44		f		wife																								
19	Stanko Theorghe	34		m			no	no	Turkey	Greek	Bulgarian	Vodena	Indianapolis Ind.	yes																
20	Petr. Drenk	19		m			2-1048	1/2/4	10/5/42	Albania	Russian	Konsuch	Pogelsville Pa.	no																
21	Nicolaine Jerosin	26		m		laborer	yes	yes																						
22	Jacob	33		f		housewife	no	no																						
23	Israel	9		m		child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	yes																	
24	Theodosia	6		f			no	no																						
25	Jelisch	3		f																										
26	Lydia	2		f																										
27	Ida Szyrutchowska	25		f						Polish	Russia	Chicago Ills.																		
28	Alexander Jeckowska	33		m			yes	yes																						
29	Vasil Vaitkus	43		m						Lithuanian	Russian	Chicago																		
30	Ida Ivanova	18		f																										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at [illegible]

Wm Sinclett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Surgeon.

I, D[illegible]
Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible]ve had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled [illegible] and the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Warzendorf

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906, day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Wm Sinclett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make a distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or quarter of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address). [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.

29

LIST OR MANIFE… FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Co… United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 18. Dezember 190 , Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906 , 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Conditions of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Sarah	20		w	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	Newyork	yes	uncle	5—00				uncle Abel Zucker 1 Ludlow St.												
Siegfried	17				shoemaker					Bobruisk			father	no				father Julius Liebmann 372 Broadway												
Ludwig	50		m		hatter													husband												
Sara	41				tailoress					Terespol	Rochester N.Y.		husband	5				Isidore Zeiler Rochester N.Y. Adelphi 154												
Josef	9																													
Berta	Zeiler	21	m		tailoress	no	yes			Kiew	Newyork		brother	no				brother Samuel Zeiler Newyork Lexington 372		no	no	no	no		5	5	7	blue	Johannisthal	Russia
Isak	Fruzinski	17			steward					Radnow			uncle					uncle Isidor Goldberg Newyork 1114 E. 156							5	5				Warschau
	Eisenberg	18	m		tailor					Rusk				2				uncle Samuel Isenberg Newyork 372 Lexington							5	6		brown		Pinsk
	Rosenfeld	20			blacksmith					Zdbitsk	Brooklyn N.Y.			no				uncle Isaac Feinhandler Brooklyn N.Y. Tompkins 149 1/2							5	6		brown	brown the right eye black	Zdbitsk
	Poznansky	20		m	baker	no	no							20—yes 90 N.Y.											5	5	6	blue		Kowel
Hanne		36												no				brother Moische Poznansky Newyork 86 Ch. 2 425							5	2		light		
		11				yes	yes			Kowel	Newyork		brother	80																	
		9			child																									
Mendel		6																father Jankel Kohnmann Newyork 390 Pandex												Minsk
Jacob	Kohnmann	11			scholar	yes	yes			Pinsk			father	5											5					
Israel		9			child																									
Jake	Singer	38		m	baker	no	no											husband Israel Zeiger Newyork 660 Pandex							5	5				Warschau
Sara		16			seamstress	yes	no																							
Chaime		9	m							Mourzyzec			husband	12																
Jacob		8			children	no	no																							
Moshe		5																												
Josef		3																												
Israel	Lewmann	17			tailor	yes	yes			Buzany			father	no				father Hirsch Lewmann Newyork 7th N. 21		no	no	not	no					blue			
Mayem	Braus	50		m	hatter	no	no			Odessa	Brandbook VG	yes	self	3				son: Abraham Braus Baltimore Newyork							5	1		black	yes	Poczin
Jake		11			child	yes	yes						mother												5	1		black		Warschau
Moses	Schwarz	17	m		tailor	no	yes	Austria		Zamow	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	mother	1				mother Fega Zbitsch Brooklyn N.Y. 39 Tillden		no	yes	no			5	2		brown		
Israel	Gherger	22			tailor			Turkey	Caledonian	Carton	Newyork		self	200				acq. Isaac 1270 Newyork, 204 E. 39th st							5	5	fair	hair blue		
Chaim	Rosenberg	20		m	peeler			Russia	Russia	Revel	Bridgeport Conn.			150				friend [illegible] Newyork 203 E. 39th st							5	8	fair	light		
													husband												5	2		blue brown		
																									5	4		light blue		

for the Mayor

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, Johannes Marka, of the Batav
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and or
Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and th
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane perso
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a perso
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, do
, or the surgeon
d in the foregoing
my own investigation,
ge, or is suffering
of a felony o
her crime or misdemeanor
or agreement, express or
plied, to perform labor in
formion in said Lists

Johannes Marka
Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A

I, Dr Hargendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience a a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Hargendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600 numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so, far as it relates to al in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance wit The number of the column on the manifest is given in l is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and includ title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 or months, the latter applying only to those under ye

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should b

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 s accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arr example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation

A distinction should be made between fa , regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm re.

A farm laborer is one who works on erates it.

Steamship companies should make this and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspecto uring the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Co subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read an write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ...nds of the West Indies, North or South Africa, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ...pearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, & Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungs, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people spk a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (STH).

The people who are native to that porn of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuny, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria(city, and Sardinia) and their dependants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entrin column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residencestead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The en in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to th final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or (No ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as F, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 of his own money). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual ... the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family ... be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U ... and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show ... before; and if so, the years (or period of ...

Column 16 (Going to join relatives a ...). — The entry in column 16 should show ... and if so, what relative or friend, with ...

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers ... inspector either in the affirmative (Yes) or ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1893

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA

7 26 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIG

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a por

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at [illegible]rt of New[illegible] Ja[illegible], 190 127

OF ARRIVAL.

Immigration Officer by the Commanding

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Paul Bryloez	11	2	m		labourer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Zolrina	Scranton Pa	no	self	$ 7	to brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		blk	gry	none	Lonna
2	Rafal Chruszez	27				3-15-07	4/12/10	3			Carynske	Northampton Pa				to acquaint													Carynske
3	Karl Kriegel	33					4			Hebrew	Berezmca	New York city			10	to acquaint													Skrazewo
4	Meyer Warnebrand	18			single	farmer	yes	yes			Sorskie					Edward Rosenstak						5	5		blk			Sorsko
5	Hirsch Lewinsohn	36		m		tailor	no	no		Russian Hebrew	Konigsberg	Detroit Mich		husband		New York						5	3		blk			Posen
	Ida	3		m		Child					Plato					to husband Hirsch Lewinsohn							9		pale	blue		Posen
	Max	2		m		Child					Egypt					Klein Place 40 n, Detroit, Mich										Hd grey		Posen
6	Janos Kovacs	18		m		labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovac	Unas	Greenburg Pa		self	$ 6	to friend Jan Adasek, Greenburg Pa													Unas
7	Samuel Grunstein	17				farmhand			Russia	Hebrew	Krew	Buffalo N Y			$ 15	no relation													Krew
8	Alexander Kozanske	18				labourer	no	no		Polish	Sofionka Wilkolaew				$ 9	to brother Boudanz Kozanske						5	9	fair	light	brown		Sofionka
9	Jan Kozuschnik	15				clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kalwarya	New York		passa	$ 1	Wilkowisk 34 Allegheny Pa													Kalwarya
10	Jaroslazza Barkzak	19		f		dress maker	do	no		Polish	Hanzan			self	$ 1	to sister Wolf Kozuschnik 69 th Ave 113 New York						5	5		blk	brown		Hanzan
11	Abel Slobodzian	25		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austria		Okno	Ohio			$ 10	to friend Jozef Kwiatske Trenton Av 1858 New York City							10			blue			Okno
12	Petar Jovan	27		m					Turkey	Macedonian	Podena	Youngstown Ohio			$ 25	to brother Jozef Slobodzian Carlton st 2034 Utica N Y						5	2		blk	blue	none		Podena
13	Jan Konopka	30							Russia	Polish	Kolnowo	New York			$ 15	to friend Josef Ostrum Hazleton Ind 430 Indianapolis Ind						5	2		blk	blue			Kolnowo
14	Stanislaw Kleczuoski	21			single	no	no				Hokizk	Hazelt Pa	no		$ 7	to brother in Law Antoni Kossowski						6	7			brown			Hokizk
15	Jan Lapinski	36		m		yes	yes				Kamenki	Elizabeth N J	yes		$ 16	Edwardsville New York no 10						5	4		light	brown blue			Kamenki
16	Jozef Sawatzki	35			single	no	no				Wilna	Gilbert Pa	no		$ 3	to brother Joseph Kiceroski													Wilna
17	Izsok Landsmann	17			single	joiner	yes	yes		Polish	Kaminitz	New York	yes		—	Perth Amboy N J						5	9		black	grey			Kaminitz
18	Julian Kolonek	18				tailor				Russian	Kroszd				$ 7	to brother Marcel Danielski Grenville 207 Brooklyn N Y													Kroszd
19	Hermann Schumann	18			single	tailor				Lithuanian	Mlaw				$ 22	to uncle Casimir Bojarkevic Selby Pa no str						5			light	blown brown	wart on the upper lip		Mlaw
	Isaac	24				Smith										to brother Wigo Handelsmann New York 113 E 116 60						5	9			blue	none		
20	Jurgis Rimkus	35		m	single	labourer	no	no			Jesnica	Bridgeport Conn	no		$ 5	to friend Samuel Grodzinski Madison Ave 60 E New York													Jesnica
21	Peter Raigrotzki	19		f		girl	yes	yes		Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes		$ 11	to Kovacs Josef Sibik Bayl Str 3, New York						5	6			grey			Bridgeport
22	Israel Belonski	17		m	single	11-26-08 tailor					Kamiga					to friend Albert Zeski Bridgeport Conn Stafford ave 116						5	5						
23	Peter Berger	20		f	single	dress maker	no	no			Bodnes				$ 5	to brother in Law Bela Rinkus Radliga ave 176 New York						5	6						
24	Steve Bielenski	20		m	single	tailor					Slonim	Passaic N J	yes		$ 7	to brother in Law Bela Szeroki Szeroki New York Kossuth Street 1						4	8			brown			Kamiga
25	Ivan Sales	21		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Podena	Dayton O	yes		$ 25	to brother Kosta Sales 2 Ave 119 Dayton Ohio						5	2			brown			Bodnes
	[illegible]	17										Indianapolis	yes		$ 16	to friend Christoff Stilue Marsh 534 Indianapolis Ind						5	4	½		brown blue	none		Podena
												Dayton O			$ 20	to cousin Lazar Popp 1228 Dayton Ohio						5	5			brown			Slonim
																to friend Kosta Sales 1228 Dayton Ohio						5	8			brown			Dayton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

I, Dr Wangendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Wangendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other th

"Spanish Ameri[illegible] descent.

"African (black[illegible] Islands of the West[illegible] appearance indicates

The people wh[illegible] partments of Piedm[illegible] residing in Italy. S[illegible] as "Italian (north)".

The people who[illegible] River Po, i.e., com[illegible] Molise Campania, A[illegible] should be classed [illegible]

Column 10 (Last [illegible] and city or town [illegible]

Column 11 (D[illegible] the place (city or [illegible]

Column 12 (W[illegible] column 12 should [illegible]

Column 13 (Wh[illegible] definitely by [illegible] relative; friend, [illegible]

Column 14 (W[illegible] column 14 should [illegible] shown.

Money brought [illegible] amounts of the [illegible]

Column 15 (Wh[illegible] The entries in colum[illegible]

and South America of Spanish

or coming from Cuba or other [illegible]ce, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible]s classified under this heading.

[illegible]o in northern Italy (i.e., com[illegible]nd their descendants, whether [illegible]her country, should be classed [illegible]dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]ish and the people of the [illegible]Calabria, Lombria, Abruzzo, [illegible]nd and their descendants, [illegible]

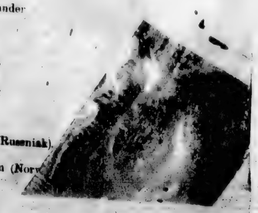
[illegible]should show the country, [illegible] province, city, or town [illegible]n should show

[illegible]olumn 13 should show [illegible]

[illegible]olumn 15 should [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]



MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25.

128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ottawia sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or otherwise crippled or deformed, so that he is likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Antoni Jaworowski	32																													
2	Jan Jaworowski	18																													
3	Nicolas Pappo	20																													
4	Jos Rosenthal	18																													
5	Stefan Kalaszyn	32																													
6	Heinrich Scholz	22																													
7	Ahn Tsuj	22																													
8	Komonko	21																													
9	Hanus	20																													
10	Dubik	18																													
11	Kurzenjak	17																													
12	Yanka	17																													
13	Lucik	16																													
14	Jedrowny	16																													
15	Kopcak	20																													
16	Lenc	18																													
17	Lenek	17																													
18	Josef Mikpal	18																													
19	Wenceslaus Kuniskowski	20																													
20	Michal Kolesnik	21																													
21	Wenceslaus	21																													
22	Jan Kolesnik	18																													
23	Jan Kandelko	16																													
24	Jan Lenek	16																													
25	Jan Jurasz	16																													
26	[illegible]																														
27	[illegible]																														
28	[illegible]																														
29	[illegible]																														
30	[illegible]																														
31	[illegible]																														
32	[illegible]																														
33	[illegible]																														
34	[illegible]																														
35	[illegible]																														
36	[illegible]																														
37	[illegible]																														
38	[illegible]																														
39	[illegible]																														
40	[illegible]																														

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Helmut[illegible], Master,* of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare — that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helmut[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1905 day of 190

at [illegible]K.

[illegible] Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

I, Dr Alte[illegible], Surgeon of the Batavia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Marggendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 3[illegible] day of 190

at NEW YORK. [illegible] Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing [illegible]" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-

(2)

[illegible]. Any alien whose [illegible] under this head[illegible]

[illegible]rthern I[illegible] r descen[illegible]ntry, als[illegible] of the Ita[illegible]

[illegible]uth of the [illegible]mbria, Kalit[illegible]nia) and their [illegible]

[illegible]should show [illegible]province, city [illegible]ll should sho[illegible]

[illegible]ther.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

24 . 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ASSENGERS FOR THE U. S IMMI TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

List

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce
Offi

of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
sel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lafayette sail

12 December 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York . 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of visits.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stanislawa Pawlikowska	25		f	wife		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grajewo Augustowo		yes						husband Wawrzyn Pawlikowski 38 Pl. Ch.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	blue	no	Grajewo
2	Alexander	1			child						"																		
3	Jadwiga Smolinska	20			fem. lab.		yes	yes			Lomza								brother Antoni Smolinski 173 Pl. Str.								brown		
4	Stanislaw Milinski	21									"																		
5	Andrey Lipski	19					yes	yes			"								friend Josef Lipinsky 7 Odessa Str.								grey		
6	Franciszek Lakowski	21									"								cousin Wladislaw Lipski 7 Odessa Str.										
7	Franciszek Lakowski	23					yes				"								brother Antoni Lakowski 1215 E. 54th St.								blue		
8	Jozef Grzegorowski	24									"																grey		
9	Franciszka Kasilewska	26		f		laborer					"																		
10	Jan Kacmarczyk	30				farm lab.	yes	no			"																blue		
11	Franciszek Nowicki	26					yes	yes			"																		
12	Viktor Leonardowicz	26									"																		
13	Sara Nowicka	30		f	wife		yes	yes			"																		
14		4			child						"																		
15		8									"																		
16	Waclaw										"																		
17	Jan	6									"																		
18	Gabriel	4									"																		
19	Jan Stanczewski	20				farm lab.	no	no			"																		
20	Gerchon Lisanski	28					yes	yes		Hebrew	Libau	Milwaukee Wis.	yes																
21	Irena	23			wife						"			self	30														
22		6			child						"																		
23		58		m		tailor	yes	yes			"	Hillsdale N.Y.			5														
24		6			daughter						"	Brooklyn N.Y.																	
25					wife						"	Greenfield N. York																	
26														father	12														
27										Negro	Chicago Ills.				0-15														
28														friend	10														
29														other	50														

IN HOSPITAL Discharged
IN HOSPITAL Discharged 2-1006170-9/10/42-704
2-479544 - 11/1/36
2-299976
2-413060 - 31-36
2-4144476-12/17/32
Discharged
Discharged
Discharged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ...

I, [illegible], Master * of the Batavia ... fro... [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have caused the surgeon of said ... sailing thereof employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and ... aliens mentioned in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of ... or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure the importation of any alien into the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 1906 day of ... 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Margenthau Surgeon of the Batavia ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

H. Margenthau

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1906 day of ... 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than C[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city, or town, the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and [illegible] ... case (individual or [illegible]

... id of a family should ...

...efore in the United Sta... ...uld show whether or ... ... period of years) and ... *...relatives or friends*; and ... ...ld show whether going ... ...ead, with name and ... ... answers in these colu... ...nation of [illegible] friends.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
[illegible]rian.	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEER

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. ...TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congres... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upo...

...ch 3, 1903, ...e delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...ort in the United States.

11—1110 — S. S. — sailing from — ...Port of New-York — DEC 31 1906, 190

2	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time or periods of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lipan Fabor	45		m		laborer			Russia	Russian	Lipkow	Scranton Pa		self																Lipkow
2	Kosh Kasko	20																												Roumania
3	Jano Hodzewicz	20								Polish	Lemberg	Eugene Pa																		Lemberg
4	Constantin Chepowitz	21									Plotzow	Elmira																		Plotzow
5	Jonas Opzimolina	25				2-817086-12/2/40					Gedse	Boston Mass																		Lithuania
6	Bogdan Tomoska	30		m							Lemberg	Pittsburg Pa																		Austria
7	Kanislaw Kanoska	18		m							Pinsk	Pittsburg Pa																		Russia
8	Josef Dajkowski	20									Lomza	Lowell Mass																		Poland
9	Simon Sikowski	18									Wilna	Lafayette																		Russia
10	Jan Jaskiewicz	16									Lomza	Wayne Pa																		Poland
11	Jakob Glenzer	25				Tailor					Czernowitz	Chicago Ill																		Austria
12	Wladimir Rawerska	20				Domestic					Kiew	Brooklyn																		Russia
13	Jaroslaw Oshiwic	45		m		Tailor				Austrian	Brunick	Jersey City																		Austria
14	Jacob		15																											
15	Jakob Kapuszewski	19				Tailor					Zloczow	Brooklyn																		Austria
16	Simon Lehr	21				glove maker					Wilna																			Russia
17	Josef Rowalski	21				farmer						Newyork																		Russia
18	Liebe Zurie	18		f		tailoress					2-1039773-9/15/07	Brooklyn																		Russia
19	Ito Stagurinus	23		m		mason			Russia		Papelonen	Newyork																		Russia
20	Georgie Estho	21				Slate			Turkey		Macedonia	Detroit																		Turkey
21	Morgalis	17		m		gatherer			Russia		Kobeun																			Russia
22		42				Tailor																								
23											Elsen		husband	25																
24	Abe Abr	24																												
25	Fredkas										Wesaze		husband	5																
26														3																
27	Wenmann	19		m		Tailor					Lowicz			14																
28	Jochmann	25				Farmer					Bzala																			
29		21									Wilna	Newark N.J.																		
30																														

Graham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a [illegible] examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Margendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marchee, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	

212 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIEN] PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Batavia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 31 1906, 190

131

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or list of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gabriel Lewitzki	21		m		Clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Gomel	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	8	no			Brother Edward Lewitzki 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dk.	blue	pock marked	Gomel
2	Fedya Rapoport	18				farmer					Minsk	New York	yes	"	25	"			Uncle Abraham Cooper 10 Ludlow St New York													
3	Abrahal Levitzki	28		m		tailor					Jonesboro	Chicago Ill	no	"	35	"			Friend Louis Levitzki 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7		fair	blue		Jonesboro
4	Jan Rzeminowski	19									Witawo	"	yes	"	15	"			Cousin Rosie Lewandowska 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	3		fair	blue		Witawo
5	Jozef Kaczoba	19									Lesko	"	yes	"	12	"			Friend Ludwik Szczepan 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	6		fair	blue		Lesko
6	Wolko Wenkowski	30		m							Slupsca	"	yes	"	11	"			Cousin Wenzeslaus Lisiakowski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	5			blue		Slupsca
7	Michal Rutkowski	24									Rylen	"	yes	"	20	"			Friend Wladislaus Rutkowski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	8					Rylen
8	Stefan Piesnowski	27									Swiebodzin	"	yes	"	10	"			Brother Jan Nowak 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	8					Swiebodzin
9	Josef Gorolak	30									Lenica	"	yes	"	18	"			Friend Ludwik Mikowski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	11			blue		Lenica
10	Stanislaw Murphinowski	24									Jastrow	St Louis Mo	yes	"	20	"			Friend Stanislaw Murphinowski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	6					Jastrow
11	Stanislaw Wisniewski	27									Pelchrzim	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wisniewo
12	Wojciech Wisniewski	27									Bielawy	Nebraska Wis	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Bielawy
13	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
14	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
15	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
16	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
17	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
18	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
19	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
20	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
21	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
22	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
23	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
24	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
25	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
26	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
27	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
28	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
29	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
30	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
31	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
32	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
33	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
34	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
35	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
36	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
37	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
38	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
39	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
40	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
41	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
42	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
43	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
44	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
45	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
46	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
47	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
48	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
49	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
50	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
51	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
52	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
53	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
54	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
55	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
56	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
57	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
58	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
59	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
60	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
61	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
62	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
63	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
64	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
65	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
66	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
67	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
68	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
69	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
70	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
71	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
72	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
73	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
74	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
75	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
76	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
77	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
78	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
79	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
80	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
81	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
82	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
83	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
84	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
85	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
86	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
87	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
88	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
89	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
90	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
91	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
92	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
93	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
94	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
95	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
96	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
97	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
98	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
99	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
100	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
101	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
102	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
103	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
104	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
105	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
106	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
107	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
108	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
109	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
110	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
111	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
112	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
113	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
114	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
115	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
116	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
117	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
118	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
119	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
120	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
121	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
122	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
123	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
124	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
125	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
126	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pawlowo
127	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	Newark N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
128	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	Jersey City N J	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
129	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Schwarzka	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Schwarzka
130	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Gostyn	St Louis Mo	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Gostyn
131	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Wawrzek	New York	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Wawrzek
132	Jozef Wisniewski	27									Pelcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	"			Friend Stanislaw Wisniewski 1320 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5	7					Pelcz
133	Wawrzek Wisniewski	27									Pawlowo	Detroit

Affidavit of the Master ... ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the **Batavia**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ... true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marquardt, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Marquardt

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1548, 1550 A, and 1550 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, and of those in transit and (unless) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified unde

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendant residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are ... to that portion of Italy south of the bas River Po (i. e., compartme... ubria, Latium, Molise, Campania, Apulia, ... d) and their des should be classed as "Ital...

*Column 10 (Last resid... hould show the and city or town of last p... rovince, city, or the place (city or town) o... l should show

Column 11 (Final ...

Column 12 (Whether ... ries). — The column 12 should be eith...

(Column 13 By whom ... column 13 sho definitely by whom pa... ther, brother, relative; friend; stranger.

Column 14 (Whether ... ness). — The column 14 should give ... amount o shown.

Money brought by ... vided among the members of the ...

Column 15 (Whether ... or, when and as The entries is ... the United before; and if so, ... , Pilladelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ... The entry in ... or fri... and if so, what ... relative or ...

Column 17 (To whom ... inspection officer by ... to/arrived

Form 1500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Ham[illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906 . 190

132

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?
Ephraim Cohen	35		m	m	house keeper			Russia	Hebrew	Kobrin	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no		
Israel [illegible]	16		m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Kobrin	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no		
Wolwel	9																
Yzykok Kasuerske	18				peddler					Koch 5-27-40							
Edlome Sandz	27		m	s	farmer												
Josef Yokeen	31				labourer				Polish	Rozlowce Witebsk Rs		no		13			
Olgé Kentozowsky	19				tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Kotowoze	New York	yes		10			
Jake Perenutt	21				tailor	yes	yes			Kobrin	Grodna Rs	no		4			
Wilter Panerouski	32		m		tailor	no	no			Klezel	Passaic NJ	yes		4			
Josef Fedorzik	18			s	labourer				Polish	Lomza	New Britain Ct			6			
Piotr Zaporwitz	34		m						Russian	Kamenitz	New York	yes		9			
Hebrew Szapeznik	19			s							Bklyn NY			10			
Abram Szymanski	19									Preczac	Shirley Mass		unde	9			
Mordchai Romanuk	24		m							Kamenitz	New York		self	10			
Herman Cyzikowitz	36					no	no							6			
Mackeleva Kremborg	22		f		house wife					Suwalki	Ellenville NY			20			
Rosina [illegible]	12			s	daughter												
Yoh Konchandin	28		m	m	labourer	yes	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Kastoria	St Louis Mo			15			
Abraham Szczepsky	27			s		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa	yes		9			
Jan Kozikevitz	15										Pittsburg			9			
Herman Konisciow	26					yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Kastoria	New York	yes		12			
Franz Trzesniuskas	26					no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wilkeba Rs	no		10			
Meyer Rabinicki	21				tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Rebel	New York	yes		6			
Piotr Steluda	20				labourer			Austria	Ruthenian	Ulanowska	Butler Pa	yes		1			
Franz Majka	27								Polish	Stany	Rossochy	yes		10			
Wladislaw Kaczynk	32		m											10	1894	Russia	NY
Jan Kozsol	16		f	s	house maid	no	no							10			
Antonie Wracek	17													10			
Jan Wrzesien	36		m		labourer					Volcomyanka	New Britain Ct			18			
Jan Tokarski	28							Germany		Tokaczyce	New York	yes		10			
										Tobran	Hillsdale Mich		Brother in law	34			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or not.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
to husband Hayn Cohen 12 Ingersoll, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	old brown		none	Kobrin
to father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	
to father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk		"	
to friend Lewe Galubezyk 90 Jay [illegible] 1st Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk		"	
to brother in law Aron Rabinsky 325 Livingston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old blue		"	
to friend Rachel Ingerowa 223 Douglas St Middle Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey		"	Kozlowce
to Stephen Bogel Kobrinsky 581 1/2 Willoughby Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown		"	Kotowoz
to brother Hersh Permutt 1145 Reynolds Augusta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	Kobrin
to brother Wigdel Markowsky 1 Isaac 117 Hyslendale 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk		"	Klezozel
to Bowen Jan Bendrucynski Grayeck 43 New Britain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	scar on left eye and on forehead	Galiszek
to Wolwel Kaczmarek 128 1/2 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		Bransenne
to Simon Lavod Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk		none	Sraski
to uncle Alexander Pryzmitz Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown			Preczac
to Stanley Klitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Chory
to friend Dr Peter Tokarsky 1021 6th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Brest
to friend Wasel Tan 6 Christie St 56 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Sikolajewo
to husband Konstantyn Zaremba 4th No 3 Ellegood St	"	"	"	"	"	"			blond				
to cousin Benjamin Szyfan 19 Box 1314 Ft Lewis Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	blk brown			Tuskina Podlas
to brother Kasimir Szczepsky 17 Varonett 459 Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"			light				Sebra
to friend Jurgin Mazewsky Hall Ave 56 Bath Beach NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	light brown		pitted with small pox	Kosenek
to friend Papa Yoos 284 W 34 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blond	blue		none	Zaritza
to friend Jack Rudnick 1164 314 Wilkeba Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown			Fraker
to Cousin Isac Sedwicki Perry City 30 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown			Pol
to brother Nikolay Kozlosky Butler Pa no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk			Klonowoke
to cousin Jan Kinaszka Perlace NY Box 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Stany
to cousin Marcin Kolek Perlace NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown			
to cousin Marie Kobylarz 1st Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey			
to cousin Lewis Kolek New York Columbia St 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"				
to husband in law Lewis Kolosowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue			Vola
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk brown			
	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	blk		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Officer

I, J. Schmidt, Master, of the **Batavia**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and [illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

do

surgeon

foregoing

tigation,

suffering

demeanor

labor in

said Lists

Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marxenlott, Surgeon of the Batavia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] do

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Physician and

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, [illegible] that I have made a personal

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical, co

Dr. Marxenlott

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South Africa, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (N).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people are a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (S).

The people who [illegible] to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., [illegible] Liguria, Toy, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzz Molise, Campania, [illegible] ata, Calabrifly, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definite the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show Yes or No (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period if year and [illegible] known), Philadelphia, etc.

Column 16 (Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity). — [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

133

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Rotterdam 10. Dezember 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 No	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in prepaid, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Gonchi Jossi	16		m	s	farm labr			Turkey	Greek	Smyrna	New York NY	self		16			friend George Limnelle New York NY											Smyrna
Georg Hoizgak	18							Hungary	Slovak	Fogas	Packers Co			5			brother Vicky Pongor Packers Co Jersey City NJ											Fogas
Andreas Kanak	17										Edelburg Co			15			stepbrother Mike Kanuski Edelburg Co Schuylkill Co Penn											
Laus Hoizgak	16										Empire Co			15			father Joseph Hoizgak Empire Co Box 6245											Hungary
Franc Pschelap	21								Russian Slovak	Kis	Passaic NJ			2			uncle Julius Pschelap 69 Jackson St Passaic NJ											Kis
Klos Fabritzsch	20								Slovakian	Zsisp	Cleveland O			61			brother-in-law Joseph Kiss 1057 E 61st St Cleveland O											Zsisp
Joseph Kiss	34		m	s	blksmith			Hungary	Magyar	Fogas	Ralph Ave Co			10			friend Louis Fabritzsch 1057 E 61st St Cleveland O											Fogas
Jakob Jaeschke	20							Russia	Russian	Kurow	Wyckoff Co			12			friend Wm Jaeschke 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Kurow
Vincent Visolowske	50		m	f	lab	no	no		Polish	Kalisch	Chicago Ill			7			brother-in-law Frank Kalisch 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Kalisch
Paul Paschkewicz	24								Russian	Kowno	New York			13			friend Jacob Kowno 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Kowno
Mark Lacroh	35									Jankisch				10			uncle Julius Kalisch 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Kowno
Simone Wissin	22		m	s	farmer					Kowno				14			brother Jacob Kowno 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Kowno
Aron Laskowitz	13		s		scholar									16			father Joseph Kowno 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Kowno
Franz Kleinbar	18				laborer	yes		Austria	Slavic	Sabi	Kobokin Co			6			friend Joseph Sabi 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Sabi
Jan Laskowski	23		m	s	farmer				Polish	Poznan	Edelburg Co			9			brother Joseph Edelburg 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Poznan
Joseph Romanowski	19		m	s						Thikore	Trenton Co			9			friend Wm Thikore 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Thikore
Simon Werfs	24							Austria	Lutheran	Olava	Theba Co			10			uncle Peter Olava 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Olava
Johann Poblaj	32								Russian	Lithuanian				8			brother Peter Olava 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Olava
Nikolaj Wrzs	24		m	s						Polonia				12			brother Peter Olava 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Olava
Michal Kaczkowiak	24		m	m	farmer					Kus				12			brother Peter Olava 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Olava
Stan														14			brother Peter Olava 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Olava
Stefan Kurja	24													8			brother Peter Olava 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Olava
Michal Kaczuch	15		s											15			brother Peter Olava 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Olava
Jerry Zweczer	16													7			brother Peter Olava 1 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY											Olava
								Russia	Hebrew	Smorgon	Kobokin Co						brother Samuel Finkelstein Kobokin Co Jersey City NJ											Smorgon
										Kalisch	Pawlikow			10			uncle Simon Kowno Pawlikow Co Kalisch Russia											Kalisch
										Chelmno	Milwaukee Wis			8			brother-in-law Jacob Jaworski Milwaukee Wis 35 St. 535											Chelmno
											Kowno						brother Jerry Muszewski Pawlikow Co Kalisch Russia											Kowno
									Russian	Kowno	Pawlikow Co			5			brother Jerry Muszewski Pawlikow Co Kalisch Russia											Kowno
											Kalisch			12			brother Jerry Muszewski Pawlikow Co Kalisch Russia											Kalisch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schmidt, Master, * of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schmidt
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

(19)

I, Dr. Max Gendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have caused a physical and oral examination to be made of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, contain a full, correct, and true statement of all the aliens who have been found by me on such examination to be affected with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in the immigration laws of March 3, 1903, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every alien mentioned in said Lists or Manifests.

Dr. Max Gendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLIN

The information returned on the manifest [F numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it rela in transit and tourists), should be made in accord The number of the column on the manifest is gi is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and title indicating briefly the subject to which it rela

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in col or months, the latter applying only to those und

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 shou

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorce

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The ent accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or pr example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lo brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood tur polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designa

A distinction should be made between *farmers* amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm f

Steamship companies should make this distinct should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and w write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not c

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in c people as given in list on reverse side of alien ma

Special attention should be paid to the distinctio manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors For instance, "Syrians" appearing on a manifest doe race or people, and similary, "French" appearing o mean "Syrian" by nationality. An alien who is I might properly come under the heading of United S nationality. In this connection the following distinc

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Ind

Spanish

or other
n whose
cessing.

, com-
whether
classed
nguage.

of the
birthplace,
ndants
country,
town.
nationality
ntry in
d above
r other
ntry in
money
several
ward,
l found
ripples,
ough,
ffered;

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montont
Moravian.
Pacific Islander

LIST OF

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMI… OF ARRIVAL.

…the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approv…
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv…

S. S. **Batavia** *sailing from* Hamburg 4 Dezember , 190 Arriv… DEC 31 1906 , 190

134

NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as feeble-minded, epileptic, insane, or imbecile, or afflicted with tuberculosis or other dangerous contagious disease, and whether such defect is noticeable or not, and extent thereof.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Teodor Tychy	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Kalisz	N. York	yes	self	10			no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	dk brn		none	Kalisz
Jan Jurosiewicz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"		"	"
Peter Stanis	29		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Gr. Mikely	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	12			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	florid	blue grey		"	Gr. Mikely
Fedorowicz	27		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Passaic N.J.	no	brother	40 yes	brother Fedorowicz 376 Jackson st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown		"	Kalwingnee
"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Phila. Pa	"	self	8	Tekla Kalwinska 515 So. 13 th. st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Polena
"	27		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowarsk	N. York	yes	"	2	426 E. 158 th. st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk spis blue	"		"	Rembutten
"			f	"	permanent	"	"	"	"	Liberty	Waterbury Ct.	yes	"	6	Jurgen Limgmin 400 Bank st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	pock marked	"	Liberty
"			m	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Kowarsk	Fairfield Ct.	"	"	12	Jurgen Antonatis Box 40		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Kalwingnee
"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kupiski	Waterbury Ct.	"	"	5	Wilko Surra Box 30		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	none	"	Kupiski
"			"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kaczyn	Tioga N.Y.	yes	"	6	grand father Franciszek Zdrzecka Jones N.Y. Box		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Sokola
Pawel Galowiak	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lozowa	New Britain Ct.	yes	"	3	Wilhelm Stanislaw Herbert st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	near above the left eye	"	Lozowa
Dominik Michalinskowna	19		f	"	maid	no	no	"	"	Kalikolowa	Jamesville Wis.	"	"	6	cousin Michal Zdzienski Jamesville Mass. Box 52.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		"	Karakolow
Wladislaw Rulesja	42		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Kuroca	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	20	friend Vincent Kleza 1093 Manhattan Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Kuroca
Jadwiga "	30		f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
Stepan Liporitz	20		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	Kamenetz	N. York	"	"	12	N. York Jacob Rosch 524 E. 12 th. st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Dzytkowicz
Simon Liporitz	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldish	black	pock-marked	"	"
Hirsch Gelt	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schaja Schwarz 1423 E. 1 st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"		"	Kowrce
Simon Gonderuk	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	cousin Fedor Gierynik 614 E. 11 st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey		"	Lwickowicz
Jozef Harpa	18		"	s	butcher	no	no	"	Polish	Volcker	Passaic	"	"	6	brother Joseph Harpa 29 E. 3 d st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"		"	Likiczyn
Emanuel Cranchon	24	X	m	"	sailor	X		"	"	Ostrolenka	"	"	"	22	Mordche Zornenberg 177 Ludlow st.	Con Cnt H	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"		"	Ostrolenka
Anna Cechowska	18		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	Polish	Cechowo	Evanden N.Y.	"	"	8	cousin Franciszka Zebrowska 305. 10. st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"		"	Cechowo
Wladislaw Sekalski	21		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Julian "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"		"	Mokrokey
Jozef Zdrok	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	Lucia Kathleen Zdzalic Groton Mass. 259 C st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"		"	Cemiechow
"			"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	nephew Stanislaw Kapuitzky Chicago Ills. 907 Vincennes Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue		"	Chicago
"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuvalki	S. Boston Mass.	yes	"	8	brother Ludwik Klejcha Newark N.J. 75 Joseph st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	grey		"	Pikulenki
"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pikulenki	Chicago Ills.	"	"	8	cousin Franciszek Kwiatkowski Lake N.Y. Box 725.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	Dziergowo
"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dziergowo	Newark N.J.	yes	"	10	friend Stanislaw Bosiek Boston Mass. no st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Esperitz
"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esperitz	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	9			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"		"	Nowawes
"			"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nowawes	Boston Mass.	"	"	1405			"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	blue		"	Grabnik
"			"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	300	Josef Lewandowsky Jackson st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on left cheek	"	Rogminkowo
Gedanowicz			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gedanowicz	Madison Ills.	"	"	15			"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of Vessel.

I, J. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia from Ham
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel a
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the
Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felo
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expres
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Margendorff, Surgeon of Batavia
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under th
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest S
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
ysical examination of such aliens.

M. Margendorff

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

(18)

(18)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special in is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be exp or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 shou accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, m brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not sim polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, r amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who ope

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, sh dd be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks duri examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided in therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can n write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last perma

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should sho people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily me race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any ot nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spe

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cub

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South A descent.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Ko
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegri
Moravian.
Pacific

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar. 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Batavia sailing from Hamburg 6 December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906, 190

125

1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 If Yes— Amount.	If Yes— Whether?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Jacob Nedrijah	20		M	S	Farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Gama	Cleveland						Uncle Jacob Nedrijah Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Austria
Jan Rogerym	23		M	M		yes	yes		Polish	Mielec	Lakewood						Jan Rogerym Reading Pa							5	7		Light	Brown		Austria
Grzegorz Kaczmarski	19		M	S						Pilekowa	Reading						Stanislaw Kaczmarski Reading Pa							5	5		Light	Blue		Austria
Wojciech Kaczmarski	43		M	M		no	no			Chmielowa	Cleveland	5			100		Wojciech Kaczmarski Cleveland O							5	5		Light	Gray		Austria
Markus Scheyland	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lodz	New York				8		Markus Scheyland New York							5	11		Dark	Brown		Russia
Josef Klimo	17		M	S	Farmlab												Josef Klimo Lowen							5	3		Light	Blue		Austria
Andreas Gyurizka	21		M	M		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							Andreas Gyurizka Scranton Pa							5	3		Dark	Blue		Hungary
Regina Lipiak	60	X	F	Wid	Housewife	no	no										Andreas Gyurizka Scranton Pa													
Franz Kozlowicz	22		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes		Polish	Kopec	Passaic		self	10			Andreas Gyurizka Passaic N J							5	11		Light	Gray	Right foot paralyzed	Austria
Wenzel Janicek	27		M	S						Jagerndorf	Silkstone Pa	no	self	10			Ludzig Kozlowicz Silkstone Pa							5	6		Dark	Brown	None	Austria
Ludwig Ringin	32		M	M		no	no			Czenka	Perkiomen			12			Mikel Kozlowicz Perkiomen Pa							5	5		Light	Gray		Austria
Thomas Urszon	25		M	S						Hajova	Brandon			4	8		Fedor Muzyal Brandon Pa							5			Dark	Blue	Probably injured check	Austria
Ludwik Zielinski	24		M	M		yes	yes			Kwer	Meriden			16			Jonas Spukauskas Meriden Conn							5	6		Light	Blue	stiffened	Russia
Wladislaw Bardlia	34		M	M		no	no			Wygmiany	Ansonia			5	6		Mikel Petrauskas Ansonia Conn							5	6		Dark	Brown		Russia
Jozef Kazan	24		M	M		yes	yes			Hajova	Brandon			24			Lutka Ellwood City Pa							5	5		Light	Brown		Austria
Wladislaw Kaczmarek	33		M	M		no	no			Kaczyca	Pine			22										5	10		Light	Blue		Austria
Jakob Kaczca	18		M	S		yes	yes			Pine	Cleveland			3			Johann Marcus Cleveland O							5	11		Light	Blue		Austria
Johann Kozlo	25		M	M										17			Johann Kozlo Cleveland O							5	8		Light	Gray		Austria
Johann Kozlo	23		M	M										5			Johann Kozlo Cleveland O							5	8		Light	Blue		Austria
Jan Kozlo	18		M	S										6			Jan Kozlo Cleveland O							5	8		Light	Blue		Austria
Stanislaw Kozlo	16		M	S										6			Stanislaw Kozlo Cleveland O							5	8		Light	Blue		Austria
Johann Kozlo	14		M	S										6			Johann Kozlo Cleveland O							5	8		Light	Blue		Austria
Jozef Kozlo	12		M	S										6			Jozef Kozlo Cleveland O							5	8		Light	Blue		Austria
Wladislaw Kozlo	10		M	S										6			Wladislaw Kozlo Cleveland O							5	8		Light	Blue		Austria
Franciszek Kozlo	8		M	S										6			Franciszek Kozlo Cleveland O							5	8		Light	Blue		Austria
Jozef Kozlo	6		M	S										6			Jozef Kozlo Cleveland O							5	8		Light	Blue		Austria
Jan Kozlo	4		M	S										6			Jan Kozlo Cleveland O							5	8		Light	Blue		Austria
Stanislaw Kozlo	2		M	S										6			Stanislaw Kozlo Cleveland O							5	8		Light	Blue		Austria
Johann Kozlo	1		M	S										6			Johann Kozlo Cleveland O							5	8		Light	Blue		Austria
Jozef Kozlo	1		M	S										6			Jozef Kozlo Cleveland O							5	8		Light	Blue		Austria
Wladislaw Kozlo	1		M	S										6			Wladislaw Kozlo Cleveland O							5	8		Light	Blue		Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, H Schuurs L, Master, of the Batav
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral
Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person,
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the be
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct a

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

16—1115

Affidavit of the Surgeon

sincerely, and truly
geon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COM... ABO

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, [illegible]ite designations.

A distinction about [illegible]ween *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sho[illegible]:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in colu[illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of alien manif[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" apparently on [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of "Cuban" [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of [illegible]

"Spanish-American" re[illegible] descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Nort[illegible] appearance indicates an admixtu[illegible]

The people who are native[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombar[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, A[illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of t[illegible]

The people who are nati[illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments [illegible] Motica, Campania, Apulia, Basil[illegible] should be classed as "Italian ([illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence and citizenship). — [illegible]

Labor of the United States, und...
Officer of any vessel having such passe...

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from ... 190

17

NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether passage paid by self or other person or corporation, and by whom.	Amount of money in possession of alien.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.
Marya Abramak	20		f		house maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Zavada	Beaver Meadow Pa	yes	self		
Jakob Strabel	17		m		farm lab	"	"	"	"	Benkefalva	Nr Freeport "	"	"		
Janos Retana	27		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Paul Kriskevics	18		m		"	no	no	"	"	Lovrina	"	"	"		
Michael Metyl	16		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Vegykapu	Latrobe	"	"		
Jozsef Limanski	17		"		farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Radel imp	Scranton	no			
Istvan Pognar	17		"		"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Nograje	New Brunswick N.J.	yes			
Peter Gabor	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipka	"	"		
Ranjo Lugunitsonic	18		"		"	14.	27	24	"	Croatian	Turkungari	Swansea Ills.	"			
Vaso Radosevic	33	V	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	Bjornelje	Marinen Barbn Del Vol. N.Y.	no			
Nikola Plavojevic	16		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Charlo Trbavic	31		m		"	no	no	"	"	Zadak	Youngwood Pa	yes			
Rosa Rosen	38		f		wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Konikovce	N. York	"			
Antonia Kacan	3								Polish						
										Zeblocze					
										Konikovce	Yonkers N.Y.	no			

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employe

ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

elivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
States.

137

W... DEC 21 1905, 190

NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

...ness or subject.)		City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	... how much?	... Yes.	18. ...or before to this U. ...? If so, when and where? If Yes— ...ers. Where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Def...rmed or Cri...pled. Nature...length of li...rs, and cause o...	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
...Laborer	yes	...Hungary	Magyar	Pal	Middletown	Self	yes		...Lisa Tones Box 312	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown			Pak
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		...Thaddeus ...Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		...Jarris Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue		Erzbergo
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		...Jarris Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Mr. Thomas ...Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Tarco
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Chas Pankovic ...Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue		"
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Chas Wiedeck Milwaukee Wis Chamber Room 321	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	red	grey		"
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	blue		"
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
...Laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	prepaid	self	yes		Brother Mr. Petrovic ...Pa	no	no	no	good		5		fair	fair			Austria
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Nikola Petrovic ...Pa	"	"	"	"		5						Austria
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Mr. Jure Dolez ...Pa	"	"	"	"		4						Austria
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Mr. Paul Perkac ...Pa	"	"	"	"								
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Mr. Petrovic ...Pa	"	"	"	"		6		brown	brown			Austria
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Mr. Petrovic ...Pa	"	"	"	"								
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Mr. Petrovic ...Pa	"	"	"	"								
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Mr. Marko Petrovic ...Pa	"	"	"	"		5		fair	fair	grey		Austria
...Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Mr. Petrovic ...Pa	"	"	"	"							

...ster, of the ...
...swear that I ha...
...reof, to make a physical and oral examin...
30 in number, and that from t...
said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa...
a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has...
titude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under proh...
the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of ...
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and ...

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

...Master, First or Second Officer.

...Admiral
Master ...officer.

...knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, ...

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigratio

11—1118

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof".

EXTRACT FROM DEPA...

...DIRECTIONS FOR PREPARING ALI...

The information returned on the manifest (Forms I... numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to ... in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with ... The number of the column on the manifest is given in them... is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column... title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expr... or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F ...

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be ... (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and is 4 country of last permanent reside...

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the ... people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention ... be paid to the distinction between race and nat... manifests should be ... by inspectors and registry clerks ... For instance, "Fran... does not necessarily ... race or people, ... mean "France," ... might properly ... nationality.

The ...

...River ...
...Holl...
...should ...
...Column 10 (Last ...
...and C... born or ...
...Column 11 (P...
...(city or ...
...Column 12 (W...
...12 should ...
...such final destination).
...tickets

L...

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1866 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND
THIS

15 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at New York, DEC 31 1906, 190

No. 123

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Anna Sammelbaum	17		f.	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrowice	N. York	yes			Uncle Ephraim Rezublik N. York 522 E. 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black grey		none	Ostrowice
	Celane "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark fair	blue	"	"
	Anna Schnigan	20		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Plotzlavek	"	"			Bro. Ab. Abram Rabinowitz 210 E. 110 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Zabrina
	Rinke "	20		"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark fair	blue	"	"
	Judel Goldberg	19		m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	"			cousin Solomon Poetz 125 Broomestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Bialy
	Jacob Rubinstein	19		m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
	Rachel "	19		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			son Jacob Rubinstein 218 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
	Sore "	15		f.	s. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark fair	"	"	"
	Ussyevin	34	X	m.	wife	"	X	"	"	X	"	"	"			husband Moische Ussyevin 114 E. 37 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
	"	8	X	f.	child	"	X	"	"	X	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
		3	X	m.	"	"	X	"	"	X	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
		8	X	f.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lida	N. Hoboken N.J.	"			Enoch Schneider N. Hoboken N.J. 108 Hipp St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark grey		"	"
		30	X	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnik	Brooklyn N.Y.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Kiew
		5	X	m.	child											Joseph Kaplan Brooklyn N.Y. 139 Hutchinson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
					2-482045-555 ~~5/7/37~~ 5/7/37																									
		4		m.	wife											Rosa Ussyevin Rosapille O. Box 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
					7-46092-50 ~~5/29/37~~ 6/29/38																									
		5		f.	dau.																									

EXTRACT FROM

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILL

DEC 31 1906

NEW YORK

...FEST OF ALIE... ...R T...

...ations of the Sec... of Commerce and Labor of the United States, und... A...
Officer of any vessel h...ving such passengers...

sailing from ...18. Dezember 1906.

7	8	9	10	11
...le to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	...a ticket to such final destination.	...paid?	...here?	Where?
		Hungary	Slovak	Pahensto Latrobe	Latrobe		self		Latrobe

T OF ARRIVAL.

...ne U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

...ces.

DEC 31 1906, 190

140

...ame.)	...e.	...ex.	...ried or single.	...ation.	...ality.	...ce or people.	...a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Ticket; and	...re to the United ...es and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is primary or assistance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected of disability? (For visits)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any other mental or physical defect, not amounting to idiocy or insanity, or liable to become a public charge in the United States.	Oddities of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF
											Yes or No.	Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
...ander	17	m.	s.	Hebrew	Russia	Russia		self	$16	no			to cousin Hyman Zabrowsky 35 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brown	no one	
...ger	40	m.	m.	Tailor	Austria	Austria		self	$18	no			to brother in law Max Goldberg 23 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue		
...ger	16	m.	s.	Tailor	no no	Austria		self	$2	no			to friend Andrio Malek Ringhram Mass 532 West Genesee St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	gray	scar on cheek	
...ski	22	f.	m.	Housewife	Russia	Russia		self		no			to uncle Zelman Judas 2 Rd ch 55, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray	scar on forehead	
...ner	21	m.	s.	Cook	Austria	Austria		self	$20	no			to uncle Peter Kuka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	
...ger	40	m.	m.	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Manchester	New York					Brodsaven M. V. 2 D. no 82 to cousin Jenke Lisnick Ingram New York C 3 ch 210	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue		
...ger	16	m.	s.	Tailor	no no	Austria		self	$2	no			to brother in law Jacob Sentzich Manfaught 205 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	gray		
...ski	22	f.	m.	Housewife	Russia	Russia		self		no			to brother Rodosfed Lineky New York Brandon 545	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			
...ner	21	m.	s.	Cook	yes yes	Austria	Zolonice	self	$20	no			to cousin Samuel Wagner 47 St. 322 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		
...ena	20	f.	s.	Laborer	no no	Austria	Tomisowey Bkln NY	self	$3	no			to uncle Reuben Stern Christopher 40 Bkln NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blk			
...ger	23	m.	s.	Laborer	no no	Austria	Podol	New York	$1	no			to father Herman Eigenman Pitkin 146, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	gray		
...ski	16	f.	s.	Housework	no no	Austria								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk	brown		
...ner	40	m.	m.	Cook	Can't R	no no	Roman	Bkln NY	$1	no			to cousin Albina Eisenmann Hall about 326 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light			
...ilas	Burkenas	17	m.	s.	Laborer	no no	Austria	Lithuania	Ponevy	Bkln NY	$1	no			to friend Jozapas Zlatkus Rose 61 Orchard Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blk			
...kin		16	m.	s.	Laborer	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Podolieff	New York	$6	no			to cousin Michael Zenger 9 Pitt St 23 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		
...ski		22	m.	s.	Laborer	no no	Austria	Syrokon	Sokie	Lithuania	$5	no			to cousin agent Shek Rosene New York Lewis St 92	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blond	gray		
...ner		40	m.	m.	Cook	yes yes	Hungary	Austria	Stolicy	Austria	$6	no			to cousin James Jan Kennedy Museum St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue		
											$14	no									7					
											$10	no									1					
											$10	no														
			m.		no no						$8	no	to cousin Sarah Zuzak Evanston R. no br	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					
			s.				Slovak	Austria	Bayonne, NJ		$6	no	to friend Michal Kocensar Bayonne NJ 20 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
			m.		yes yes		Lithuanian	Lithuania	Mariampole	Hebrew	no		to friend Baro Savic 3 to 5 69 Jersey Hebors, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	8		brown			
			s.		no no		Roumanian	Roumania	Kherson	Russia	$8	no	to friend Luke Karan box 1117 Elwood St Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		blue			
			m.		yes yes		Lithuanian	Russia	Kaunas	Russia	$2	no	to brother Michael Kachler Kanon Pa Box 130	no	no	no	no	good	no	3					
			s.				Austrian	Slovak	Kronstadt	Hungary	$6	yes	1902 Kanon Pa													
			s.				Hebrew	Russian	Bialystok	New York	$10	no	40 Cousin Michael Red Bank NY	no	no	no	no	good	no						
							Turkey	Greek	Kastoria		$1	no	to uncle Tsing Rockwade 163 Columbia St	no	no	no	no	good	no						
									Pentania		$1	no	to friend George Simmelis 111 W 44 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
									Albania		$1	no	to cousin Papa Bros 2 W. 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
											$1	no	to uncle Peter N. Dramand 9 York, 40 W on Sh 275	no	no	no	no	good	no						

IMMIGRANT ALIEN



I, Dr Margaret [illegible] of the Parish
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years'
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gen[illegible]
, and that I have made a personal
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, accordi
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such a

Dr. Margaret [illegible]

[redacted]

31 1906 day of 190

W. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

...s of Spanish

from Cuba or other
ics. Any alien whose
d under this heading.

born Italy (i. e., com-
lescendants, whether
ry, should be classed
the Italian language.

of the basin of the
s, Latium, Abruzzo,
nd their descendants

l show the country,
ce, city, or town.
ould show definitely

— The entry in

mn 18 should show
, brother or other

A). — The entry in
t amount of money

l among the seve-

ships and ad-
in the Unit-
6-07, Phil-
ssions r-
r a re-
ns.
pe-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 19
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamb , 190 Arriving at Port

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in U. S.; and if so, when?	Whether ever before in U. S.; and if so, where?
1	Kunte Kiszek																
2	Ida Rosenz	30															
	Sandor Rosenz	24															
	Lajos Kratz	12															
	Filep Kaszai	30															
	Jenö	20															
	Albert																
	Klara																
	Tondal																
	Rubin																
	Enno Rosenberg	16							Hungary	Hebrew	Klandy						
	Laszlo Kasza	22								Magyar	Baksonyos	Sharon Pa					
	John	25															
		24															

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from Hamburg via ... , 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906 , 190

142

3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever in U.S. before? Yes or No.	15 If yes, Time and last place.	15 If yes, Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pozdiacz	N. York	yes	self	18					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Pozdiacz
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	16											5	3	"	fair	grey		
23		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	yes	"	15											5	2	"	"	"		
20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15											5	2	"	"	"		
19		"	"	work	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	14											5	2	"	"	"		
22		f		tailoress	no		Austria	Hebrew	Rzeszuj	Elizabeth N.J.	no	cous.	15											5	1	"	"	"		
45		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Przemysl	N. York	yes	uncle	100											4	10	florid	fair	"		Przemysl
17		"	s	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Rozdol	"	"	father	20											5		"	black	brown		Rozdol
44		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyor	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	10											4	10	"	fair	grey		Gyor
45		f	wid	sister	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roman	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	cousin	100											5	5	"	ben	brown		Roman
26		m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Berlad	N. York	"	"												4	11	"	grey	grey		Berlad
19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"												5		"	black	brown		"
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
												father	10																
46		m	m		no	no	Russia	Polish	Serlarke	Chicago	Ills.	wife	10																	
					yes	yes	"	"		Oglendorf	Utica N.Y.	no	100											4	11	fair	dark			Last
													25	yes										5	2	"	black	black		Pri
										Rochester	"		125	no										5	5	"	dark	blue		Pri
										Utica	"		18											5	4	"	"			
										York	w. Seneca	"	150											5	2	"	"			Sou
													20																	Lica
										Oglendorf	Rochester	"	150											5	6	fair				Kotelo
										"	Utica	"	25											5	2	ben				Wzlec
																								5	5	"				Solec
							Hebrew	Lithuania	N. York			yes	150											5	4	fair	dark	blue		Orzelec
							Roumania	Roumanian	Cleveland O.			no	150											5	7	"	"			Zyborow
							Polish	[redacted]	[redacted]			yes	150											4	11	florid	"	brown		Adamfalva
							Hebrew	Ostrowiec	N. York			yes	100											5	7	fair	blue	grey		Ostrowiec
								Kielce					200											5	2	"	"			Kielce

Lists or manif...

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane [illegible]
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[illegible]
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible]
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to [illegible]
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of

at NEW YORK.

Wm Learlett

Immigration O

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

X X

(9)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMM

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new ... 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those ... and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. ... of the column on the manifest in which is given in these special instructions and ... in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive ... briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years ... the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as ... as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for ... Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ... engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer ... molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

... companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ... of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries ... either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor ... write).

... construed to mean the country of

Dr Morgenthau

... on of the Batavia

sincerely, and truly sweet that I have had 17 years

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ...

... and that I ha...

the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3

y knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ma...

n to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of

NEW YORK.

Wm Learlett

Immigration Off...

...te whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as ...

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 18. December 1905

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143

Immigration Officer by the Commanding

New-York DEC 31 1905, 190

3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15

V. DEC 31 1906 , 190

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative; name, and his name and complete address.	Nationality of the people to which he belongs (as Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, Scandinavian, English, Scotch, Irish, Negro, or other race, stating which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
friend N York	David Gross	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Sokol
brother "	Jacob Breifer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	Lubey
uncle "	100 Rivington St. Rosey Silberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	Zolesz
cousin "	295 Hamilton St. Jan Bodnar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	Rozna
[illegible] Chile Pa	131 Poplar St. Michal Fecko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	"	"	Kraiz
Bro Florence Pa	Krajko Kulik	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	dark	"	Gross
Pl Pennsylvania Pa	Hendrik Rehar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	"
Zegerovich Ills	13457 Vincenz Klemen Klymiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	fair	"	Bren
brother "	Vincenz Kokie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"
friend Indiana Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	pale	dark blue	"	Ete
		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
	Jan Harasym	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair grey	"	Rzo
	382 Hamburg Str. Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"

I, [redacted] Master of the Batavia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carried the crew of said vessel therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of the said surgeon, and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to perform labor in the United States, or is otherwise excluded by law from admission in said Lists or Manifests concerning each.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Margaretta [redacted] of the Batavia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had charge of the medical examination of the crew of said vessel, and that I am a duly licensed Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York;

that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] of which I have had charge, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens, the information required by the Act of March 3, 1903.

Dr. M. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

page - 11 -

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved ..., to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ...

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 18. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at the Port of New York, DEC 31, 1906, 190

145

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	If in possession of how much money?
Wm Johnson	18		M	S	farmlab	Y	Y	Russia	Lithuanian	Kujen	Adams	Y	self	15
[illegible]										Kroono	Iceberg			16
[illegible]										Calel	[illegible]			10
[illegible]											Rensselaer Falls			16
[illegible]									Hebrew	Bialystock	Rahway			5
[illegible]										Skotel	New York			2
[illegible]				Single				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hajod	Detroit			6
[illegible]					farmlab					Ligeto	Lyndonville			11
[illegible]											West Haston			8
[illegible]									Slovak	Hajsid				8
[illegible]								Austria	Polish	Tarnke	New Kensington			18
[illegible]									Hebrew	Janow	New York		brother	01
[illegible]										Klwyj			son	01
														50
														01
														01
														5
										Warsaw	New York			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Transit S

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Toronto Husband

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ont S.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. S

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for the insane or supported at public charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Brother Chicago												
Uncle Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			None	Imperial
Uncle Wilkesbarre							5				Pockmarked	Wilkesbarre
Boy 12a Wilkesbarre Pa							5				None	Russia
[illegible] Newark N J							5	2				[illegible]
[illegible] Wheeling W Va							5					[illegible]
[illegible] Beaverfalls Pa							5	5				[illegible]
[illegible] Lue Raymond												[illegible]
[illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	6				[illegible]
[illegible] Israel L												[illegible]
[illegible] New York							5	11				Hajsid
[illegible] Ethel Hallenmus												Ligeto
[illegible] Lydia							5	5				
[illegible] Mrs Rentenna							5	3				
[illegible] West Haston Pa												
[illegible] Mihal Hallency							5	6				Hajsid
[illegible] Susan Paramuk							5	9				Tarki
[illegible] New Kensington Pa												
[illegible] Friend G. New York							5	2				Janow
[illegible] Aron Schneider							5					Klwyj
101 Walnut New York							5	4				
Husband Ezrael Krakowkamm												
Eng Ezrael Toronto Ont												
Father Adam Mola												
" David Jankowam												
Wife Chatmah David Diamantman												
Child Rachael New York												
Husband Israel Tarnke												
Father Wife Pa												
[illegible]												

LIST OF ALIENS PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMI

Required by regulations of the Treasury of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible] approved M
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival, a

11—1118

S. S. Estavia sailing from Hamburg December 1906 190 Arr

1 NAME IN FULL	2	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (See next column.)
Kaly Toll		18	m	s	farm laborer				Hungary	Magyar	Devecse	Phila Pa		self	
Kaly Tok		41	"	m					"	"	"	Pierce Falls Pa		"	
Kaly Mari		25	"	s					"	"	"	Gyka Racine Wis		"	
Kapco		23	"	"	"				"	"	"	Tallya Bethlehem Pa		"	
Reink		17	"	"	"				"	Slovak	Dolugj	Coketon W Va		"	
Mokella		17	"	"	"				"	"	Vorac	Masontown Pa		brother	
		19	m	"	"				"	"	Klorinki	New Kelly Pa		self	
		18	"	"	"				"	"	Magy csarte	McKeesrocks Pa		Agent	
		16	"	"	"				"	"	Jaszlocy	Charleroi Pa		"	
		24	"	"	Cook	no	no	yes	Austria	Tolish	Pszicy	Jersey City N J	no	self	
		17	m	"	Laborer				"	Ruthenian	Benko	Joliet Ill	yes	"	
		1	11	"	child				"		Kzbotq	Wormood Pa		"	
		35	"	m	Laborer				"	Tolish	Jagerco	Allegheny Pa		"	
		16	"	s	Laborer				"	"	Shuck			"	
		20	"	"	"				"		Rolyhov	Mamolin Pa		"	
		22	"	"	"				"	Ruthenian	Kamenica	Pittsburg Pa		"	
		18	"	"	"				"					"	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

												Clinton Ind			
												Bellaboy Pa			
												Pueblo Col			

MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] Immigration Officer by the Commanding

DEC 31 1906 190 146

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible] by the laws of the [illegible] prohibits, or who advocates or belongs to a class which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of assaulting or killing officers of government or of any organized form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.
Joseph Krag Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4
Johann Lyncs Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7
Joseph Stellbeyer Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5
Johann Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4
	"	"	"	"	"		5	3
	"	"	"	"	"		5	4

MANIFEST OF

The [illegible] of the Secretary of Commerce and [illegible]

[illegible] Officer of any v[illegible]

[illegible] & Batavia sailing from Ham[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN [illegible]	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.
1	[illegible] Davidowitz	18		m	s	miller	yes	yes	Hungaria	hebrew
2	[illegible] Silberman	15		m	s	farmworker	no	no	Austrian	"
3	[illegible] Grünstein	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	Russia	"
4	[illegible] Hirschstein	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"
5	David Backmann	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Lehrer	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"
7	Emil Korczmar	28		m	m	wife	no	no	"	"
8	Marie "	24		f	m	at H	"	"	"	"
9	Lajos Czidak	19		m	s	hatmaker	"	"	Austria	"
10	Fanny Lob.	28		m	m	farmworker	yes	yes	Hungary	Czech
11	Gasper Faber	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]									
13	Johann Lechtinan	31	✓	m	m	cigarmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew
14	Jacob "	27	✓	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"
15	Schajen Pot[illegible]miner	19		m	s	dressmaker	no	no	"	"
16	[illegible] up No.	21	✓	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"
17	[illegible] tizen of	34	✓	m	m	farmworker	no	no	"	"
18	Alfred Erth	22		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German Christ
19	[illegible]	6		m		[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew
20	[illegible] Rosenberg	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	17	✓	m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"
22	[illegible]	30	✓	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"
23			✓	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"
24			✓	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"
25		30	✓	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"
26										

			19	m.	ledig	ja		
			20	f.	"	nein		
			28	m.	verh.	ja	ja	
			27	m.	"	nein	nein	
			19	"	"	"	"	
			26	"	"	"	"	
			25	"	"	"	"	
	Adam	Jancsik	16	f.	mitarb.	"	"	Ungarn Hebre
	Josef	Davidovitsch	25	m.	verh.	ja	ja	"
	Maria	Zeker	40	f.	verh.	nein	nein	"
	Anna	"	20	"	verh.	"	ja	"
	Peter	"	5	m.				
	Barbara	Kosko	31	f.	verh.	nein	nein	"
	Elisabeth	"	16	"	ledig	ja	ja	"
	Maria	"	9	"				
	Katalin	Lunkes	21	"	verh.	"	"	Ger.
	Georg	Kuder	17	m.	verh.	"	"	"
	Johann	Kinder	34	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
	Anna	Fritsch	41	"	verh.	"	"	"
	Theresia	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
						ja	ja	
						nein	nein	
						"	"	
						ja	ja	

List

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ed to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

DEC 31 1906, 190

149

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.	
going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prince or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion
Joseph Kaiser									
Joseph Kaiser 76 Elliott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair
Elizabeth Kaiser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"
Samuel Kaiser	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
[illegible] Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
[illegible]

E U. S. IM … OF ARRIVAL.

… of Congress app… S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
board upon ar…

, 190 DEC 31 1906, 190

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Marks of Eyes.	Scars or other peculiar marks.
Destination (State, or Territory)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	…g to join a relative or friend; and if so, …r friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
Ill.	yes	self	Josef Alkesis	no	no	no	no	good	no		
"	"	"	Rosie Zellenberg, 172 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	Michel Rosenberg, 170 E. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	Hirsch Mirovski	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	Jon Simmelbaya	"	"	"	"	"	"		
New York	"	"	176 Delancey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10
"	"	"	Jos Goskovs	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1
Chicago Ill.	"	"	176 Clinton Ave. Nicole Skvirsk	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	
"	"	"	910 Clybourn Ave. Nikola Evelya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11
Jersey City	"	"	Ills. 138 Bright St. Nikola Lekick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6
New York	"	"	583 Eleventh Ave. Fr. Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8
"	"	"	516 W. 44th St. Louis Jacowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6
"	"	"	12 Rivington St. C. David Fidel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3
"	"	"	176 Ludlow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
"	"	"	Andro Yekes	"	"	"	"	left leg		4	
Elizabeth N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Scotland		4	
"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no			
Allerton Pa.	"	"	Josef Terko 5 Brunot St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	
"	"	"	Georg Weinfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Newark N.J.	"	"	Josef Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	Karl Fränzel 12 Kearney Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	Johan Theilfeldt	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	Mike Grady Orig. 760. W. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	Heinz	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Eyes.	Marks of	Scars or other peculiar marks.
dk. blue		scars on right fore [illegible]
dk. grey		none
dk. brown	"	
dk. grey	"	Polanz
dark blue	"	Bolagoz
" grey	"	Dobrowicz
" "	"	Gozz
black brown	"	"
dark "	"	"
" grey	"	Nowowiejo
dark "	"	Milna
" brown	"	A. Fiske
" "	"	Linova
" grey	"	Nikolowa
dk. blue	none	
dark grey	"	Jako
dk. brown	"	Ola
" grey	"	
dark blue	"	Erko
black brown	left ear	
" "	none	
" grey	left finger right	
dark "	bald spot	circled
black	none	Leucke
"	"	
dk.	"	Do [illegible]
"	"	
dk. brown	"	Jakobzon
" blue	"	Dienby

OF ARRIVAL

U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

DEC 31 1906. 100

| | | |

Immigration Officer by the Commanding

DEC 31 1906, 190

153

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.		
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb or blind person, or person with some other infirmity or disease affecting ability, or person who has been or is likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	In.	
Roza Winkler Hubert Street New York Johann Rotat 1938 Chicago Ill Johann Rotat 1938 Chicago Ill Chicago Brother.	no	no	no	no	Good	No			moved
								gray	
								brown	
Albert Damian Street 203								black	Tyczaw
								brown	
Tiskychi								black	
								brown gray	
Bachman Linden Street 130							5	6	black brown		Zabrowski
Polanski St 888							5	9	light brown		Krazaw
Tolczyna St 87							5	5	light brown gray		Zubanski
Swiah Ave 892							5	3			Zubrowski
Lenska							5	3	blue		Zubrowski
Bremenski St 137							5	6	brown		Zaremba
Bremenski St 137							5	3	blue		Jaworski
Tolczynski St 137							5	2	black brown		Zaremba
Wolczynski							5	1	light brown gray		Blinowski
							5	7	blue		Zaremba
							5	7	black		Zaremba
							5	5	brown		Zaremba
							5	10	gray		Zaremba
							5	3			Szymanowski
							5	11½	brown		
							5	6	fair blue		Zabrowski
							5	6	black gray		Kanty
							5	1	fair brown		Kalaynski

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT OFFICER

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 18 Dezember 1901, 190 Arriving at [illegible]

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	
23		m	1	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	self	$ 15	No
39		m					Austria (Bukowina)	Jewess	Kimpolung	Utica N.Y.	no		30	
29				tailor	no	no		Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Zbaraweitz	Utica N.Y.	yes		2	
30			1		yes	yes	Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lemberg				10	
17				spinner				Hebrew	Whynor	Utica N.Y.		uncle	2	
18				tailor					Wisnowitz	New York		friend	10	
19				labourer			Hungary	Slovak	Nebila	Paulsberg	yes	self	22	
25			m					Magyar	Szombathely	Hamilton O.	yes		12	
18			1						Szeviczer	Cleveland O.			10	
21				peddler			Russia	Hebrew	Kiesk	New York			20	
40			m	labourer				Polish	Rock	Salem, Mass	yes			
17			1	[illegible]										
21				[illegible]					[illegible]					
27														

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	

	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
	none	Lincoln	1
	"	Lubawka	
	"	Elbing	
brown	"	Odessa	
"	"	Okrzejn	5
grey	"	Odessa	6
black	"	Pogorzelow	7
fair	"	"	8
dark brown	"	Skol	9
fair	"	Obedzy	10
"	"	"	11
dark	"	Szarkow	12
sandy	"	"	13
brown	"	"	14
sandy grey	"	Zelazkyn	15
"	"	Skolow	16
fair brown	"	Kaneran	17
grey	"	Lorzyn	18
"	"	Lubawa	19
black brown	"	Golow	20
sandy grey	"	Orzyzyn	21
black brown	"	Odessa	22
red black	"	"	
black brown	"	"	
"	"	Lubawy	
dark	"	Osypol	26
black	"	Pierzyn	27
sandy black	"	Nicolayzyn	28
"	"	Mankej	29
brown	"	Pelcany	30

RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

oved March 3, 19[illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ival at a port in the United States.

DEC 31 1906

Arriving at Port of New York, *190* 156

14		16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Length of previous stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches
10	no	Augt. Samuel Davidowitsch New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8
3	"	Sister Mrs Intermann							5	1
10		New York, 61 Essex st. Jacob Israel							5	6
1		cousin Felix Rade str.								
		uncle York. 266 Rivington st.							5	4
		Jankel Landesman								
		39 Christie st.								
		cousin Jankel Feldmann in transit.							5	5
		Ottawa Can. 43 York st.								
2	yes	cousin Feldmann Schaef								
4	50 no	Phila. Pa. 311 Clarion st.							5	4
5	"	Leonard Raine Pa. Leonche Torgerson							5	1
10		friend Jesse Goldberg								
3		N. York. 312 Broome st.							5	5
		Kaper Cudlick								
		Chicago 710 S. 9th st.							5	4
		" " "							5	4
		cousin Rachel Richowitz								
		Phila. Pa. 1231 S. 5th st.							5	3
		" " "							5	6
		" Aron Lerner							4	11
		N. York. 207 Bowery st.								
		brother Moses Silberman							5	8
		" 106 10th st.								
		friend Chaim Schneider							5	10
		" 122 Rose st.								
		cousin Klaus Lange							5	7
		Germany nebr. Jacob								
		Isaac Grünstein							5	5
		Brooklyn N.Y. 69 Ingraham st.								
		cousin Max Eykmann							5	6
		N. York. 265/67 Madison st.								
		Max Matkoff							5	4
		" 332 Delancey st.								
		brother Adel Rottberg							5	5
		" 391 Grand st.								
12		Ungarn Austria							5	4
		" 176 Division st.								
		" "							5	.
		" "								
		" Moses Jordan							5	2
		Passaic N.J. 239 Main st.							5	1
		father Selmiel Weinman								
		Poland 52 Bolbule st.							5	1
		cousin Selmiel Weinman							5	3
		N.Y. 97 Orchard st.								
		brother Jacob								
		friend Abraham								
		" Max								
		" Isaac								
		" Morris								
		" Israel								

BATAVIA (Hmb. Am.) arrived Dec. 31, 1903, 190.. M., 157, from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.–Excl. Date	Page	Ser'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Ser'y	Admitted Date	Page	Ser'y	Time	Departmental and Executive: Date	Record No.	Cbk
																				1/31/04 M 4.20
m	1	✓ Kriegel, Hersch	86	8	1		Fitzg.													
m	2	✓ Archatzki, Wladislaw and bro	10	17/18	2		Muller	1/2	17	Ld										1/4 88 M 10.20
m	3	✓ Luszkiewicz, Josef	10	18	1		Muller	1/2	17	Ld										1/4 88 M 10.20
f	4	✓ Abramowitz, Frume	11	10	1		Sullivan													2 38 Z 1.25
f	5	✓ Siedorer, Ittie	11	6	1	" 43597	Sullivan													1/2 115 Z 2.40
m	6	✓ Noe, Asafat	9	4	1	"	Garrick													1/2 28 Ld 1.50
m	7	✓ Bozak, Josef	50	6/7	2	"	Dorgan													3 62 M 10.30
f	8	✓ Jasolinsky, Mary	28	13	1	"	Dorgan													2 22 M 10.10
f	9	✓ Zorife, Azar Dheb	0	15	1	"	Abeles	1/2	91	W										1/3 150 Dr M 11 am
m	10	✓ Blan', Nuchem and bro	47	21/3	2	"	P													1/2 3 Ld 9.50
m	11	✓ Grunfeld, Aron	15	12	1	" 43264	Yates	1/2	130	Z										3 121 W 11.20
m	12	✓ Solmdnik, Ivan	51	14	1	C L	Dunbart													1/2 7 6 10.40
m	13	✓ Burk Darko, Nikoli	51	16	1	"	"													1/2 16 6 10.40
m	14	✓ Nskotosuk, Feodor and bro	51	15	2	"	"													1/2 11/13 6 10.40
m	15	✓ Milenosuk, Mikolaj	51	19	1	"	"													1/2 18 6 10.40
m	16	✓ Bzermak, Gregory Oserniak, Grigori	51	18	1	"	"													1/2 20 6 10.40
m	17	✓ Sztankovic, Janos	25	12	1	L P C Dr. Cert.	Jones													
f	18	✓ Brant, Mariem and ch	27	24/25	2	"	Lin.													1/2 44 Z 1.25
m	19	✓ Helsmann, Hersch and bro	27	15/16	2	"	Din.													1/2 20 M 10.05
f	20	✓ Wendt, Anna and Soh	15	8/11	4	" 1 illegit ch.	Mitchell													1/2 7 Ld 10.05
m	21	✓ Meguerdich, Mouradion	0	2	1	"	Alex.													1/3 108 Dr M 11 am
f	22	✓ Goldys, Dipsy and Sch	3	13/15	3	" Sent to H.D. Hosp 1/2/04 a.m. ret 1/23 at 2 p.m.	Reed	1/2	152	Js	1/5	3	Js	1/23	45	J	3.20			
f	23	✓ Gerosehowka, Rochs and Sch	14	7/9	3	"	Dorgan	1/3	60	M										1/3 65 Z 1.40
m	24	✓ Harantun, Garabedian	B	80	1	"	Fitzg.													1/3 148 Dr M 11 am
f	25	✓ Landes, Bertha Soh and sis (Wolfsohant)	cabin A	15/17	4	" Ref 1/2 - 2 Ph Placed in hosp.	Scarlett	2	12	Lee										1/2 21 Lee 2.40
m	26	✓ Asepolski, Itsock	3	22	1	" HOLD until arrangements made 1/2/04	Wood	1/3	61	M										1/5 40 Dr M 3 pm
f	27	✓ Mather, Chana and Sch	45	7/15	9	"	Bank	1/2	159	M										4 60 Dd 10.20
f	28	✓ Ulstein, Sara and Sch	15	9/11	3	" HOLD until arrangements made 1/2/04	Yates	1/2	116	Dr M										1/3 23 M 11.05
m	29	✓ Britwak, Jankel and Sch	52	22/24	3	" Dr. Cert.	Doremus													1/2 1 Ld 9.40

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. BATAVIA arrived Dec. 31, 1906. 190 M. from [illegible] No. 158

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Dec. Sec'y	Exel. Date	Exel. Page	Exel. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer
74 m	31	✓	Gonscher, Schmuel	19	20	1	LPC	Dr. Cert.	Wood														HOLD ON APPEAL.				
16 m	32	✓	Drukerowicz, Jacob	41	3/4	2	"		[illegible]	1/2	15	Ld															
40 f	33	✓	Futtersack, Chane and 5ch	35	24/29	6	"		English	2	1	6															
7 m	34	✓	Herbst, Naftal	35	30	1	"		English	2	1	6															
44 m	35	✓	Weizman, Josael wf and 4ch	45		6	"		Jacsk.																		
25 m	36	✓	Lesanski, Gersohon	24	19	1	"	wf and ch in hosp.	Dorcus	1/3	6	ps															
23 m	37	✓	Chanin, Hirsch	44	22	1	"	HOLD	Jones																		
25 m	38	✓	Manko, Teodor	19	5	1			Wood																		
29 f	39	✓	Wermkewicz, Barbara and 4ch	24		4		HOLD	Doremus	3	123	W															
51 m	40	✓	Iwanowsky, Adam	39	23	1	"	HOLD	Schlamm																		
17 m	41	✓	Sterio, Nicola	43	14	1	"	HOLD	Schwartz	1/2	23	W															
21 m	42	✓	Warsohewski, Arom	38	24	1	"	HOLD	Dorcus	1/4	12	Ld															
26 m	43	✓	Saadi, Brahim	0	29	1	"	HOLD	Alex.																		
[illegible]	44	✓	Abbas, Mohammed	B	3	1	"	HOLD																			
37 m	45	✓	Ahmed, Mustapha and bro	B	45	2	"	HOLD																			
16 m	46	✓	Moussa, Assa	B	3	1	"	HOLD	Murphy	1/4	176																
40 f	47	✓	Liptak, Maria	18	8	1	"	Dr. Cer.	Jones																		
28 m	48	✓	Margulis, Samuel and wf	23	12/23	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Lynkhart	3	16																
[illegible]	49	✓	Luchowicz, Mala, abram. (Lefax				"																				
[illegible]	50	✓	Zelazeny, Kasmel Bauchman, Kashame	41	25/26	3	"	Dr. Cert.	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	50	~~✓~~	~~Hachetsir, Beinis and 3ch~~	43	4/7	4	"		Baczk.	1/2	25	Lb															
[illegible]	51	✓	Czesner, Jankel	34	30	1	"		Jones																		
[illegible]	52	✓	[illegible] f, Moische	50	17	1	"	Dr. Memo	Dorcus																		
[illegible]	53	✓	Rawsky, Perel and 2ch	36	1/3	3	"		Wenrich																		
[illegible]	54	✓	Lyskowsky, Jan and bro	39	1/2	2	"		Schlamm	1/2	19	Ld															
[illegible]	55	✓	Pfefferman, Nochim	24	22	1	"	Dr. Cons.	Doremus	1/2	24	Ld															
[illegible]	56	✓	Maurer, Adam	28	9	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Jones																		
[illegible]	57	✓	Mindler, Abram and dau	42	29/30	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.																		
[illegible]	58	✓	Konsmicka, Anna	49	15	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Schwartz	1/2	124	W															
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible], Nicola	43	13	1	"	Dr. Cert	Fitzg.														HOLD ON APPEAL.				

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. BATAVIA (Ham. Am. Line) arrived Dec. 31, 1906. 190 M., from 150

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group.	MANIFEST: No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec.—Exclu. Date	Page	Seq'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Seq'y	Admitted Date	Page	Seq'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast
20 f	61	✓ Solmigan, Rivke	13	4 1		L P C Husb. in hosp.	Yates	1/2	157	DD				1/3	44	W	10.20							3 2
40 f	62	✓ Bekacs, Marta and ch	2	14/16 2		Child in hosp.	Wenrich	1/3	125	W	1/11	86	Ins	1/11	86	Ins		1/12	11 M	11.55				32 32
26 f	63	✓ Soffer, Ittel and ch	13	25/26 2		"	Senkhart	1/2	22	L				3/2	23	G	1.20							34 33 34
15 m	64	✓ Mahomed, Oglu Mohamed	B	14 1		HOLD	Fitz.							2	94	W	12 m							2 2 2
28 m	65	✓ Bachay, Moiri	B	29 1		HOLD	Fitz.							1/2	94	W	12.05							2 2 2
55 m	66	✓ Dimowitz, Rachmiel wf and 3ch		46 1/5 5		Dr. Cert.								1/2	35	G	11.00							10 5 10
18 f	67	✓ Eisenberg, Minie	18	20 1		Sec 11	Jones	1/2	114	DD				1/3	63	G	1.30							3 3 3
9 f	68	✓ Smieciekowski, Cipe	18	22 1		L P C Sis in hosp.	Jones	1/2	114	DD				1/3	63	G	1.30							3 3 3
33 m	69	✓ Bienkowsky, Franz and sis	28	3 5 2		" wf in hosp.	Jones							1/2	130	DD								4 4 4
48 f	70	✓ Gropper, Brane and ch	3	1/2 2		"	Wood							2	162	M	10.20							11 2 4
50 f	71	✓ Schneitzer, Sara and dau	9	13/14 2		" Dr. Memo.	English							2	20	Ins	10.05							4 2 4
10 m	72	✓ Fruchtman, Hersch	9	19 1		"	English	1/2	31	G				1/3	107	L	2.20							3 3
11 m	73	✓ Misker, Mariam	9	18 1		"	English	2	31	G				1/3	107	L								3 3
29 f	74	✓ Hershenhorn, Sara and ch	9	16/17 2		"	English	1/2	31	G				1/3	107	L								3 3
29 m	75	✓ Romanico, Jan	44	12 1		"	Greek	1/2	111	DD				1/8	78	G	10.45							8 7 8
24	76	✓ Dimowich, Tsige	45	24 1		" S. S. 12/1/07 Green Chicago								1/2	35	G	11.00							9 1 2
24 f	77	✓ Mustamm, Jehaja	5	9/11 3		" Held for Inquiry 1/8/07 10 a.m. for		1/8	113	DD				1/8	185	K	1.55							6 8 5
24 f	78	✓ Wasimowski, Stanislaus	22	11 1		" S. S. 1/2/07 Little Rock												3rd	1/07					4 4 4
24 f	79	✓ Smieciskowska, Leia	18	21 1		" from hosp 2/2/07 English		1/4	114	DD				1/3	63	G	1.30							1 1 1
24 f	80	✓ Bienkowsky, Leonora	28	1 1		" " " "								1/2	130	DD	0.15							—
	81	✓ Schmigah, Jonas	15	3 1		" Ret from hosp 12/4/07 9th								1/3	107	L	1.10							1 —
24 f	82	✓ Bekecs, Anna	2	15 1		" Sis hosp. Dr Cert. Schwartz		1/3	125	DD								3rd	1/26/07					— —
	83	✓ Stasko Barbala	2	17/19 2		" S. S. 1/5/07 Green Wenrich								1/5	74	DD	10.45							15 12
24	84	✓ Kamarnitska Josefa	49	16 1		" from this 1/21/07 1.45 Ring								1/21	42	M	3.25							— —
	85	" Maria ch	19	1/2 2		" 2/13/07 1.05 Fitz								2/13	4	NB	2.45							36
	86	Lorea Maria	—	— 1		L P C Dr Cert + Dr Cert no 2/10 for 2 days Ret from this 2/18/07	Wallace	2/18	7	M				2/19	51	G	12.25							1 —
	87	Sofia Leki	23	27 1		" Ret from this 2/1/07 2.25	Theis							3/3	23	G	1.30							1 —

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA (HAM. AM.) arrived, December 31 19 06, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Abramowics	Mendel	20	15		1	To father	Hatt Jossel 766 W Newark Ave JC NJ	Tuttle	1/2	11 12	2	2	2
2	Kaniecki	Jan	20	10		1	" tel $	RRW Hatt Anton 5 13 Niles Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	2 00	2	3	2
3	Rosenbaum	Alte	22	23		1	" uncle	Uncle Lyman Silber 1220 Main St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	11 38	2	2	2
4	Wasilewska	Francesha	24	9		1	" h-i-l	Aunt Mrs Florentina Stetka 411 E 14 St nyc	Seal	"	12 30	2	3	2
5	Rosenberg	Joseph	2	3		1	" nephew	Nephew Mitchell Rosenberg 170 E Houston nyc	Tuttle	1/2	11 16	2	2	2
6	Polinski	Ismael	24	25		1	" b-i-l	Cous Jemeke Kornecat 190 Henry St "	"	"	11 36	2	3	2
7	Kapicpiski	Peter	25	24		1	" husband	Cous Morris L. Forsythe " "	Seal	"	12	2	3	2
8	Stapiunas	Otto	23	20		1	" german Secty	German Lutheran Emig. House 4 State "	Tuttle	"	10 46	2	2	2
9	Bentfko	Gyorgy	23	23		1	" tel $	cous Jan Kostars 144 Bradley St Bridgeport Conn	Seal	"	8 4	2	2	2
10	Davidochn	David	20	28		1	" brother	BRO Sam 588 Spring St W Hoboken NJ	Seal	1/31	11 31	—	1	—
11	Nowjak	James	20	4		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle James Cox 119 Imperial St	Tuttle	1/1	1 40	4	4	4
12	Klein	Paula	7	21		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Fanny Klein 301 E 4 St nyc	Craig	1/2	11 8	2	2	2
13	Khei	Jente	18	6		1	" bro	BRO Isaak 318 Leonard " Klein	Seal	"	11 02	2	2	2
14	Bartosak	Anastasia	26 2X6	18		1	" [illegible]	Polish Soc'y, 117 Broad	Green	1/3	11 -	3	3	3
15	Kielinski	Daniel	18	18		1	" [illegible]	Polish SOC 117 Broad nyc	Green	1/1	11 45	2	2	2
16	Kwaster	Andrew	18	18		1	" tel $	Hung. Home 3 State "	Green	1/3	10 30	5	5	5
17	Kwarowski	Jan	24	18		1	" uncle	Hatt Konstantin 18 Canal St JC NJ	Craig	1/4	10 -	4	4	4
18	Stasik	Sofia	14	24		1	" uncle	Uncle Aaron Stock 57 Suffolk St nyc	Seal	1/2	2 10	2	2	2
19	Pflanzer	Dagger	11	7		1	" uncle	Uncle Morris Kreshes 9 Cooper Sq. nyc	Seal	1/3	3 01	—	1	1
20	Friedman	Ephian	23	29		1	" uncle	Heb Society, 320 Madison "	"	1/3	10 12	3	3	3
	Baszekiewics	Ohaje	22	2		1	" "	Uncle Gabriel Kalkelon [illegible] Hooney St nyc	Seal	12/31	3 24	—	1	1
	Kote	Parnath	21	8		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Hercheck C. 1115 Ausable Ny Fa.	Tuttle	1/3	10 -	3	3	3
	Schock	Alexander	21	25		1	" tel $	RRC Uncle Natanema 11 Carroll St W Lynn Sister Mass	Tuttle	1/2	4 00	2	3	2
	Kraber	Kata	18	4		1	" sister	Sis. i l Margareta Kraber 124 E 81st nyc	Craig	"	1 30	2	2	2
	Kwielok	Josef	18	24		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Lud M. 35 Hesson Polish Soc'y, Buck	Tuttle	1/3	10 30	3	3	3
	Dagielska	Maria	11	8		1	" cousin	Polish SOC 111 Broad nyc	Green	1/4	3 35	4	5	4
	Jaszkowski	Alex	24	8		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle John Box 1406 Newark NJ	Tuttle	1/1	3 30	2	3	2
	Kuk	Anna	21	1		1	" sis.	Cous Maria Czuda 731 Kendover Ave Bronx ny	Green	"	1 20	2	3	2
	Kwiatkowski	Wilhelm	24	25		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Joseph L. Jackson, Ohio Madison	Tuttle	1/3	2 10	3	4	3
						1	" tel $	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	"	11 20	3	3	3

82

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BRAVIA arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

11–1616

161

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Polish Soc 117 Broad	Green	1/3	12 15	0	5	3
31	Bialouas	Boleslaw	22	18		1	To tel $	Bro Jan Oleszko 38 morris st	Zulle	1/2	11 40	2	2	2
32	Oleszko	Anna	11	2		1	" bro	Cous Jan Oleszko 166 E 3rd "	Haag	"	12 55	2	1	2
33	Oleszko	Maria	11	4		1	" cou	R R to Uncle, L Zilinsky, 9 Bennett Lawrence Mass	Zulle	1/3	10 30	3	2	3
34	[illegible]owski	Itzak	3	26		1	" tel $	Yath Sam 186 Lackman st	Bklyn	Zulle	1/2	9 0	2	1	2
35	Rochajda	Efroim	21	30		1	" father	Bklyn uncle Rosta Mihajlovic 115 9 Detroit Mich Wagnell st Mass	"	"	"	7 0	2	2	2
36	Michalowics Beliski	Nekoli	5	24		1	" tel $	R R & " Bennet Rose 37 E Newton st Boston	"	"	"	5 0	2	2	2
37	[illegible]	Joel	11	30		1	" tel $	Bro Morris 348 Grand st nyc	"	"	"	10 10	2	1	2
38	Adimsky	Golda	18	9		1	" uncle	Bro Aron 195 Moore st Bklyn	Haag	1/3	1 05	—	—	1
39	Mendelsamab	Jacob	25	28		1	" bro	Cous Philip Studelski 35 Essex st nyc	Behe	"	3 10	—	—	1
40	[illegible]	Epther	20	25		1	" cou	R R & Mrs Sadie Lapp 97 Delancy st Newark NJ	"	1/2	1 00	2	2	2
41	Luria	Leibe	23	19		1	" b-i-l	Bro Chaim 353 & 114 st nyc	"	"	11	2	1	2
42	Kleinberg	Riwke	31	29		1	" bro	Sis Rosie 97 Lewis " "	Zulle	"	1 30	2	1	2
43	Jangwitz	Chane	2	12		1	" sis	Fad, Michal Zad, 193 2d st Bklyn	Haag	1/3	11 22	3	2	3
44	Gerich	Josefa	25	15		1	" [illegible]	Son Demetrios Yankow 80 E 10 st nyc	Zulle	1/2	11 30	2	1	2
45	Saltzne	Janka	24	7		1	" [illegible]	R R & Uncle Moritz Jakelis 117 Bond st Baltimore Md	"	"	9 00	2	1	2
46	Greidniger	Idi	8	26		1	" tel $	Bro & L Louis Cohen 244 Mc Kibbins st Bklyn	Behe	"	11	2	1	2
47	Poisin	Marsahe	21	23		1	" sis	Yath Ephraim 146 Norfolk st nyc	"	"	1 03	4	2	4
48	Sigurnah	Moses & sis	18	14/18		2	" father	Hath Isuche 15 Forsythe st nyc	Behe	1/3	3 01	—	—	1
49	Steinberg	Alte	3	21		1	" father	Cous Meyer 77 Mangin " "	"	"	3 01	—	—	3
50	Cohen	Rotta & 2 ch	21	1/3		3	" hus	Cous Meyer Moskowitz 88 River st Paterson NJ	"	1/2	1 20	2	2	2
51	Schintzky	Moisoche	7	27		1	" cou	R R & Yd Mrs Lipski 44 Orange st New Britain Conn	Zulle	"	8 20	2	2	2
52	Feden	Ligsha	24	5		1	" fr.	Bro & L Chaim Zelkin 108 110 st nyc	Haag	1/3	12 23	—	—	1
53	Gedaler	Suman	32	1		1	" b-i-l	Bro & L Selig Magat 247 McKinney st Newark NJ	Behe	1/2	1 10	2	1	2
54	Seelisker	Samuel	18	28		1	" b-i-l	R R & Cous Mrs Chana Mendis 1435 Pacific st Brooklyn	Zulle	1/3	10 20	3	2	3
55	Polagnar	Johan	30	18		1	" tel $	R R & Cous " " " " " "	"	"	10 20	3	2	3
56	Jenko	Frans	30	29		1	" tel $	Cous Lavel Davidowicz 154 Rivington st nyc	Behe	1/2	10 10	2	1	2
57	Davidowitsch	Josef	2	25		1	" fr.	R R & Aunt Mrs Molie Wasman 10 Nazard Boston Mass	Zulle	"	1 00	2	2	2
58	Kwasik	Aaron	8	29		1	" aunt	R R & Yd Leopil Zawistowski 203 & 8 Stanley Mich	"	"	8 30	2	2	2
59	Tivoni	Ludwig	16	24		1	" tel $	R R & Bil, B Kulacinski, 1525 No 8 St Louis	"	3	1/2	3	2	3
60	Kwilowitz	Mich	24	28		1	" tel $							4044 67

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia arrived, Dec 21 19 26, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Lieberman							Cara de Hirsch Home	Green	1/3	10[00]	5	4	5
61	Silberman Rachel		8	17		1	To Tel $	RR & Fath Boruch 33 1/2 Beach St Boston Mass	Tuttle	1/2	8[00]	1	0	0
62	Dreispitz Hensch		7	6		1	" Fath	Coos Kussen Menalman 317 Madison St NYC	"	"	10[00]	2	1	2
63	Lichterman Melich		44	6		1	" Cous	Bro Henry Stzig 235 Central Ave Bklyn	Green	1/9	1[30]	2	4	2
64	Spilke Ruchum		32	15		1	" Fath. Send to hospital Jan 1 Ref #178	Bro Selig 400 Madison St NYC	Beil	12/31	3[55]	—	—	—
65	Shapiro Moische		46	8		1	" Bro	Hea Lasalig 32 Madison	Green	1/3	11[20]	3	2	3
66	Zimocinski Schiman		48	5		1	" Tel $	Aunt Hensch 1/7 Paterson Ave Hoboken NJ	Beil	1/1	11[00]	2	1	2
67	Schneider Sitel		15	12		1	" hus	uncle Hea Vecht 332 Stone Ave Bklyn	Beil	12/31	4[45]		—	1
68	Karpai Jankel		44	26		1	" uncle	RRW Uncle Samuel Ehinger 738 Ferdinand Youngstown Ohio	Tuttle	1/2	3[10]	2	0	2
69	Isakowits Jossel		44	25		1	" tel $	Aunt Mrs Lena Steinhart 1948 Fulton St Bklyn	Beil	1/3	4[20]	—	—	—
70	Rosnikow Schaie		27	9		1	" uncle	RRC Uncle Bial Trichtel 157 Hanover St Boston Mass	Tuttle	1/2	1[00]	2	0	2
71	Nowak Jakow		8	24		1	" tel $	RRW Bro & Mowsha Weinstein 111 Cadieux St Montreal Can	"	"	3[01]	2	0	2
72	Kats Feiwish		7	29		1	" tel $	Aunt Stzig 113 Henry St NYC	Beil	12/31	2[01]	—	—	6
73	Schwartz Clara & 5 ch		11	216		6	" hus	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	Green	1/4	3[25]	4	4	1
74	Kaesan Antonia		17	14		1	" sis	Polish Soc 117 Broad NYC	Green	1/2	11[35]	2	0	2
75	Schumanski Andras		17	17		1	" b-i-l	Aunt Hersohel 460 Dumont Ave Bklyn	Tuttle	1/2	1[46]	4	2	4
76	Frankel Zipe & 2 ch		46	2[45]	1	2	" hus	Polish Soc 117 Broad	Green	1/5	12[15]	0	5	5
77	Patryska Kodochia		4	10		1	" sis	Polish Soc 117 Broad	"	"	12[15]	0	5	5
78	Bzezniak Katarina Tchemitsk Kara.		30	1		1	" tel $	RR & Can 11 Jamaica Ky Lancaster Ohio 581 12	Tuttle	1/3	10[30]	3	2	3
79	Zurewski Wlad.		29	6		1	" tel $	Cous George J Tabar 301 Hicks St Bklyn	Beag	1/2	11[41]	4	4	4
80	Daher Hamillon Mahfoud , wf. & ch		D 0	12 20/1	1	2	" cou	Cous Antanas Kunarskas 179 V. 6th St Bklyn	Beag	1/2	1[41]	2	1	2
81	Rosapska Anna		31	7		1	" b-i-l	Uncle Joseph Hayek 61 West St NYC	Beag	"	2[15]	1	1	2
82	Hassen Sabani		3	9		1	" fr.	Yaki Seizer 133 Division St "	Tuttle	"	11[10]	1	1	2
83	Schleinger Hemie		48	29		1	" father	Uncle Abram Kramer 531 3rd Ave Bklyn	Beag	12/31	0[00]	—	—	2
84	Rabkin Chana & wife		45	26/7		2	" uncle	Army Home 2 State	Green	1/3	10[30]	5	4	5
85	Lemene Istvan		15	4		1	" tel $	RRC Bro Louis A Yaffy St Boston Mass	Tuttle	1/2	3[00]	2	0	2
86	Sakler Leib		44	5		1	" tel $	Bro Mottel 33 Goerck St NYC	Beil	12/31	1[50]	—	—	1
87	Rimwits Sleta		44	3		1	" bro	" Louis 41 Eldredge "	"	"	"	—	—	1
88	Kagan Sore & wife		48	2[45]		2	" bro	Madi S. Jaffy	Green	1/4	—	—	—	—
89	Dimowits Feige		45	24		1	" bro	Mosh Yanny 34 1st NYC	Beil	"	11[00]	2	0	2
90	Rosenblum Rotem		40	12		1	" mother							

64526

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

163

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Made S. D. Say	Green	1/5		—	—	—
91	Taako	Barbola & 2 ch	8	17/9		3	To tel $	RRW bro Hochem 116 Sevier St Pittsburg Pa	Lutte	1/7	5:20	0	0	0
92	Appier	Abram.	8	18		1	" tel $	Polish Soc. 117 Broad nyc	Green	1/4	3:35	4	4	4
93	Szczepanszyk	Josef	40	18		1	" uncle	RRW bro Moische 69 Prince St Boston Mass	Lutte	1/3	5:30	0	0	0
94	Aronowitz	Hersch	46	18		1	" tel $	Uncle Sam Uhlman 329 E 12 St nyc	Behr	1/3	10:20	—	—	2
95	Tennenbaum	Sure & sis	15	1/2		2	" uncle	Bro Morris 354 Bushwick Ave Brkn	Haag	"	5:20	—	—	1
96	Bachmann	Jancle	38	3		1	" bro	Cous George 728 38 Monroe St nyc	Behr	1/3	11:20	1	1	1
97	Jucha	Taube & sis	29	26/7		3	" cou	Bro Samuel 173 Madison "	"	"	"	1	0	0
98	Lewin	Berka	27	6		1	" bro	Polish Soc. 117 Broad	Green	1/7	3:15	7	8	7
99	Galitskaz	Albert	19	9		1	" td $	uncle Yankel Steinberg 406 Broome St nyc	Haag	1/3	5:24			1
100	Eisenburg	Welf	27	8		1	" uncle	Fath Wolf 64 E 112 St "	Behr	1/7	11:20	2	1	2
101	Karsurokmisk	Chaim	26	11		1	" father	Uncle Max Leitersky 6 E 2nd St Newington "	"	"	11:10	2	1	2
102	Kahan	Avrum	40	28		1	" tel $	Bro Daniel 304 Cherry St nyc	Behr	1/3	5:20			1
103	Berkan	Schime	38	12		1	" bro	Polish Society	Green	1/3	11	3	2	3
104	Biedniak	Marg.	49	17		1	"brd	Fath Judel 135 Division St nyc	Behr	1/3	10:35	—	—	1
105	Leibmann	Ipig	27	2		1	" father	Bro Mordeche 3874 3rd Ave "	Lutte	1/2	11:2	2	1	2
106	Likerman	Sarah Rusel	34	19		1	" hus	Bro Hecher 175 E 4 St nyc	Behr	1/3	10:30	—	—	1
107	Rabenstein	Itke	16	22		1	" bro	Aunt Josef 47 Stanton St "	Haag	"	5:20	—	—	1
108	Salowei	Schindel	9	23		1	" hus	Uncle Israel Eisenberg 128 E 116 St "	"	"	"	—	—	1
109	Antwaks	Leah	27	7		1	" uncle	Bro Louis 350 Broome St "	Behr	1/3	10:30	2	1	2
110	Goldstein	Ruchel	28	6		1	" bro	Aunt Abram 1494 Pitkin Ave nyc	Behr	1/3	5:20	—	—	2
111	Schulman	Rivke & ch	38	15/3		3		Bro in L Louis Goldberg 172 Essex St "	"	"	5:20	—	—	1
112	Trenkel	Serq	2	2		1	" b-i-l	Aunt Michel 182 Lapy St Newark "	Haag	1/4	11	1	1	2
113	Zachredecka	Anna	3	30		1	" hus	Aunt Abram 77 Ridge St nyc	Haag	1/3	5:20	—	—	1
114	Spats	Beila	17	18		1	" hus	Polish Soc. 117 Broad "	Green	1/5	12:15	5	3	5
115	Urstn	James	18	19		1	" td $	Bro Jonie Schaman 462 Cherry St nyc	Lutte	1/7	11	1	2	4
116	Schurman	Fischel & son(hocker)	40	2/3		2	" bro & son	Mrs Celia Rattner 2 Abingdon "	"	"	3:30	2	1	2
117	Fuchsman	Leibe	16	28		1	" sis	Aunt Benj 117 Siegel St Brkn	Lutte	"	11:30	4	2	4
118	Rosenberg	Freidel & ch	28	18/9		2	" hus	Hus Max 46/16 E 100 "	Lutte	1/5	10:31	3	2	3
119	Schuler	Marische	47	10		1	" hus	Fath Isaich 280 E 4 St nyc	Behr	1/3	9:15	—	—	1
120	Schulgut	Chaje	9	24		1	" hus							

√2366

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA arrived, 19__, __ M., _____, from _____

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	164	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Kaucir	Julia	25	9		1	To S-sis	Step-Sis Maria Manzah 14 Pike St	nyc	Hag	1/2	11[19]	0	2	2
122	Georges	Arab	B	22		1	" tel $	Bro Cous Charnis Gorabedian Box 413	Conn Thompsonville	Fulle	"	1[10]	2	2	2
123	Goldstein	Ciwie	9	25		1	" uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home		Behl	1/3	11[20]	2	1	2
124	Goldknoph	Tekla & ch	53	22/3		3	" hus	Aunt Josel 94 E 7 St	nyc	Hag	"	11[41]	4	2	4
125	Minowitz	Elke	38	7		1	" b-i-l	Bro C. Isidore Minowitz 270 E 4 St	"	Behl	"	9[53]	2	1	2
126	Goldstein	Sesche	47	9		1	" sis	Sis Schneider 45 Clinton St	nyc	Fuse	"	4[30]	2	1	2
127	~~Engider~~	~~Schneider & 5 chn~~	12	~~1/3~~		5	" hus	Void							
128	Hegrat	Karl	36	8		1	" tel $	BRW Moth Mrs Karolina Heigl 65 138 Erwagll	Cleveland Ohio	Fulle	1/2	2[0]	2	2	2
129	Terkon	Andreas	10	9		1	" tel $	See 55 on Vaderland							
130	Aronow	Schimab	26	5		1	" bro	Cous Mrs Annie Silberman 340 Wallabout St	Ptkn	Fulle	1/2	11[50]	2	2	2
131	Silberberg	Leibe	9	26		1	" bro	Ela L.H. Home 375 E 10		Behl	1/3	10[12]	3	2	3
132	Mester	Rivke & 2 ch	3	5/3		3	" hus	Aunt Jakapel 115 2nd St	nyc	Behl	1/3	1[45]	—	—	3
133	Kupew	Abram	45	28		1	" td $	Sis Mrs Liggie Bloom 157 Monroe St	"	Daly	1/2	11[55]	2	2	2
134	Zaskin	Abrahamm	48	23		1	" fr.	Ht Joseph Fromkin 319 Osborn St	Brkln	Behl	1/3	10[48]	—	—	1
135	Rasinsky	Mote	45	25		1	" bro	Bro Louis 31 137 St	nyc	"	"	11[10]	2	1	2
136	Susman	Genendel & ch	10	20/1		2	" hus	Aunt Chain 138 Orchard St	nyc	Behl	1/3	1[36]	—	—	2
137	Ribekowa	Mawronia	45	31		1	" hus	" Ivan 285 Wilke Ave	Brkln	Fulle	1/2	10[24]	2	1	2
138	Weisfuman	Wolf	1	26		1	" tel "	Uncl Schmuel 32 Belleville Ave	Newark NJ	"	"	11[30]	2	2	2
139	Stang	Zimte	47	11		1	" father	" Koppel 231 E 2nd St	nyc	Behl	"	2[45]	2	1	2
140	Fuhsop	Victor	48	24		1	" uncle	Cous Max Mouss 244 Hopkins Ave	Brkln	Hag	"	11[03]	2	1	2
141	Jager	Daniel	15	7		1	" cou	Bro C. Jacob Zuckman 210 E 3rd St	nyc	Behl	"	11[16]	2	1	2
142	Schlerman	David	29	10		1	" b r o	Bro Jame 406 Cherry St	"	Fulle	"	8[6]	2	1	2
143	Shikorski	Simon	25	9		1	" tel $	Polish Soc 117 Broad		Green	"	11[5]	2	2	2
144	Lewin	Niase	40	11		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Melvel Hanemann 136 Monroe St	nyc	Hag	"	11[12]	2	1	2
145	Wimmann	Chaie	25	28		1	" bro	Bro Moische 95 Henry St	nyc	Behl	1/3	1[20]	—	—	1
146	Shefil	Sure	30	8		1	" b-i-l	Uncle C. Moische Miller 208 Fairmount Ave	Phila Pa	Fulle	1/2	8[30]	2	1	2
	Kuhsop	Ytke	34	20		1	" hus	Aunt Melvel 136 Monroe St	nyc	Hag	"	11[01]	2	1	2
	Szczepanski	Dwoire	41	28		1	" boy	Bro Abram 178 Osborne St	Brkln	Hag	1/3	10[10]	—	—	1
	Pranke	Freide	9	22		1	" uncle	Bro Abram & Margetis 306 E 5 St	nyc	Green	1/3	10[25]	—	—	1
	Siplowitz	Rele & 3 ch	45	16/3		3	" td $	Ry. C. to Fulle Bro 2.	34 1/2 Bridge	Springfield Mass	Fulle	1/2	3[-]	6	9	6
														57	41	60

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA arrived, 19—, M., from

163

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION				DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Kingshmer	Beile	42	13		1	To com	Clara	Dr Herick Stone	375 E 11.	New York	Bedlow	1/2 11	2	2	2
152	Beckrach	Aron	45	25		1	" tel $	By W.	& father Chaim	1703 Brankelin	Phila Pa	Tuttle	1 3[30]	2	3	2
153	Stein	Feige	16	27		1	" bro	Bro	David	509 Angelic Av.	Hoboken NJ	"	1 11[30]	2	2	2
154	Czudak	Lajo	1	9		1	" fr.	Cla	Mt Home,			Bed	1/2 10[12]	3	2	3
155	Kalwartis	Janos	46	13		1	" tel $	RR	& Bro, Jurgon	Walcottsville Ct. 11 Bridge,		Tuttle	" 2[10]	3	3	3
156	Turetsky	Kalman	39	4		1	" bro	Bro	Schlomin	303 Cherry	NYC	Tuttle	1/2 11[11]	2	2	2
157	Malawsky	Isa	29	5		1	" bro	Bro	Isaac 58 & 150 St.		NYC	Seag	1/2 8[48]			1
158	Timbermann	Zitte	1	2		1	" bro	"	Max	61 Pitt	"	"	1/2 10[58]	2	2	2
159	Cetner	Marianna & 4 ch	36	25/9		5	" hus	RR	Clerk, Leon,	533 Hoffman,	Cleveland O.	Tuttle	1/2 10[20]	1.5	1.0	1.5
160	Bendzion	Rosalia	34	16		1	" uncle	Cousin	Mrs Anna	Yanuszkiwa	160-20 Bklyn	Seag	1/2 10[11]	2	2	2
161	Galowiak	Pavel	19	11		1	" tel $	RR	& Bro, Wenicky,	120 Chick.	Bklyn	Tuttle	1/2 10[30]	3	2	3
162	Singer	Zelke	27	17/22		6	" hus	Husb	Dave	14 E103	NYC	Seag	1/2 11[11]	12	12	12
163	Schlanger	Markis	27	26		1	" mother	Nicolas	Mrs Engt S.	435 Rockaway	Bklyn	Tuttle	" 11[11]	2	2	2
164	Nicoliti	Francesco	53	11		1	" tel $		Italian Soc	165 W. Houston		Green	1/2 9[30]	3	4	5
165	Zaffalin	Amelia	1	28		1	" b-i-l	Polish	Society			Green	1/2 11[15]	2	2	2
166	Szymanski	Alexdr.	37	18		1	" tel $	Ry E.	& Cousin Celia	Rogers 337 Pleasant	Gardner Mass	Tuttle	1 2	2	2	2
167	Urlewski	Alexdr.	39	13	1		" " "	RR	& Cou, Felix	Stepanowitz, Market St Shenandoah Pa 12 clo.		Tuttle	1/2 10[10]	3	2	3
168	Kay	Herschel	16	24		1	" b-i-l	Bro	Daniel Nulk	27 Ridge	NYC	Seag	1/2 7[20]	2	3	2
169	Zimmerman	Ytzek	18	19		1	" tel $	Ry E.	& bro Judas	614 Noble	Phila Pa	Tuttle	" 1	2	3	2
170	Karpinski	Stan's & sis	36	9/3	2		" " "	"	" Father Vincenty	680 Hancock Av.	Detroit Mich	"	1 3[20]	4	6	4
171	Landsberg	Ruchel & 2 ch	33	6/3		3	" hus	Husb	Stolg 64	Columbia St	NYC	Green	1/2 5[30]	—	—	3
172	Bajarin	Schmuel	44	21		1	" bro	Bro	Hirmel	378 Harkens	Bklyn	Tuttle	1/2 10[11]	2	2	2
173	Reif	Sara	33	24		1	" uncle	Uncle	Abram	Muscorf 11 Clinton St	NYC	Green	1/2 5[30]	—	—	1
174	Rasow	Meiny & 5 ch	46	7/12 11/21		6	" hus	Husb	Barnet	377 Rockaway Ave	Bklyn	Seag	" 5[30]	—		6
175	Hunter	Sitcin	28	11		1	" fr.	Polish	Society	117 Broad	Green	Seag	1/2 11[11]	3	2	3
176	Abrahms	Chana & ch	43	8/9		2	" hus	Husb	Mendel	335 Grand St	NYC	Green	1/2 1[45]	—		2
177	Serebedin	Regne & 2 ch	0	8/10		3	" tel $	Ry E.	& Bro. Charnis	5 Box 443	Thompsonville Conn	Tuttle	1/2 1[11]	6	9	6
178	Baran	Anne	42	28		1	" bro	Bro	Barnet	17 Clinton St	NYC	Seag	1/2 10[50]	—		1
179	Cynamon	Saul	44	30		1	" uncle	Interpreter	Lichtenstein (Cousin)	134 & 32 St	NYC	Eager	1/2 4[15]	1	—	1
	Keiber	Ruchel	33	9		1	" com	Cousin	Max Brown	224 67	NYC	Tuttle	1/2 10[11]	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION 166	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
161	Margolis	Alter	51	13		1	To tel $	RR & Bill. Br. Chelsea, Mass. Clemm, 135 Chrisie	Ltd	1/6	10	3	2	3
162	Mudny	Moses	34	7		1	" bro	Sis. Mrs Rosa Mudny 387 Bradford Bklyn	Bell	1/7	11[a]	2	3	2
163	Perel	Leie & ch	9	29/30		2	" hus	Husb Sam 79 Chrystie St NYC	Prag	1/31	6[40]			2
164	Poesak	Dom'k	4	5		1	" bro	RR fd Jonen Volcan Box 7 Saulsboro	Ltd	1/4	12[40]			
165	Zaslowsk i	Riwke lea	8	15		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Maria Benjamin 138/40 Ludlow NYC	Bell	1/7	10	2	2	2
166	Ginsburg	[illegible] & ch	32	20/1		2	" hus	Husb Morris 7 Thorne St J.C. NJ	Prag	1/31	6[4]			2
167	Pikulin Berl		36	24		1	" Bro	Bro Israel 3044 3rd Ave. Brooklyn	Bekr	"	6[15]			1
168	Kropis Matuss		43	20		1	" Cous	Pal Dec.	Fram	1/7	11[a]	2	2	2
169	Epstein Teane & Ch.		1022/23			2	" Husb	Husb Rafael 17 & 19 Attorney NYC	Tuttle	1/7	11[a]	4	4	4
190	Licht Dina		36	4		1	" Bro	Bro Bretz 108 Lewis "	Bell	"	11[a]	2	4	2
191	Leismann Sral		27	25		1	" Fath.	Fath Morris 56 187 St NYC	Bekr	1/31	6[a]			1
192	Rosen	Sarah	17	131		1	" fr.	Cousin for Jerusalem 387 Madison "	Tuttle	1/2	11[a]	2	3	2
193	Filip	Andre	39	20		1	" tel $	Ry. to Cousin Josef Szaruz Russian Pa	"	"	3[30]	2	3	2
194	Simpstein	Riwke	38	11		1	" b-i-l	Sister Mrs Dora Rosenberg 79 Lorick NYC	Prag	"	11[a]	2	2	2
195	Hammerman	Etel	36	21		1	" hus	Husb Judas 524 E 11 St NYC	Prag	1/31	6[4]			1
196	Schapiero	Zwosche	35	8		1	" hus	" Jacob 37 Bristol BKLN	Bekr	"	6[15]			1
197	Sparsier	Chaje	1	14		1	" cou	Clara Sr Irish Home "	Fram	1/7	11[a]	2	2	2
198	Severepian	Tomma & 2 ch	D	8/10		3	" hus	Husb Hagop Kobandian 775 Skippers & Astoria	Tuttle	"	11[45]	6	9	6
199	Backman	David	1	5		1	" tel $	Ry to Cousin Jankel Stulman 148 Bank Ottawa Ont	"	"	4	2	3	2
200	Tessin	Moische	45	13		1	" bro	Bro Solomon P. 15 Waverly Av Pat chogue	"	"	11[a]	2	2	2
201	Riskovicz	Sora & ch	44	27/8	1	1	hus	Husb Morris 834 Christopher St Bklyn	Prag	1/31	6[15]			1
202	Russlesmn	Chaje	8	1		1	" sis	Mail 1 V Ry	Green	1/7				
203	Kaplan	Czerne & 2 ch	18	18/5		3	" hus	Husb Joseph 410 Stone Ave Bklyn	Bekr	1/3	6[15]			3
204	Weiner	Rasche & ch	35	4/8		4	" hus	~~Husb Peter~~ 996 - 1st Av NYC	Prag	1/6	10[45]	8	8	8
205	Kaczmowsky	Fechsma & ch	46	10/11		2	" hus	Husb Josef 51 Monroe St NYC	Bekr	1/16	7[a]			2
206	Verdmik	Ignasz	43			1	" tel $	Ry. to B.I Edw Zaryck 332 Pleasant Gardner Mass	Tuttle	1/2	1[57]	2	3	2
207	Kettler	Moische & 3 ch	46	19/22		4	" son	Bro Abr Eli 55/57 Forsyth NYC	Bekr	1/7	11[45]	8	8	8
208	Praserski	Malka	36	17		1	" tel $	RR to Uncle, Anton Czekowsko, 315 No Ave. Brie	Tuttle	1/3	2[10]	3	3	3
209	Wisniewski	Stan's	22	11			" hus	Mail 1 V Ry	Tuttle	1/7				
210	Kusherewcis	Ludwika	45	28		1	" hus	Husb Felix 36 Jackson St Newark NJ	Prag	1/31	6[45]			1

58 64 12

RECORD OF ALIEN ARRIVALS

[redacted] MARAVIA arrived, 19— M. , from

NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	157	MEALS		
Slesky Pesha	4	7		1	To bol	Ken. Home 3 States	Green	1/6	11.2	3 2 3
Swerdlofsky Maria Esther	33	11/15		7	" bro	Pen. Dem. 519 Rockaway av. Bklyn.	Tuttle	1/7	11.2	4 4 4

W 767

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Durst, Master of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Durst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Saxonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each aliens.

A. H. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montene
Chinese.	Mor
Croatian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE OFFICER IN PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11—1135

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 21 1906 168

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes, when?	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Height. Feet.	Inches.		
Egr B Lichtenhelt	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	Newyork	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1899	Their Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	V	10	Lt	Gy	Gy
Mrs E Lichtenhelt			M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	above	$100	Yes	1899	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	V	9	Lt	Gy	Gy
Mrs E Denis			M	M																							
Mrs E Charles			M	M																							

Juan Pto Cabello
United States American
do do

Book

A 6/10

Weight.

PLA
BI

v-10 Lt Gy Gy

v-9 Lt Gy Gy

…Thomas Smith… of the …American… …Liverpool… …Line…, do …nnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon …therewith, or the surgeon …loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each … the aliens named in the …going Lists or Manifest Sheets, …One… in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own …estigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public …rge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a …ny or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or …ement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best …y knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is …ect and true in every respect.

Thos Smith
…Master…Officer.

…orn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

…New York
…an Insp
Immigration Officer.

…State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

I, A. H. Smith, Surgeon of the …, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have … and that I … am employed to practice as such … and that I have carefully examined … each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing … to the best of my knowledge … condition of such …

A. H. Smith

Sworn to before me this 31 … day of …

at New York

…

…Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7 7 29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	…

1st Class 2 7

2nd Class

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

…CTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

…e manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it … those in transit and tourists), should be made in …ations. The number of the column on the manifest …d is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and … title indicating briefly the subject to which it …

…ge in column 3 should be expressed in years or …ose under 1 year of age.

…olumn 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

…The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), …ivorced).

…s).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu… …ade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: …er, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, … turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, …nations.

…ade between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardl… …ollows:

…ates a farm, either for himself or others.

…o works on a farm for the man who operates it.

…uld make this distinction on the manifests, and co… …y, by inspectors and registry clerks during the …

…*and writes*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entrie… …n read and write), No—No (can neither read nor … …rite).

…—Column 8 should be construed to mean the co… … subject.

…—The entry in column 9 should show the race … …ion manifest.

…e the distinction between race and nationa… … by inspectors and registry clerks in thi… … manifest does not necessarily mean "Fr… … appearing on a … does not ne… … who is Irish, … Hebrew … of United K… other co… …ng distinctions … especially …

…AN.

…ple (not Negroes).

…ndies other than Cuba (not …

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

LIST OR MANIFE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Barcelona sailing from Port Limon Nov 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition Health Mental Physical
1	Estella Abatte	19	9	F	S		Yes	Yes	United States	American	Work D C	Work D C	No	Self	$100	Yes	2 yrs	Work D C	Own Home		No	No	No	Good
2																								
3																								
4																								
	...zi E Barker	1	M	M					United States	American														
	...w D Kellers		M	M					do	do														
	...y A Kirby		F	M					do	do														
	...les D K Stathe		3	M	S				do	do														

Book

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1617
Nov 21 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 14 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 14 1944
.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2036 NEGATIVE**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: check items to be re-photo	Remarks
VOLUME # 1846								
5 to 119								Glare
Volume # 1847								
56				X				
78								"
90								"
Volume # 1848								
~~xx5x6x56~~								"
Entire Volume								

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms 5/19/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York